Government
Publications

ver.

MICROFORMED BY
PRESERVATION
SERVICES
DATE DEC 1 6 1986

[Gt. Britain. Public Record Office
Pubns. I.A.d Calendars, etc.
Chancery records]
Gov. Doc
G. B.
Pub

CALENDAR

OF THE

FINE ROLLS,

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE LIBRARY

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. VII.

EDWARD III.

A.D. 1356-1368.

186663.
17.1.24.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1923.

To be purchased through any Bookseller or directly from
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses :
IMPERIAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2, and 28, ABINGDON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1 ;
37, PETER STREET, MANCHESTER ; 1, ST. ANDREW'S CRESCENT, CARDIFF ;
or 120, GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH.

Price £2 *Net.*

CONTENTS.

	Page
Preface and Corrigendum - - - -	iv
Calendar - - - - - -	1
General Index - - - - - -	401

PREFACE.

THIS volume carries the Calendar of Fine Rolls down to the forty-first year of the reign of Edward III. The object and character of this Calendar are explained in the preface to the volume for the reign of Edward I. The text has been prepared under my supervision by Mr. M. C. B. Dawes, B.A. of this Office, who has also compiled the index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office.
10 *May*, 1923.

CORRIGENDUM.

Page 256, *line* 10 *from foot, for* tongs *read* scissors.

CALENDAR

OF

FINE ROLLS.

30 EDWARD III.

1356. *MEMBRANE* 18.

Feb. 16. Bamburgh. Commitment to Robert de Horneby of the wardship of the manor of Asthorp, co. Lincoln, late of Peter de Kirketon, who held by knight service of the heir of Adam de Welle, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of Olive, daughter of Edmund de Kirketon and kinswoman and heir of the said Peter, together with her marriage, rendering for the said wardship 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing all other charges and real services due from the manor to the king and others, and paying for the marriage 50 marks, to wit, 12 marks at Michaelmas next, 12 marks at Easter following, 13 marks at Michaelmas following, and 13 marks at Easter following; and so from heir to heir. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, John de Lancastre, parson of the church of Tichewell in the diocese of Norwich, and John de Clapham, parson of the church of Croxby in the diocese of Lincoln. By C.

Feb. 1. Bamburgh. Commitment to brother Simon de la Lounde, monk of the abbey of Montebourg in Normandy,—by mainprise of John de Munden of Bridport, John Heyward of Lodres and William de Avelyngton of the county of Dorset, found in the Chancery,—of the keeping of the priory of Lodres, co. Dorset, and all the lands, possessions and goods thereof in England, (except knights' fees and advowsons of churches), and also the administration of all fruits and provents of ecclesiastical benefices pertaining thereto, to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 75*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order [by equal portions] at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying 110*l.* of arrears according to the undermentioned attermination; as brother John Osanne, his fellow-monk, to whom the said keeping was committed by letters patent dated 8 November last [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1347-1356, p.* 436], and who subsequently obtained a pardon of 50*l.* of the arrears of 210*l.* payable thereunder and also an attermination of the remaining 160*l.*, as appears by letters patent of 9 November enrolled in the Exchequer [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1354-1358, pp.* 305, 306], has appeared before the king and council in person, asserting that the abbot of Montebourg, his superior, has sent the said Simon over to England to assume the possession, cure

1356. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

and keeping of the priory, and praying the king to discharge him thereof accordingly, and the king, because the said brother John paid at the receipt of the Exchequer on the quinzaine of Hilary last 50*l.* of the remaining 160*l.* of arrears then due, and has surrendered his letters patent touching the said keeping, has thought fit to commit the keeping to brother Simon on the above terms, and has granted that he shall be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Feb. 16. Bamburgh. Commitment to brother Baldwin de Spynalo, monk of the monastery of St. Rémi, in the diocese of Rheims, and prior of the alien priory of Lappeleye, co. Stafford,—at the request of queen Isabel and with a view to the speedier and surer relief of the estate of the priory, which is miserably reduced through the accidental burning up of its manse and all the houses round, as well as through various other misfortunes,—of the keeping of the said priory, with the lands, goods and other things in England belonging thereto, (except only knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold from now until three years from Easter next, without rendering anything therefor, so that he sustain all charges incumbent on the priory and lands, and after the said three years pay the king 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for as long as the war with France shall last and he retain the keeping. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths, etc. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, John de Wolaston and Thomas de Aston, chaplain, of the county of Stafford. By C.

Feb. 24. Bamburgh. Commitment to Roger de Chestrefeld, king's clerk, of the king's hundred of Tatemaneslowe, co. Stafford, to hold from Easter next during the king's pleasure, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Appointment of Reynold de Sholdham to make search in the port of London and water of Thames, and in all places on either side of the Thames from London to Graveshende, and there, to the end that no wools, hides, woolfells, lead or other customable wares be taken therefrom to foreign parts before the custom and subsidy due therefrom has been paid, and that no customable wares brought by merchants from foreign parts be unloaded from the ships in which they are so brought, or exposed for sale, until the king be fully satisfied of the custom due to him; and to seize into the king's hand the forfeitures pertaining to him in this behalf, so that he answer for the said forfeitures as he ought. By C.

Membrane 17.

March 14. Westminster. Commitment to brother Peter Volet, monk of the monastery of St. Wandrille in Normandy, and proctor in England of the abbot thereof, of the keeping of the priory of Ecclesfeld, a cell of the abbey, and all the lands, possessions and goods thereof, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold during pleasure, rendering to the king 50 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and

1356. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Michaelmas, as brother Robert Guillelmi, monk of the same monastery, and William de Notton, to whom the keeping was lately committed at the king's will, rendered. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc., so that he find fit sustenance in the priory for the said brother Robert, and sustain all charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, John de Mounteny of Waddesleye of the county of York, Robert Mortymer of London, 'sporier,' and William de Milly of London, 'goldsmyth.' By K.

March 10. Westminster. Commitment to Walter de Heselarton, knight, kinsman and heir of Thomas de Heselarton, of the manor of Wilton in Pykerynglyth, to hold pending the settlement of a dispute as to whether the manor is held of the king in chief, as of the crown, or of Henry, duke of Lancaster, as of his manor of Pikeryng, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof if they ought by right to belong to the king; as the said Thomas, to whom the manor was lately committed on the same terms [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1347-1356, p.* 405], is dead, and the dispute is still unsettled. By C.

March 15. Westminster. Commitment to Walter de Birmyngham, son and heir of Walter de Birmyngham, a minor in the king's ward, of the wardship of all the lands and rents of his inheritance in Ireland, to hold until his lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin during his minority as much as is answered to the king therefor at the said Exchequer; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.
By K. and C.

March 21. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Roderham of Whiteby of the guardianship of the temporalities of the abbey of Whiteby, void by the cession of brother Thomas de Haukesgarth, the last abbot, to hold for as long as the temporalities shall remain in the king's hand on account of the voidance, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By C.

March 28. Westminster. Commitment to the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, of the keeping of the manor of Suthcherche, co. Essex, late of William de Dersham, one of the mainpernors of Walter de Chiriton and his fellows, late farmers of all the king's customs and subsidies in all ports of England, who are charged with divers debts due to the king, which manor the king has now caused to be seized into his hand by William de Enefeld, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, and William de Tikhull, clerk, it having been held of the prior at one time by the said William de Dersham at a yearly rent of 20*l.*, and having afterwards come in part into the prior's hands with the king's licence by the gift and grant of Robert Casp and Alexander Hauekyn, to whom William had alienated it in fee long before his death,—to hold the same for as long as the manor shall remain thus in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as the manor shall be found to be worth, over and above the said 20*l.*, according to an extent thereof made by the said William de Enefeld and William de Tikhull. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, William de Horne and John de Hoke of the county of Kent. By C.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1356.

March 28. Westminster. Order to Thomas atte Barre, escheator in the county of Hereford, —pursuant to an inquisition made by Richard de la Bere, late escheator, shewing that Laurence de Lodelowe held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a virgate of land, 100 acres of wood and 4*l.* of rent in Markele, co. Hereford, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and that John de Lodelowe, knight, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to John, whose homage the king has heretofore taken.

May 18. Westminster. Commitment to John de Sheffeld, 'chivaler,' of the wardship of a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Appulgarth, co. York, late of John son of Richard de Brunne of Appulgarth, who held in chief, to hold the same until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 20*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, (as was answered therefor ,by Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the said county, in his account at the Exchequer), and doing all other charges and real services due therefrom to the king and others.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 12. Westminster. Order to Roger Michel, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Latymer held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a moiety of the hamlet of Kengeston in Carleton, co. Nottingham, by service of a moiety of a pair of spurs or a moiety of 6*d.* yearly, and also held divers other lands of other lords, and that Henry son of Henry de Raveneswath, aged 18 years, is his next heir, —to take the fealty of Henry son of Henry, deliver the moiety of the hamlet to him, and meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering to him any issues taken thereof since the death of Thomas.

May 20. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Horseleye to act with Edmund de Crauncestre, Edmund de Esshete, Robert de Hagarston and Thomas de Esshelyngton, in the room of Thomas Muschance, in collecting in the county of Northumberland the aid of 40*s.* on all knights' fees granted to the king to make his first-born son a knight.

Membrane 16.

May 24. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Byngham of the wardship of the manor of Mersshwode, co. Dorset, which belongs to Lionel, the king's son, a minor in the king's ward, together with the members, knights' fees and other appurtenances thereof, so that he answer for the issues thereof to the said Lionel or any person deputed by the king to receive them in his behalf.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

May 20. Westminster Order to William de Spaigne to deliver by indenture the 340 quarters of barley and 180 quarters of peas which the king has caused to be bought from John, archbishop of York, for the munition of Calais, to Adam Pond, one of the collectors of customs in the port of Kyngeston-

1356. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

upon-Hull, whom the king has charged to receive the same from him and carry them to Calais out of the issues of the said customs.

Order to the said Adam to receive the same from William and carry them to Calais, as above, for delivery by indenture to John de Middelton, king's clerk, receiver of the king's victuals there.

May 15. Westminster. Order to Adam, bailiff of Barton-upon-Humbre, under a penalty of 200*l.*, to deliver by indenture the 180 quarters of wheat which were loaded in a ship for export to foreign parts against the king's prohibition, and were arrested as forfeit by John de Ellerton, king's serjeant-at-arms, to William de Spaygne and John Vendour, whom the king has charged to take the same to Calais for the munition thereof; and to warn those to whom the wheat belonged to be before the king and council at Westminster on the octave of Trinity next to shew cause why the wheat should not remain with the king as forfeit, and to do and receive further what the court shall award; and to be there himself at the same time to answer touching certain things to be objected against him concerning the premises, and to do further what the king shall think fit to ordain. By K.

Order to the said William and John to receive the wheat by indenture and have it taken to Calais. By K.

Order to the constables and good men of the town to be intendant to William and John in the loading of the wheat. By K.

May 28. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Insula, son and heir of John de Insula of Rougemont, who held in chief, of the wardship of two parts of the manor of Harewod, co. York, to hold until his lawful age, together with the issues thereof since John's death, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer. By C.

Order to Miles de Stapleton of Hathelsay, late escheator in the county of York, to deliver to Robert all the issues of the said two parts taken by him since John's death.

Order to Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the said county, to deliver to Robert the said two parts, with the issues thereof taken by him since John's death.

June 1. Westminster. Commitment to William de Sandford, king's clerk, for 20*l.* to be paid by him, of the wardship of two parts of all the lands in Wartre, co. York, late of William de Houton, who held by knight service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same until the lawful age of William, son and heir of the said William de Houton, together with the marriage of the said heir, doing the real services and all other charges due therefrom to the king and others. If the said heir happen to die before reaching lawful age and being married by William de Sandford, his heir being at his death a minor in the king's ward, then the said William de Sandford shall have the wardship until the heir would have been of full age if he had lived, and the marriage of the heir's heir, and so from heir to heir. By C.

Order in pursuance to Robert de Fleynburgh, keeper of the said lands.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1356.

April 26. Westminster. Commitment to Leo de Perton of the wardship of two parts of all the lands in the counties of Salop and Stafford late of John de Morf, who held in chief, to hold the same until the lawful age of Henry, son and heir of the said John, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for the wardship, and doing the real services and all other charges due to the king and others, and paying 10*l.* by moieties at Michaelmas next and Easter following for the marriage. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Grant to William de Byfeld, parson of the church of Whissheton, and William de Wyleby, parson of the church of Wyleby, for 100 marks which they will pay at the Receipt of the Exchequer at Michaelmas next, of the wardship of the manor of Assheby Davy, co. Northampton, late of John de Insula, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since John's death, until the lawful age of Robert, son and heir of the said John, saving real services and other charges due to the king and others. By K. and C.

June 3. Westminster. Commitment to William Strangman, clerk, for 50*s.* which he will pay to the king, of the wardship of a third part of two parts of all the lands in Bradewell, co. Essex, late of Robert Baroun of Bradewell, who held of the king in chief as of the honour of Hawe, (in respect of which lands Hugh Fitz Symon, escheator in the said county, answered for ½ mark yearly in his account rendered at the Exchequer), to hold until the lawful age of Alice, daughter of Thomas son of Rose atte Hoo and kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said Robert, together with her marriage, doing the real services and all other charges due from the said lands to the king and others. If the said heir chance to die before reaching lawful age, her heir being a minor in the king's ward, then William shall have the wardship until she would have been of full age if she had lived. By C.

June 4. Westminster. Grant to John de la Panetrie of the office of collector of petty custom in the port of London and all places on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, to hold the same for life, in association with William de Clopton, the other collector, taking the accustomed fee, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer; as John de Herlyng, to whom the said office was lately granted for life, has surrendered it into the king's hands, praying the king to grant his estate therein to the present grantee. By p.s. [23149.]

June 8. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Ros, brother and heir of William de Ros, a minor in the king's ward, of the castle and manor of Beauver until his lawful age, to hold as of the value of 60*l.* yearly, of which sum he may have 40*l.* yearly for his sustenance, and may pay the remaining 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter during his minority. By p.s.

1356.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

May 20. Westminster. Order to Roger Michel, escheator in the county of Derby,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Nicholas de Langeford held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a moiety of the town of Kynwaldmerssh, co. Derby, as of the honour of Peverel, by the service of finding a horse worth 5*s.*, with a sack and a 'prik', when there is war in Wales, and also held of the king at farm a moiety of the town of Thurvaston, in the same county, rendering 8 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas during his lifetime, so that after his death his heirs render for the said moiety the extent thereof, and also held in his demesne as of fee a moiety of the manor of Hatherseg in High Peak, in the same county, of another lord, and that Nicholas, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said moieties of Kynwaldmerssh and Thurvaston to the said heir, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the moiety of the manor of Hatherseg, delivering any issues taken therefrom since the death of Nicholas, the father, to those to whom they belong.

Membrane 15.

June 8. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Holand of the keeping of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, and the other islands adjacent thereto, and of the king's castles there, together with the issues thereof from 2 April last, according to the form of an indenture between the king and him, with power to punish malefactors, both within and without liberties, and to exercise full jurisdiction in the king's name in all causes, both civil and criminal, as of right and according to the practice of those parts should be done. By K.

June 6. Westminster. Indenture between the king and Sir Thomas de Holand, witnessing that Sir Thomas has undertaken the keeping of the Channel Islands from 2 April last during the king's pleasure, at his own costs, and shall receive all the profits, issues and revenues thereof for his own use, rendering to the king 200*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. *French.*

June 8. Westminster. Notification to all the king's lieges in the said islands that the king has appointed Otes de Holand as lieutenant of the said Thomas de Holand, who is proceeding elsewhere in the king's service and at the king's order, and cannot come to the islands in person at present; and order to them to be intendant to Otes accordingly. By K.

Order to William Stury, late keeper of the said islands, to deliver them by indenture to the said Otes, together with the castles and other things of the king therein, and with the issues thereof from 2 April last.

June 18. Westminster. Order to Thomas atte Barre to be diligently intendant to the concerns of the offices of sheriff and escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, and to the keeping of the castle of Hereford, according to the form of the late commitment thereof to him, notwithstanding the subsequent commitment of the same to Walter Hurtesleye; as the king for certain causes has thought fit to revoke the latter commitment. By p.s.

1356. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

June 18. Westminster. Order to Thomas de Berkelee of Coberle, escheator in the county of Gloucester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Isabel de Maundevill held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death a carucate of land and 22*s.* of rent in Pychenecombe, co. Gloucester, by the service of 5*s.* to be paid yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff, and that John Maundevill, her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said John and deliver the premises to him.

June 26. Westminster. Commitment to Philip Bonvallet, parson of the church of Avenynges, co. Gloucester, and proctor-general in England of the abbess of Caen in Normandy,—in pursuance of an ordinance made by the king and council that when aliens or their proctors are willing to give as great a farm for their lands in England as any others, they shall be admitted thereto in preference to others,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions of the said abbess in England, with the profits and provents of her churches and all other emoluments and profits belonging to the lands, etc., to hold the same, (except knights' fees and advowsons of churches), for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 200*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; as he has represented that the debts due from the king to Ralph de Ufford, deceased, for the satisfaction of which the said keeping was lately committed to Henry, then earl and now duke of Lancaster, John de Ufford. and others [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1348-1350, p.* 97], have long been levied in full from the issues of the said lands and possessions. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, John atte Oldehalle, Geoffrey de la More, Walter de Horstede, John Stephen of Felsted and John Merlowe of Canefeld, of the county of Essex. By C.

Vacated here because otherwise below.

July 2. Westminster. Commitment to John Waffre of the wardship of all the lands late of John Darcy of Knayth, who held in chief, in the towns of Louthe and Baligary in Ireland, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the true value of the lands by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and all other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By C.

June 30. Westminster. Order to Roger Michel, escheator in the county of Nottingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Maud Porter of Hokenale held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death a messuage, 18 acres of land and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Hokenale, co. Nottingham, as of the honour of Peverel, which is in the king's hand, by service of 17*d.* yearly and suit to the court of the honour twice yearly, and that Roger Porter, her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Roger, he having done fealty.

July 1. Westminster. Commitment to John de Gerwardby of the wardship of (1) a messauge and 5 bovates of land in Acclum, co. York, which Denise late the wife

1356. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

of William Crook, the elder, held for life of the inheritance of Robert, William's kinsman and heir, (2) a messuage, 5 tofts and 11 bovates of land in Wyvestowe, co. York, which Joan late the wife of John son of John Wodecok held for life of the inheritance of John, the latter's son and heir, and (3) a messuage and 10 bovates of land in Acclum late of Robert Cornewaleys,—all which are held by knight service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's ward, and are in the king's hand by reason of the deaths of the late tenants and the minorities of the two heirs mentioned above and Thomas, son and heir of the said Robert Cornewaleys,—to hold the same until the lawful age of the said heirs, together with their marriages, rendering yearly at the Exchequer for each parcel the value thereof, as answered for by Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the said county, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, to wit, for (1) 7*s.* 6*d.*, for (2) 29*s.* 6*d.*, and for (3) 10*s.*, and in addition a third part of the value of each parcel as increment, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By p.s. [23177.]

Membrane 14.

July 10. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas le Molyneux, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Tattemanneslowe, co. Stafford, (for which answer used to be made at the Exchequer by 24 marks yearly), at a rent of 14 marks only, payable yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, retaining the remaining 10 marks yearly as a gift from the king in consideration of past and future good service, so that he keep the bailiwick according to the form of the statute lately published at Lincoln. By p.s. [23182].

July 14. Westminster. Commitment to John Fauconer of Estmerssh of the wardship of all the lands in Westmerssh and Kyngeston by Yevele, co. Somerset, late of William de Carent, to hold until the lawful age of William, son and heir of the said William, rendering 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; at the request of William Welde, who has surrendered the letters patent dated 16 November last whereby the wardship was committed to him in succession to William de Byngham [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1347-1356, p.* 445]. By C.

July 14. Westminster. Grant to the said John Fauconer of Westmerssh (*sic*) of the marriage of William, son and heir of William de Carent, a minor in the king's ward, for a payment of 40*l.* to be made at the Exchequer by instalments of 10*l.* at Easter next, Michaelmas following, Easter following and Michaelmas following; and so from heir to heir.
By bill of the treasurer.

June 30. Westminster. Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford, to deliver to Roger, son and heir of Roger Hillary, the lands whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; he having done homage. By p.s. [23175].

1356. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

The like order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Leicester and Warwick. By p.s. [23175].

July 20. Westminster. Commitment to brother Thomas Prévôt (*prepositi*), prior of Folkeston and proctor-general in England and Ireland of the abbot of Lonlay in Normandy,—by mainprise of John de Napton and Walter Plunket of the county of Louth,—of the keeping of the priory of St. Andrew in Arde, co. Ulster, which is subject to the said abbot, and all the lands, possessions and goods pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin as much as other keepers have been wont to render therefor, and sustaining the chantries, alms and all other charges incumbent on the priory and lands; and revocation of the late commitment of the same keeping to brother Nicholas Odynyhynd, monk of the monastery of SS. Peter and Paul, Alwyn in Ireland [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1347-1356, p.* 434]; as the said brother Thomas has represented to the king that it pertains to him, Thomas, to provide for the estate of the priory in the name of the abbot, and that the priory and its possessions have been almost totally wasted and destroyed through lack of ruling and because of the negligence of the previous keepers, so that divine service therein has long since ceased. Grant, also, that the said Thomas be quit of tenths etc. By C.

July 26. Westminster. Confirmation of letters under the seal of the 'Griffon,' dated 24 January, 24 Edward III, committing to Richard le Masoun of Winchester the wardship of certain lands in Northale* in the Isle of Wight, late of Richard atte Hale, who held by knight service of the heir of John de Gatecombe, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same until the lawful age of Robert, son and heir of the said Richard atte Hale, together with the marriage of the said Robert, and so from heir to heir, rendering ½ mark yearly in the king's chamber by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. The said yearly rent of ½ mark is to be paid in the Exchequer instead of the king's chamber. By C.

July 28. Westminster. Whereas by letters patent dated 28 April last the king, for 40 marks to be paid by Matthew de Gourney, granted licence for Nicholas de Poyntz to enfeoff him of the manor of Cory Malet, co. Somerset [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1354-1358, p.* 370], and by an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset it has been found that the said Matthew had at Halewetre on the same day 8*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* of rent receivable yearly from divers tenants of the manor of Halewetre, (to wit, from Walter Toukere 18*s.*, from William Webbe 15*s.* 10*d.*, from Roger Toukere 8*s.*, from John Clyve 7*s.*, from Thomas Thomas 7*s.*, from Robert Muleward 7*s.*, from Richard Muleward 2*s.*, from Robert Cook 20*d.*, from Adam Chepman 20*d.*, from John Soutere 4*s.*,

* Marginal note:—*Corrigatur littera del Griffon in Esthale.* The word 'Northale' is written over an erasure.

1356. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

from Alice Cardevill 2*s.*, from William Hikkes 4*s.*, from John Walters 7*s.*, from Reynold Cleybrok 6*s.*, from Joyce de Taunton 21*s.* 6*d.*, from John Brok 25*s.* 1*d.*, and from Roger Mulesham 26*s.*), which rent he had of the assignment of Joyce de Baouse, late lord of the said manor ; the king orders the said sheriff to take the rent into the king's hand, answering at the Exchequer therefor until the king be satisfied of the above-mentioned 40 marks, which Matthew has not yet paid, or until further order. By C.

Membrane 13.

August 1. Westminster. Commission to John Lumbard to make search in the county of Cork of all cloths imported from England to Ireland, and to seize into the king's hand as forfeit any such cloths not sealed with the seals appointed for marking those on which the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1347-1356, p.* 28] and the subsidy on cloths for sale [*Statutes of the Realm*, I. *pp.* 330-1] have respectively been paid, answering at the Exchequer of Dublin for the cloths so forfeited ; as the king is given to understand that very many cloths, as well of those made in England as of those imported into England from abroad, are being sent across to Ireland daily without payment of the said custom and subsidy. By C.

August 1. Westminster. Commitment to John de Cobeham of the keeping of the manor of Lee, co. Lincoln, with its members of Gaytburton and Scothorn and other appurtenances, late of John de Brewes, which is in the king's hand because John, son and heir of the said John de Brewes, has been found by inquisition to have been an idiot since his birth, to hold the same, with the issues from Easter last, for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand, without doing waste, destruction or impoverishment, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, finding fit sustenance and other necessaries for the heir and his wife and children, doing any real services due to the king and others, keeping in repair the houses and all enclosures of the manor and members, and doing all charges incumbent. By C.

August 6. Westminster. Commitment to John Syward of the office of the serjeanty of Offelan and Omurthy, co. Kildare, to hold the same during the king's pleasure, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin. By K.

June 18. Langley. Grant to Christiana late the wife of John Frere, ' baker,' of the county of Devon, that she may have the goods of her late husband, which are forfeit to the king because he was hanged for felony, and are appraised at 40*l.*, into whosever hands they have come, for 30*l.* to be paid at the Exchequer by equal portions at the Purification and Trinity next ; and pardon to her, of the king's alms, of the remaining 10*l.*, in aid of the sustenance of herself and her children. Mainpernors, Master Richard Aysshull, clerk, William Unyng, Hugh

1356. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Garlond, Richard Rypynowe, ' bakere,' Thomas Pyk of Exewyk and John Dollyng, ' skynnere,' of the county of Devon. By p.s. [23159.]

And the sheriff of Devon received the mainprise by the king's writ returnable in the Chancery.

July 30. Westminster. Order to Peter de Salford, escheator in the county of Buckingham, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Evre hold in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 8*s.* of rent in Wylyen and Caldecote, by service of 22*s.* yearly and 6*s.* for beau-pleader and hidage, and also held 36 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow of another lord, and that Nicholas his son, aged 16 years, is his next heir,—to deliver to Nicholas the lands held of the king, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the other lands, delivering to Nicholas any issues taken thereof.

August 25. Westminster. Commitment to John de Wynewyk, king's clerk, and brother John Messer, bailiff of Atherynton and proctor in England of the abbot of Séez, of the keeping of the priory of Lancastre and all the lands, possessions and goods pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 120 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, finding fit sustenance for the prior and monks serving God there, and doing all charges which were incumbent on the priory and lands before they were taken into the king's hand on account of the war with France; as the king has thought fit to remove brother John de Lyndelay, abbot of Whalleye, to whom the keeping was lately committed in association with the said John de Wynewyk, from such keeping. Grant, also, that the present keepers be quit of tenths etc.

August 28. Westminster. Commitment to brother Robert Guilliam, prior of Ecclesfeld, of the keeping of the said priory and all the lands, possessions and goods thereof, except knights' fees and advowsons of churches, to hold during the king's pleasure, rendering to the king 50 marks yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, as was rendered by brother Peter Volet, monk of the monastery of St. Wandrille in Normandy and proctor in England of the abbot thereof, to whom the same keeping was lately committed at the king's will. Grant, also, that the said Robert be quit of tenths, etc. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, John de Bernes, William de Butterthwayt and Robert le Bucher of the county of York.

Be it remembered that Walter Power, clerk, received the mainprise by writ of *dedimus potestatem* remaining in the Chancery files among the said writs of this year.

August 20. Westminster. Order to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex,—on testimony by John Cory, controller of petty custom in the port of London, that John de la Panetrie, late one of the collectors of the said custom, has eloigned himself from the city, refusing to satisfy the king of divers

1356. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

sums of money wherein he is bound for the time when he was such collector, —to seize into the king's hand all the lands and goods of the said John de la Panetrie, and to keep them safely until the king be satisfied of the said sums or until further order. By C.

Vacated, and nothing thereof was done.

Membrane 12.

Sept. 4. Clarendon. Order to Guy de Seyntcler, escheator in the county of Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Agnes late the wife of John Corbet, 'chivaler,' held for life of the inheritance of Robert Corbet, 'chivaler,' the manor of Asyngton, co. Suffolk, held in chief as of the honour of Hatfeld Peverell, which is in the king's hand, by the service of doing suit to the court of the said honour every three weeks, and that the said Robert is of full age,—to deliver the manor to Robert, he having done fealty. By p.s. [23225.]

Sept. 13. Westminster. Commitment to Philip de Haukeston of the keeping of the priory of Pembroke, which is void and in the king's hand by the death of the last prior, and of all the lands, possessions and goods thereof, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same during the king's pleasure, together with the issues thereof since the last prior's death, rendering 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, finding fit sustenance for the monks and their servants, and doing all other charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Fenwyk, Gilbert Heron and Alexander de Fetherstanhalgh, to levy in the county of Northumberland, in association with Edmund de Crauncestre, Thomas Galoun and Thomas Muschaunce, the aid of 40*s.* on each knight's fee which was lately granted to the king to make his first-born son a knight; in the place of John Heron, Edmund de Esshete and Robert de Hagarston, who are unable for certain reasons to attend to that business at present.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Commitment to brother John Messier, monk of the abbey of Séez in Normandy and proctor in England of the abbot thereof, of the keeping of the priory of Pembroke in Wales and all the lands and goods pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same during the king's pleasure, rendering 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as was rendered by the last prior, now deceased, and answering for any outstanding arrears of the farm so far as the goods of the priory and lands will allow, after making provision for the sustenance of the monks and the other charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, Andrew Peverel, William de Northo, John de Tye and John de Holt of the county of Sussex. By C.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1356.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commitment to Philip Bonvallet, parson of the church of Avenynges, co. Gloucester, and proctor-general in England of the abbess of Caen in Normandy, and Peter de Celario, chaplain, of the keeping of all the lands, possessions and goods of the abbess in England, (except knights' fees and advowsons of churches), and the administration of the profits, provents and emoluments of the churches in England appropriated to her, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering from now onwards, at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order, 200*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and sustaining all other charges reasonably incumbent on the said lands and possessions. The king wills that,—notwithstanding the late commitment of the keeping to Philip by letters patent dated 26 June last [*p.* 8],—Henry, duke of Lancaster, John de Ufford and others, who had the keeping between that date and Michaelmas last in accordance with a writ to Philip dated 18 July last [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1354-1360, p.* 318], shall be charged with a proper proportion of the said farm for Michaelmas term last in discharge of Philip. Grant, also, that the said Philip de quit of tenths, etc. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, John atte Oldehalle, Geoffrey de la More, Walter de Horstede, John Stevene of Felstede and John Merlowe of Canefeld of the county of Essex. By C.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Grant to the warden and college of the king's free chapel of Wyndesore of the weir called 'Hornedwere' in Old Wyndesore, to hold for 20 years, rendering to the king 4*l.* yearly by the hands of the constable of the castle of Wyndesore by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

Membrane 11.

Feb. 4. Bamburgh. Order to John de Sancto Laudo, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands whereof Thomas Cary, who held in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

Thomas Cary ; Wilts.

Feb. 3. Bamburgh. John Morf ; Salop and Stafford.

John de Insula of Rougemont ; York.

Feb. 10. Bamburgh. John Talbot of Richards Castle ; Salop.

Feb. 12. Bamburgh. Ella late the wife of Robert Fitz Payn ; Somerset and Dorset.

Feb. 12. Bamburgh. Thomas de Heselarton ; York.

Feb. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Nicholas son of Richard Tournay ; York.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1356.

Jan. 27. Bamburgh. — Roger de Wotton; Norfolk.

March 12. Westminster. — John Darcy of Knayth; York; Northumberland; Lincoln; Nottingham and Derby; Hertford; Gloucester; Hereford; Oxford and Berks; Wilts.

March 15. Westminster. — Nicholas de Longeford; Nottingham and Derby.

April 8. Westminster. — Oliver de Punchardoun, clerk; Southampton.

April 18. Westminster. — Robert de Dool; Surrey and Sussex.

March 15. Westminster. — Nicholas de Longeford; Stafford.

May 16. Westminster. — John de Sutton, 'chivaler'; parts of Holderness.

May 1. Westminster. — Thomas Latymer; Derby.

May 18. Westminster. — Rhys ap Griffith, the elder; Warwick; Stafford; Nottingham; Lincoln; York; Northumberland.

May 20. Westminster. — Robert Quatresoutz; Norfolk.

June 6. Westminster. — Roger Hillary; Warwick; Stafford; Suffolk; Buckingham.

June 1. Westminster. — Isabel Maundevill; Gloucester.

June 24. Westminster. — John de Holt; Northampton.

June 28. Westminster. — Thomas Forester; Northampton.

July 1. Westminster. — John de Ludham, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk.

July 5. Westminster. — William Chaumpayn; Northampton; Leicester; Essex.

July 7. Westminster. — Nicholas Burdon; Devon.

July 6. Westminster. — Thomas son of Walter de Appelby, who held by knight service of the king, as of the lands late of William de Couucy, which were lately in the king's hand; Cumberland.

July 10. Westminster. — John de Evre; Buckingham.

July 18. Westminster. — Agnes late the wife of John Corbet, 'chivaler'; Suffolk.

Sept. 27. Westminster. — Hugh de Cokeseye; Worcester and the march of Wales; Salop and the march of Wales; Warwick.

Oct. 15. Westminster. — Robert de Salfletby of Haburgh; Lincoln.

Oct. 18. Westminster. — Stephen de Redemer; liberty of Holderness.

Oct. 24. Westminster. — Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March; Hereford and the march of Wales; Salop and the march of Wales; Worcester.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1356.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Richard Talbot, ' chivaler ' ; Hereford and the march of Wales.

Richard Talbot, ' chivaler ' ; Oxford and Berks ; Gloucester and the march of Wales.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Richard Talbot, ' chivaler ' ; Kent.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Matthew Fitz Herbert ; Gloucester ; Southampton ; York ; Wilts ; Norfolk.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Elizabeth de Sevaunce ; Kent.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Ralph de Bulmere, ' chivaler ' ; Northampton.

Dec. 10. Westminster. John son of Edmund de Bereford, ' chivaler ' ; Warwick ; Oxford and Berks ; Northampton ; Derby.

May 27. Westminster. John Torny, ' chivaler,' who held by knight service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's ward ; York.

June 13. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of William, earl of Northampton, and sometime wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, touching lands held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said Edmund ; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent ; Salop ; Somerset ; Buckingham.

May 22. Westminster. John Chidor, who held by knight service of the knights' fees late of William de Coucy, which were lately in the king's hand ; Westmoreland.

Oct. 24. Westminster. John de Boyvill, who held by knight service of the heir of John de Bello Monte, a minor in the king's ward ; Warwick.

Membrane 10.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Order to S. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy persons of his diocese of Canterbury to collect, for the first term, the tenth which he and the rest of the bishops and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last council or convocation celebrated in the church of St. Paul, London, granted to the king to be paid at the terms of St. Andrew and Midsummer next, (the second term's instalment being subject to certain conditions), so that the king be answered thereof by St. Andrew's next at latest ; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those appointed.

By K. and C.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to all bishops of the province of Canterbury.

Nov. 21. Westminster. The like to J. archbishop of York, except that the convocation was celebrated in the church of St. Peter, York, and that the payments were to be made at the terms of the Purification and St. Peter's chains next.

By K. and C.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the bishops of Durham and Carlisle.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Commitment to brother John Woderove and William de Nessefeld of the keeping of the manor of Braundeston Halle, co. Suffolk, which the king has of the gift of Roger Bavent, knight, to hold the same, with the issues taken thereof, during the king's pleasure, so that they apply

1356. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the issues and profits thereof to the works of the house of nuns of Dertford newly founded by the king. By C.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commitment to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and the prior of the priory of Fore, of the keeping of the said priory and all the lands, possessions and goods thereof in Ireland, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, together with the issues thereof since Michaelmas last, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin, and 10*s.* of increment, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as Roger Rodierd formerly rendered therefor, and supporting all charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc.; and revocation of the late commitment of the keeping of the priory to the said Roger Rodierd. By C.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond, and John de Holt, prior of Aumbresbury and proctor in England of the abbess of Fontevrault, of the keeping of all the lands, possessions and goods pertaining to the abbey in England, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 77*l.* 15*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said lands. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc.

And be it remembered that Robert de Ernesby of the county of Leicester and Michael Skillyng of the county of Wilts have mainperned for payment of the said farm.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Order to Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Miles de Stapelton, late escheator, shewing that Thomas de Faucomberge of Wythornwyk held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, a carucate of land and 20*s.* 11½*d.* of rent in Pokeley, co. York, by homage and the service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee, and that Walter de Faucomberge, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Walter, he having done homage and fealty. By p.s. [23241.]

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Herle of the wardship of the manor of Nayleston, co. Leicester, late of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues from Michaelmas last, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 12*l.* 18*s.* 6½*d.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commitment to John, son and heir of Robert de Fritheby, a minor in the king's ward, of the wardship of all the lands in the county of York late of Robert, his father, and Agnes de Fritheby, his grandmother, to hold until his lawful age, together with the issues thereof

1356. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

from Michaelmas last, rendering 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Order to William de Enefeld, escheator in the county of Essex,—notwithstanding that the king, in pursuance of an inquisition made by John de Coggeshale, late escheator, shewing that Margery Bacoun, wife of William son of John de Molyns, was the daughter and heir of Edmund Bacoun, and of full age, lately took the fealty of William, believing Margery to be the sole heir of Edmund, and ordered livery to be made to him and Margery of all the lands which Edmund held in his demesne as of fee, as well as those which Margery late the wife of Edmund held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said Margery daughter of Edmund, before inquisitions as to the lands in other counties of the said Edmund and Margery, his wife, had been returned, as is customary,—to resume into the king's hand all the lands of the inheritance of Edmund so delivered to William and Margery, and to keep them safely until further order, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof from the time of the said livery and henceforth for as long as they shall be in the king's hand; as it has been found by later inquisitions that John, son of John de Burghershh, deceased, and of Maud, his wife, likewise deceased, another daughter of the said Edmund, is a kinsman and other heir of the said Edmund, and a minor in the king's ward. By K. and C.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Order to Richard Pate to deliver by indenture to the collectors of customs in the port of Boston, for safe keeping until further order, the 39 tuns of wheaten flour purveyed by him for the king's use.

Order to the said collectors to receive the flour, as above.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Commitment to John de Lancastre, king's clerk, of the keeping of all the lands late of Robert de Holewell in Chosle, co. Norfolk, which are taken into the king's hand on account of certain debts wherein Robert was bound to the king on the day of his death, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on that account, rendering 10*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services due therefrom to the king and others. By C.

Membrane 9.

March 1. Westminster. Commitment to Matthew Crispyn of the wardship of all the lands in the counties of Somerset and Devon late of John Strecche and Elizabeth, his wife, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since the death of John and Elizabeth, until the lawful age of John, their son and heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 25*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.*, (at which yearly sum the lands are extended), to wit, for this year by moieties at Whitsun and Michaelmas, and thereafter by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing all charges and real services due therefrom to the king and others; and so from heir to heir.

By mainprise of John Frysel of Welyngton of the county of Somerset, and John de Pyn of Forde of the county of Devon.

1356. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Commitment to Robert, bishop of Chichester, of the marriage of the said heir, for a payment of 50*l.* at Whitsun next; and so from heir to heir. By C.

March 10. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Nuttle of the county of York and the king's castle of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to Miles de Stapelton, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the same to him by indenture. By K.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K.

The like commitments and orders on behalf of the following, touching the counties and castles named :—

June 6. Westminster. Walter Hurtesleye; Hereford and the castle of Hereford. By C.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Alan del Strothre; Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By C.

Edmund Hakelut of Crokbarwe; Hereford and the castle of Hereford. By C.

William de Apulderfeld; Kent and the castle of Canterbury. By C.

Walter Haywood; Southampton and the castle of Winchester. By C.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Order to Thomas de Fulnetby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, —in continuation of a late order to Sayer de Rocheford, late escheator, to make a partition of the lands late of Nicholas Malmayns, 'chivaler,' in Rothewell, Cocouold and Thoreswey, co. Lincoln, into three parts, and to deliver to Otes de Grandissono and Beatrice, his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Nicholas, the pourparty pertaining to Beatrice, retaining the other two pourparties in the king's hand until further order [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1347-1356, p.* 223],—to deliver to Alice, daughter of Pernell de Sancto Omero, another daughter of Nicholas, the pourparty pertaining to her and Elizabeth, her sister, after taking her fealty, as the said Elizabeth has died while a minor in the king's ward, and Alice, her next heir, has proved her age before Thomas de Hungerford, escheator in the county of Wilts; retaining the remaining pourparty in the king's hand until further order.

May 30. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Daubernoun of the county of Devon, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By C.

Order to Richard Chaumbernoun, late sheriff, to deliver the county to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant.

July 30. Westminster. The like commitment to John Lumbard of the county of Cork in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin as sheriff. By C.

1356. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Nov. 10. Westminster.
Hugh Chastilon ; Bedford and Buckingham. By C.
Robert Tilliol ; Cumberland. By C.
Nicholas de Styuecle ; Cambridge and Huntingdon. By C.
Robert de Hildesle ; Gloucester. By C.
Thomas de Hoo ; Surrey and Sussex.
Nov. 25. Westminster.
Richard de Turbervill ; Somerset and Dorset.
Thomas de Chabham ; Essex and Hertford.
Richard de Grey of Landeford ; Nottingham and Derby.

March 10. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Nuttle of the office of the escheatry in the county of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.
Order to Miles de Stapelton, late escheator, to deliver the office to him by indenture. By K.
Order to all persons of the county to be intendant. By K.

March 13. Westminster. The like commitment to Robert de Routhe of the office of escheator in the Isle of Wight.
By K. on the information of Gilbert Chasteleyn.

June 6. Westminster. The like commitment to Walter Hurtesleye of the office of the escheatry in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.
By C.

July 30. Westminster. The like commitment to John Lumbard of the office of the escheatry in the county of Cork in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues. By C.

The like commitments to the following of the offices of the escheatry in the counties named :—

Nov. 10. Westminster.
Alan del Strothre ; Northumberland. By C.
Robert Tilliol ; Cumberland and Westmoreland. By C.
William de Apulderfeld ; Kent. By C.
Hugh Chastilon ; Bedford and Buckingham. By C.
Edmund Hakelut of Crokbarwe ; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent. By C.
Nicholas de Styuecle ; Cambridge and Huntingdon. By C.
Robert de Hildesle ; Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent. By C.
Walter Haywod ; Southampton.
Thomas de Hoo ; Surrey and Sussex. By C.
Nov. 25. Westminster.
Richard de Turbervill ; Somerset and Dorset.
Thomas de Chabham ; Essex and Hertford.
Richard de Grey of Landeford ; Nottingham and Derby.

Membrane 8.

June 4. Westminster. Commitment to brother Peter de Tonelio, who has been promoted prior of Horton by the abbot of Cluny, his superior, on the death of brother Hugh de Falcouns, the last prior, of the keeping of the said

1356. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

priory and all the lands, possessions and goods thereof, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, so that he render at the Exchequer 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter until the expiration of three years from 5 May, 29 Edward III, on which date the king, at the request of the said abbot, pardoned the late prior 10 marks of his farm for the 3 years then next ensuing, and 40 marks yearly thereafter in accordance with the original commitment of the keeping to the said late prior [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337-1347, p.* 261], and also sustain all charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, William de Roderham and Thomas de Hamwade of the county of Kent. The king does not wish the prior or his mainpernors to be held to pay any arrears of the farm of the priory now outstanding, or to be distrained or in any way burdened on that account, and grants that the prior be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission to John de Barton of Norhampton, John de Stretton, John de la Port of Norhampton and Richard Garlekmonger, to arrent all lands in Norhampton late of John le Megre which the king has of the latter's gift, and to let them at farm and levy and collect the rents and farms thereof, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys arising therefrom. By C.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commitment to Edward de Kendale, Roger de Cloune and John de Berneye of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, together with the issues thereof from the time of their being so taken and the stock and all other goods found therein, answering at the Exchequer for the issues and the said goods. By C.

Order to the following to deliver to them the said temporalities and issues etc., as above :—

The sheriffs of London.
The sheriff of Essex and Hertford.
The sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon.
The sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Robert de Penreth and John de Northburgh to collect in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all places thence along the sea-coast northwards as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed and southwards as far as Whiteby, and there, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants in return for certain liberties, (2) the king's ancient custom of wools, hides and woolfells, (3) the subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 40*s.* on every 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides lately granted to the king for a certain time, (4) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts, and (5) the subsidy on cloths for sale lately granted to the king in return for the remission of the forfeiture

1356. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

pertaining to him in respect of the alnage of cloths; and to appoint substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By C.

The like to the following in the ports and places named:—

Geoffrey de Hanby and Adam Pond; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all places thence to Grymesby on the one side and Whyteby on the other.

Roger de Bury of Newerk and Ralph de Derby of Boston; in the port of Boston and all places thence to Grymesby on the one side, and there, and Blakeneye on the other side. and there.

Richard de Berwyk and Adam Jewys: in the port of Suthampton and all places thence to Portesmuth on the one side, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and to Weymouth on the other side, and there, and in the cities of Winchester and Salisbury and the town of Rommeseye.

Membrane 7.

May 5. Westminster. Commission to Richard Randolf and Geoffrey Grymbolf of Great Yarmouth to make search in the town and port of Great Yarmouth, and in all other ports and places on the sea-coast and elsewhere in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, pursuant to an ordinance made by the king and council at the Parliament summoned at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III, touching the import and export of money etc. [*Statutes of the Realm*, I. 273]. *French.*

And afterwards, on 18 June, Warin Lucas and Simon de Wroxham are appointed to make like search in the aforesaid town, port and places.

Oct. 28. Westminster. The like commission to William de Grantham of York, 'mercer,' and William de Santon, 'draper,' to make like search in the port of the city of York and elsewhere in the same city.

May 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Thorneye of Hamele to make like search, with William Bareflete, in the port of Suthampton and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Weymuth; in the room of Robert Gamelyn, who was lately appointed with William Bareflete but is unable to attend to the matter for certain reasons. *French.*
By K. on the information of William Clewere.

July 1. Westminster. Grant to Maurice, earl of Desmond, son and heir of Maurice, the late earl, a minor in the king's ward, of the wardship of two parts of all the lands, serjeanties, and liberties late of his said father, to hold until his lawful age, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin. Mainpernor, Ralph, earl of Stafford, who has mainperned that the said Maurice will answer for the extent at Michaelmas, 1357. By K. and C.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Milford of the keeping of all the lands and rents late of Roger Bavent in Hallyng, Rouchestre

1356. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

and Mallyng, which the king has of the gift of Roger, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order.
By C. on the information of the confessor.

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Notification to John de Berneye and Roger de Cloune that the king has committed to them, during his pleasure, the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, together with the issues thereof since they were taken into the king's hand, and the stock and other goods found therein when they were so taken, so that they dispose thereof as shall seem to the king's best advantage. Roger is to receive all the issues, profits and emoluments by view and testimony of John, and to make all necessary payments and render account at the Exchequer. John is to hold the courts of the bishopric in the said counties, and to control all receipts and payments ; but the king wishes him to be completely discharged of rendering any account. By C.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commitment to Roger de Cloune, king's clerk, and John de Harwedon, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon, and in the city of London, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, together with the issues thereof since they were taken into the king's hand, and the stock and other goods found therein, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues and the goods. By C.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commitment to brother Peter de Sancto Stephano and brother Thomas de Lineya, monks of the abbey of St. Mary, Bec Hellouin in Normandy, of the keeping of the priory of Styventon, a cell of the abbey, and all the lands, possessions and goods thereof in England, which brother William de Calida, monk of the said abbey, now deceased, held during his lifetime, to hold the same, (except knights' fees and advowsons of churches), for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 70*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that they sustain all charges incumbent on the priory. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors, William de Cothull of the county of Sussex and John Wilmot of Smythfeld in the suburb of London. By C.

HERE THE KING'S GREAT SEAL WAS DELIVERED TO WILLIAM, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, THE CHANCELLOR, FOR KEEPING, AS APPEARS IN A MEMORANDUM ENROLLED ON THE DORSE OF THE CLOSE ROLL OF THIS YEAR. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1354-1360, p.* 332].

Nov. 28. Westminster. Order to Thomas de Fulnetby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to deliver to John, son and heir of Robert de Saltfleteby of Haburgh, the lands late of his said father ; as the king, by pretext of the good

1356. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

service rendered by him in Gascony, has respited his homage until his return to England. By K.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Peter, prior of Stansgate, co. Essex, of the keeping of the said priory and all the lands and goods pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the war with France shall last and the priory remain in the king's hand, rendering at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 20*s.* at Easter next, Michaelmas following and Easter following, 40*s.* at Michaelmas following, and thereafter 4*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; mainpernor found in the Chancery, Henry, prior of Wenlok, of the county of Salop. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant that John de Haddon, king's serjeant-at-arms, may have the lands late of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, in Osewardesbeksokene, co. Nottingham, at a yearly farm of 30*l.*, instead of the 40*l.* reserved in letters patent dated 20 April, 27 Edward III, whereby the wardship of the lands was committed to him during the minority of the earl's heir [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1347-1356, p.* 360]; as the king is informed that the lands do not exceed 30*l.* yearly in value. By K.

Membrane 5.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant to the prior of Modebury, in compassion for his estate, that he may pay the 50 marks wherein he is bound to the king as arrears of the farm of his priory as follows, to wit, 20*l.* at once at the receipt of the Exchequer, and the remaining 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in yearly instalments of 5 marks payable by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, the first term beginning at Easter next ; and pardon to him of 10 marks of his yearly farm of 20 marks for each of the next four years.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Although the king lately committed to his clerk, John de Wynewyk, and brother John le Messer, bailiff of Atheryngton and proctor in England of the abbot of Séez, the keeping of the priory of Lancastre and all its lands and possessions at a yearly farm of 120 marks, he has now thought fit to remove the said brother John from the said keeping ; and because the said keeping was not wont to be let at farm for more than 100 marks yearly before it was lately committed to the said John de Wynewyk and the abbot of Whalleye, the king discharges the priory of 20 marks of the said farm of 120 marks, and has committed the keeping thereof, and of the lands, possessions and goods pertaining thereto, except knights' fees and advowsons of churches, to the said John de Wynewyk and Edmund Laurence, to hold during the king's pleasure, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding fit sustenance for the prior and monks serving God there, and doing all charges which were incumbent on the priory and lands before they were taken into the king's hand. The king also grants that they be quit of tenths etc. By C.

1356. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Be it remembered that brother Peter Martyn, prior of the said priory, came into the Chancery and earnestly prayed that the keeping of the priory, for its salvation and better preservation and rule, might be committed to the said John and Edmund, and it was so committed at his instant request.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Grant that William de Kelleseye, king's clerk, to whom the king by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer dated 17 July, 16 Edward III, committed the keeping of the church of Bondeby, which the prior of St. Fromond in Normandy holds appropriated, and all the lands and other things pertaining thereto, to hold during pleasure, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer, shall have the said keeping for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 12 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he sustain all charges incumbent on the said church; as the king is informed that the church does not exceed 12 marks yearly in value. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Commitment to Alice late the wife of John de Staunton of the wardship of the manor of Melton, co. Kent, which Elizabeth de Seyvance held for life of the inheritance of William, son and heir of William de Seyvance, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same, with the issues from the death of Elizabeth, until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 30*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and all other charges due therefrom to the king and others; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 30. Eltham. Commitment to brother William de Aubegneyo, monk of the abbey of St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte in Normandy, and proctor in England of the abbot thereof, of the keeping of the priory of Elyngham, a cell of the abbey, and all the lands, possessions and goods thereof, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 4*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing all charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, George de Elyngham of the county of Southampton and Simon Blount of the county of Wilts. By C.

1357.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Lucy of the keeping of the king's castle of Carlisle from 23 January next, in accordance with an indenture between the king and him under the king's privy seal. By K.

Order to William de Threlkeld, late keeper, to deliver the castle to him by indenture.

Jan. 6. Reading. Order to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, to deliver to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, kinsman and heir of Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, all the lands which were taken into the king's hand by the death of the said Joan, together with the issues thereof since her death; as

1357.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

the king has taken the earl's homage and granted him the said issues of special grace. By p.s. [23315.]

The like order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop and the march of Wales adjacent.

The like to Edmund de Hakeluyt of Crokebarugh, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

Membrane 4.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Order to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Holt held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and a carucate of land in Hale, co. Northampton, and the advowson of the church of that town, by petty serjeanty and the service of rendering 9*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, and that Peter, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Peter and deliver the premises to him.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Aston, king's clerk, of all the profits of fees of the king's seals appointed for the sealing of judicial writs before the justices of the King's Bench and in the Common Bench, to have and take the same in person or by his attorneys for one year, paying 220*l.* in the hanaper of the Chancery at the following terms, to wit, at the octave of the Purification next 50*l.*, on the morrow of the Ascension following 50*l.*, in the quinzaine of Midsummer following 50*l.*, and in the quinzaine of Martinmas following 70*l.*; so that all writs made for the king's advantage and at his suit by testimony and advice of those deputed to sue for him, and all writs for those dwelling in the king's household on his service, and in the Chancery, and for poor men who are willing to make oath that they have not the wherewithal to pay, be delivered without any payment, and that the said justices take 1*d.* a writ for their seals, as has hitherto been the custom. By C.

31 EDWARD III.

MEMBRANE 20.

1357. Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission to the collectors of petty custom in the port of London, —on representations made by denizen and alien merchants that they have sustained and do daily sustain divers damages, grievances and losses because the custom and subsidy on cloths made in England and exported are levied and collected in divers places in the city and port of London and by divers of the king's ministers,—to collect the said custom and subsidy henceforth, in accordance with the ordinance lately made by the king and council [*See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1347-1356, p.* 28], in the city and port of London and all places thence on both sides of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and thence on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, answering at the Exchequer for the issues. By C.

Notification to all persons that whereas the king sold to Richard de Portynghale of Bristol for 20 marks a mast of the king's which lately belonged to John Malewayn out of a certain ship of his called *la Juliane* of Hampton, and Richard has paid the said sum to Matthew de Torkeseye, clerk of the king's ships, the king promises to hold the said Richard indemnified in regard to the purchase and delivery of the mast, and wills that Matthew be charged with the said 20 marks. By p.s. [23319].

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commission to Reynold de Sholdham,—on information that very many alien merchants, coming in ships from foreign parts towards London with divers jewels, vessels of gold and silver, gold and silver in plate and mass, precious stones, and other kinds of merchandise, secretly remove the same from the ships before they put into the port, and bring them to the city by land over London bridge and elsewhere through the streets and lanes, and that very many such merchants and others remove the like jewels, old moneys of gold and silver, gold and silver plates, gold and silver vessels, some newly made and others old and broken, (as bowls, cups, lids, spoons, salts, dishes, saucers, ouches, rings and other such things), out of the city, both in the port thereof and elsewhere by the said bridge, streets and lanes, without payment of custom, breaking them into small pieces and putting them in fardels, chests, barrels and other packages and wrappings, and in boxes, hampers, skippets and cases,—to search all such fardels etc. as they are taken into or out of the city by the said bridge, streets and lanes, and in the said port, and to arrest and keep safely until further order any vessels etc. which are being or have been brought in or taken out without payment of custom or otherwise against the king's prohibition, certifying the king in the Chancery from time to time as to the things so arrested and their owners. By C.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

1357.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commission to John Brokas, Edmund Rose and William de Wykham to sell, by view and testimony of the king's clerk, William Mugge, all the king's mares and stud (*equicium*) in the park of Wyndesore, except 12 of the best mares there, the said William de Wykham receiving the proceeds of the sale and answering to the king therefore; and to remove from the said park all the mares and foals of other persons, which are there without warrant. By K.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to William de Fifhide, for 100*l.* which he will pay at the Exchequer within the next 5 years, to wit, 20*l.* a year in equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, the first term beginning at Michaelmas next, of the marriage of Giles, kinsman and heir of Roger Normaund, a minor in the king's ward, and so from heir to heir. By K. and C.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commitment to John de Wesenham of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, together with the lordships, cognisances of pleas, perquisites of courts, reliefs, rents, customs and services of free tenants and bond tenants, mills, moors, marshes, feedings, pastures, turbaries, fisheries, parks, woods, warrens, hundreds, leets, fairs, markets, wreck of sea, emoluments, profits, and all other things pertaining to the bishopric and temporalities, to hold the same as fully and entirely as Thomas, now bishop of Ely, or any of his predecessors, held them, or as the king would have them if they had been in his own hand, according to the form of an indenture between the king and the said John, without rendering account or other reckoning therefor; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wardships, marriages and escheats. The said John is not to take anything from the woods or parks except underwood, 'housbote' and 'haybote.' By K.

And be it remembered that the said indenture is enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1354-1360, p.* 392.]

Feb. 16. Westminster. Order to Roger de Cloune and John de Harwedon, late guardians of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, to deliver all the goods of the temporalities by indenture to John de Wesenham, now guardian of the said temporalities. By C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to Thomas de Stirkland, keeper of the knights' fees late of William de Coucy, which are in the king's hand, to deliver all the lands and fees aforesaid which are in his keeping to Robert Tillyoll, escheator in the county of Westmoreland, who is to answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer.

Membrane 19.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Order to Edmund Hakeluyt, escheator in the county of Hereford, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard Talebot, the elder, held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Ecleswall in Lynton, a messuage and 6 acres of land in Cleve within the manor of Wilton, and a messuage and a

1357. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

carucate of land at La Mere, co. Hereford, and that the said manor and the premises in Cleve are held of the king in chief by knight service, the remaining premises being held of another than the king, and that Gilbert Talebot, Richard's son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Gilbert, as the king, in consideration of his good service in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, in the parts of Gascony, and because he is still staying there in the king's service, has respited his homage until his return to England.

Order to Thomas de Berkle of Cuberle, escheator in the county of Gloucester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the said Richard held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Hunteleye, co. Gloucester, of another than the king,—to deliver the manor to the said Gilbert as above.

Et non mittatur in extractis.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Order to the collectors of petty custom in the port of London,—notwithstanding a previous order to the collectors of the custom on woollen cloths made in England for export to stay the demand which they have made against William Burgoyne and John Migean, merchants of the duchy of Aquitaine, and other merchants of the duchy, for payment of an additional custom of 12*d.* for each whole cloth of assize made in England and exported by them, provided the said merchants pay the custom of 21*d.* for each such whole cloth,—to receive the said custom of 12*d.* in accordance with the tenor of their commission, as the king and council have decided that it is not just or consonant with reason that payment of that custom should now cease by pretext of the above order, seeing that the custom was granted by alien merchants in the time of the king's progenitors in return for certain liberties and exemptions within the realm. By C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Surrey [*rectius* Sussex],—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry Taillour of Chiltyngton held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death certain tenements at Chiltyngton, co. Sussex, of the king, as of the manor of Chiltyngton, (which is in the king's hand of the gift and grant of Roger Bavent, knight), by the service of 4*s.* yearly and suit of court there every three weeks, and that he also held certain lands in Thakham and Pulberk, co. Sussex, of others than the king, and that John Chapman, son of Juliana Chapman, his sister, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the lands in Chiltyngton to the said John, as the king has taken his fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of others, delivering any issues taken therefrom since the death of Henry to those to whom they belong.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Whereas the king lately committed to John Bulneys, deceased, the wardship of all the lands in Edlesburgh, co. Buckingham, late of Durand Barde, who held in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, for a rent of 5 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for the wardship, and a payment of 10 marks in the wardrobe for the marriage, and the said John granted the wardship and marriage to

1357.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond, who in turn granted them to Roger Grove, which latter grant the king ratified on the above terms; now, because the said Roger has satisfied the king in the wardrobe of the 10 marks due for the marriage, and William, son and heir of the said Durand, lately died unmarried and a minor, leaving a minor as his heir, the king has committed to Roger the wardship of the said lands until the lawful age of William's heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, at a rent of 5 marks yearly as above, and so from heir to heir. By C.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commission to John Everard and John de Harnham to cut down the underwood in the forest and park of Claryndon, and in the forest of Grovele, at such time as is seasonable and customary elsewhere, without doing waste or destruction, and to sell the underwood by view and testimony of the keeper of the said forests and park or his lieutenant, so that answer be made to the king for the proceeds of the sale. By C.

March 15. Westminster. Commitment to brother Nicholas Lalomer, monk of the alien church of St. Victor-en-Caux, and prior of Clatford, of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands, goods and other things, to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 48*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; as brother Michael Clarel, the late prior, who had the said keeping by the king's commitment, is dead. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, Thomas Dru, Robert Percehay and William Duval of the county of Wilts. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Membrane 18.

March 16. Westminster. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Suthampton,—on information that certain lands late of Nicholas Moundenard, deceased, late collector of customs in the port of the said town, which have been taken into the king's hand on account of arrears of his account, are worth more than the 24*s.* 4*d.* at which they are extended, and that Nicholas had other lands in their bailiwick when he was in the said office and afterwards, as well as divers goods, which have not yet been taken into the king's hand, and that Laurence de Mees, another collector of customs in the said port, who has not yet satisfied the king of the arrears of his account, had divers lands in their bailiwick when he was in the office and afterwards, which have not yet been taken into the king's hand,—to find by inquisition what the seized lands of Nicholas are worth yearly, what other lands both Nicholas and Laurence had in demesne or in reversion when they were in office or afterwards, what goods Nicholas had on the day of his death, in whose hands the said goods now are, and what they are worth yearly, and to take into the king's hand all the lands not yet taken whereof Nicholas and Laurence were seised in their demesne as of fee when they had the said offices and afterwards, and the reversions thereof when they

1357. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

fall in, and all the goods which belonged to Nicholas on the day of his death, answering at the Exchequer for the goods and the issues of the lands, and to send to the king in the Chancery a certificate touching the premises, and this writ. By K.

March 23. Westminster. Grant to John Beauchamp of Somerset of the marriage of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas de Cary, a minor in the king's ward, for 100*l.* to be rendered at the Exchequer as follows, to wit, 20*l.* on the quinzaine of Easter next, 40*l.* on the quinzaine of Midsummer following, 20*l.* on the morrow of Michaelmas following, and 20*l.* on the quinzaine of Easter following; and if the heir die unmarried and a minor, the said John shall have the marriage of his next heir, if a minor. By C.

And be it remembered that Thomas Fraunceys of the county of Somerset, William de Metton of the county of Devon, and Thomas Fraunkeleyn of the county of Somerset, mainperned in the Chancery for payment by John of the said 100*l.* as above.

March 3. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to resume into the king's hand the priory of Fore and all its lands, possessions and goods in Ireland, and to commit the keeping thereof by letters under the seal of the said Exchequer to John de Pembrok, or any other who will give more than him therefor, at a farm of not less than 40 marks yearly, notwithstanding the late commitment of the said keeping to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and the prior of the priory, at a farm of the extent of the priory, (as Roger Rodierd, who formerly had the keeping by the king's commitment, rendered), and 10*s.* of increment; as the king, being informed that the keeping was aforetime committed to the said John de Pembrok at a yearly farm of 40 marks, which was actually paid, while the earl and prior, inasmuch as the priory was only extended at 46*s.* yearly when the keeping was in Roger's hand, are only bound under the aforesaid commitment to pay 56*s.* yearly, including the increment of 10*s.*, has revoked the said commitment, in the granting of which he was clearly deceived. By K. and C.

March 18. Westminster. Order to the bailiffs of Dertemuth,—on information that certain fishermen of the islands of Gerneseye, Jeresey, Serk and Aureneye, notwithstanding the custom of those parts that all fish taken by them at sea between Easter and Michaelmas belongs to the king on payment of a reasonable price, and that all such fish should be brought to certain appointed places in the islands and there taken by the ministers of the keeper of the islands for the king's use, and that no fish should be taken out of the islands between the said feasts without licence of the said keeper or his lieutenant, do bring such fish to the port of Dertemuth and other ports of England without licence, to the king's grave damage, —to arrest and keep under arrest until further order all ships and boats which they shall find coming with fish from the said islands to their port between the said feasts without licence, together with the said fish, certifying the king in the Chancery from time to time touching the ships and fish so arrested, whose they are, and what the fish is worth.

1357. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

The like to the following :—
The bailiffs of Emelesworth.
The mayor and bailiffs of Southampton.
The bailiffs of Weymouth.
The bailiffs of Lyme.
The bailiffs of Portesmouth.
The bailiffs of Plumouth.
The bailiffs of Shorham.
The bailiffs of Lenyngton.
The bailiffs of La Pole.

April 4. Westminster. Order to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Sussex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margery late the wife of John Torel held for life on the day of her death a moiety of the manor of Bobyton, co. Sussex, of the inheritance of Thomas Torel, son and heir of John, who is of full age, and that the moiety is held of the heir of John de Orreby, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee,—to deliver the moiety to Thomas, whose homage the king has already taken for all the lands of his inheritance.

April 1. Westminster. Commission to Reynold de Shuldham and Richard Sumpton of Gravenesende,—on information that very many persons, as well strangers as inhabitants, have transported and do daily transport corn, flour, wines, ale, horses, bows, arrows and other weapons out of the realm by the water of Thames to foreign parts other than the towns of Bordeaux, Calais and Berwick-upon-Tweed, in contravention of the late proclamation [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1354-1360, p.* 401],—to make search of all ships going to sea in the said water, from the port of London on both sides as far as the sea, lest any such corn, flour, etc. be loaded therein without licence or security for their being taken to the said towns and not elsewhere, and to arrest and keep under arrest until further order all such corn, flour, etc. By C.

Membrane 17.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commission to William de Chiltenham and Michael de Grendon, king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest by his body Reynold le Frensh, who is bound to the king in 1060*l.* of the goods late of Robert Gyene, whereof he was convicted before Richard de Stafford, William de Thorp and their fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset, as appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer sent into Chancery, and to take him to the Flete prison, deliver him to the keeper thereof for safe keeping until further order, and seize into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all his goods and lands in England ; and commission to make inquisition touching all his goods which cannot be found in his keeping, seize them also into the king's hand as above, and extend his lands and send the extent thereof to the Exchequer, with a certificate as to the goods and their value, and all that has been done in the matter.

1357. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Order to the bailiffs of Bristol, the sheriffs of Gloucester and Somerset and all other king's bailiffs and lieges, to be intendant to the said commissioners.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to Agnes late the wife of Laurence de Hastynges, sometime earl of Pembroke, that from 12 November, 25 Edward III, on which date the wardship of certain castles, lands, etc. of the late earl were committed on certain terms to her and John Hakeluyt, then her husband, now deceased, during the minority of the earl's heir [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1350-1354, p.* 199], she shall pay yearly in the wardrobe 160*l.* only, so long as the sustenance of the heir remains at her costs, instead of the 240*l.* payable under the said letters patent and the 200*l.* payable under later letters patent of 20 July, 29 Edward III [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1347-1356, p.* 432]; but in the event of the king selling the marriage of the said heir to Agnes or any other, or of her being discharged of the sustenance of the heir, she shall be bound to answer in the wardrobe for 240*l.* yearly. The king wills, moreover, that if the said John and Agnes have since the said 12 November paid or otherwise satisfied the king of anything more than 160*l.* yearly for the said wardship, or paid for the sustenance of the heir anything more than the 80*l.* yearly allowed to them therefor out of the extent of the lands, Agnes shall have allowance of such excess in the farms which she is bound to render at the Exchequer or in the wardrobe.

By K.

March 16. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Mallesore of the wardship of two parts of all the lands late of William Besevill, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Richard, William's son and heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter 49*s.* 8½*d.*, at which sum the premises are extended, and doing the real services and all other charges due therefrom to the king and others.

By C.

March 16. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Oxford,—on information that Robert de Gyene of Bristol, who was lately convicted before certain justices of having divers sums of money belonging to Hugh le Despenser and Robert de Baldok, late the king's enemies, which pertained to the king, held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his conviction divers lands in the town of Oxford which have not yet been taken into the king's hand,—to find by inquisition what lands he so held, of whom they are held and by what service, and how much they are worth yearly, and to take all such lands into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order.

By C.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Hampden of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

By C.

Order to Hugh Chastillon, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1357.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Hampden of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

Order to Hugh Chastillon, late escheator, to deliver the office to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as escheator.

Membrane 16.

April 1. Westminster. Commitment to Joan late the wife of William de Northgrave, who held in chief, of the wardship of two parts of all the lands late of the said William in Great Tatynton, Netherbollynghop and Chelhungere, to hold the same, with the issues since William's death, until the lawful age of Elizabeth and Margaret, his daughters and heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as shall be agreed on between the treasurer and her, and doing the real services and all other charges due to the king and others. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

April 3. Westminster. Order to Henry Pycard, mayor of London and escheator therein,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Maud late the wife of Austin Waleys held on the day of her death a messuage in the parish of St. Andrew on Cornhull, London, for life, with reversion to Margery wife of John Malewayn and Margaret late the wife of William de Carleton, daughters and heirs of the said Austin, who are of full age, and that the messuage is held of the king in burgage, as is the whole of the city of London,—to make a partition of the messuage into two equal parts, retain Margery's moiety thereof in the king's hand until further order on account of debts wherein John, her husband, is bound to the king at the Exchequer, and deliver the other moiety to Margaret, whose homage and fealty the king took on 8 May, 29 Edward III, together with the issues taken thereof since the said date, saving to the king any relief which may be due to him. By C.

April 8. Westminster. Order to Edmund Hakelut, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent thereto,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Andrew Wyseman held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a moiety of a knight's fee in St. Issells and Treberthe, co. Pembroke, of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service and the service of doing suit to the same county every month, and by rendering 16*s.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and that John Wysman, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said moiety to John, whose fealty the king has taken.

April 12. Westminster. Order to Reynold de Sholdham and William de Sumpton, searchers in the water of Thames, to sell at the best price possible, by view and testimony of John Cory, controller of customs in the port of London, a boat called a ' hekebot ' with its gear, and the 3 pockets of wool, the woollen cloth, and all the other goods found in the boat, which they

1357. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

seized as forfeit because the wools were put therein for export to foreign parts without being coketted or customed; and to answer at the Exchequer for the proceeds of the sale.

April 12. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin,—pursuant to an ordinance made by Edward II and his council on 24 November, 17 Edward II, that no justiciary or other king's minister of Ireland should acquire without special licence of the king any lands within the lists or bounds of his bailiwick during his tenure of office, and that any lands acquired in contravention of the ordinance should be forfeited,—to inform themselves by inquisition and otherwise touching all the lands acquired by justiciaries and ministers in Ireland since the above date, and of the names of those who have since occupied them and taken the issues and profits, and to seize into the king's hand without delay any lands acquired in contravention of the said ordinance, answering at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues and profits of such lands, and certifying the king in the Chancery of England of the results of their inquiries. By K.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland.

April 22. Westminster. Commitment to Joan late the wife of William de Northgrove, who held in chief, for 100*s.* which she will pay to the king in four equal instalments of 25*s.* at Michaelmas and Easter in the next two years, of the wardship of two parts of 75 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and pasture, 8 acres of wood and 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Tatynton, Netherbollynghop and Clehungre, which William held on the day of his death, as appears by an inquisition returned into Chancery, over and above the messuage, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 6*s.* of rent in Tatynton, the wardship of two parts of which was committed to Joan by previous letters patent to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since the death of William and the last mentioned wardship, until the lawful age of Elizabeth and Margaret, William's daughters and heirs. By C.

May 3. Westminster. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Walter de Sharpelowe, for good service, of the king's hundred of Morleiston, co. Derby, to hold the same for life, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 18*l.*, as is said to have been rendered heretofore, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By K. and C., and by mainprise of Thomas Adam and John son of Thomas de la Pole of the county of Derby.

April 1. Westminster. Order to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Surrey,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Simon de Cudyngton, late escheator in the same county, shewing that William de Gosestrode held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 40 acres of land and 12 acres of wood in Chuddyngfolde, co. Surrey, as parcel of a serjeanty which Henry de la Poyle holds at Gildeford and Stokes, the entire serjeanty being held of the king by service of 25*s.* yearly to be rendered by the hands of the sheriff of the county, and

1357. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

that Thurstan de Gosestrode, William's son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Thurstan, as the king has taken his fealty.

Membrane 15.

April 23. Westminster. Pardon to the burgesses of Dunwich,—in pursuance of (1) an inquisition taken by Robert de Thorp and Hugh de Sadelyngstanes shewing that the town has been almost wholly destroyed, laid waste and blotted out by the violence and fury of the sea and other mischances, and that divers profits from which the greatest part of the farm of the town, (extended at 65*l.* yearly), used to be levied are so diminished as a result of the blocking up of the old port, which until 15 June, 1 Edward III, adjoined the town, being broad, deep and a sufficient harbour for ships, that the inhabitants cannot in any way answer for the farm, and that another port which now exists there is 2 miles distant from the town, and is so narrow and perilous that ships do not often put in there, and that a fifth part of the old town is submerged by the violence of the sea, the remainder being for the most part deserted, void and unbuilt on because of the poverty of the inhabitants and the lack of visitors, and that all the profits pertaining to the remainder of the town from which any yearly farm can be levied do not exceed 14*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.*, and (2) a petition from the burgesses exhibited before the king in his last Parliament praying that, on payment of the said sum of 14*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* for each year since 20 Edward III, they may be discharged of all arrears of their ancient farm, any part of such arrears as have been paid in the Exchequer during the last ten years being deducted from the sum payable under the proposed new arrangement,—of all arrears of their ancient farm due to date, except so much of the said 14*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* yearly for each of the said ten years as has not yet been fully answered for, and grant that the deduction suggested above shall be made as requested.

By K. and pet. of Parl.

April 23. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Dunwich, on account of their poverty and the destruction of the greater part of their town, that they shall have their town at farm, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 14*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and no more, during the king's pleasure or until the estate of themselves and their town shall be improved; provided that, as such improvement increases, the farm payable shall also increase with proper moderation. By K. and pet. of Parl.

May 17. Westminster. Order to Richard de Grey of Landford, escheator in the county of Nottingham, to deliver to Joan, sister and heir of John son of Robert de Barkeworth, all the lands late of her said brother; as the king has respited her homage until Michaelmas next. By p.s. [23439.]

May 22. Westminster. Commitment to Ralph, earl of Stafford, of the wardship of the manor of Styuecle, co. Buckingham, late of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester, which is in the king's hand because of the minority of

1357. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Hugh, son and heir of the said Ralph and Margaret, late his wife, countess of Gloucester, deceased, kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said earl of Gloucester, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the issues from Easter last, rendering 8*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and all other charges due to the king and others. By K. and C.

May 1. Westminster. Order to Robert Tilliol, escheator in the county of Cumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William de Threlkeld, late escheator in the same county, shewing that John son of Simon de Kirkandres held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 40 acres of land in Kirkandres, co. Cumberland, by the service of 2*s.* 8*d.* to be paid yearly at Michaelmas at the Exchequer of Carlisle, and that Thomas, son of William de Parkham and Alice, late his wife, deceased sister of the said John, is the next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said Thomas, after taking his fealty.

Vacated, and nothing thereof was done.

May 24. Westminster. Grant to Andrew de Bures, for 100*l.* to be paid by him, of the wardship of a moiety of the manor of Ixeworth, co. Suffolk, late of William Criketot, who held in chief, to hold the same until the lawful age of William's heir, together with the heir's marriage, and so from heir to heir; so that he do the real services and all other charges due to the king and others. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated, and nothing thereof was done.

May 24. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Provot, prior of Folkeston, and John Wyard, of the keeping of the priory of Stoke Courcy and all its lands, possessions and goods in England, to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering at the Exchequer 15*l.* for each of the first two years and 20*l.* for every year thereafter, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing all charges incumbent on the priory and lands; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, John de Wynkalton and Richard de Kanyngton of the county of Somerset. By C.

June 4. Woodstock. Commitment to William de Luscote, for 30*l.* paid by him at the receipt of the Exchequer, as the treasurer has testified in the Chancery, of the wardship of two parts of all the lands in Lodeswell, Yedeford and Battesthorn, co. Devon, which Margaret late the wife of Gilbert de Knovill, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of John Dun, Thomas Achard, and Joan daughter and heir of Alice late the wife of the said William de Luscote, kinsfolk and heirs of John son and heir of the said Gilbert, and which ought to pertain to the king until the lawful age of Thomas and Joan, who are in his wardship, to hold until their lawful age, (which, it is said, Thomas will attain in a year from 28 December next), together with the issues thereof since Margaret's death and the marriage of the said Joan. By C.

MEMBRANE 14.

1357.
April 30. Westminster. Order to Robert Tilliol, escheator in the county of Westmoreland, —pursuant to an inquisition made by William de Threlkeld, late escheator in the same county, shewing that Roger son of Gilbert de Lancastre held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a moiety of a pasture called ' Banandesdale ' in Stirklandketel, as of the fees late of William de Coucy, which were lately in the king's hand, by homage and the service of 2*s.* yearly at Easter and Michaelmas, and also held divers other lands of others than the king, and that Alexander, his son, aged 16 years, is his next heir,—to retain the moiety in the king's hand until further order, but to meddle no further with the other lands, delivering any issues already taken therefrom to those to whom they belong.

May 1. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Brideport,—on his finding security in the Exchequer for payment there of 100 marks by equal portions at the quinzaines of Midsummer and Michaelmas next for the wardship of the lands and rents late of Nicholas de Plesy, knight, deceased, who held in chief,—of the wardship of all the said lands and rents in Hethlee, Bourton and Charleton Caumvill, cos. Somerset, Surrey, Northampton and Dorset, until the lawful age of John, son and heir of Nicholas, together with the marriage of the said heir and the reversions of all lands of the said inheritance which Joan late the wife of Nicholas, Ida late the wife of John de Plescy, ' chivaler,' and Maud late the wife of Edmund de Plescy, ' chivaler,' hold in dower or for life or terms of years, so that he do the real services and all other charges due to the king and others ; and so from heir to heir.

May 15. Westminster. Commitment to Hugh, son of Gilbert de Mitford, late one (*unius*) of the mainpernors of Walter de Chiryton and his fellows, late farmers of the king's customs,—by mainprise of Hugh de Appelby of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, John Houuel of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Adam Cant, and Adam del Denebrig, ' skynner,' of Newcastle-upon-Tyne,—of two parts of all the lands late of the said Gilbert in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Mitford, co. Northumberland, which are taken into the king's hand by reason of the debts wherein the said farmers are bound to him, (the said two parts having previously been committed to John de Houeden and Isabel, his wife, late the wife of the said Gilbert), to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the said debts, rendering to the king the extent thereof yearly, as returned in the Exchequer, to wit, 31*s.* $8\frac{3}{4}$*d.*, in part satisfaction of the said debts, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the services due to others therefrom. By C.

May 15. Westminster. Commitment to Ralph de Nevill of the wardship of all the lands which Joan late the wife of Philip le Despenser held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of Philip, son and heir of the said Philip, a minor in the king's ward, to hold for six years, (by which time it is said that the heir will be of full age), rendering 200 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and all other charges due to the king and others ; and so from heir to heir until the end of the six years.

By K. and C.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1357.
May 22. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Nessefeld of the office of the escheatry in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to the escheators in those counties to deliver to him by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and other things in their keeping which concern the said office.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as escheator.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

June 22. Westminster. William Otteford ; Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon.

June 30. Westminster. William de Hatton ; Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.

Henry de Prestwode ; Hereford, Gloucester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent thereto.

Philip de Luttelehaye ; Nottingham and Derby.

July 5. Westminster. William Fililode ; Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton.

July 22. Westminster. Roger de Wolferston ; Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford.

Oct. 16. Westminster. John de Estbury ; Southampton, Wilts, Oxford and Berks.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Walter de Kelby of Lincoln ; Lincoln.

Dec. 14. Westminster. John de Bekynton ; Somerset and Dorset.

1358.
Jan. 16. Westminster. Simon atte Pitte ; Devon.

1357.
June 1. Westminster. Order to S. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint fit persons of the clergy of his diocese to levy the second moiety of the tenth granted to the king by him and the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation celebrated at the church of St. Paul, London, which moiety, payable at Midsummer next, was originally subject to certain conditions, but was afterwards granted unconditionally by the said archbishop, prelates and clergy, in their last convocation at the church of St. Bride, London ; so that the king be answered for all the money arising from the said moiety by Midsummer next at latest. The archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer before the said feast of the names of those appointed. By K. and C.

The like to the following, *mutatis mutandis* :—

The bishops of Salisbury, Chichester, Winchester, Bath and Wells, Exeter, Hereford, St. Davids, Lincoln, Norwich, Rochester, London, Worcester, Llandaff, and Coventry and Lichfield.

The guardians of the spiritualities of the bishoprics of St. Asaph, Bangor and Ely.

1357.

MEMBRANE 13.

June 1. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Richard de Salteby of Grantham and Roger de Bury of Newerk to collect in the port of Boston, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and Blakeneye on the other, and there, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants in return for certain liberties, (2) the king's ancient customs of wools, hides and woolfells, (3) the subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 40*s.* on every 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides lately granted to the king, (4) the custom on woollen and worsted cloths made in England for export to foreign parts, and (5) the subsidy on cloths for sale lately granted to the king in return for the remission of the forfeiture pertaining to him in respect of the alnage of cloths; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port and the seal called 'coket' for the great custom in that port, answering at the Exchequer for the proceeds and forfeitures forthcoming; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them where they cannot attend in person. By C.

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like to Richard de Berewyk and Henry Flemyng, in the port of Southampton and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmuth on the one side, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and as far as Weymuth on the other side, and there, and in the cities of Winchester and Salisbury and the town of Rommeseye.

Nov. 4. Westminster. The like to Alexander de Beverlaco and Robert de Langton, in the port of Great Yarmouth and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Blakeneye on the one side and Tillebury on the other.

June 2. Westminster. Commitment to brother John de Vivacio, monk of the abbey of Séez,—whom the abbot of Séez has appointed to be prior of the priory of Pembroke in Wales, which is subject to the abbey, and his proctor of that place, praying the king to commit to him the keeping of the priory,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands and goods, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold during the king's pleasure, rendering 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and answering for any outstanding arrears of the farm of the priory and lands so far as the goods thereof will allow, after provision has been made for the sustenance of the monks and the other necessary charges incumbent on the priory and lands; in the room of brother John Messier, monk of the same abbey, to whom the keeping was lately committed at the same yearly farm. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, Master Adam de Houton and John Brian of Wales. By C.

MEMBRANE 12.

June 15. Westminster. Order to J. archbishop of York to appoint fit persons of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect the second moiety of the tenth granted to the king by him and the other prelates and clergy of the province of York in their council or convocation lately celebrated in the church of York, which moiety, payable at St. Peter's Chains next, was

1357. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

originally subject to certain conditions but was afterwards granted unconditionally in the last council of the said clergy celebrated in the said church; so that the king be answered for all the money arising from the said moiety by St. Peter's Chains next at latest. The archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer before the said feast of the names of those appointed. By K. and C.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the bishops of Durham and Carlisle.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to Reynold de Cobham, for 100*l.* to be paid by him at the receipt of the Exchequer, of the wardship of a moiety of the manor of Ixeworth, co. Suffolk, late of William Criketot, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of William's heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir; provided that he do the real charges and services due to the king and others from the said moiety. By C.

June 26. Westminster. Grant to Stephen Cook and Maud, his wife, and John son of Agnes Sherman of Lodelowe, of a messuage and all the land in Estpurbyk, co. Dorset, late of Ralph Honewyn, as the land extends by metes and bounds between Kyngesdoune and Warameswey, to hold the same for life, rendering 11*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the constable of Corf castle at the accustomed terms. By p.s. [23479.]

June 28. Henley. Order to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Alveton, late escheator in the said county, shewing that John de Busseby held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 2 virgates of land in Grave, co. Oxford, by the service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee, and that Nicholas de Busseby, his son, is his next heir and was of full age at the time of his father's death,—to deliver the premises to Nicholas, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [23481.]

July 4. Westminster. Order to the chancellor of Ireland to give orders to the proper ministers there to deliver to John, son and heir of Thomas Wogan, whose homage the king has taken, the lands late of his said father. By p.s. [23483.]

July 12. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Rutland to take and arrest, according to the information of the king's yeoman, Roger Grote, whom the king is sending to him for the purpose, Nicholas de Morwode, who is outlawed by process before the justices of the Bench, as appears by the record and process of the outlawry sent into Chancery, and to deliver him to Roger that he may do with him what is enjoined on him in the king's behalf; and to take into the king's hand as forfeit and keep safely until further order all the goods which can be proved by inquisitions or otherwise, according to Roger's advice, to have belonged to Nicholas on the day of his outlawry, certifying the king in the Chancery by the said Roger touching the said goods and their value, where and in

1357. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

whose hands they now are, and what debts are owed to Nicholas, by whom, and in what manner. By K. and C.

The like to the sheriffs of Northampton and Leicester.

April 7. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Essex to levy from the lands and chattels of John Wade, dean of the king's free chapel of Hastyng, the 40*l.* adjudged upon him in the Chancery for certain contempts done by him to the king; and to have the money at the receipt of the Exchequer on the morrow of the Close of Easter next, for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains there. By C.

May 12. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer,—notwithstanding the previous order to the sheriff of Essex,—to stay the demand for 40*l.* which they are making against the said John Wade by summons of the Exchequer, and to discharge and acquit him thereof; as he has appeared before the king and submitted himself to the king's grace by a fine of 20*l.* for the said contempts, and the king has thereupon pardoned him the contempts and the 40*l.* adjudged upon him therefor. By K.

July 14. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Brewes of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Surrey late of John de Brewes, which have been taken into the king's hand because it is found by inquisition that John, son and heir of the said John, has been an idiot since his birth, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were taken into the king's hand, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, without any waste, destruction or impoverishment, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing any real services due to the king and others, as well as maintaining and repairing all houses and enclosures of the said lands and doing all other charges incumbent thereon. By C.

July 14. Westminster. Order to Reynold de Sholdham, searcher in the port of London and water of Thames, to sell as dearly as possible, by survey and advice of the king's clerk, John Cory, controller of customs in the said port, all the woollen cloths, feathers, bows, bowstrings, arrows, cheese, butter and other things arrested by him in the said port and water as forfeit to the king, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming from such sale.

May 1. Westminster. Order to the collectors of petty custom in the port of London,—notwithstanding a previous order to appraise in the presence of William de Dalton, clerk of the great wardrobe, the 4 woollen cloths which were taken into the king's hand as forfeit because they were exposed for sale before being sealed with the king's seal for the custom and subsidy on such cloths, and to deliver them to William by indenture,—to sell the said cloths, and all other like cloths which have been or may be arrested for the same cause, in the presence of the said William or his deputy, delivering to him the moneys forthcoming from such sale. By C.

MEMBRANE 11.

1357.

June 8. Westminster. Commitment to Otes de Holand of the keeping of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, and the other islands adjacent, and of the king's castles therein, in accordance with the form of an indenture between the king and him, with power to punish malefactors and exercise full jurisdiction in the king's name in all causes, civil and criminal, as of right and according to the practice of those parts should be done. By K.

June 8. Westminster. Indenture between the king and Sir Otes de Holand witnessing that the latter has undertaken the keeping of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye during the king's pleasure at his own costs, receiving all the profits, issues and revenues of the islands for his own use and rendering 200*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. *French.*

Be it remembered that the other part of this indenture is delivered to Thomas de Langehurst, yeoman of Otes de Holand, that he may take it to Otes for sealing and then bring it back to the Chancery.

July 18. Westminster. Commission to John Hayne and Thomas Bagge of Suthampton to make search in the town and port of Southampton, and in all other ports and places in the said county, in accordance with the ordinance made by the king and council in the Parliament summoned at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III, touching the import and export of money etc. [*Statutes of the Realm*, I. 273.] *French.* By C.

July 17. Westminster. Commitment to brother Berengarius Natas, who has been appointed by the abbot of Conches to be prior of the priory of St. Faith, Horsham, in the room of brother Berard de Seintoill, removed, of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands, possessions and goods, on the same terms as the said Berard had the same by the king's commitment [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1347-1356, p.* 331]; mainpernors, Robert Clere, the younger, John de Tudenham and Peter Hacon of the county of Norfolk. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.

July 27. Westminster. Order to John Giboun, king's bailiff of Sandwich,—on information that divers uncoketted and uncustomed wools were carried in a cart as far as the sea at Sandwich in order that they might be taken to foreign parts by Laurence Bakere, Thomas Pille and Walter Bernard in a ship of Flanders without payment of custom or subsidy, and that the wools were arrested by the bailiff and are under arrest as forfeit, and that the bodies of Thomas and Walter were also arrested and are still detained in prison in the bailiff's keeping,—to appraise and expose for sale, in the presence of the collectors of customs in the said town, the wool, the cart, and the horses in it, keeping the proceeds of the sale until further order, and to take the bodies of Thomas and Walter to the Tower of London and deliver them to the keeper or his lieutenant, certifying the king in the Chancery without delay of the price of the wools, cart and horses. The king has ordered the keeper of the Tower to receive the bodies and keep them safely in prison until further order to the bailiff. By C.

MEMBRANE 10.

1357.
Aug. 1. Westminster. Commission to John de Depeden and Leo de Bradenham to levy and collect in all cities, boroughs and townships in the county of Essex the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king in the last Parliament held at Westminster on Monday after Easter week last in return for the remission and pardon of all escapes of prisoners, (except escapes of convicted clerks from the prisons of prelates), chattels of felons and fugitives, and amercements which thenceforth should be adjudged or affeered in the eyres of justices on the commonalty of any county, hundred, wapentake or township in common, and not on individuals, in respect of all time before the said Parliament, whereof any person of the commonalty or the commonalty itself should or could be charged towards the king, taking as much as was levied for one year in the case of the last tenth and fifteenth and answering for the proceeds in moieties at Michaelmas next and Easter following: and to levy and collect whatever pertains to the king in respect of the said escapes and chattels and is in the hands of king's ministers or other persons still surviving, and distribute what they so collect among the townships and hamlets of the county according to their need, as an aid towards payment of the said tenth and fifteenth; as the king, on account of various adversities which he knows the middling men of the commonalty of the realm to have long undergone, has granted that the commonalty shall have the same in aid of payment of the tenth and fifteenth, and has ordered that it be levied by the taxers and collectors of the said tenth and fifteenth according to information to be given to them by the justices of the peace in the various counties. They are forthwith to go from town to town and place to place, and summon before them from each town two men and the reeve, and from each city and borough the mayor and bailiffs and four men, enjoining upon them that they cause the tenth and fifteenth to be levied by one or two persons of the said towns, cities and boroughs, or else to levy the same themselves, and to levy and distribute the proceeds of escapes from prisons etc. as above. By C.

The like to the following in the counties named:—

John de Faversham, Stephen Donet and Simon atte Lee. Kent.
John de Chilterne and John atte Watere of Ware. Hertford.
Richard de Hurst, John de Mundham and John de Batesford. Sussex.
Simon de Cudyngton, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Carrue and William Nieudegate. Surrey.
Stephen Welewyk, Thomas de Overton, Thomas Payn and John Tudeworth. Southampton.
William de Ryngebourn and Geoffrey de Rokele. Isle of Wight.
Robert de Bourton of Attewarde by Bradeford, Peter Pypard, Robert Blake, Roger Warre and Roger Godefray. Wilts.
Robert Latymer, 'chivaler,' and Ivo de Childecombe. Dorset.
John Seintlo, knight, John de Langelond and Richard Flory. Somerset.
Roger Piperel, James de Cobeham, Thomas Chambernoun and John Franceys. Devon.
Richard de Sergeaux, the elder, knight, Theobald Grenevyle,

1357. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

knight, Guy de Sancto Albino and John de Kelegryu. Cornwall.

John Boulewas, knight, Thomas de la Barre and Richard de Brugge. Hereford.

Walter de Gloucestre, Matthew de Bitton, Robert Bruse, Philip le Longe of Lideneye, John Saundres of Stowe, John Sage of Brighthampton and Richard de Ryvers. Gloucester.

Henry de Bradeford, Thomas Coleman and Edmund de Brugge. Worcester.

John Golafre, knight, John de Whitefeld, Nicholas Pour and John Shoune. Oxford.

John de Beckote, Thomas Huscarle and John de Avenwyk. Berks.

Edward Burnel, Richard Hord and Griffith Warant. Salop.

Robert de Knyghtleye, John de Bruynton, William Honte and William de Pipe. Stafford.

Robert de Crowenhale, John de Herdewyk of Lille, and Richard Freberne. Warwick.

Thomas Malesors, knight, Edmund Appelby, knight, and John Folevill of Reresby. Leicester.

James de Nevill, Hugh de Northburgh, knight, John de Tame and John de Wakerle. Northampton.

William Beaufo and William Flemyng of Egelton. Rutland.

John Malyn, the elder, Robert de Ispre and Simon Loreng. Bedford.

Thomas de Reynes, knight, Alan Carbonel, John de Brok and Thomas Botiller of Northale. Buckingham.

John de Cherleton, the younger, John atte Pyrye and John atte Pole. Middlesex.

Henry Colevill, knight, John de Elsworth and John de Lyouns. Cambridge.

Nicholas de Styuecle, John de Styuecle and Richard Albert. Huntingdon.

John de Colby, knight, William Cayle, knight, and Robert Bosevill. Norfolk.

John de Rokwode, Richard de Martelesham, Richard le Forester and Richard de Cokefeld. Suffolk.

William Belesby, knight, William Wacelyn, Thomas de Snarteford and Robert de Elkyngton. Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

Laurence de Flete, knight, William de Surflet and John de Roos. Holand, co. Lincoln.

William de Colevill, knight, Thomas de Meaux and William de Sancto Botulpho. Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

John de Wilton, Robert Danyel and John de Redemer. East Riding, co. York.

John de Pudseye, William de Berleye and John de Wodehall. West Riding, co. York.

Acrisius de Anlaghby, knight, Robert de Rouclif, knight, William de Garton and John de Melsamby. North Riding, co. York.

Thomas de Esselyngton, Richard de Horsleye and William de Heppescotes. Northumberland,

1357. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Matthew Redman of Kendale, Roger de Lancastre and William de Warthecopp. Westmoreland.

Henry de Malton, William de Stapelton and Gilbert de Otwhait. Cumberland.

Thomas de Novo Mercato, William de Gray of Sandiacre and Robert Russel. Nottingham.

Thomas Bakepuz, Robert Franceys and Godfrey Folejambe. Derby.

Membrane 9.

And afterwards, on 15 September following, John de Chelfham is appointed to act in the county of Devon in the room of Thomas Chambernoun.

And afterwards, on 18 September following, William Bodrygan is appointed to act in the county of Cornwall in the room of Guy de Sancto Albino.

Aug. 1. Westminster. The like commission, *mutatis mutandis*, to Henry Galeys, 'draper,' William de Hanamstede, William Dykeman and Richard de Croydon of London, in the city and suburbs of London. By K. and C.

The like to William de Swanland, Robert de Lutton, 'mercer,' and John de Santon, 'draper,' in the city of York.

The like to Peter Graper and William de Acton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Order to Henry, duke of Lancaster, or his lieutenant in the duchy of Lancaster, to appoint trustworthy persons to levy and collect the said tenth and fifteenth etc., as above, in the said duchy, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those appointed. By K. and C.

Membrane 8.

July 20. Westminster. Order to Thomas de Chabham, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Edward of Morton held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage. 15 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Moerton, co. Essex, as parcel of the manor of Moerton, which manor is held in chief by the service of finding a horse, worth 10*s*., and a sack of leather with an iron pin (*chevili*) for attaching it, for 40 days in the king's army in Wales, and that Richard, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Richard, as the king has taken his fealty.

July 20. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland,—reciting that, inasmuch as Richard de Denton, late escheator in the county of Westmoreland, was removed from his office before he had executed the order made to him on 3 June, 25 Edward III, to make a partition

1357. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

of the lands late of Robert le Botelere into seven parts, etc., [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1347-1356, p.* 301], the king, on 26 February, 29 Edward III, ordered William de Threlkeld, then escheator in the said county, to make the partition, etc., and that the said William has signified that he has made the partition and delivered the pourparties, except that of John son of Alice late the wife of Thomas de Kirkebythore, on account of his minority, and those of Margery, wife of Ralph de Brantyngham, and Maud, wife of Thomas de Hanlaghby, who have not sued for them [*See Calendar of Close Rolls, 1354-1360, p.* 227], and that the said Ralph and Margery, and Thomas and Maud, have now sued for delivery of their pourparties out of the king's hand,—to deliver to them their said pourparties in accordance with an enclosed transcript of the partition made by William de Threlkeld, retaining the pourparty of John son of Alice until further order.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Roger Deuyas and Robert Deuyas,—at the request of Anne late the wife of Edward le Despenser, who by her petition has alleged that by a writ of the Exchequer of Dublin her castle of Kilkenny, and her manors and all her other lands and liberties in the county of Kilkenny, together with the farms, bailiwicks and other things pertaining thereto, which sometime belonged to Eleanor la Despenser, deceased, have been unjustly and without reasonable cause taken into the king's hand,—of the keeping of the said castle, manors and other premises, as fully and entirely as they were taken into the king's hand, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, together with the issues thereof from the time of their being so taken, rendering to the king yearly the true value thereof, in case it be adjudged that there was just cause for their being taken, as to which the king is not yet fully informed. By C.

Be it remembered that Anne le Despenser and Edward le Despenser, her son, mainperned for Roger and Robert that they would answer for the value of the premises as above.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to deliver the premises, as above, to the said Roger and Robert, and if the said castle or other premises, or any part thereof, have already been committed at farm by letters under the seal of the said Exchequer, to revoke such letters and compel the farmers to deliver the premises to Roger and Robert, together with any issues taken therefrom, discharging the said farmers of any issues proved to have been so delivered up, and charging Roger and Robert therewith, in case the said issues ought to pertain to the king. Order, also, to allow Roger and Robert to have respite of such issues until Midsummer next, of the king's special grace.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Whereas, in pursuance of an inquisition made by John de Coggeshale, late escheator in the county of Essex, shewing that Margery late the wife of Edmund Bacoun held in dower and otherwise for life on the day of her death certain lands in Hatfeld Peverell of the king in chief by knight service, of the inheritance of Edmund's heir, and that Margery Bacoun, whom William son of John de Molyns took to wife,

1357. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

was Edmund's daughter and next heir and of full age, the king, being informed by some persons that Margery, William's wife, was the sole heir of Edmund, took William's fealty and ordered livery of all the lands which Margery, Edmund's wife, held in chief in dower or for life of her daughter Margery's inheritance, as well as all the lands which Edmund held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, to be made to William and Margery, his wife, before the inquisitions *post mortem* from other counties had been returned into Chancery; and whereas it was afterwards found by other inquisitions that John, son of John de Burghershsh, deceased (*defuncti*), and of Maud, his wife, likewise deceased, Edmund's other daughter, is a minor in the king's ward, and kinsman and other heir of Edmund, whereupon the king, having been deceived both in the taking of the aforesaid fealty and in the delivery of the lands, resumed into his hand the lands so delivered: now the king has committed the wardship of the said lands to Joan, wife of John de Mohun of Dunsterre, to wit, the manors of Hatfeld Peverel and Witham, co. Essex, Gresham, co. Norfolk, and Olton, co. Suffolk, to hold, as regards one moiety until the lawful age of the aforesaid John son of John, and as regards the other moiety until a partition of the lands has been made and the king has been satisfied of the value of the issues thereof for the time during which William and Margery have occupied them, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 53*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*, at which sum the manors are extended beyond the services due from them, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and charges due therefrom to the king and others. By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

July 30. Westminster. Commitment to Mary late the wife of John Pecche, knight,—on her petition shewing that John Lovel lately by his writing granted to her the manor of Couele Pecche, co. Middlesex, for life, and that she was seised thereof and continued her seisin until Midsummer last, as appears by an inquisition taken by the king's order, and that the said manor, among other lands of the same John Lovel, was then taken into the king's hand and is still in the king's hand by pretext of an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Middlesex and returned before the king, whereby it was found that the said John, (who was convicted as a clerk of receiving Nicholas Lovel, his brother, an outlawed felon, and was for that reason delivered to the prison of the abbot of Westminster, the ordinary), had been seised thereof in his demesne as of fee on the day of his conviction for the receiving; and praying the king to order that the manor be committed to her for as long as it shall remain in his hand for that cause, so that she answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, if they ought to pertain to the king,—of the said manor of Couele Pecche, as above, together with the issues thereof since it was taken into the king's hand, so that she answer as above and do the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. Mainpernors, Nicholas de Gloucestre, William Lovel, William Asshele, William Parkere, Robert de Ivre and Roger Bisshop of the county of Middlesex. By C.

Membrane 7—cont.

1357.

July 18. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William de Threlkeld, late escheator in the county of Westmoreland, shewing that John Chydore held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 4 acres of land at Crossethwayt in Stirkelandketell, co. Westmoreland, as of the fees late of William de Coucy, which were lately in the king's hand, by homage and the service of 18*d.* yearly, payable equally at Easter and Michaelmas, and that Thomas Chydore, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Thomas.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Commitment to Master John de Stretle, king's clerk, to whom William de Sobbury has granted his estate in the wardship of certain lands in Wedon and Herdewyk, co. Buckingham, late of William de Botreaux, which was committed to him and Nicholas de Holme, now deceased, on 8 March, 24 Edward III, [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1347-1356, p.* 216], of the wardship of the said lands until the full age of the heir of William de Botreaux, he rendering 10*l.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

June 24. Westminster. Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Roger Power held by knight service in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 40 acres of land, an acre of meadow and an acre of wood in Remesleye, co. Salop, of the heir of Margaret de Cornubia, late a minor in the king's ward, and that Roger Power, his son, is his next heir, and was of full age when his father died,—to meddle no further with the premises, delivering to Roger, the son, any issues taken therefrom since 19 September last, as the king on that day, after the age of the heir of Margaret had been proved and his homage taken, restored to him all the lands of his inheritance and ordered them to be delivered to him.

Sept. 19. Marwell. Commitment to brother Simon de Naudaria, prior of Myntyng, of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands possessions and goods, to hold the same, except knight's fees and advowsons of churches, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand an account of the war with France, rendering to the king 20*l.* yearly in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he sustain all charges incumbent on the priory ; mainpernors, Randolf de Saleby, parson of the church of Bukenhal, Thomas son of Walter de Camerynghan and Robert de Leddred of the county of Lincoln. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Oct. 4. Woodstock. Notification to John de Berneye, William Bisshop, serjeant-at-arms, and Robert Clere, commissioners appointed to enquire touching the names of those who took salt fish out of the port of Blakeneye against the ordinance made in the last Parliament, that the king, wishing to deal gently with James Wilkynes, Edmund Kyng, Henry Mayessone and Nicholas Hervy, who have been convicted before the commissioners

1357. *Membrane 7—cont.*

of discharging 700 salt fish by the great hundred in divers places outside the said port against the ordinance, as William has certified in the Chancery, has remitted to them 400 of the said 700 fish, inasmuch as the aforesaid discharge was made very soon after the making of the ordinance; and order to the commissioners to receive the remaining 300 fish for the king's use and deliver them by indenture to the king's clerk, William de Retford, keeper of the wardrobe, or his deputy, for the expenses of the king's household. By C.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Prentiz of Newerk of the keeping of a messuage and 22 acres of land in Codyngton late of John de Vaux, deceased, which are in the king's hand on account of the debts wherein John is bound to the king at the Exchequer in respect of the time when he was sheriff and escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, to hold the same for 40 years, if they remain so long in the king's hand for that cause, rendering yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas 10*s.* 8*d.*, at which sum the premises are extended, without being distrained or molested in any way for any arrears of the said extent which may now be due to the king. By C.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, Richard de Ravensere, of the office of the hanaper of Chancery to hold during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, taking and doing in the office what other clerks have taken and done therein. By K.

Membrane 6.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commitment to John de Caumpes of the keeping of the manor of Shipburn, co. Kent, which the king has of the gift of Roger Bavent, knight, to hold the same, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas, 30 Edward III, for 20 years, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Martinmas and Whitsun, and doing the services and real charges due to others therefrom.
By K. on the information of the king's confessor.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Grossuinus Riim, prior of the priory of Grenewych and Leuesham, on his petition and by mainprise of John Rose, Thomas Ingold and James Boudyn of Leuesham of the county of Kent, of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands and possessions, (except knight's fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same, with the issues from Michaelmas last, for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc., provided that he maintain the divine offices and other charges incumbent on the priory or its lands. By C.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Holewe of Stevynton, William Smyth, John Godesday, Thomas White and John Edmond of Stevynton of the keeping of the priory of Stevynton and all its lands, possessions and goods in England, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of

1357. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

churches), to hold the same during pleasure, rendering yearly to Isabel, the king's daughter, the 70*l.* which the prior of that place used to render to the king, and 50 marks of increment, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying to the prior and his fellow-monk 2*s.* and 18*d.* weekly for their wages, and 5 marks yearly for their clothing, finding fuel and litter for them, keeping up the houses and church of the priory in as good a state as they now are, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. By K.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Order to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Thomas de Fulnetby, late escheator in the said county, shewing that Roger de Nevill held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 2 carucates of land and 10 acres of meadow in Redburn, by the service of 1½ knights' fees and an eighteenth part of a fee, and also held a messuage and a carucate of land in Thoresweye by knight service of the heir of John de Bello Monte, a minor in the king's ward, and that Peter, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Peter, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [23621.]

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commitment to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and the prior of Fore in Ireland, of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands, possessions and goods in Ireland, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin, or elsewhere at the king's order, as John de Pembrok, who lately had the keeping, rendered therefor, and doing all the charges incumbent on the priory or lands, as John did. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. By K.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholaa late the wife of Thomas Godchep, for 10 marks paid by her, of her trespass in marrying, without the king's licence, Theobald, son and heir of the said Thomas, a minor whose marriage pertains to the king because Thomas held of the king by the service of 17*d.* to be paid yearly for the guard of Dover castle; and grant to her of the wardship of all the lands late of the said Thomas in the county of Kent, together with the issues thereof since the death of Thomas, until the lawful age of the said heir, so that she do the real services and other charges due therefrom to others. By C.
And the 10 marks are paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Morewod, who was lately outlawed in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Peter Malore, 'chivaler,' touching a certain trespass, and whose outlawry the king has now pardoned, of all his goods and chattels, which are forfeit to the king, and the debts due to him to the amount of 4*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.*; he having paid 7*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper of Chancery. By C.

Order to the sheriff of Rutland to restore to him all his goods and

1357. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

lands, and to secure for him his debts in the said county, not exceeding the above amount, in aid of the sum which he has paid as aforesaid.

The like to the sheriff of Leicester.

MEMBRANE 5.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment to brother Firmin de Fontanis, monk of the monastery of St. Valéry sur Mer (*supra mare*), whom the abbot and convent of that monastery, superiors of the priory of Tackele, have appointed their proctor in England, of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands, possessions and goods, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 126*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; in the room of brother John de Maisiull, deceased, to whom the keeping was lately committed on the same terms. Mainpernors, John Bernard and John de Dunmowe of the county of Essex, Thomas Shankes and John de Gamelegeye of the county of Middlesex. Grant, also, to the said prior, for certain causes propounded before the council, of respite of all arrears of farms of the priory and its lands from the time when it was first taken into the king's hand until now, provided that he answer for the farm yearly henceforth. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc., provided that he maintain all the charges incumbent on the priory or lands, except the aforesaid arrears. By C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Frenyngham of the county of Kent and castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to William de Appulderfeld, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named:—

Walter de Heywod; county of Southampton and castle of Winchester.

Thomas de Hungerford; county of Wilts and castle of Old Sarum.

John Laundels; counties of Oxford and Berks, and castle of Oxford.

Edmund Hakeluyt; county of Hereford and castle of Hereford.

Peter de Nuttle; county of York and castle of York.

Alan del Strothre; county of Northumberland and castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Walter Parles; county of Northampton and castle of Northampton.

Thomas de Fulnetby; county of Lincoln.

Roger Michel; counties of Nottingham and Derby.

Nicholas de Styuecle; counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

1357. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Thomas de Chabham ; counties of Essex and Hertford.
Thomas de Hoo ; counties of Surrey and Sussex.
Richard de Turbervill ; counties of Somerset and Dorset.
Robert de Hildeslegh ; county of Gloucester.
John de Hampden ; counties of Bedford and Buckingham.
Robert Tillioll ; county of Cumberland.

1358. Jan. 13. Westminster. John Daumarle of Flete ; county of Devon.
William Yoo ; county of Devon.

1357. Nov. 26. Westminster. Commitment to William, bishop of Ferns, and Thomas de Asteleye, —by mainprise of John Charnels, clerk, and Thomas Charnels, 'chivaler,' of the county of Leicester,—of the wardship of two parts of all the lands in Ireland late of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, to hold from Easter next until the lawful age of the heir, together with the lordships, liberties, regalities and other appurtenances thereof, except knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, out of which sum the king wills that 4*l.* yearly be allowed to Thomas as a gift, on account of his good service in Ireland. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Spridlyngton, and Richard, his brother, of the keeping of the priory of Camerynghan and all its lands, possessions and goods, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that they keep the priory and lands without waste and destruction, find suitable sustenance for the prior, and maintain the divine offices and all other charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerks, Richard de Ravensere and John de Elsham, of the keeping of the church of Bondeby, which the prior of St. Fromond in Normandy holds appropriated, and all the lands and other things pertaining thereto, to hold from Easter next for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 12 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, so that they do and maintain all charges incumbent on the church. By C.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Spridlyngton, and Richard, his brother, of the keeping of the priory of Camerynghan, as above [*last entry but one*] ; as the priory is so miserably reduced by various misfortunes that the issues and emoluments thereof do not suffice for payment of the farm which the king ought to take therefrom, and the king is anxious for the priory's recovery so that he may be the more promptly answered of his said farm. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. By C.

MEMBRANE 4.

1357.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands whereof Richard de Welles, who held in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

Margery late the wife of John Torel ; Sussex.

March 6. Westminster. Margaret de Dynham ; Devon.

March 15. Westminster. Nicholas de Plescy ; Somerset and Dorset.

The same ; Northampton ; Surrey.

April 20. Westminster. Richard de Stonlegh ; Wilts ; Oxford.

May 6. Westminster. Margaret Dounedale ; Devon.

May 5. Westminster. William Warde of Sauston ; Cambridge.

May 12. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Ralph de Bulmere ; Northampton.

June 18. Westminster. Cecily late the wife of Geoffrey Larcher ; Gloucester.

June 26. Westminster. John son of Roger de Calston ; Wilts.

John le Horner ; London (Henry Pycard, mayor and escheator).

June 28. Westminster. Roger de Nevill of Redburn ; Lincoln.

July 10. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Giles son of Humphrey de Bassyngburn, who (*que*) held in chief in the county of Northampton ; Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton.

July 14. Westminster. Thomas de Fulleford, who held in chief in the county of Sussex ; Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex.

July 26. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Matthew Fitz Herbert ; Southampton.

Oct. 26. Westminster. William de Whitewell ; Dorset.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Denise late the wife of Nicholas Burdon ; Devon.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Robert de Saltmerssh, ' chivaler ' ; Leicester.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Agnes late the wife of Thomas Bardolf ; Nottingham and Derby ; York ; Leicester ; Northampton ; Lincoln ; Essex ; Sussex.

March 15. Westminster. Order to the chancellor of Ireland or his lieutenant to give order to the escheators in Ireland and the other officers concerned to take into the king's hand the lands whereof Thomas Wogan, who held in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisitions as to his lands and heir.

Order to Edmund Hakelut, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands whereof Thomas Wogan, who held by knight service of the heir of

1357. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, was seised etc., and to make inquisition etc.

Membrane 3.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Commitment to John Galoun of Walsyngham of the bailiwick of the honours of Boulogne, Peverell and Haggenet in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge, Hertford and Surrey, to hold the same during pleasure, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Licence,—for 200 marks to be paid by John, son and heir of John de Odyngseles, whose marriage pertains to the king, in instalments of 50 marks at Michaelmas next, Easter following, and Michaelmas and Easter following,—for the said John son of John to marry whom he will of the king's peace and allegiance; mainpernors, William de Meldon, 'chivaler,' and John Crouk of Kelmescote of the county of Oxford, and Richard de Berewyk, 'chivaler,' of the county of Nottingham. By K. & C.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, Hugh de Aston, of all the profits of the fees of the king's seals ordained for sealing judicial writs before the justices of the King's Bench and Common Bench, to take the same by himself or his attorneys for two years from 20 January next, paying 220*l.* for each year in the hanaper of the Chancery, to wit, 50*l.* on the octave of the Purification, 50*l.* on the morrow of the Ascension, 50*l.* on the quinzaine of Midsummer and 70*l.* on the quinzaine of Martinmas; provided that all writs made for the king's advantage and at his suit by testimony and advice of those deputed to sue for him and in his name, and all writs for those staying in the king's service in his household and Chancery, and for poor persons who will make oath that they have not the wherewithal to pay, shall be delivered without any payment being made to the king, and that the justices of the said Benches shall take 1*d.* on each writ for their seals, as they have hitherto done. By K. & C.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Order to William Filylod, escheator in the county of Northampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by Walter Parles, late escheator in the same county, shewing that Alice late the wife of William Herberd held for life 3 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Throp, co. Northampton, of the inheritance of John, son and heir of the said William, a minor, and that the premises are held by knight service of Geoffrey, son and heir of Richard de Cornubia, late a minor in the king's ward, and that Alice died while Geoffrey was a minor and in ward, so that the wardship of the premises and the marriage of the said John ought to pertain to the king, and that she likewise held for life of the said inheritance other lands held of others than the king or Geoffrey,—to retain in the king's hand until further order the said lands in Throp, meddle no further with the other lands, and deliver any issues taken since the death of Alice from all the aforesaid lands to those to whom they belong.

1357. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Dec. 3. Westminster. Order to the collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in the county of Cambridge to make inquisition touching all escapes of robbers and felons, and all chattels of felons and fugitives in the hands of surviving king's ministers and other individuals, which happened or fell in before the Parliament held at Westminster on Monday after Easter week last, (except escapes of convicted clerks from the prisons of their ordinaries), have them enrolled, and levy what pertains to the king thereof, and distribute the proceeds by indenture among the townships of the county according to their need, by advice of the keepers of the peace in the county and other good men, in aid of payment of the said tenth and fifteenth ; as the king has learned that the said keepers of the peace, before whom the escapes and chattels should, according to the terms of the king's grant made in the said Parliament, have been adjudged by presentments in the same manner as used to be done before the justices in eyre, and who ought to have delivered estreats thereof to the collectors, that they might levy and distribute the same as above, have not troubled to do so.

The like to the said collectors in every county in England.

Dec. 24. Marlborough. Order to Richard Hody, escheator in the county of Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Denise late the wife of Nicholas Bordon held to her and the heirs of the body of Nicholas the manor of Kyngesteyngton, co. Devon, which is held in chief by the service of one knight's fee, and that Edmund, son of the said Nicholas, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the manor to Edmund, as the king has taken his homage. By p.s.

32 EDWARD III.

1358. *MEMBRANE* 17.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Order to Robert de Cheyne, Reynold de Ferers and John Ram,—whom the king lately appointed to arrest a ship laden with herring and other enemies' goods, which was taken at sea and brought to the isle of Shepeye, and to survey and bring to London all the persons and goods which were in the ship when it put in to the said isle,—to sell at the best possible price the 15 lasts and 3 barrels of white herring which John has certified in the Chancery to be all that the ship contained except its gear, lest they deteriorate with long keeping, answering at the Exchequer for the proceeds; and to cause the ship with its gear to be kept safely in the port of London until further order. By C.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commitment to Henry, son and heir of John de Bello Monte, of the wardship of the manor of Ernesby, co. Leicester, which Robert de Saltmerssh, 'chivaler,' held for life of his inheritance, he being a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same, together with all issues thereof since Robert's death, until his own lawful age, rendering 14 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to others therefrom. By C.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence,—for 20 marks which John de Wittelbury, brother and heir of Thomas de Wittelbury, deceased, whose marriage pertains to the king, will pay at the Exchequer in moieties at the quinzaine of Easter next and the quinzaine of Michaelmas following, by mainprise of Richard de Friseby of the county of Rutland and Robert de Assh of the county of Northampton,—for the said John to marry whom he will of the king's allegiance and peace. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, John de Ditton,—by mainprise of John de Harewedon of the county of Huntingdon and Robert de Horneby of the county of Lancaster,—of the wardship of the manor of Lymenge, co. Huntingdon, late of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, to hold from Easter next until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 8 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges due to others therefrom. By C.

April 23. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Herbert and Simon de Wroxham to make search in the town and port of Great Yarmouth, and in all other ports and places on the sea-coast and elsewhere in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, in pursuance of the ordinance made by the king and council in the Parliament summoned at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III, touching the import and export of money etc. [*Statutes of the Realm*, I. 273.] *French.*

1358.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas de Styuecle of the wardship of all the lands late of John de Bruys of Conyngton in the counties of Huntingdon and Rutland, until the lawful age of the said John's heirs, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.

March 1. Westminster. Commitment to Theobald Trussel and John de Bledelowe of the keeping of the manors of Langeford and Wodhull, which are held of the king in chief, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, together with the issues thereof since they were taken into his hand, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof if they ought by right to belong to the king; as the manors were taken into the king's hand, as appears by a certificate of William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Bedford, because John, son and heir of John de Wodhull, now deceased (*defunctus*), who took to wife Eleanor daughter of John de Molyns, while he was a minor in the king's ward enfeoffed Robert del Hay thereof without licence, and Robert granted them without licence to the said John son of John and Eleanor, the former being still a minor, in fee tail, thus defrauding the king of the profits which he should have had in name of wardship by reason of the said minority, and now the said Eleanor has given the king to understand that the above feoffments were made with his licence, and not otherwise, and has produced letters patent of such licence, praying the king to remove his hand from the manors, whereas John Gaunt, who sues for the king, asserts that other feoffments of the manors were made by John to Robert without licence, which Eleanor altogether denies, whereupon an inquisition between the king and Eleanor for the declaration of the premises remains to be taken. By C.

Not sent in the estreats, because the king afterwards removed his hand from the manors and issues.

March 23. Westminster. Order to William Fililode, escheator in the county of Northampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Dengayne of Dilyngton, 'chivaler,' held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 14 virgates of land in Pightesle, co. Northampton, as of the crown, as parcel of the serjeanty of Laxton, by the service of hunting and taking wolves, foxes, cats and other vermin, and that Thomas, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Thomas, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [23755.]

Membrane 16.

March 4. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Haddon, king's serjeant-at-arms, of the office of the bailiwick of the town of Sandwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues, taking 12*d.* daily in the office.

Order to Stephen Aspilon, lieutenant of John Giboun, late bailiff, to deliver the office by indenture to John de Haddon, together with the issues thereof from the time of its seizure into the king's hand.

By K.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1358.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Huntingdon, —notwithstanding that lately, at the suit of Hugh de Wesenham, who suggested that Agnes his wife, sister and heir of Bernard son of John de Bruys of Conyngton, who held in chief, was of full age, the king, on proof of her age, took Hugh's fealty for all the lands which Bernard held in chief on the day of his death and ordered them to be delivered to him and Agnes,—to take back into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands which were in the king's hand by the death of John and by reason of the minorities of the said Bernard, and of Agnes, Joan, Elizabeth and Ellen, his sisters, and were carelessly delivered to Hugh and Agnes on the above suggestion: as Nicholas Grene has given the king to understand that the said John on the day of his death had four daughters as his heirs apparent, to wit, the said Agnes, Joan, Elizabeth and Ellen, then minors, and that when he died Margaret, his wife, was pregnant of the said Bernard, who was afterwards born, but died before he was a year old, leaving his four sisters as his next heirs, of whom Elizabeth and Ellen have assumed the habit of religion, in which they are professed, while Joan has been taken to wife by him, Nicholas, for which reason the said Nicholas and Joan have prayed the king to take back into his hand the lands mentioned above, and to order a partition thereof to be made between the two sisters and their husbands; and the king, inasmuch as on searching the rolls and memoranda of Chancery it is found by the inquisitions *post mortem* of the said John that the four sisters were then his heirs apparent, Margaret being pregnant at the time, while there is no finding that Bernard was John's heir, or that Agnes was sister and sole heir of Bernard, save in the writ for Agnes's proof of age, which was obtained at the said Hugh's suggestion, wishes to obviate the deceit which was manifestly practised on him in the matter of the taking of Hugh's fealty and the delivery of the lands to Hugh and Agnes alone, and to provide for the indemnity of the said Nicholas and Joan, lest they be disinherited through the above sinister suggestion. Order, also, to find by inquisition whether the said Bernard was son and heir of John, or not, and if so, when and how he was born, whether he is dead or not, and if so, when and how he died, who are his next heirs, and of what age, and whether Elizabeth and Ellen have assumed the habit of religion and are professed therein, or not, and if so, in what houses or house, when and how.

The like to William de Fililode, escheator in the county of Rutland.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant to the prioress and convent of the abbey of Berkyng of the guardianship of the abbey, now void and in the king's hand by the death of the late abbess, Isabel de Monte Acuto, to hold the same for as long as it shall remain void, rendering at the Exchequer an amount proportionate to what they rendered during the last voidance; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

March 1. Westminster. Order to John earl of Richmond's bailiff of Richemund, for certain causes propounded before the king and council, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the goods late of Thomas de Rokeby, late justiciary of Ireland, which were brought to England

1358. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

by Master John de Boulton and are now in the hands of William de Synyngthwait in the said bailiwick, together with an indenture under the seal of Thomas which is likewise in the keeping of William, certifying the king in the Chancery of his action and finding in the matter. By K.

March 1. Westminster. Order to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to deliver to Bartholomew, son and heir of Batholomew de Burghershh, the lands whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, saving to Elizabeth late the wife of Bartholomew, the father, her reasonable dower; in the same terms as the late order dated 23 September, 23 (*rectius* 29) Edward III, to Thomas de la Ryvere (*rectius* John Everard), late escheator in the county of Wilts [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1347-1357, p.* 434].

By p.s. remaining in the files of the twenty-ninth year.

March 30. Westminster. Appointment of John Mayn, serjeant-at-arms,—on a confession made before Walter de Haywode, sheriff of Southampton, and Richard Gregory, by Robert Okham, who is indicted of divers felonies and robberies and detained for that cause in the castle of Winchester, that the following persons have goods of his in their keeping, to wit, John Lym, dwelling at Lym, co. Dorset, a chest containing 300 gold florins called ' nobles,' worth 100*l.*, a silver cross, worth 60*s.*, 3 pieces of silver, worth 30*s.* 2½*d.*, a pair of sheets, worth 10*s.*, and a silk coverlet, worth 100*s.*, John Bakere, dwelling at Falemuth in Cornwall, a chest containing 5 dishes, a ' chargeour ' and 2 silver saucers, worth 11*l.* 6*d.*, and 5 pieces of silver, worth 34*s.*, John Godhyne of Lestymyon in Cornwall 80 quarters of wheat and 20 quarters of rye, the wheat being worth 10*s.* a quarter and the rye 5*s.*, and John Broun of Falemuth in Cornwall 100 quarters of salt, worth 5*s.* a quarter,—to arrest the said goods and deliver them by indenture to the sheriffs of Dorset and Cornwall for safe keeping until further order, and to bring the above persons before the king and council at Westminster on the morrow of St. George next, if they refuse to acknowledge the goods. By K.

Order to John de Bokland of the county of Southampton, under penalty of 100*l.*, to have at the Exchequer on Monday the morrow of the close of Easter next, for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains there, 8 marks 2*s.* 6*d.* which the said Robert Okham, according to his confession, delivered to him for safe keeping, and to be there in person to do what shall be enjoined on him in the king's behalf.

The like to the following :—

Ralph de Camoys, for 10 marks.
Thomas de Bokland, for 5 marks.
Roger Isak of Peytresfeld, for 50*s.*
John Turblevill of the county of Wilts, for 40*s.*
John le Sommaystre of Excestre, for 10*l.*; and his day for being at the Exchequer is the morrow of St. George next.

April 15. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert Chastelleyn of the keeping of the manors of Brehull and Ludegarshale, co. Buckingham, and

1358. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Swirford, co. Oxford, late of John de Molyns, together with the issues from 14 March last, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues; the said manors having been taken into the king's hand by process made against John in the king's court before the king. By K.

July 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Beaulieu of the keeping of all the lands and rents in the county of Cumberland late of John de Eglesfeld, who held in chief, which have been taken into the king's hand by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, on account of the death of John, together with the issues thereof from the time of their being so taken, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if they ought by right to pertain to the king. Mainpernors, Adam de Karliolo, citizen of London, and William de Hoton 'in the Forest.' By C.

Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

Membrane 15.

April 28. Westminster. Commitment to brother Nicholas Malet, prior of Beckeford, Gilbert Chastelleyn, 'chivaler,' and John de Harleye, of the keeping of the priory of Beckeford and all its lands, possessions and goods, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 84*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing all charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. By C.

April 28. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Thomas de Drayton and Alexander de Beverlaco to collect in the port of Great Yarmouth and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Blakeneye on the one side and Tillebury on the other, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I. by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties, (2) the king's ancient customs of wools, hides and woolfells, (3) the subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 40*s.* on every 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides lately granted to the king for a certain time, (4) the custom on woollen and worsted cloths made in England for export to foreign parts, and (5) the subsidy on cloths for sale lately granted to the king in return for the remission of the forfeiture pertaining to him in respect of the alnage of cloths; and to keep the 'coket' seal and the seal called 'coket' for the great custom in the said port and places, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues and forfeitures forthcoming; and to substitute fit persons to act for them where they cannot attend in person. By C.

June 20 Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Katharine late the wife of John Fermer held in chief on the day of her death, as of the honour of Peverel, a moiety of the manor of Spryngefeld, co. Essex, of the gift and grant of Richard Grapynel, late parson of the church of Thele, to her and John de Goldyngton, sometime her husband, and the heirs male of their bodies, by service of a moiety of a knight's

1358. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

fee, and also held in her demesne as of fee certain lands called ' Olyvers ' in the town of Spryngefeld of another than the king, and that John de Goldyngton, son of the said John and Katharine, is their next heir and of full age, and that she held in dower a third part of 100*s.* of rent in the hamlet of Chateleye in the town of Great Leghes, which rent is held of the king in chief by the service of rendering to the king at his coronation an ell of cloth of scarlet, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, and also held divers other lands in the same county, held of others than the king, in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said John son of John,—to deliver to the said John son of John the moiety of the manor and the third part of the rent, as the king has taken his homage ; and to meddle no further with the other premises, delivering to him any issues already taken therefrom. By p.s. [23861.]

April 2. Westminster. Commitment to the prior of St. Faith, Horsham, and John de Ufford, of the keeping of the said alien priory and all its lands, possessions and goods, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same during pleasure, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing all charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. By K. & C.

May 23. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard la Vache, for good service, of the bailiwick of the stewardship of the king's forest of Shirewode, and the keeping of the king's manor and park of Clipston and hays of Beskwod, Byllehawe and Byrklaund in the said forest, to hold the same in such manner as Robert de Maule, deceased, held them, rendering as much as others have rendered therefor in times past, and taking 10*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* yearly for the keeping of the manor and park, as Robert took.
By p.s. [23841.]

Membrane 14.

May 7. Westminster. Commitment to Edmund Cheyne of the keeping of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, and the other islands adjacent thereto. and of the king's castles in the said islands, to hold the same for three years from 2 April last, rendering 300*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, with full power to punish malefactors according to their deserts, and exercise full jurisdiction in all civil and criminal causes in the king's name, as by right and according to the practice of those parts should be done.
By K.

Order to Otes de Holand, late keeper, to deliver the islands and castles to Edmund by indenture, with the issues from 2 April last.

And be it remembered that Roger, earl of March, has mainperned for Edmund that he will well and faithfully keep the islands aforesaid.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman, James Botiller, earl of Ormount, of the wardship of all the lands in Ireland late of John Calf and Thomas Calf, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Robert Calf, son and heir of John and kinsman and heir of Thomas, rendering the true value thereof yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin. By K.

1358. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

May 8. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Wilts and Berks, to deliver to William de Hadresham, son of John de Hadresham, deceased, all the lands which John held by the courtesy of England as of the right of Nicholaa, late his wife, whose son and heir William is; the king having taken his homage. By p.s.

The like to William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Surrey.

May 14. Westminster. Commission to Stephen Welewyk, Thomas de Overton, Thomas Payn and John de Tudeworth, collectors in the county of Southampton of the tenth and fifteenth last granted to the king, to make inquisition in the county touching all escapes of robbers and felons, and all chattels of felons and fugitives in the hands of surviving king's ministers or others, which happened or fell in before the Parliament held at Westminster on Monday after Easter week, 31 Edward III, (except escapes of convicted clerks from the prisons of their ordinaries), and to levy what pertains to the king thereof and distribute the proceeds, by advice of good men of the county, among the townships of the county according to their need, in aid of their payment of the said tenth and fifteenth, with power to arrest and commit to prison those whom they find contrariant or rebellious; as the king has learned that the keepers of the peace in the county, before whom the escapes and chattels should, according to the terms of the king's grant in the said Parliament, have been adjudged by presentments, as they used to be before the justices in eyre, and who ought to have delivered estreats thereof to the collectors by indenture, that they might levy and distribute the same as above, have not troubled to do so.

The like to the following in the counties and places named :—

Robert Latymer, 'chivaler,' and Ivo de Chiltecombe, collectors of the said tenth and fifteenth; Dorset.

John de Wilton, Robert Danyel and John de Redmer, collectors etc., and John de Meaux and John Mounceaux; East Riding, co. York.

Edward Burnel, Richard Hord and Griffith Warant, collectors etc., and Richard Tristrem; Salop.

May 24. Westminster. Robert de Knyghtleye, John de Bruynton, William Honte and William de Pipe, collectors etc., and Roger de Aston, knight, and Hugh le Whyte; Stafford.

May 26. Westminster. John Golafre, knight, John de Whitefeld, Nicholas Poure and John Shonne, collectors, etc.; Oxford.

June 1. Westminster. John Malyn, the elder, Robert de Ispre and Simon Loreng, collectors, etc.; Bedford.

June 4. Westminster. Robert de Crowenhale, John de Herdewyk of Lille and Richard Freberne, collectors etc., and John Sparry, John de Hokkele and William de Sutton; Warwick.

June 16. Westminster. Simon de Cudyngton, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Carrue and William Nieudegate, collectors etc.; Surrey.

June 28. Westminster. Henry Galeys, 'draper,' William de Hanamsted, William Dykeman and Richard de Croydon of London, collectors etc.; city and suburbs of London.

June 28. Westminster. Walter de Gloucestre, Matthew de Button, Robert Bruse, Philip le Longe of Lydeneye, John Sandres of Stowe, John Sage of

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1358. Brighthampton and Richard de Ryvers, collectors etc., and John Sloghtre; Gloucester.

June 28. Westminster. William de Colvill, William de Sancto Botulpho and Thomas de Meaux, collectors etc.; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

July 3. Westminster. Henry de Bradeford, Thomas Coleman and Edmund de Bruge, collectors, etc.; Worcester.

July 3. Westminster. Richard de Hurst and John de Mundham, collectors etc., and Ellis de Clympesfold and Walter Prynkle; Sussex.

July 3. Westminster. Henry de Malton, William de Stapelton and Gilbert de Otwhayt, collectors etc.; Cumberland.

July 4. Westminster. William de Belesby, William Wacelyn, Thomas de Snartford and Robert de Elkyngton, collectors etc.; parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

July 4. Westminster. Robert de Bourton, Robert le Blake and Roger Godefrai, collectors etc., and Thomas Dreu; Wilts.

July 8. Westminster. John de Depeden and Leo de Bradenham, collectors etc.; Essex.

May 10. Westminster. William de Swanland, Robert de Lutton, 'mercer,' and John de Santon, 'draper,' collectors etc., and William de Grantham, Thomas de Lyncoln and William Savage; city and suburbs of York.

July 12. Westminster. John de Colby, knight, and William Cayle, knight, collectors etc.; Norfolk.

July 24. Westminster. John de Faversham, Stephen Donet and Simon atte Lee, collectors etc.; Kent.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Thomas Malesors, knight, Edmund Appelby, knight, and John Folevill of Reresby, collectors etc.; Leicester.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Thomas Bakeputz, Robert Fraunceys and Godfrey Foljambe, collectors etc.; Derby.

Nov. 4. Westminster. John Bekcote, Thomas Huscarle and John de Avenwyk, collectors etc.; Berks.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Laurence de Flete, knight, William de Surflet and John de Roos, collectors etc.; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

1359.

Jan. 16. Westminster. John de Rokewod, Richard de Bertlesham (*rectius* Mertlesham), Richard Forester and Richard Cokefeld, collectors etc.; Suffolk.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Thomas de la Barre and Richard de Brugge, collectors etc., and Henry de Penebrugge and Richard de Frene; Hereford.

1358. And afterwards, on 26 October, Richard de Urdele is appointed to act in the county of Wilts, in the room of Thomas Dreu.

Membrane 13.

May 13. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard de la Vache, in consideration of past and future good service, of the bailiwick of the stewardship of the king's forest of Shirewode, and the keeping of the king's manor and park of Clipston and hays of Beskwode, Billehawe and Birklaunde, to hold the same as Robert de Maule held them, rendering what others have rendered therefor and taking as much therein as Robert reasonably took. By p.s. [23819].

1358. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Order to Ralph de Nevill, keeper of the king's forest beyond Trent, or his lieutenant in the forest of Shirewode, to deliver the bailiwick and keeping to Richard. By the same writ.

Order to all persons in the said forest to be intendant. By the same writ.

Vacated because otherwise above.

May 20. Havering-atte-Bower. Commitment to the king's clerk, Helmyng Leget, for good service, of the wardship of the manor of Pentelawe, co. Essex, late of Roger Normaund, who held in chief, which is said to be worth 20*l.* yearly, to hold the same until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly in the wardrobe 16*l.* only by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, as Katharine late the wife of John Fermer, now deceased, who lately had the wardship of the king's commitment, rendered therefor. The king remits the remaining 4*l.* of the value of the manor in consideration of Helmyng's good service.

By K. on the information of John de Wynewyk.

May 18. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Nottingham, to deliver to Thomas de Meryng and Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir of John Foun, the lands late of the said John; as the king has taken his homage. By p.s. [23833.]

May 13. Westminster. Commitment to Ralph, earl of Stafford, of the wardship of the castles and two parts of all the manors, lands and liberties whereof Maurice son of Maurice, late earl of Dessemond, who held in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, to hold the same until the lawful age of the heir, rendering the true value thereof at the Exchequer of England; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By K.

May 26. Westminster. Commission to John Brocas and John de Barton to survey all the king's horses and studs beyond Trent, and sell at the best price possible such horses as are useless for retention as stock, delivering the proceeds of such sale to Thomas del Bothe, keeper of the king's horses and stud aforesaid, by indenture. By K.

Order to the said Thomas to receive the proceeds and answer to the king therefor.

June 1. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Hethe, clerk, as a further grace, that he may pay the 200 marks, due from him to the king under letters patent of 18 November, 31 Edward III [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1354-1358, p.* 635], in the following instalments, to wit, 25 marks at the Purification next, 25 marks at Midsummer following, and so from year to year, instead of in the instalments specified in the letters patent. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Croysedale of the wardship of all the lands in Ireland late of William Bagote, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, (any prior or future commitment thereof to any other person under the seal used in Ireland notwithstanding),

1358. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the true value thereof; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By C.

June 5. Westminster. Commitment to brother Alberic Vassal, canon of the monastery of Ste. Barbe in Normandy, and Gilbert Chasteleyn, 'chivaler,' of the keeping of the priory of Beckeford, co. Gloucester, and all its lands, possessions and goods, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 84*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing all charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. The said Gilbert has mainperned for Alberic before the council touching payment of the said farm at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered. By C.

June 10. Westminster. Commitment to William de Threlkeld of the keeping of the manor of Dyghton, co. York, which has been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, with the issues thereof from the time of such taking and the goods then found therein, for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand for those causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, and for the goods, in case it be awarded that the manor ought by right to pertain to the king.

June 12. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Oxford to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the goods in his bailiwick which belonged to James de Beauford, late controller of the king's household, on the day of his death; as the said James was bound to the king on that day in divers debts and accounts of moneys received by him in the wardrobe from John de Bukyngham, then keeper thereof, as imprest, as the said John has testified in the Chancery. By C.

June 16. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Clynton of all the lands late of Thomas de Rokeby, 'luncle,' late justiciary of Ireland, in Lyuekan, co. Dublin, and Kildroght and Kilmacridok, co. Kildare, which for certain causes were taken into the king's hand by the death of Thomas and are still in his hand, to hold the same during the king's pleasure, rendering yearly the true value thereof and as much as any other person would give therefor. By K. & C.

June 12. Westminster. The like commitment to James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, of all the lands late of the said Thomas in 'Le County' within the county of Tiperary. By K. & C.

June 18. Westminster. The like commitment to John son of Fulk de la Freigne of the keeping of the manor of Kilmehide, co. Kildare, late of Eustace le Power, the king's enemy and rebel, which has come into the king's hand as escheat by the forfeiture of Eustace and is still in his hand. By C.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1358.

June 16. Westminster. The like commitment to John Lenfaunt of all the lands late of the aforesaid Thomas de Rokeby in Tankardeston and Allerdeston, co. Kildare. By K. & C.

June 23. Westminster. Commitment to Roger de Wych of the keeping of all the lands late of William Alisaundre of Dyvelyn in the counties of Kildare and Dublin, and of a plot containing 60 acres of land called ' Le Muchelrath ' in the county of Kildare, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same during the king's pleasure, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the true value thereof and as much as any other person would give therefor. By C.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Grant to Edmund Cheyne that he may pay his yearly farm of 300*l.* for the keeping of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye in the following instalments, to wit, for the first two years of his term by equal portions at Christmas and Midsummer, and for the third year by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter according to the form of the letters patent whereby the keeping of the islands was committed to him [*p.* 62.] By C.

Membrane 12.

May 16. Westminster. Commitment to Gerard de Wyderyngton of the keeping of all his lands in the counties of Northumberland and Cumberland and the liberty of Tyndale, which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said counties, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof from the time of such taking, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for those causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof in case it be awarded that the lands ought by right to pertain to the king. By K. & C.

The like to the following touching the keeping of all their lands in the places named :—

William Heroun ; county of Northumberland and liberty of Tyndale.

Roger de Wyderyngton ; county of Northumberland and liberty of Tyndale.

June 14. Westminster. William de Metham and Margaret, his wife ; county of York.

June 26. Westminster. Robert de Esthydewyn ; county of Northumberland.

July 20. Westminster. Gerard de Woderyngton ; Estchyvyngton, co. Northumberland. By C.

None of these six commitments is sent to the Exchequer except that of Robert Esthidewyn, as the king restored the lands to the parties, except in his case.

May 14. Westminster. Grant to William Croyser, for 80*l.* to be paid by him at the Exchequer, of the wardship of two parts of all the lands of the pourparty of Margaret, one of the daughters and heirs of William Dabernoun, who held in chief, to hold the same until the lawful age of Margaret,

1358. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

together with the issues thereof since William's death, the marriage of the said Margaret, and the reversions of lands held in dower or otherwise for life of the said inheritance which belong to her pourparty; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

June 7. Westminster. Commitment to brother Peter de Commerceyo, monk of the abbey of St. Edmund, Pontigny, and Simon de Brusele, of the keeping of the church of St. Nicholas, Romeneyé, which is appropriated to the said abbey, to hold during the king's pleasure, rendering 21 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing all charges incumbent on the church; mainpernors found in the Chancery, Thomas de Brynchele and Thomas de Brokelond, parson of the church of Fairfeld. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Vacated, and nothing thereof was done.

June 12. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Congham, clerk, of a messuage in the parish of St. Martin in the Vintry, London, late of John de Colcestre, which has come into the king's hands as escheat because John died without heir, to hold the same for 20 years, rendering 20*s.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter to the parson of the church of Rotherheth, in part recompense of tithes and other profits which the present parson used to take from certain lands of the same parish which have been enclosed by the king in his manor of Rotherheth. By C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

June 15. Westminster. Commitment to John de Clendon of the keeping of a messuage, 2 virgates of land, 8 acres of meadow and 12*d.* of rent belonging to Ralph son of William de Clendon in Thorp Malesores, co. Northampton, which have been taken into the king's hand because Ralph is and has been from his birth an idiot incapable of managing his affairs, as is found by a certificate of William Fililode, escheator in the said county, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, rendering 40*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; provided that he keep the premises without waste and destruction, and find fit sustenance for the said Ralph. By C.

June 18. Westminster. Commitment to Adam atte Halle and Mabel, his wife, of a messuage, 5 acres of land, an acre of meadow, 20 acres of waste and 4*s.* of rent in Kirkeby and Laverton, co. York, which have been taken into the king's hand, as William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, has certified, because Nicholas le Venour acquired them in fee from Roger de Moubray, who held them in chief of Henry III, and the said Nicholas, as well as Richard, his son and heir, John son and heir of Richard, and Mabel sister and heir of John, successively entered therein without the king's licence; to hold the same for as long as they shall be in the king's hand, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof in case it be adjudged that they belong to the king. By K. & C.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1358.

May 30. Westminster. Notification to William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Surrey, that out of the lands late of William Dabernoun, who held in chief, the king has assigned to William Croyser, whose homage has been taken, and Elizabeth, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the said William Dabernoun, who is of full age, the following lands, to wit, a moiety of the manor of Stoke Dabernoun, a moiety of 8*s.* of rent in Hedlegh, and a moiety of 26*s.* of rent issuing out of the manor of Aspe, all in the said county of Surrey, and a moiety of the manor of Teyngton Drewe, co. Devon, as Elizabeth's pourparty, and has committed the other moiety of the said manors and rents, to wit, the pourparty belonging to Margaret, the other daughter and heir of William Dabernoun, who is a minor in the king's ward, to the said William Croyser until Margaret's lawful age, for a certain sum of money to be rendered by him at the Exchequer; and order to deliver the Surrey portion of the two pourparties to William Croyser and Elizabeth as above, together with the issues thereof since the death of the said William Dabernoun, which issues the king has granted to William Croyser as a gift. By p.s. [23849.]

The like order to Simon atte Pitte, escheator in the county of Devon, touching livery of the two moieties of the manor of Teyngton Drewe. By the same writ.

June 23. Westminster. Commitment to Adam Lymbergh, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and Richard de Askeby, parson of the church of Berghton, of the keeping of all the lands, benefices, possessions and goods in England belonging to the abbot of Aunay in Normandy,—brother Henry Loscot, proctor of the abbot, to whom the keeping was lately committed at a farm of 30*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, having dissipated the lands and goods and failed for a long time to pay the farm,—to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 32*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, finding sustenance for the monks dwelling there, to wit, 3*s.* weekly for the proctor and 2*s.* for his fellow, for their food, clothing and other necessaries, and maintaining and finding all other charges incumbent on the said lands, without being charged for arrears of the farm or any charges incurred towards the king in time past. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, Richard de Belwode of Belton and Thomas de Donyngton of the county of Lincoln. By C.

June 10. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Nottingham, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John le Knyght of Wyverton held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and a bovate of land in Wyverton, as of the honour of Peverel, by knight service, and that John, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said heir, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [23856.]

July 20. Westminster. Commitment to Richard de Beaulieu of the keeping of all the lands and rents in Castelkairok, Gamelesby, Grenhowe, Langholm,

1358. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Cryngeldyk, Hedresford, Burgh and Crokedayk, co. Cumberland, late of John de Eglesfeld, who held in chief, which are said to have been taken into the king's hand by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, on account of the death of John, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof if they ought to pertain to the king. Mainpernors, Adam de Karliolo, citizen of London, and William de Hoton ' in the Forest.' By C.

July 27. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Ewyas of the keeping of the manor of Casteldugh, part of the inheritance of David, earl of Athol, which is in the king's hand for certain causes; provided that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin in case they ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

Membrane 11.

June 10. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Congham, clerk, of a messuage in the parish of St. Martin in the Vintry, London, late of John de Colcestre, which came into the king's hands as escheat because John held it of the king and died without heir, to hold the same for 20 years, rendering to the king 20*s.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

June 18. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Caumbray to receive and continue seisin in the king's name of a messuage in the parish of St. Mary le Bow, London, sometime of Robert de Hanewode, citizen and vintner of London, which Robert de Birton and John de Letton of London have granted by deed to the king and his heirs for ever. By C.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to Gerald de Bonevill of the chief serjeanties of Omorthy, Offelan and Offaly, co. Kildare, which are in the king's hands for certain causes, to hold the same during the king's pleasure, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the true value thereof and as much as any other person would give therefor. By C.

Order to the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland, and the treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, to inform themselves of the value of the said serjeanties, and to deliver them to Gerald at their highest value, after taking security from him to answer for such value at the Exchequer of Dublin; knowing that if in future it be found that they have delivered the serjeanties for less than their present value, the king will make them answer for the balance, and will have them charged therewith.

June 20. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, to deliver to John, son and heir of John de Goldyngton and Katharine, his wife, both deceased, all the lands of his inheritance whereof Katharine, his mother, was seised in her demesne as of fee, in dower or otherwise for life, on the day of her death; he having done homage. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1358.

June 25. Henley. Pardon to the king's yeoman, Thomas le Molyneux, in consideration of past and future good service, of 5 marks yearly of the farm of 14 marks reserved in the late grant to him of the bailiwick of the hundred of Tattemanneslowe, co. Stafford, for life [*p.* 9]; provided that he be bound to answer yearly at the Exchequer for the remaining 9 marks, and that he cause the bailiwick to be kept according to the form of the statute lately published at Lincoln. By p.s. [23868.]

June 26. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Pembrok, of the office of the escheatry in Ireland, with the accustomed fee, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin. By K.

June 7. Westminster. Commitment to brother Peter de Commerceio, monk of the abbey of St. Edmund, Pontigny, John de Stoke, parson of the church of Boklonde, and Simon de Brusele, chaplain, of the keeping of the church of St. Nicholas, Romeneye, appropriated to the said abbey, which has been taken into the king's hand because of the war with France, to hold the same during the king's pleasure, rendering 21 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing all charges incumbent on the church; mainpernors found in the Chancery, Thomas Homwode of Horton and Stephen Marchaunt of Romene of the county of Kent. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. By C.

July 6. Westminster. Grant to Alina late the wife of Robert de Maners, who (*qui*) held in chief, for 20*l.* to be paid by her in yearly instalments of 100*s.* at Michaelmas, of the marriage of John, son and heir of the said Robert, a minor in the king's ward, and so from heir to heir. By C.

July 9. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William Taillour of La Rye of the office of bailiff of the town and port of La Rye, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the farms, rents and other issues thereof. By K.

Order to Vincent Fynche, bailiff of the towns of Wynchelse and La Rye, and of the king's manor of Ihame, to deliver the said office to William.

July 11. London. Indenture witnessing that the king has committed and leased to John Balauncer and Walter Goldbeter, for two years, all his mines of gold, silver and copper in the county of Devenshire that can be found in the hills and in country and desert places, so that they may dig to find the said mines in all such places, wherever they think best for the king's profit, but not in gardens or under houses; and if they must needs fell trees to make the mine, they shall pay the owners of them at once by agreement. They shall pay the king 20 marks for next year, to wit, 10 marks at Easter and 10 marks at the feast of St. Peter on the gule of August; and for the second year the king shall have a fifth part of the gold, silver and copper that comes from the mines. All the plate of gold and silver that comes from the mines is to be brought to the Tower of London to the king's melting-house (*billion*) there. Mainpernors, Master John Biker of London and Master Stephen Mody of London. *French.*

1358. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Devon, and the king's bailiff, ministers and other lieges of the county, to supply the said John and Walter, on demand, with logs, brushwood, charcoals, men and other things required for making the mines, at a reasonable price and salary.

Membrane 10.

May 1. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Westmoreland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Robert Tiliol, late escheator in the said county, shewing that William Alaynson held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and a moiety of a bovate of land in Stirklandketil, as of the knights' fees late of William de Coucy, which were lately in the king's hand, by homage and the service of rendering a pair of white spurs yearly at Michaelmas, and that Elizabeth, his daughter, and Sibyl, daughter of Christina, his other daughter, are his next heirs, Elizabeth being of full age and Sibyl a minor, and that the premises have been in the king's hand since 20 October, 23 Edward III, on which day William died,—to make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and deliver to Elizabeth the pourparty pertaining to her as the eldest, retaining Sibyl's pourparty in the king's hand until further order.

July 8. Westminster. Whereas a messuage and a virgate of land in Kemeseye belonging to John Bukke and Isabel, his wife, have been taken into the king's hand by pretext of an inquisition of office taken by Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, shewing that Henry, sometime bishop of Worcester, who held the manor of Kemeseye of king John in chief, alienated the said messuage and land in the time of the said king to Reynold le Messager and his heirs without obtaining the king's licence; the king, by mainprise of Walter de Newenton and John Spelly of Worcester, of the said county, who have mainperned for the said John Bukke and Isabel that they will answer for the issues of the premises if it be awarded that those issues ought by right to belong to the king, has committed the keeping of the premises to the said John Bukke and Isabel, together with the issues thereof since they were taken into the king's hand, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause. By C.

June 20. Westminster. Commitment to brother Peter de Duro Sensu, monk of the abbey of Cormeilles in Normandy and prior of Newent, co. Gloucester, and William de Styntescoumbe, parson of the church of Teynton, of the keeping of the priory of Newent and all its lands, possessions and goods, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 130*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing all charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, Thomas de Ocle, Walter de Sterdene, the elder, and Nicholas Mile of Newent, of the county of Gloucester.

1358. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Albert and William atte Castell of the keeping of all the lands late of Bernard, son and heir of John de Bruys, who held in chief, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.

July 20. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Alanby and Adam de Blencou of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Cumberland late of John de Rydell, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, with the issues thereof from the time when they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, answering at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if such issues ought by right to belong to the king. Mainpernors, Adam de Karliolo, citizen of London, and Richard Beauleu. By C.

July 20. Westminster. Commitment to John de Gerwardeby of the wardship of a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Thoraldby, and a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Skirpenbek, late of William de Thoraldby, the younger, which are in the king's hand by reason of an alienation thereof made by Walter Chauncy, who held them in chief of the king's progenitors, to Jordan Breton, ancestor of the said William, without licence, and by reason of the minority of Robert Crok, William's kinsman and heir, and are extended at 15*s.* yearly, to hold the same until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 15*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing all real services and charges due from the premises. Grant to him, also, of all the issues of the premises since the death of William on 30 March, 27 Edward III, on account of his expenses incurred in the prosecution of the king's right in the matter. By C.

July 24. Westminster. Commitment to brother Nicholas Malet, proctor-general of the abbey of Conches in Normandy, of the keeping of the priory of Wotton, a cell of the abbey, and all its lands, possessions and goods, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing all charges incumbent on the priory and lands; mainpernors, Richard de la Bere, 'chivaler,' of the county of Hereford, and John de Norton of the county of Warwick. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.

July 14. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas son of Thomas de Neuton of the keeping of (1) two parts of certain lands in Grynnesdale, Neuton, Alaynby and Ormesby, co. Cumberland, late of Thomas his father, and (2) certain lands in Lounthwayt, in the same county, late of Alexander de Papecastre, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, to hold the same for as long as they shall so remain in the king's hand, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, so that he answer

1358. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that such issues ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

The like commitment to Euphemia late the wife of Thomas de Neuton of the keeping of a third part of the said lands in Grynnesdale, Neuton, Alaynby and Ormesby.

August 1. Westminster. Commitment to William son of Thomas Gray of the keeping of certain lands in Estherle, co. Northumberland, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, to hold as above (*last entry*), so that he answer etc. if it be awarded that the lands or issues ought to pertain to the king. By C.

The like letters for Nicholas son of Roger de Inghowe touching the keeping of a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Inghowe, co. Northumberland.

August 1. Westminster. Commitment to Katharine late the wife of John de Lillebourn of the keeping of all the lands late of the said John in the county of Northumberland which are held by her in dower or otherwise for life and have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, to hold as above [*last entry*]. By C.

August 1. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Dalton and Margery, his wife, of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Northumberland held by them in right of Margery, which have been taken into the king's hand as above, to hold as above. By C.

Sept. 18. Marlborough. Order to Henry de Prestwod, escheator in the counties of Hereford and Gloucester,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Peter de Grandissono held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manors of Eton and Asperton and Stretton, co. Hereford, and the manor of Dymmok, co. Gloucester, the first and last of which are held in chief, to wit, the manor of Eton by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and the manor of Dymmok by service of 1*d.* yearly, while the manor of Asperton and Stretton is held of other lords, and that John, bishop of Exeter, Peter's brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said manors to the bishop, as the king has respited his homage until the day of the burial of Isabel, late queen of England, deceased. By K.

Membrane 9.

July 28. Westminster. Grant to William de Meldon, 'chivaler,' and John Crouk of Kelmescote, of the county of Oxford, and Richard de Berewyk, 'chivaler,' of the county of Nottingham,—on their petition shewing that they lately mainperned in the Chancery on behalf of John, son and heir of John de Odyngseles, for payment to the king of 200 marks at certain terms still to come in return for a licence for the said John son of John to marry at his will, and that for their security the said John son of John granted them by his writing dated Sunday after the

1358. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Purification last the crops growing on his lands and all other his goods and chattels in his manors of Long Ichynton, co. Warwick, and Piryton, co. Hertford, and elsewhere, and that the said crops and goods have now been taken into the king's hand by reason of a felony subsequently committed by John son of John,—of all the said crops and all the goods which belonged to John son of John before the making of the said writing, in aid of the payment of the sum aforesaid; they having mainperned in the Chancery to answer for the said crops and goods in case they ought to pertain to the king by reason of the said felony, and not to them by reason of the said gift. By C.

August 4. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, to deliver to William, son and heir of Walter Marche, all the lands late of his said father; he having done homage. By p.s. [23911.]

Sept. 8. Westminster. Commitment to John de Warthewyk, 'chivaler,' of the keeping of all his lands in Warthewyk, co. Cumberland, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, with the issues since they were so taken, for as long as they shall so remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that the premises or issues ought by right to pertain to the king. By K.

The like letters for the following:—

Oct. 14. Westminster. William de Swethop, touching the keeping of all his lands in the county of Northumberland.

William de Babynton, touching the same.

William de Lilbourn, touching the same.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Richard Lewer of Doncastre, touching the keeping of all his lands in Doncastre, co. York.

The letters for William de Lilbourn and Richard Lewer are not sent to the Exchequer because the king has restored their lands to them.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Richard de Cramlyngton, touching the keeping of all his lands in Cramlyngton, co. Northumberland.

Oct. 20. Westminster. The prior and convent of Drax, touching the keeping of 40 acres of land in Cramelesford called 'Gregoryland' and 14 bovates of land in Waplyngton, co. York.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Arnold Favory, merchant of Bordeaux, gives 20*s.* paid in the hanaper for his trespass in putting 1000 boards called 'estrichebord' in a certain ship in the port of Southampton, for export to Bordeaux, before paying custom thereon.

August 22. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk, Richard de Ravenser, to claim and receive all the farms, rents, issues, provents and emoluments of all the castles, manors, towns, lands, farms and liberties in England and Wales which were held for life by the king's mother, queen Isabel, deceased, on 1 October, 10 Edward III, for one year from this date, the date of the said queen's death, in accordance with letters patent in the queen's favour made on the said 1 October [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1334-1338, p.* 319], and to claim and receive all arrears

1358. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

of accounts and other debts which were due to the said queen in respect of fines, ransoms, amercements, issues forfeit, and chattels of felons and fugitives, and for all other causes, as well as those which during the said year shall become due to the king, for the execution of the said queen's testament, and to administer the same by view and testimony of John atte Lee, late steward of the said queen's household, and to make such acquittances as shall be necessary in regard to the premises, and to prosecute claims of liberties and executions of king's writs, both those of the great seal and those of the Exchequer, in respect of the said castles, manors, towns, lands, farms, liberties, debts and accounts, in the same way as the said queen had them, and to audit accounts of bailiffs and other ministers of the said queen, and to levy the arrears of such accounts. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Payn and Richard de Buthesthorne to sell the leafless trunks of trees in the king's forest of Bokholte up to the sum of 40*l.*, by view and testimony of Hildebrand Barre, lieutenant of Roger de Mortuo Mari, keeper of the king's park and forest of Claryndon, answering at the Exchequer for the proceeds of the sale. By K.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms, Thomas Dautre, to arrest without delay a ship of Seint Malowe *de Insula* which has recently put in to the port of Southampton because of a storm at sea, together with the goods and wares therein, and to deliver the ship and its contents by indenture to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton for safe keeping until further order; as the king wishes the ship and wares to be arrested until the English merchants who have been robbed in the said parts of France shall have secured restitution of their goods and wares. By K. & C.

Nov. 8 Westminster. Commitment to the abbot of Rievall of the keeping of a messuage, 8 tofts and 9 bovates of land in Cayton and Osgotby, which have been taken into the king's hand because it has been found by an inquisition taken before William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, that William de Fortibus, sometime earl of Aumale, in the time of Henry III, granted to the then abbot of Rievall and his successors that they should hold the premises, which were then of the earl's fee, of the earl and his heirs, earls of Aumale, by scutage, and because, although the fees late of the said earl are in the king's hand and the abbey is void, the present abbot elect and confirmed has not yet done the services and other things which he ought to have done to the king therefor; to hold the same, with the issues thereof since they were taken into the king's hand, for as long as they shall so remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, if it be awarded that they ought by right to pertain to the king. By K. & C.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commitment to brother Peter Martyn, prior of the priory of Lancastre, of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands and possessions in England, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons

1358. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering to the king 100 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing all charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, John de Lancastre, clerk, and John de Ipre of the county of Lancaster. By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Cressewell of the keeping of all his lands in the county of Northumberland, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that the lands ought by right to pertain to the king. By K. & C.

Not sent to the Exchequer because the king has pardoned etc.

The like letters for the following :—

Oct. 20. Westminster. Ralph de Bethum, ' chivaler,' touching the keeping of his manor of Bethum, co. Westmoreland.

Oct. 22. Westminster. John de Wodebourn, touching the keeping of all his lands in Seton, Tirtelyngton and Wodburn, co. Northumberland.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Roger de Cressewell, touching the keeping of a messuage and 100 acres of land belonging to him in Cressewell, co. Northumberland.

Oct. 25. Westminster. John Lyle of Wodebourn, touching the keeping of all his lands in Thornton, Gosford, Estneuton, Berell, Bromhope, Wodebourn and Haukwell, taken as above by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Nov. 1. Westminster. The abbot of Cokersand, touching the keeping of all his lands in Lupton and Lyndhowe, co. Westmoreland. By C.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Robert Heryng, touching the keeping of a toft, 12 acres of land and a fourth part of a mill in Howyk, co. Northumberland. By C.

Oct. 20. Westminster. William de Dacre, touching the keeping of all his lands in Preston, co. Westmoreland.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Randolf de Dacre, touching the keeping of her manor of Barton, co. Westmoreland.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Margaret de Legh, touching the keeping of certain lands of hers in Isale and Blenkrayk, co. Cumberland. By K. & C.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Adam Parvyng, ' chivaler,' touching the keeping of a messuage and 6 acres of land of his in Blakale, co. Cumberland, and a messuage and 30 acres of land of Isabel late the wife of Robert Parvyng in Bochardby, in the same county, which he is said to have lately held at farm of the demise of the said Isabel.

Nov. 8. Westminster. John de Tharlesthorp, touching the keeping of a messuage and 13 acres of meadow in Cotyngham, co. York.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Thomas Lyghtfot, Robert Lyghtfot and William de Horsleye, touching the keeping of all the lands late of William Russell in Dyssington, co. Northumberland.

1358. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Thomas de Umframvyll, touching the keeping of all his lands in Inghowe, co. Northumberland.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Roger de Beltoft, touching the keeping of his manor of Azerlagh, co. York.

Nov. 8. Westminster. John son of Alexander, touching the keeping of all his lands in Neubigging, co. Northumberland.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Association of Richard de Horseleye, Edmund de Esshet and John Hauberger in the late commission to Edmund de Crauncestre, Thomas Galoun, Thomas Muschaunce, Thomas de Fenwyk, Gilbert Heron and Alexander de Fetherstanhalgh to levy in the county of Northumberland what still remains due of the aid of 40*s.* on each knight's fee which was granted to the king to make his first-born son a knight, and to arrest and deliver to the sheriff all whom they find contrariant, that they may be kept in prison until further order.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Caumbray to receive seisin in the king's name of the manors of Norton, Willeye, Trowe and Emwell, co. Wilts, which Edward de Monte Acuto, knight, who held them for the life of Hawise late the wife of Roger de Bavent, with reversion to the king, has granted, demised and surrendered to the king by his writing, together with the woods, rents and services belonging thereto, and the goods and chattels therein; and to keep the same during the king's pleasure. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Miles de Stapelton, 'chivaler,' of the wastes pertaining to the town of Carleton by Snayth, together with the issues thereof since they were taken into the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for those and all other the issues thereof, if they ought to pertain to the king; as William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, has certified the king in the Chancery that he took the said wastes into the king's hand on finding by an inquisition of office taken before him that Peter de Bruys, the third, sometime lord of the manor of Carleton by Snayth, who held the manor in chief by knight service of the king's progenitors, in the time of Henry III granted by charter to all his men and tenants of Carleton, without the king's licence, that they and their heirs for ever should hold all the said wastes of him and his heirs without admeasurement, rendering 4*d.* for each acre, which wastes the said Miles and others lately held, likewise with [*rectius* without] the king's licence. By C.

Vacated, and nothing thereof was done. The same Miles holds 1002½ *acres of the tenements seized, and the other tenants* 808 *acres and* 3 *roods.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the manor of Herlaston, co. Lincoln, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; as the king of late, in pursuance of divers inquisitions shewing that John de Brewes was

1358. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

seised of the manor on the day of his death, and that the manor is held of the king in chief, and that John, John's son and heir, is and has been from his birth an idiot, ordered the sheriff to warn Edmund de Swynford, who occupied the manor, to appear in the Chancery on a certain day, now past, to shew cause why the manor should not be seised into the king's hand by reason of the said idiocy, and why he should not be required to answer for its issues during his occupation thereof, and the said Edmund appeared in the Chancery on that day, and without admitting that the said John died seised of the manor or that John son of John had been an idiot since his birth, alleged that the latter, while he was of sound memory and in his right senses, quitclaimed by writing all his right and claim in the manor to Norman de Swynford, whose estate in the manor he, Edmund, then had; and, because by his said allegation the said Edmund acknowledged that he had the estate in the manor which Norman had, which can only be understood to mean that there was an alienation, and for such alienation he produces no licence, although the manor is held in chief, it has been awarded that the manor be taken into the king's hand.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant to Gerard de Insula that he may pay by instalments of 25 marks at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas next and Easter and Michaelmas following the 100 marks which he undertook before the king and council to pay in the king's chamber on a certain day now past for a pardon to him and Elizabeth, his wife, late the wife of Edmund de Sancto Johanne, who held in chief, of their trespass in intermarrying without licence. By K. & C.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Richard de Beaulieu of the wardship of all the lands late of Robert de Raghton and John son of Hugh le Harper, who held in chief, to hold the same until the lawful age of the heirs, together with the marriage of the said heirs, rendering 30*s.* yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas for the wardship, and finding fit sustenance for the heirs; and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland,—on information that many lands held of the king and others in the liberties of Tyndale and Hextildesham belonging to the bishopric of Durham, and elsewhere in the county of Northumberland, are alienated in mortmain, and that many other lands held of the king are alienated to divers persons, without licence, and that divers other lands which pertain or ought to pertain to the king by reason of the forfeiture of certain persons who adhered to the Scots and other enemies against the king and his progenitors, and by reason of wardship and otherwise, have been and still are concealed and withdrawn from the king and his progenitors,—to make diligent inquisition touching the premises, and to do moreover what is incumbent on his office in this behalf. By K. & C.

1358. *MEMBRANE* 7.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Nuttle of the county of York and castle of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

Nov. 3. Westminster. Walter de Haywod ; county of Southampton and castle of Winchester.

Edmund Hakelut ; county of Hereford and castle of Hereford.

Thomas de Hungerford ; county of Wilts and castle of Old Sarum.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Thomas Barentyn ; counties of Oxford and Berks and castle of Oxford.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Henry del Strothre ; county of Northumberland and castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

William de Lancastre ; county of Cumberland and castle of Carlisle.

William Makenade ; county of Kent and castle of Canterbury.

Dec. 3. Westminster. John de Ratlesden ; counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and castle of Norwich.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Andrew Landwath ; county of Northampton and castle of Northampton.

Nov. 21. Westminster. John Laundels ; counties of Oxford and Berks and castle of Oxford.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Edmund de Cornubia of the county of Lincoln, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By K.

Order to Thomas de Fulnetby, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Nov. 3. Westminster. Nicholas de Styuecle ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Roger de Louthe ; Essex and Hertford.

John de Hampden ; Bedford and Buckingham.

Robert de Hildeslegh ; Gloucester.

Richard de Brankescombe ; Devon.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Robert Martyn ; Somerset and Dorset.

Dec. 3. Westminster. John de Greseley ; Nottingham and Derby.

Sept. 14. Marlborough. Commitment for life to the king's yeoman, John del Wode, of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By K.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas de Cadbury of the keeping of certain lands in Clutton, La Temple by Clutton, Knolle, Hasele and Shortecombe which Robert Gyen, a debtor to the king, held on the day of his death. [*See Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1358-1361, p.* 118.] By C.

1358. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Order to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county [of Somerset], to seize the premises into the king's hand and deliver them to Nicholas as above.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commitment to brother Robert Romny, prior of the priory of Wenghale, of the keeping of the said priory,—which is so depressed by various adversities that the goods and possessions thereof do not suffice for the sustenance of the prior and payment of the ancient farm,—and of all its lands, possessions and goods, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, 60*s.* for each of the next two years and 5 marks yearly thereafter, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and finding all charges incumbent on the priory; and respite to him for three years of the arrears of his ancient farm. Mainpernor, Thomas de Fulnetby of the county of Lincoln, knight. Grant, also, that the said prior be quit of tenths etc. By K. & C.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Whereas by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer the king committed to his clerk, William de Fulburn, the view of frankpledge and amends of bread and ale in the manor of Fulbourn, co. Cambridge, which once belonged to Robert de Filby and now pertain to the king, to hold at farm from Easter last during the king's pleasure, rendering 5*s.* yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; now, wishing to do the said William a fuller favour on account of his good service in the Exchequer, the king grants that he shall have the said view and amends for 20 years from this date, rendering yearly the farm aforesaid. By K. & C.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Hugh de Hopwas, canon of Lichfield, John de Delves, and Philip de Lutteleye, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, which is now void by the death of Roger, the last bishop, together with the issues thereof since the death of Roger, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, answering at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof. By C.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Order to the collectors of petty custom in the port of London to sell as dearly as possible, by advice of John Cori, controller of the said customs, a piece of 'blanket' cloth arrested by them as forfeit and remaining in their keeping, and to answer at the Exchequer for the proceeds. By C.

Membrane 6.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commitment to Richard le Scrop, knight, of the keeping of all his lands in Ellerton on Swale, Whitewell, Croft on Tese, Staynewykes, Neuton Morel, Richemond, Mersk, Dounom, Walburn, Sutton Holgrave, Disford, York, Ranyngton, Cloubek, Stretford, Wyclyf, Skyfby, Brumpton on Swale and Walmyre, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld,

1358. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

escheator in the county of York, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for those causes, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that they ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

Oct. 1. Westminster. The like for Margaret late the wife of Randolf de Dacre touching the keeping of her manor of Barton, co. Westmoreland, and a certain plot of land of hers called ' Warnhull ' in the forest of Ingelwode, co. Cumberland. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. The like for Matthew de Redmane touching the keeping of all his lands and those of Margaret, his wife, in Culgaith and Lupton, cos. Cumberland and Westmoreland, and of the lands late of John de Twysilton, deceased, which were lately in his keeping, as is said. By C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like for Clement de Skelton touching the keeping of a messuage and 40 acres of land of his in Little Dalston, co. Cumberland.

Nov. 21. Westminster. The like for Robert de Waysshyngton touching the keeping of a certain plot of land called ' Routheworth ' in Helsyngton, co. Westmoreland.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like for John de Denton touching the keeping of a messuage and 31 acres of land of his in Cardeu, co. Cumberland.

Nov. 28. Westminster. The like for Isabel late the wife of Henry de Swynhowe touching the keeping of a moiety of a messuage, 12 acres of land and a fourth part of a mill in Howyk, co. Northumberland.

Sept. 26. Westminster. The like for William Legat, master of the hospital of St. Giles, Kipyer, touching the keeping of a certain pasture called ' Le Tunge ' and ' Eveleshep ' in Styford, co. Northumberland.

Nov. 26. Westminster. The like for William de Berdesay touching the keeping of certain lands late of Thomas Sele, deceased, in Kirkeby in Lonesdale, co. Westmoreland, which he asserts to be his by right of purchase.

Dec. 3. Westminster. The like for John de Asshebourn, master of the House of God, Berwick-upon-Tweed, touching the keeping of the manor of Gatereswyk and a moiety of a mill in Hedereslowe.

Oct. 16. Westminster. John de Sekford, knight, Bartholomew de Nanton, knight, Edmund de Waylound, knight, Roger de Felbrigg, knight, Peter de Frevill, Thomas Jermyn, knight, John Deneys of Codenham, Hugh de Nanton, Thomas de Nanton, Thomas de Wynchestre, William Peterestre, parson of Boulges, Edmund son of Nicholas de Eston, parson of the church of Couteshale, John de Eston, James de Eston, Robert Maloysel, Roger Pycot, John Leyf, John Fetiz of Attelbrygg, Richard Clay, John Kotes, William Heyward and Gautron Nottedieu, who are indicted before John de Camoys and his fellows, keepers of the peace in

1358. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the county of Norfolk, of having come to Couteshale, broken the house of John de Couteshale there, abducted Stephen son of John atte Welle, his servant, broken his chest (*cistam*), and taken away a pair of ' bedes ' and a ring, worth ½ mark, have made fine with the king by 20*s.* for the said trespass, without admitting that they are guilty thereof.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland, to deliver to Hugh, son and heir of Hugh de Levyngton, the tenements in Westlevyngton which his father held in fee on the day of his death, in accordance with the pardon granted to him by letters patent of this date [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1358-1361, p.* 129] ; as the king has respited his homage and fealty until Michaelmas next.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Simon atte Watre of London gives a mark paid in the hanaper for his trespass in putting 15 untanned hides in a ship in the port of London before they had been customed.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Brokhull,—at the request of the executors of the will of William de Clynton, late earl of Huntingdon, and on their surrender of the wardship of the lands late of Alan de Twytham which the king by letters patent dated 28 July, 25 Edward III [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1347-1356, p.* 303], committed to the late earl,—of the wardship of the said lands on the same terms as the earl had them ; provided always that, if the king has not yet been satisfied of the sum of 20*l.* payable by the said earl for the marriage of Alan's heir, the earl's executors shall satisfy him thereof, as is just.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Commitment to Guy de Bryan and brother Alberic Vassal, canon of the monastery of Ste. Barbe in Normandy, of the keeping of the priory of Beckeford, co. Gloucester, and all its lands, possessions and goods, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 84*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing all charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. The said Guy has mainperned before the council for Alberic touching payment of the said farm at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered. By C.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Elizabeth de Clifford held on the day of her death certain tenements in Elyngeham, co. Northumberland, jointly with Robert son of Robert de Clifford, lately deceased, sometime her husband, to them and the heirs of their bodies, and that she held them in chief by homage and the service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, and that John de Clifford, son of the said Elizabeth and her husband, is their next heir and of full age,—to deliver the tenements to John, the king having respited his homage and fealty until the quinzaine of Easter next because he is staying in the garrison of the castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed. By C.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1358.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commission to John de Berland to sell the stock in the king's manor of Norton for the use of the prioress and sisters of the house of Dertford, answering to them for the proceeds of the sale. By K.

Membrane 5.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Order to William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Surrey, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands whereof William Daubernoun, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

William de Whytyngton ; Stafford.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Richard Kirkebride of Laurenceholm ; Cumberland.

Feb. 14. Westminster. John Dengayne of Dylyngton ; Bedford, Cambridge and Huntingdon ; Leicester ; Essex and Hertford ; Northampton.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Roger de Tyryngham ; Buckingham.

Feb. 24. Westminster. William son of Robert de Stafford ; Nottingham and Derby.

Robert de Melner ; the same.

William son of William de Stafford ; the same.

March 20. Westminster. William Daubernoun, 'chivaler' ; Devon.

April 14. Westminster. Agnes late the wife of Robert Achard ; Berks.

April 8. Westminster. John de Hadresham ; Surrey

The same ; Berks and Wilts.

April 2. Westminster. John de Blount of Sodynton ; Stafford.

The same ; Gloucester.

May 5. Westminster. Hugh Cokheved of Barton ; Lincoln.

Margaret Tyas ; the same.

The same ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

May 1. Westminster. Joan, daughter of William le Coppere ; Dorset.

May 7. Westminster. John Foun ; Nottingham.

May 24. Westminster. John Pollard ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

May 28. Westminster. Thomas de Benton ; Sussex.

The same ; Wilts.

June 5. Westminster. Soramunda late the wife of Richard le Selere ; Devon.

June 3. Westminster. Thomas de Pakenham, 'chivaler' ; Suffolk.

June 20. Westminster. Walter March ; Norfolk.

June 28. Westminster. Richard Hody ; Devon.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1358.

July 13. Westminster. Thomas de Seymore ; Nottingham ; Wilts ; Northampton.

July 27. Westminster. John de Nevill of Essex ; Essex and Hertford ; Devon.

July 28. Westminster. John Seymor ; Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent.

August 28. Westminster. Peter de Grandissono ; Wilts, Oxford and Berks ; Somerset.
The same ; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

August 24. Westminster. Isabel late queen of England ; Lincoln ; Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex ; Derby ; Leicester and Warwick ; Somerset and Dorset ; Wilts ; Huntingdon.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Simon de Drayton ; Northampton ; Huntingdon.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Richard Hody ; Salop and Stafford.

Oct. 12. Westminster. William de Felton, the elder ; Northumberland ; Northampton.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Richard de Gramelyngton ; Northumberland.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Maud late the wife of John Burdeleys, ' chivaler ' ; Norfolk.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Robert de Vepund, ' chivaler ' ; Cumberland.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Hugh de Mortymer ; York ; Bedford ; Middlesex.

1359.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Ella Fitz Payn ; Lincoln.

Jan. 12. Westminster. John de Bensted ; Cambridge ; Wilts and Southampton ; Essex and Hertford.

Membrane 4.

Jan. 2. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, John de Neubury, as keeper of the great wardrobe, to make purchases of cloths, wax, spicery and other things belonging thereto, taking the accustomed wages and fees. By K.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John Wroth and Richard Smelt to collect in the port of London and all places thence on both sides of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and thence on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, the king's custom of wools, hides and woolfells, and the subsidy ot 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 40*s.* on every 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides lately granted to the king by denizen and alien merchants and others of the realm of England for a fixed period ; and to keep the seal called ' coket ' in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming ; and to appoint a substitute or substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By p.s. [24055.]
Vacated because otherwise below.

1359. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Jan. 18. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John Wroth and Richard Smelt to collect as above [*last entry*] the customs and subsidies due to the king from wools, woolfells and hides, to wit, 50*s.* on each sack of wool, 50*s.* on every 300 woolfells, and 100*s.* on each last of hides.

By p.s. [24055.]

Jan. 20. Westminster. Whereas on 8 March, 24 Edward III, the king committed to William de Overton the keeping of the manor of Westuderle and the bailiwick of Bokholt, co. Southampton, late of Roger Norman, who held in chief, together with the issues thereof since the previous Michaelmas, to hold until the lawful age of Roger's heir, rendering 12*l.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; now, for good service rendered by William, he has pardoned him 12*l.* of arrears of the said farm and 8 marks yearly thereof henceforth, so that he render 10 marks yearly in future until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir.

By K.

33 EDWARD III.

The writs etc. for this year are tested by Thomas, the king's son, guardian of England, from 28 *October onwards.*

1359. *MEMBRANE* 16.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commitment to Henry de Molso of the keeping of a messuage in Geytyngton late of Richard, sometime vicar of Geytyngton, which has come into the king's hand as escheat because Richard was a bastard and died without heir of himself, to hold the same for 5 years, rendering to the king yearly 2*s.* (at which sum the messuage is extended), and 6*d.* of increment, and doing the real services due therefrom to the king and others. By C.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Commitment to brother Geoffrey de Carturet, monk of the monastery of Mont St. Michel *in Periculo Maris* in Normandy, of the keeping of the priory of the Vale in the island of Gerneseye and all its lands, possessions and goods, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering to the king 60*l.* yearly by the hands of the keeper of the said island and the islands of Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing all charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors, Reynold de Carteret, knight, Ralph Cheyne and Ralph Lemperer of the island of Jereseye.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Botheby,—by mainprise of Robert de Assh of the county of Northampton,—of the wardship of a moiety of the manor of Botelbrig, co. Huntingdon, held in chief, which Margaret late the wife of Simon de Drayton held for life of the inheritance of John, son and heir of John Paynel, a minor, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since Margaret's death, until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 12*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to others therefrom. By C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to Henry de Prestwod, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent,—on his signifying to the king that he took the manor (*sic*) of Maynerbir, Pennaly and Beggelby, late of David son of David Barry, into the king's hand because he was given to understand that Avice late the wife of Owen ap Oweyn was seised thereof in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, and that the manor is held of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, as of the castle of Pembroke, by knight service, and that the said David son of David is kinsman and next heir of Avice, and of full age,—to deliver the manor to David, as the king has taken his fealty.

Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

1359. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commitment to William de Fifhide, for good service, of the wardship of the manor of Alurynton, co. Gloucester, late of Roger Norman, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since Monday the feast of St. Edmund the King, 31 Edward III, until the lawful age of Roger's heir, rendering 20 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and so from heir to heir; as John de Penbrugg, to whom the wardship was lately committed on the same terms, was outlawed on the above date by process against him before the justices of the Bench, as appears by a certificate made in the Chancery, so that the said wardship and his other goods ought to remain to the king as forfeit.

Feb. 16. Westminster. On the petition of John Aubrey, son and heir of Andrew Aubrey of London, shewing that John de Bensted, deceased, who held in chief, during his lifetime granted and demised to Andrew and his heirs, for 10 years, the manor of Harpesfeld, co. Hertford, which is held in socage, in return for a certain sum of money paid to him in full, as appears by one part of an indenture thereof which John Aubrey has by him, and that the manor has been taken into the king's hand among the other lands late of John de Bensted by occasion of his death, and praying the king to order that the manor be restored to him until the end of the said term; the king, inasmuch as on deliberation of the matter by those of his council some doubt has arisen as to whether the manor ought to remain in his hand on the above account, has committed the keeping of the manor to the said John Aubrey, together with the issues thereof since the death of John de Bensted, until it be decided whether the manor ought to pertain to the king or not, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Reynold le Frenssh, with the assent of Nicholas de Cadbury, of 3 crofts of land and pasture in Knoll, the keeping of which, and of certain premises at La Temple by Clutton, was lately committed to Nicholas [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1358-1361, p.* 118]; to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the debts wherein Robert Gyen was bound to the king on the day of his death, rendering to the king 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, in part payment of the 10*s.* of extent and 12*d.* of increment payable by Nicholas for the lands committed to him as above.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Order to Reynold de Sholdham, searcher of the king's forfeitures in the port of London and water of Thames, to release from arrest the 16 quarters of white peas, 10 quarters of black peas, 32 quarters of vetch, 8 barrels of ale, 2 weys of cheese and 1 bacon, which were cleverly arrested of late in the port of Faversham as forfeit to the king because they were loaded in a ship there for export to parts beyond seas against the king's prohibition; and to deliver them to their late owners, Nicholas Dagh of Faversham and Giselmus Outentinie, to whom the king has sold them for 50*s.* paid in the hanaper. By C.

1359. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Order to John de Bello Campo, keeper of the New Forest, co. Southampton, to pay by indenture to the sheriff of Southampton 61*l.* 19*s.* of his yearly farm for the said forest, for the making of certain lodges in the forest which the king has specially charged the sheriff to make.

Membrane 15.

March 3. Westminster. Commitment to Master John de Carleton, parson of the church of Herlaston,—on his petition shewing that Ralph, son of John Bulmere, knight (*militis*), lately demised to him a third part of a water-mill, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 113s. 4*d.* of rent in Herlaston, Hayford, Brynton and Colyntre, which he (Ralph) held for life of the inheritance of Ralph, son and heir of Ralph Bulmere, the elder, 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same for the same term, rendering 8*l.* 5*s.* yearly, and that the premises have been taken into the king's hand by occasion of the death of Ralph son of John and by reason of the minority of the said heir, and praying the king to have consideration to the expenses and costs which he has incurred there, and to grant him the wardship of the premises, which are extended at 7*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken by William Fililod, escheator in the county of Northampton, rendering as much as he used to render,—of the wardship of the said premises, together with the issues since the death of Ralph son of John, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir, rendering 8*l.* 5*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to others therefrom. By C.

March 3. Westminster. Commitment to John de Tye of the wardship of all the lands in Imbehamme in Chidyngfold, Lyngfeld, and Billynghurst, late of Robert de Dole, which are of the pourparty of John son of John de Norton, a minor in the king's ward, kinsman and one of the heirs of the said Robert, to hold the same until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 38*s.* 5*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to other lords therefrom. By C., on the information of the treasurer.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to deliver to William, son and heir of William de Felton, 'chivaler,' all the lands late of his said father, who held in chief, and all the issues thereof since his father's death, if he will find security to answer to the king for such issues at Midsummer next; as the king, wishing to do him a special grace as he is staying in his service in the parts of Brittany, has respited his homage and fealty until Michaelmas next and restored the said lands to him, notwithstanding that the inquisitions thereof are not yet returned into the Chancery. By K.

The like to William Fililod, escheator in the county of Northampton.

1359. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Essex,—on information that Humphrey de Perford of the said county, who is outlawed in the said county for the death of Walter Smyth, whereof he was indicted, had on the day of the felony and afterwards divers goods in the sheriff's bailiwick which ought to pertain to the king as forfeit, but which have not yet been taken into his hand,—to find by inquisition what goods Humphrey had as above, and take them into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order, certifying the king in the Chancery touching the goods so taken and their value.

March 8. Westminster. Commitment to John Laundels of the keeping of two parts of two parts of the manor of Bampton, co. Oxford, which were held for life by William Golafre, deceased, with reversion to John de Molyns, and are extended at 19*l.* 6*s.* 0¾*d.* yearly, and have been taken into the king's hand by reason of the lands of the said John de Molyns being in his hand, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since Michaelmas last, for as long as the lands of John de Molyns shall so remain in the king's hand, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By K.

March 13. Westminster. Commitment to brother Peter de Salis, fellow-monk of the prior of Longueville in Normandy, and his proctor in England, of the keeping of the priory of Newenton Longevill and all its lands and possessions, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches); to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 105*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; as brother William de Thonolio, to whom the keeping was lately committed during pleasure at the same farm, is now broken with age, and so weak as to be unable to labour therein, and has prayed the king to discharge him thereof and appoint the said Peter in his place. Grant, also, that the said Peter be quit of tenths etc., provided that he do all other charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Mainpernors, John Brocas, knight, of the county of Berks, and Hugh de Kempston, chaplain, of the county of Bedford. By C.

March 18. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Alaynby and John, his son, at their request, of 28 acres of land on Elvehull and 6 acres of land on Langelandes, once held by Henry le Fourbour, 4 acres of land once held by Peter Boucher, 5 acres of land once held by John de Capella, 4 acres of land on Staynflat once held by Thomas de Kirkgarth, 10½ acres of land once held by Alan le Fourbour and 2 acres of land once held by Henry de Ponte, as well as the pasture of Leyes by Swyft, the pasture in the willows by Swyft and the pasture of Leyrepottes, all which are of the king's demesne lands of the castle of Carlisle and used to render to the king 6*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, as is found by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to hold the same for life, rendering 11 marks 4*s.* 10*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, and 20*s.* of increment, by equal portions at Easter and

1359. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Michaelmas; as Robert de Burgh, to whom the premises were lately committed for life at a yearly rent 6*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* and 2 marks of increment, is now dead. By K. & C.

March 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Wykeham, John de Foxle, Peter atte Wode and Robert Hertle, to arrent as advantageously as possible all the king's demesnes and lands in Old Wyndesore, New Wyndesore, Wynkefeld and Ascote, and to lease them to sure tenants who are willing to take them in fee or otherwise at the assessed rent payable yearly by the hands of the constable of Wyndesore, and to assign to the said tenants sufficient common in the forest of Wyndesore in proportion to the lands so leased to them; also to pull down any trees and houses on the said lands which are not required, and sell them to the said tenants or others, as shall seem best, so that answer be made at the Exchequer by William for the proceeds of such sale; also to make inquisition touching all the king's rents of free tenants and bond tenants in the said towns; also to make a fresh extent of the services, customs and works of the king's tenants in Old Wyndesore, and cause the said extent to be levied by the constable in lieu of the said services, customs and works, if it will be for the king's advantage to do so. By K.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to Henry de Prestwode, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Avice late the wife of Owen ap Oweyn held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death the manors of Maynorbire, Pennaly and Begely, co. Pembroke, the first two of which are held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, a minor in the king's ward, while the third is held of another than the king, and that David de Barry son of David de Barry son of David de Barry, kinsman of the said Avice, is her next heir and of full age, —to deliver the manors of Maynorbire and Pennaly to the said heir, whose fealty the king has taken, and to meddle no further with the manor of Begely, delivering to the heir any issues taken thereof since the death of Avice.

Membrane 14.

March 21. Westminster. Order to John atte Wode, escheator in the county of Salop,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Boulewas held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, a carucate of land and 33*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Esenbrugge, co. Salop, by the service of keeping the king's forests and hays in the said county, and also held 20*s.* of rent at Legh under Brokhurst and a bovate of land in Rodyngton, in the same county, of others than the king, and that John de Boulewas, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said heir, he having done homage and fealty. By p.s. [24129.]

March 30. Westminster. Commitment to brother Richard de Louda, prior of Hagh, co. Lincoln, of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands, possessions

1359. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

and goods,(saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 30 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, the first term beginning at Michaelmas next, and finding all other charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc., and be not troubled for arrears of the farm from the time of his predecessors or other farmers of the priory. Mainpernors, Thomas son of William de Hagh, Richard Almot of Brandon, Thomas Jurdan of Brandon and Hugh Spenser of Hagh. By C.

April 11. Rotherhithe. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John son of John de Lyston held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Lyston, with a moiety of the advowson of the church of that town, by the service of serving the king with wafers at his coronation, and that William de Lyston, his uncle on his father's side, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to William, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [24148.]

April 10. Westminster. Order to John Parker and John Grete, constables of the town of Maldon, and Amice Palmere of Maldon, to keep safely at their peril until further order the ship laden with wools and woolfells which William de Hynton, who was appointed to arrest ships laden with wools, woolfells and other customable wares crossing to parts beyond seas without payment of custom and subsidy, arrested as forfeit to the king and delivered to them for keeping. By K.

May 2. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of the abbey of St. Mary, York, for 100 marks to be paid by them to the king, of the guardianship of the said abbey, void and in the king's hand by the death of brother Thomas de Multon, the last abbot, and all the issues, provents and profits thereof, for two months from the death of Thomas if the abbey remain void so long, so that no escheator or other king's bailiff or minister meddle with the guardianship or any things belonging to the abbey during those two months, or hinder the prior and convent from having free and full administration of all the possessions, provents and rents of the abbey ; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wardships, marriages and reliefs. If the abbey chance to remain void beyond the two months, and the prior and convent wish to have that voidance, they shall have the aforesaid guardianship during such longer voidance, rendering as much therefor as shall be agreed on between the king and them. By K. & C.

Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, not to meddle with the temporalities, goods or profits belonging to the said abbey or its houses or cells, by reason of the present voidance, or enter the abbey, houses or cells, or other places belonging thereto, by colour of his office ; but to allow the prior and convent to ordain and dispose thereof freely and without hindrance, delivering to them without delay anything which he may have taken thereof.

1359. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

The like to the following escheators in the counties etc. named :—
Walter de Kelby ; Lincoln.
William de Otteford ; Cambridge.
Roger de Wolfreton ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
William Fililod ; liberty of Holdernesse.

May 4. Westminster. Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Cavereswall held no lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county on the day of his death, whereby the wardship of his lands ought at present to pertain to the king, but held for life, jointly with Mary late his wife, the manors of Mulcote and Pynleye, 10*l.* of rent in Hardebarewe, the hamlets of Wykene and Styvynchale, and the advowsons of the churches of Wolfhampcote and Hardebarewe, by fine thereof levied in the king's court, of the gift and grant of Master Thomas de Langeleye, with remainder to Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Langeleye and the heirs of his body, and that Joan, daughter of the said Geoffrey son of Geoffrey, whom John son of Alan son of Alan de Cherleton, knight (*militis*), has taken to wife, is her father's next heir and was 17 years old and more at Christmas last, and that the manor of Mulcote is held in chief by the service of a sore sparrow-hawk or 2*s.* yearly, and the hamlet of Styvynchale of the bishopric of Chester, now void and in the king's hand, and the other premises of others than the king,—to deliver to the said John and Joan the manor of Mulcote, with the issues thereof since the death of the said William, and the hamlet of Styvynchale, saving to the king the issues thereof from the said time, and to meddle no further with the other premises, delivering any issues taken thereof to those to whom they belong ; as the king, for 20*l.* paid by the said John, has pardoned the trespass which was committed in levying the said fine in respect of the manor of Mulcote without the king's licence, and has granted to John and Joan that they may hold the manor to them and the heirs of Joan's body by the services due and accustomed, together with the issues since the death of William, and has taken the fealty of John for the said manor and the hamlet of Styvynchale.

May 12. Westminster. Commitment to Roger de Clifford, 'chivaler,' and Thomas de Stirkeland, 'chivaler,' of the wardship of the lands and heir of John son of Thomas de Roos of Kendale, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same, together with the issues of the lands since the death of John, until it be decided whether the lands ought to pertain to the king by name of wardship or to Katharine late the wife of the said John, who asserts that they pertain to her for life ; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that the wardship should pertain to the king. By C.

May 10. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Ughtred of the keeping of all the lands in Thurkelby by Thresk late of William Buscy, which were lately held by the said Thomas by purchase and have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof

1359. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that the lands or issues ought to pertain to the king. By C.

MEMBRANE 13.

May 8. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Alexander de Beverlaco and Walter de Bury of Newerk to collect in the port of Great Yarmouth and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Blakeneye on the one side and Tillebury on the other, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties, (2) the king's ancient customs of wools, hides and woolfells, (3) the subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 40*s.* on every 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides lately granted to the king for a certain time, and (4) the custom on woollen and worsted cloths made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues, and to appoint deputies to act for them where they cannot attend in person. By C.

On 23 November John Frenshe of Cicestre is appointed to act with Ellis de Meon as collector of the said customs and subsidies in the port of Chichester and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Wynchelse on the one side, and there, and Portesmuth on the other side, in the room of John Hauker.

1360. On 23 January William de Sygeston and John Spicer are appointed collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of Exeter and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Weymuth on the one side and Bruggewater on the other. By C.

1359.

May 9. Westminster. Order to Edmund Cheyne, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye,—on information that William Cartter, late receiver of moneys of the issues of the island of Gerneseye, who collected and received very great sums of money of the said issues, for which he ought to have answered to the king by the hands of William Stury, deceased, late keeper of the islands, has converted them to his own uses, not troubling to pay them to the said William while he was alive, or to his heirs or executors afterwards,—to take with him John Garys, prior of Tykeford, and compel the said John to render his account of the said time and pay to the heirs and executors of William the moneys which he has taken, so that they may answer therefor to the king.

A like order to the same to compel Robert Dalet, late receiver of the said William in the island of Jereseye, to render account etc., as above.

April 4. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Oxford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alan de Wycheford held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage with a croft adjacent, 36 acres of land and 2 acres

1359. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

of meadow in Notherorton, co. Oxford, by grand serjeanty, and that Adam le Spenser, his kinsman, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Adam, after taking his fealty, as the king has remitted his homage for the present. By p.s. [24142.]

May 20. Westminster. Notification to all persons that the king,—in modification of the late commitment to John Aubrey, son and heir of Andrew Aubrey, of the keeping of the manor of Harpefeld pending a decision as to whether the manor ought to pertain to the king or not [*p.* 88],—ratifies and confirms the demise thereof for 10 years by John de Benstede, deceased, to the said Andrew Aubrey and his heirs, and grants that John Aubrey shall hold the manor until the end of the said term according to the form of the said demise, rendering at the Exchequer 52*s.* yearly (at which sum the manor is extended) from the time of the death of John de Benstede until the end of the said term. The king also acquits and discharges him of the issues thereof, and from rendering any account thereof by virtue of the aforesaid commitment. By K. & C.

Membrane 12.

May 20. Westminster. Commitment to John de Manfeld, parson of a mediety of the church of St. Mary on Bychill, York, of the keeping of all the lands in York late of Master Richard de Snaweshull, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that the lands or issues ought by right to belong to the king.

May 31. Westminster. Commitment in like terms to John son of John Buscy of Lavynton of the keeping of all the lands lately held by him in Thurkelby by Thresk, which have been taken etc. as above. By C.

July 1. Westminster. Commitment in like terms to John de Bretvill of the keeping of all his lands in Jafford, which have been taken etc. as above. By C.

June 1. Westminster. Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Stanford held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, a carucate of land and 20*s.* of rent in Kyngesbrome, co. Warwick, by service of one pair of scissors or 6*d.* yearly, and that John de Stanford, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said John son of John, as the king has taken his fealty.

June 6. Westminster. Order to John de Bekyngton, escheator in the county of Somerset, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert de Seyncler held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death

1359. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

two parts of the manor of Stapelton by Mertok, co. Somerset, by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and that Richard, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Richard, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [24196.]

May 30. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Punchardon of the wardship of two parts of the manor of Benyngton, co. Hertford, and all the lands and rents late of John de Benstede, who held in chief, in Rauryth and Welcomstowe, co. Essex, Dytton Valeys, Dytton Camoys, Kerslyngg, Chevele, Asshele, Silverle and Saxton, co. Cambridge, and Wyntreslewe, co. Wilts, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues thereof since the death of the said John, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 46*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* (at which sum the premises are extended), and 68*s.* 11*d.* of increment, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. *Vacated because otherwise below.* By C.

June 1. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Charles, parson of the church of Newebury, of the keeping of the manor of Spettebury, co. Dorset, parcel of the alien priory of Toftes, to hold the same, together with the portion of tithes and the pension of the church of Spettebury and all other appurtenances of the manor, for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 18*l.* yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the other charges incumbent on the manor. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors, William de Noioun and Thomas Monolf of the county of Berks. By bill of the treasurer.

May 30. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Punchardon of the wardship of all the lands and rents late of John de Benstede, who held in chief, in Rauryth and Welcomstowe, co. Essex, Ditton Waleys, Ditton Camoys, Keryslyngge, Chevele, Asshele, Silverle and Saxton, co. Cambridge, and Wyntreslewe, co. Wilts, and of two parts of the manor of Benyngton, co. Hertford, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since the death of John, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 46*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* (at which sum the premises are extended), and 68*s.* 11*d.* of increment, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

May 24. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Sandford, of the wardship of two parts of the manor of Lammanby, and of a purpresture called 'Selywra' in Midelscogh, co. Cumberland, late of Margaret late the wife of Robert de Vepount, 'chivaler,' to hold the same until the lawful age of John son of John son of the said Margaret, her kinsman and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the wardship 8 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and charges due from the premises to the king and others, and paying for the marriage 100*s.* only at the Exchequer at Midsummer next.

By bill of the treasurer.

1359.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

June 6. Westminster. Order to William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Kent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Otes de Grandissono held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 46*l.* 6*s.* 3¼*d.* of rent in Derteford, co. Kent, by service of 1*d.* yearly at Michaelmas, and also held the manor of Kemesyn and La Sele, the manor of Chellesfeld and 2 mills there and the advowson of the church of that town, and 68 acres of land in Creye St. Mary, Orpyngton, Doune, Shottesokolt, Putham, Fremyngham, Hese, Codham and Farnbergh, in the same county, of others than the king, and that Thomas, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the rent in Dertford to Thomas, whose fealty the king has taken, and to meddle no further with the other premises, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Otes to those to whom they belong.

MEMBRANE 11.

June 16. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Maud Wykebere held for life a moiety of the manor of Eblesbourne Wak, co. Wilts, of the demise of Ingram Berenger, deceased, made to her by licence of Edward II, with reversion to Ingram and his heirs, and that the moiety ought to revert after Maud's death to Nicholas, son and heir of Nicholas son and heir of the said Ingram, who is of full age, as kinsman and heir of Ingram, and that the moiety is held of the king in chief by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee,—to deliver the moiety to the said heir, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [24211.]

July 1. Westminster. Commitment at farm to John de Gray of Codenore of the city of Rochester and the keeping of the king's castle there, to hold the same for life, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 12*l.* for the city and 38*l.* for the keeping of the castle and the guards pertaining thereto, as Geoffrey de Say, deceased, and other farmers of the city and keepers of the castle have been wont to render, and 10 marks of increment.

By K.

Order to the executors of the will of the said Geoffrey to deliver the city and castle to John by indenture. By K.

July 4 Westminster Commitment to Guy Bryan and brother Laurence de Breoto, prior of Frompton, co. Dorset, of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands and goods, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc., provided that they do all other charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, Walter de Perlee and John de Frompton of the county of Dorset. By C.

July 5. Westminster On the petition of Simon de Baldreston, prior of Pontefract, (to whom the king lately committed the keeping of the said

1359. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

priory at a farm of 80 marks yearly), shewing that he and all the monks there are denizens, and that the priory and its lands are for various reasons so depressed that if in future he be charged with the above farm, he will not be able to maintain the divine offices and other charges incumbent there, and praying for some mitigation of the farm; the king, at the instant request of his kinsman Henry, duke of Lancaster, patron of the priory, has pardoned the prior 40 marks yearly of the above farm for as long as the war with France shall last, and 200*l.* of the 400*l.* which are due at the Exchequer as arrears of the said farm, and has respited the remaining 200*l.* of arrears for the duration of the war, granting that the prior shall have the keeping of the priory and all its lands, possessions and goods, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), for as long as the war shall last, rendering 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, so that he keep the priory and lands without waste and destruction, and be bound to maintain divine offices and all other charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. By K. & C.

July 6. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Devon to take into the king's hand without delay all the lands and goods of Robert Noble of Exeter, and to deliver them by indenture to the collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of Exeter, for safe keeping for the king's use; as John, bishop of Rochester, the treasurer, has testified that the said Robert caused certain wools and woolfells, the custom and subsidy whereon amount to 150*l.*, to be taken from the said port to foreign parts after Easter last, and has not yet satisfied the king of the said custom and subsidy. By K.

The like to the sheriff of Dorset touching the lands and goods of Richard Trend and Roger Syward of the same county, who have exported, as above, wools and woolfells the custom and subsidy whereon amount to 39*l.* and 27*l.* 18*s.* respectively.

July 1. Westminster. Order to John atte Wode, escheator in the county of Salop, to deliver the manor of Boulewas, co. Salop, to John son of John de Boulewas, whose homage the king has taken: as the king of late,—inasmuch as by one inquisition taken by his order it was found that John de Boulewas held the manor in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death by the service of keeping the king's forests and hays in the said county, and that John de Boulewas, his son, was his next heir and of full age, while by another inquisition, likewise taken by the king's order, it was found that the said John and Pernell, his wife, who still survives, held the manor jointly on the day of John's death, by the king's charter of licence, to wit, to them and the heirs of John,—ordered the sheriff of the county to warn Pernell to be before the king in the Chancery on a certain day now past, to shew cause why the manor should not be delivered to the heir as his inheritance, and she came on the said day by Nicholas de Eye, her attorney, and said that the manor ought not to be so delivered, as her husband, long before his death, by the king's licence enfeoffed Hugh de Redynges, parson of the church of Castelfrome, and Thomas de Boulewas, parson

1359. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

of the church of Bourwarton, thereof, who granted the same to him and her and his heirs, by virtue of which gift and grant they were seised thereof and continued that estate until his death, so that on the day of his death she held the manor jointly with him, as was found by one of the said inquisitions, and this she offered to prove by the country; and the said John son of John said that his father was sole seised of the manor, as was found by the other inquisition, and this he likewise offered to prove by the country; whereupon a day was given to the parties to be before the king on the quinzaine of Easter last, and because it was found by the inquisition taken before the king in the presence of the attorneys of the parties that John de Boulewas was sole seised of the manor on the day of his death, as the heir alleged, it was awarded that the heir should have livery and seisin thereof, as is found by the tenor of the record and process thereof before the king, which the king has caused to be sent into the Chancery.

MEMBRANE 10.

June 2. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Baillour held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 8 acres of land and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Carleton in Balne, as parcel of the manor of Carleton, by the service of a three-hundredth part of a knight's fee, and also held 22½ acres of land in the same town of another than the king, and that John Baillour, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said John, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [24188.]

May 24. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Hawise late the wife of John de Wysham held for life of the inheritance of Alice, wife of Andrew de Bures, who is of full age, the manor of Bouthorp, co. Norfolk, and that the manor is held of the king as of the honour of Hatfeld Peverell, which is in the king's hand, by the service of one knight's fee,—to deliver the manor to Andrew and Alice, as the king has respited until Michaelmas next the homage due from Andrew by reason of his having offspring by Alice, and his fealty. By K.

June 7. Westminster. Commitment to John de Herdewyk of the keeping of the manor of Warmyngton, co. Warwick, parcel of the alien priory of Toftes, to hold the same for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the other charges incumbent thereon. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc., and be not troubled for past arrears of the farm of the priory. Mainpernors, Robert de Berford and John de Clare of the county of Northampton. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

June 18. Westminster. Commitment to William de Stapelton of the keeping of the king's demesne lands in Hobridby and the king's meadow there, which are

1359. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

estimated at 40 acres, except 25*s.* 10*d.* of the rent of the farms of the free tenants and 12*s.* of the rent of 9 acres of the land of Borland in the said town, and except the multure of the mill there, to hold the same for 10 years, rendering to the king yearly 40*s.*, at which sum the lands and meadow are extended, and 10*s.* of increment, and doing the services and real charges due therefrom to the king and others. By C.

June 21. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Gilbert de Nevill held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a moiety of the manor of Fernham, co. Southampton, and a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Durynton, co. Wilts, by knight service, and that Elizabeth, his daughter, whom Simon Symeon has taken to wife, is his next heir and aged 16 years,—to deliver the premises to Simon and Elizabeth, as the king has taken Simon's fealty.

May 28. Westminster. Commitment to brother Edmund de Bukenham, monk of the abbey of St. Edmund, of the keeping of the manor of Toftes, which belongs to the alien priory of Toftes, to hold the same, together with the portion of tithes which the prior of Toftes has been wont to take from the church of that town, and all the goods belonging to the manor, during the king's pleasure, as of the value of 58*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* yearly, answering yearly at the Exchequer for 28*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* thereof by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, the remaining 30*l.* yearly being allowed to him in pursuance of a grant to him of that amount for services rendered. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, John Brocas and William de Molyns, knights, who have mainperned that he will pay the above 28*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*, keep the houses and hays of the manor in as good a state as he received them, and leave as many and such goods therein as he shall find there, or else answer at the Exchequer for 70*l.* 22*d.*, at which sum the goods are appraised. The king wills that Edmund be not charged with past arrears of the farm of the priory, or with tenths etc. By K. & C.

July 3. Westminster. Commitment to William de Nessefeld of the keeping of all the lands of Edmund of Langele, the king's son, a minor in the king's ward, in all counties of England, to hold the same during the pleasure of the king and Edmund, so that he dispose of them to Edmund's best advantage, and answer to him for the issues. By K. & C.

Vacated, because otherwise in the second part of the Patent Roll of this year.

June 27. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Peter Wyles of Eggeton held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 37 acres of land in Westyngby, and a messuage, 4 tofts, and 4 bovates 16 acres of land in Eggeton, co. York, as of the crown, by homage and fealty and the service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee, and that William Wyles, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to William, whose homage the

1359. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

king has respited during pleasure, saving to Margery late the wife of Peter her reasonable dower. By p.s. [24215.]

July 12. Westminster. Commitment to John de Carswell, parson of the church of Aston, of the keeping of all the lands, rents, possessions, portions and pensions late of the prior of Toftes in Aston and Neubury (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the other charges incumbent on the premises. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors, Gregory de Fauelore and Henry Burgeys of Sieton of the county of Berks. By K. & C.

July 10. Westminster. Order to John Lovekyn, mayor of London and escheator therein,—on information that the prior and convent of the church of Holy Trinity, London, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, and which is very much depressed by various adversities, have alienated a corrody without licence to Stephen de Boulton for life, whereby the priory is rendered still poorer and weaker in means, and alms and other works of piety which were ordained and established there for the king and his progenitors are withdrawn, —to seize the corrody into the king's hand, if he is satisfied that the above information is true, and to answer to the king therefor until further order. By K. & C.

July 16. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Hadham of the office of the bailiwick of the town of Sandwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues, taking 12*d.* daily for himself and his clerk. By K.

Aug. 10. Sandwich. Commission to John de Bray, keeper of the palace of Westminster, to arrest and take into the king's hand all the goods late of John de Molyns, wherever and in whosever hands he can find them within the said palace or the abbey and town of Westminster, and elsewhere in the county of Middlesex, and to keep them safely until further order, certifying the king in the Chancery touching the said goods and their price or value. By K.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, William de Wykeham, of the keeping of all the lands late of Oliver de Burdeux in New Wyndesore, Old Wyndesore, Wychemere, Foly Johan, Hiremere, Wynkefeld and Askote, co. Berks, and Eton by Wyndesore, co. Buckingham, which are in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.

Membrane 9.

June 30. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Raleigh of Netelcombe, 'chivaler,' of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By C.

1359. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Order to Richard Turbervill, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Oct. 1. Westminster. The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—
Edmund de Cornubia ; Lincoln.
Nicholas de Styuecle ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Peter de Salford ; Bedford and Buckingham.
Roger Dabre ; Surrey and Sussex.
Richard de Brankescombe ; Devon.
Henry de Brailesford ; Nottingham and Derby.
Robert de Hildeslee ; Gloucester.
Roger de Louth ; Essex and Hertford.

July 8. Westminster. Order to William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Sussex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Elizabeth late the wife of Hugh le Despenser held for life, by name of dower after the death of Giles de Badelesmere, sometime her husband, 200 acres of wood in Waldern, parcel of the manor of Laghton, co. Sussex, with remainder to William de Roos of Hamelak, ' chivaler,' now deceased, and his heirs, by a fine levied with the king's licence between the said William and Thomas de Arundell, ' chivaler,' and Margery, his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of the said Giles, and that the said manor is held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Laigle (*Aquila*), by the service of doing suit to the court of Rype every three weeks, and that Thomas de Roos, brother of the said William, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the wood to the said Thomas de Roos, as the king has ordered William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham, to take from him security for payment of relief at the Exchequer. By K.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Musgrave of the county of York and castle of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to Peter de Nuttle, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Oct. 1. Westminster. The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—
Henry del Strother ; county of Northumberland and castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Walter Parles ; county of Northampton and castle of Northampton.
Thomas Chaundos ; county of Hereford and castle of Hereford.
John de Ratlesden ; counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and castle of Norwich.
Matthew de Redman ; county of Cumberland and castle of Carlisle.

1359. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

John Laundels; counties of Oxford and Berks and castle of Oxford.

Walter de Heywode; county of Southampton and castle of Winchester.

Thomas de Hungerford; county of Wilts and castle of Old Sarum.

William Makenade; county of Kent and castle of Canterbury.

Nov. 27. Reading. William de Apulderfeld; county of Kent and castle of Canterbury. By C.

Dec. 14. Reading. Commitment during pleasure to John de Bekynton of the office of the escheatry in the county of Devon, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By the Guardian and C.

Order to Simon atte Pitte, late escheator, to deliver the office to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as escheator.

July 8. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Elizabeth late the wife of Hugh le Despenser held for life, by name of dower after the death of Giles de Badelesmere, sometime her husband, two parts of the manor of Preston, co. Buckingham, with remainder to William de Roos of Hamelak, 'chivaler,' now deceased, and his heirs, by a fine levied with the king's licence between the said William and Thomas de Arundell, 'chivaler,' and Margery, his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Giles, and that the two parts are held in chief by the service of 4*s.* to be paid yearly for the guard of Rochester castle, and that Thomas de Roos, brother of the said William, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the two parts to Thomas, after taking from him security for payment of relief at the Exchequer, as the king has respited his homage until the Assumption next. By K.

Order in like terms to William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Sussex, touching the manors of Bourn and Heyhynton, which are held of the king in chief by knight service.

Order in like terms to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Hertford, touching the manor of Bokeland.

July 1. Westminster. Order to John atte Wode, escheator in the county of Salop, to deliver to John, son and heir of John de Boulewas, whose homage the king has taken, the bailiwick of keeping the king's forests and hays in the said county; as the king of late,—inasmuch as by one inquisition it was found that the said bailiwick, which lately belonged to John de Boulewas, who held in chief, and was taken into the king's hand on his death, is a gross by itself and not appurtenant to any manor, and ought by right to belong to the said John son of John after his father's death, while by divers other inquisitions it was found that the said John de Boulewas and Pernell, his wife, who still survives, held in chief jointly, to them and the heirs of John, the manors of Boulewas, co. Salop, and Brimfeld, co. Hereford, by the service of keeping the king's hays of Morf and Shirlet, and other hays,—ordered the sheriff of the county to warn the said Pernell to be before the king in the

1359. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Chancery on a certain day now past, to shew cause why the said bailiwick should not be delivered to the heir aforesaid as his inheritance, and she, although warned, has failed to appear.

June 7. Westminster. Commitment to John de Herdewyk of the keeping of the manor of Warmyngton, co. Warwick, and 16*s.* of rent in Daventre, parcel of the alien priory of Toftes, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the other charges incumbent on the manor and rent. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc., and be not troubled for any past arrears of the farm of the priory. Mainpernors, Robert de Berford and John de Clare of the county of Northampton.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 8.

July 10. Westminster. Order to William de Hatton, escheator in the counties of Kent and Sussex,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Elizabeth late the wife of Hugh le Despenser held the manors of Ereheth, co. Kent, and Drayton, co. Sussex, for life, by name of dower after the death of Giles de Badlesmere, sometime her husband, of the inheritance of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, son and heir of Elizabeth late the wife of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, sister and one of the heirs of the said Giles, now deceased (*defuncte*), and that the manor of Ereheth is held of the king in chief by knight service, while the manor of Drayton is held of another than the king, and that the said earl of March is of full age,—to deliver the said manors to the earl, together with the issues thereof since the death of Elizabeth, which the king has granted him as a gift; as the king has respited his homage until Michaelmas next. By p.s. [24235.]

Order in like terms to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Oxford, touching two parts of the manor of Fymmere, held of the king in chief by knight service.

Order in like terms to John Lovekyn, mayor of London and escheator therein, touching a tenement in the parish of St. Katharine Coleman, London, with shops and a garden adjacent, held of the king in free burgage, as is all the city of London; as the king has respited the earl's fealty therefor until Michaelmas next.

July 1. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that a fourth part of the manors of Chalfhunte and Padebury, and a messuage and a carucate of land in Bourton, co. Buckingham, came into the king's hand by the death of Cecily Grosset, daughter and heir of John de Wolverton, and by reason of the minority of Theobald Grosset, her son and heir, who has died while a minor in the king's ward, and that they are thus still in the king's hand, and that the two fourth parts are held of the king in chief, each as parcel of the barony of Wolverton by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, while the other premises are held of another than the king, and

1359. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

that Elizabeth Grosset, sister of Theobald, whom William Bars has taken to wife, is next heir to Theobald and aged 17 years,—to deliver the premises to the said William and Elizabeth, as the king has taken William's fealty.

July 24. Westminster. Commitment to brother Simon de la Launde, monk of the abbey of Montebourg in Normandy, of the keeping of the priory of Appeldercombe in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, (a cell of the said abbey), and of all its lands and goods in England, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 80 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc., so that he be bound to maintain all other charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, William de Ryngeburne, Walter Burgeys, John Burgham and Geoffrey Roucle, of the said county. By C.

July 20. Westminster. Order to Simon atte Putte, escheator in the county of Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of William Martyn held the manor of Toustoke, co. Devon, and the advowson of the church of that manor, as dower after the death of the said William, with reversion to Ralph Basset of Drayton, (who is of full age), as son and heir of Ralph Basset, the younger, and Alesia, his wife, both deceased, by a fine levied with the king's licence, and that the premises are held of the king in chief in socage by fealty only,—to deliver the premises to Ralph, the heir, as the king has taken his fealty.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert Charles held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death two parts of the manor of Ketelbergh, co. Suffolk, as of the crown, by the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and that Edmund Charles, his uncle, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the two parts to Edmund, whose homage the king has taken, saving to Philippa late the wife of the said Robert her reasonable dower. By p.s. [24245.]

Aug. 6. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Tirel and William de Hull, clerk, of the keeping of the priory of Uphaven and all its lands, possessions and goods, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and finding all other charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Commitment to Roger de Flete of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Waterford, together with the issues thereof from the present date, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer of

1359. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Dublin by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; notwithstanding previous commitments thereof successively made to him and to Roger del Wyche and Nicholas Holgreve, under the seal of Ireland, at farms of the extent and 12 marks respectively. By C.

MEMBRANE 7.

Sept. 20. Sandwich. Commitment to brother Peter de Elemosina, monk of the abbey of St. Mary, Lyre in Normandy, of the keeping of the priory of Warham, co. Dorset, and all its lands, possessions and goods in England, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 6 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors, Thomas Godwyne and John Gordon of the county of Dorset. By C.

Oct. 5. Sandwich. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Isabel, late queen of England, the king's mother, held for life the manor of Kenynghale, co. Norfolk, and the hundred of Gildecros pertaining thereto, and the manor of Cassynglond, co. Suffolk, with reversion of the same to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, son and heir of William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, by a grant of the king to the said late earl and his heirs, and that the premises are held in chief by knight service,—to deliver the premises to the present earl, as the king has taken his homage. By p.s. [24372.]

Order in like terms to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, touching the manor of Malberthorp with its appurtenances in Malberthorp, Thedelthorp, Foulethorp and Hotoft, co. Lincoln, 7*s.* of rent in Hermeston, and the advowsons of the churches of Malberthorp and Hermeston, which are held in chief by knight service.

Order in like terms to John atte Wode, escheator in the county of Salop and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the advowson of the church of Mold (*de Monte Alto*) in the said march.

Oct. 18. Sandwich. Commitment to Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsey of the keeping of all his lands and wastes in Carleton by Snayth, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof. By C.

Oct. 16. Sandwich. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in Cateby, Cauceby, Doncastre, Bentele, Arkeseye, Hoton Paynel, Hornseburton and Cusseworth, co. York, late of Geoffrey Henknol, which were lately granted to William de Metham for 100*l.* [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1358-1361, p.* 133], (except 3 messuages and 4*s.* of yearly rent in Doncastre lately held by Richard Lewer of

1359. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Doncastre of the grant of William, which were taken into the king's hand by occasion of the forfeiture of the said Geoffrey and were afterwards restored to Richard), and all the said William's goods found therein, answering at the Exchequer for the goods and the issues of the lands; as William has not troubled to pay the 100*l.*, to the no small damage and loss of the king, and to the manifest hindrance of the arduous matters which should have been dispatched with those moneys. By K. & C.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Commitment to Peter de Crull, John Marcand, Richard Broun and William Rose of the keeping of all the lands and wastes in the town of Carleton by Snayth belonging to the king's tenants of that town, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, (except the lands and wastes of Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsey, the keeping of which the king has committed to Miles himself), to hold the same, together with the issues from Michaelmas last, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if the said issues ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Commitment to the prior of Drax of the keeping of a yearly rent of 50*s.* issuing from 25 acres of land in Drax called 'Bankland' held by the prior,(which rent has been taken into the king's hand, as appears by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, because the escheator found by an inquisition of office taken before him that John Chamberleyn of Drax, 'chivaler,' who held it in chief by knight service as parcel of his manor of Drax, released and quitclaimed it to the prior and his successors without licence), to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since it was so taken into the king's hand, for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and the rent, if it be awarded that the rent ought by right to belong to the king: as the prior has asserted that neither he nor any of his predecessors have ever paid any rent to the said John for the land aforesaid, and ought not to do so, and that John has not released or quitclaimed to him or them any rent arising from the said land; and the king, seeing that a complete decision on the matter cannot be made until he is more fully certified touching the premises, desires to deal favourably with the prior meanwhile. By C.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Appointment of Adam Burgulon, Nicholas, parson of the church of St. Peter, Marlebergh, and Walter Jop, to sell and cause to be cut down the underwood in the forest of Savernak, (which forest is in the hands of queen Philippa by the king's grant), by survey and testimony of Henry Sturmy, forester thereof, up to the value of 10*l.*, and to repair out of the proceeds of the sale the defects of the houses, walls and other buildings in the queen's castle of Marlebergh by survey and testimony of Thomas de Hungerford, constable thereof, hiring and taking as many carpenters, masons, carters and other workmen and craftsmen as are needed; and order to the keeper of the forest on this side

1359. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Trent, or his lieutenant in the forest of Savernak, and the foresters, verderers and other ministers of the said forest, and to all sheriffs, bailiffs and other king's ministers, to be intendant to them. By C.

Oct. 1. Sandwich. Commitment to John atte Wode and Lucy, his wife,—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Henry de Motelowe and other lieges appointed to hear and determine certain contempts, trespasses and damages committed by Hugh Carles and others against the king, Lewis de Cherleton and others, shewing that the said Hugh, who was outlawed in the county of Salop on Thursday after the Purification last for non-appearance before the said justices, held for life on the said day the manor of Albrighton, co. Salop, of the demise of Roger la Warre, rendering 20*l.* yearly to the said Roger, and that the manor is worth 20*s.* yearly beyond the said rent and other deductions,—of the keeping of the said manor, which has been taken into the king's hand on account of the said outlawry, to hold the same for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering 20*l.* yearly to Roger, and 20*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Oct. 1. Sandwich. Order to John de Stoke, keeper (as is said) of the knights' fees in the counties of Worcester, Salop and Hereford lately reserved for the king's chamber, to deliver by indenture all the said lands and fees in his keeping to the escheators in the said counties, to wit, to John atte Wode in the county of Salop, to Leo de Perton in the county of Worcester, and to Henry de Prestwode in the county of Hereford, as the king wishes that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues of all the lands and fees heretofore reserved for the chamber, and that the said John de Stoke be discharged from his office henceforth.

Order to John atte Wode, escheator in the county of Salop, to receive the said lands and fees as above, and keep them safely, answering at the Exchequer for the issues.

The like orders to the escheators in the counties of Worcester and Hereford.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Commitment to John Lucas of Ware of the keeping of the custom of the bridge of Ware, together with the passage tolls (*transversis*) of the bridge of Thele and the toll-bar (*barrer'*) of Bishop's Hatfeld, to hold the same for 10 years, rendering 24 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Membrane 6.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Order to William Fililod, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver to John, son and heir of Beatrice late the wife of John le Botiller, whose homage the king has taken, the lands late of his said mother. By p.s. [24275.]

Aug. 20. Westminster. The like to Henry de Prestwod, escheator in the county of Gloucester, touching the lands late of the said Beatrice in his bailiwick.

1359. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Aug. 30. Westminster. Commitment to John son of Hugh le Despenser of the keeping of his manor of Carleton by Basyngham, co. Lincoln, which has been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by Walter de Kelby, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since it was so taken, for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that the manor or issues ought by right to belong to the king. By K.

Sept. 23. Sandwich. Commitment to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Droghda, in the parts of Meath in Ireland, of the keeping of 9 messuages and 40 acres of land late of Gilbert Edrith, which have come into the king's hands as escheat, and of 4 acres of meadow and pasture called 'Kyngesmede,' which are adjacent to their lands, to hold during the king's pleasure, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin as much as any other person would render therefor; and revocation of all commitments of the premises made to the king's ministers or their servants under the seals of Ireland or the Exchequer of Dublin; as the prior and brethren have shewn the king by their petition that the premises have been demised to certain persons at a fixed yearly farm by the king's ministers of Ireland for a term of years, and that by reason of divers grievances wantonly inflicted by the farmers of the 4 acres of meadow and pasture on them and their ministers and servants, they are losing every year the profit of their lands, on which account they pray that the premises may be demised to them as above. By K.

Sept. 30. Sandwich. Commitment to Richard Beaulieu of the wardship of 2 messuages and a bovate of land in Lykbergh, co. Westmoreland, late of Sweyn de Derlay, who held in chief, which are extended at 12*s.* yearly, to hold the same until the lawful age of Sweyn's heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer, in addition to the rents and other services due therefrom to the king and others, 16*s.* by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; and so from heir to heir. By C.

Oct. 3. Sandwich. Order to the sheriff of Bedford to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands and goods late of John Avenel, who was bound to the king on the day of his death in divers debts and accounts for divers causes; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the goods and the issues of the lands.

The like to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Cambridge and Southampton.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commitment to John Dayvill of the keeping of all the lands in Dighton late of Gocelin Deyvill, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that the lands or issues ought by right to belong to the king. By C.

1359. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Sept. 29. Sandwich. Commission during pleasure to John Lovekyn and John Wroth to collect in the port of London and all places thence on both sides of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and thence on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, the customs and subsidies on wools, woolfells and hides, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s*., on every 300 woolfells 50*s*., and on each last of hides 100*s*., and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said port, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the moneys arising therefrom. They are to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By C.

Oct. 23. Sandwich. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton, to deliver to Thomas, son and heir of Isabel de Keynes, the lands late of his said mother ; he having done homage. By p.s. [24426.]

The like to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset.

Oct. 18. Sandwich. Commitment to brother Amaury de Pugneya, prior of Karesbrok in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, monk of the abbey of Lyre in Normandy, and proctor-general in the said island of the abbot and convent of the said abbey, of the keeping of all the lands and possessions of the abbot and convent in the county of Hereford, (which were formerly committed by the king to brother Michael de Ganiaco, monk of the said abbey, now deceased), to hold the same, together with the profits of the churches belonging to the abbot and convent in the said county and elsewhere in England, and all other emoluments and provents belonging to the said lands and possessions, (except only knights' fees and advowsons of churches), during the king's pleasure, rendering 130*l*. yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as Michael rendered during his lifetime, and finding, maintaining and doing all other charges incumbent on the said lands and possessions. By C.

Oct. 16. Sandwich. Commitment to the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of the keeping of the manor of Keteby with its appurtenances in Keteby and Althorp, and of a cow-pasture in Belewode, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for those causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that the premises or issues ought by right to belong to the king. By C.

Membrane 5.

Oct. 22. Sandwich. Commitment to John de Lound of the keeping of all the lands late of Nicholas de Lound in Thornton in ' les Benes,' which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, to hold the same as above [*last entry*], together with the issues from Michaelmas last. By C.

Oct. 22. Sandwich. Commitment in like terms to Henry de Colby of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Colby in Smytheton in Richemondshire. By C.

1359. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commitment in like terms to the prior of Marton in Galtres of the keeping of a messuage in York lately held by him, together with the issues thereof since it was taken into the king's hand. By C.

Oct. 22. Sandwich. Order to William Fililode, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver to John, son and heir of John de Grey of Rotherfeld, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Avice late the wife of the said John de Grey her reasonable dower.
By p.s. [24418.]

Oct. 22. Sandwich. The like to John atte Wode, escheator in the county of Stafford.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—
William de Otteford; Bedford and Buckingham.
John de Wyndesore; Warwick and Leicester.
Walter de Kelby; Lincoln.
Philip de Luttele; Nottingham.
Roger de Wolfreton; Norfolk and Suffolk.
John de Estbury; Oxford.
William de Hatton; Kent.
William de Nessefeld; York.

Oct. 14. Sandwich. Order to Henry de Prestwode, escheator in the county of Gloucester, —pursuant to a certificate made by him at the king's order shewing that he took into the king's hand of the goods of Richard de Erlyngham, 'styward,' *alias* Richard Styward, who was outlawed in the county of Worcester at the suit of John Shelve of Worcester, divers crops growing at Erlyngham to the value of 20 marks, and hay there to the value of 40*s*., as well as 12*d*. of rent, 5 oxen, worth 5 marks, and 2 cows, worth 20*s*., and at Teynton hay to the value of 5*s*., 20*d*. for a pasture there, and 6*s*. 8*d*. in money by tale, which John Croule, his sub-escheator, levied from Richard,—to have all the said moneys at the receipt of the Exchequer for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains there, as the king wishes to be answered for them speedily. By C.
Mittitur ad Scaccarium.

HERE THE KING CROSSED WITH HIS ARMY TO THE PARTS OF FRANCE, TO WIT, ON 28 OCTOBER, AS APPEARS IN A MEMORANDUM ENROLLED ON THE DORSE OF THE CLOSE ROLL OF THIS YEAR.

Oct. 13 Woodstock. Commitment to Master Robert de Notyngham of the wardship of two parts of the manor called 'Esthalle' in Morston, co. Kent, late of James Lapyn, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Thomas, son and heir of James, rendering 10*l*. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the charges and real services due to the king and others. By C.

Nov. 15. Woodstock. Appointment of Richard de Nortwell, William Trailly, John de Kirkeby, chaplain, and Ralph de Kesteven to take into the king's hand all the lands and goods which belonged to Henry de Walton, late archdeacon of Richmond, on the day of his death, as the said Henry has not yet rendered an account of the time when he was keeper of

1359. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

the wardrobe of the household; and to keep them safely until the account be rendered and until further order: and order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and other lieges to be intendant to them. By the Guardian and C.

Nov. 16. Woodstock. Commitment to brother William Chawon, proctor in England of the abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, and John Frutere of London, of the keeping of all the lands, possessions and goods of the abbot in England, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 60*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing all charges incumbent on the lands and possessions; mainpernors, Hugh Wolf and John Bryan of the county of Buckingham. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Nov. 13. Woodstock. Commitment to the abbot and convent of Kyrkestall of the keeping of a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Alwaldeley lately held by them, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that the premises or issues ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

Nov. 28. Reading. Commitment to Henry Mulso of Geytyngton of the wardship of all the lands late of Peter Prilly, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 10*l.* yearly by the hands of the treasurer of the wardrobe; as Walter Wyght of the county of Northampton, to whom the said wardship was lately committed on the same terms, has surrendered the same and prayed the king to commit it to Henry, and Roger de Wakerle and Simon Morice of Stanyern of the county of Northampton have mainperned in the Chancery for payment of the said 10*l.* by Henry. By C.

Membrane 4.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Order to Henry de Prestewod, escheator in the county of Hereford, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands whereof John de Boulwas, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching the lands and heir of the said John.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named:—

The said John de Boulewas; Salop.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Walter Bolmer; Northampton.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Sweyn de Derley; Westmoreland.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1359.

March 8. Westminster. John de Stanford ; Warwick.

March 8. Westminster. Simon de Furneaux ; Somerset.

March 20. Westminster. William de Cavereswalle, ' chivaler ' ; Gloucester ; Warwick.

March 20. Westminster. Gerard de Braybrok, ' chivaler ' ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Hertford.

March 20. Westminster. John son of John de Lyston ; Essex.

April 12. Westminster. Nicholas de Luton ; Buckingham.

May 1. Westminster. John de Shardelowe ; Cambridge.

May 10. Westminster. Theobald Grosset ; Buckingham.

May 12. Westminster. Maud Wykebere ; Wilts.

May 26. Westminster. Otes de Grandissono ; Kent and Surrey ; Lincoln.

May 21. Westminster. Adam son of Richard de Hedresford ; Cumberland.

May 13. Westminster. Robert de Seint Cler ; Somerset.

May 30. Westminster. Gilbert de Nevill ; York ; Lincoln ; Southampton and Wilts.

June 1. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Hugh le Despencer ; London (John Lovekyn, mayor and escheator) ; Kent, Surrey and Sussex ; Buckingham ; Southampton, Wilts, Oxford and Berks ; Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent ; Worcester ; Somerset.

June 3. Westminster. Maud late the wife of Richard de Wyggebear ; Somerset.

June 2. Westminster. Amicia late the wife of Edmund de Lenham ; Sussex.

June 20. Westminster. Robert Charles ; Suffolk.

July 12. Westminster. Geoffrey de Say ; Hertford.

July 12. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of William Martyn ; Devon.

July 20. Westminster. William, baron of Creystok ; York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland ; Bedford ; Hertford.

June 14. Westminster. Beatrice late the wife of John le Boteler ; Gloucester ; Northampton.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Robert de Morle ; Norfolk.

July 12. Westminster. Geoffrey de Say ; Kent, Sussex and Middlesex.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Avice late the wife of Owen ap Oweyn ; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1359.

Sept. 20. Westminster. John de Grey of Rotherfeld, 'chivaler'; York; Lincoln; Nottingham and Derby; Warwick and Leicester; Northampton and Rutland; Stafford; Oxford and Berks; Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon; Norfolk and Suffolk; Kent, Surrey and Sussex; Somerset and Dorset; Gloucester.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Isabel Keynes; Somerset; Southampton.

Sept. 30. Westminster. William de Pateshull, knight; York; Northampton and the liberty of Holdernesse (William Fililod, escheator); Bedford and Buckingham; Hertford and Suffolk; Lincoln.

Oct. 3. Sandwich. John Avenel; Bedford and Cambridge; Norfolk; Southampton.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Henry Taillour of Hedon; liberty of Holdernesse.

James Lapyn; Kent.

Nov. 10. Woodstock. John Hunte of Spryngefeld; Essex.

Nov. 18. Woodstock. John de Whetehale; Stafford.

Nov. 17. Woodstock. William Busshel; Devon.

Nov. 29. Woodstock. Robert de Umframville, son of the earl of Angos, 'chivaler'; Lincoln.

Nov. 20. Reading. Otes de Holand, 'chivaler'; Derby; Stafford; Suffolk; Surrey.

Nov. 26. Woodstock. Thomas de Leversete; Salop.

Nov. 28. Woodstock. Roger Cuylly, 'chivaler'; Warwick.

Dec. 1. Reading. John de Sutton of Duddeleye; Stafford; Worcester.

1360.

Jan. 20. Reading. Maud late the wife of Walter de Cancy; Somerset and Dorset.

Jan. 23. Reading. William Aldecare; Surrey.

Membrane 3.

1359.

Dec. 1. Reading. Grant to the king's clerk, Hugh de Aston, of all the profits of fees of the king's seals appointed for sealing judicial writs before the justices of the King's Bench and in the Common Bench, to take the same by himself and his attorneys from 20 January next for one year, paying in the hanaper of the Chancery 206*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in instalments of 50*l.* on the octave of the Purification, the morrow of the Ascension and the quinzaine of Midsummer next, and 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* on the quinzaine of Martinmas, provided that all writs made in the said courts for the king's advantage and at his suit, by testimony and advice of those deputed to sue for him, as well as writs for those dwelling in the king's service and household, and in the Chancery, and for all poor persons who will make oath that they have not the wherewithal to pay, be delivered without any payment being made to the king therefor, and

1359. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

that the justices of the said courts take 1*d.* on each writ for their seals, as has hitherto been the custom. By the guardian and C.

Nov. 30. Reading. Commitment to brother John de Vivacio, alien prior of Pembrok, of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands, possessions and goods in England and Wales, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he do and maintain all charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, Brian de Leyton, Richard Perrot, John David and William Godeman, of the county of Pembroke in Wales, who have undertaken that he will pay the above farm, as well as 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, according to an attermination made there, until the past arrears of the said farm amounting to 163*l.* 13*s.* be fully satisfied. By C.

Dec. 3. Reading. Commitment to Thomas de Berewys and Joan, his wife, of the keeping of the manor of Stirkeland, a yearly rent of 50*s.* issuing from divers tenements in Stirkeland, and a rent of 2 quarters and 2 bushels of oatmeal yearly issuing from the mill of Stirkeland, all which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Westmoreland, to hold the premises, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that such issues ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

Dec. 14. Reading. Acceptance and confirmation,—at the asking of James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, justiciary of Ireland, who is manfully and vigorously striving to preserve the estate of Ireland and the king's rights there, and to defend the said land against the king's enemies, every day exposing himself and his possessions to various danger, and in consideration of the good service which William Ilger has rendered and will render in the said land,—of letters patent of the said earl under the seal used in Ireland committing to William the offices of the chief serjeanty of the counties of Dublin and Kildare, at a rent of the extent thereof to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin ; and grant that William shall have the offices for life, rendering the extent by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, provided that he demean himself well towards the king, and execute the offices faithfully.

By the guardian and C.

1360.

Jan. 22. Reading. Restoration to brother Gossiuinus de Rym, prior of the priory of Leuesham and Grenewych, which is subject to the abbey of St. Peter by Ghent in Flanders,—at the instant request of the burgomasters, échevins and consuls of Bruges and Ghent, and by pretext of their good bearing towards the king, and because the prior has paid at the Exchequer the arrears of the farm of the priory for the time of his priorship,—of the keeping of the said priory, together with the goods

1360. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

therein and the issues thereof since Michaelmas last, to hold the same as he previously held it, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; as John de Bello Campo of Warrewyk, to whom the king on 25 October last committed the keeping,(after resuming it from the prior on account of the farm thereof having been in arrear for two years and more of his time, and for much of the time of his predecessor), has surrendered it into the king's hand at the king's order, and the king has discharged him of the farm of 100 marks reserved in his commitment, and of the 25*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.* payable by him thereunder for the goods in the priory. By the guardian and C.

Jan. 20. Reading. Commitment to brother Peter de Veulys, prior of Haylyng, of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands, possessions and goods in England, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he do and maintain all charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors, Thomas de Beaumont of Drayton and Thomas Stak of Frendestaple of the county of Southampton.

By C.

The prior of Suthwyk received the mainprise by writ.

Jan. 23. Reading. Order to the bailiffs of Harwich, the collectors of the ancient custom of 3*d.* of the pound, and the collectors of the subsidy of 6*d.* of the pound newly granted, in the port of the said town,—pursuant to a petition from William Germye shewing that he delivered to Martin Homer of Blaunkebergh of Flanders, master of a ship called *la Gedewile*, 10 quarters of wheat in return for an equal value of wax, spices and other things necessary for the expenses of his household, which Martin was to bring to him from Flanders to England, and that Martin received the wheat on that condition, thinking no custom or subsidy to be payable thereon in the circumstances, and that the said ship, with the wheat and other goods in it, has been arrested by the said bailiffs and collectors because neither the said custom nor the said subsidy has been paid on the wheat,—to release from arrest the ship, wheat and other goods, if they were arrested for the above cause and no other, and to deliver them to William and Martin, that they may be taken by the latter to Flanders without hindrance ; as the said William has given full assurance in the Chancery that the wheat was not put in the ship fraudulently or with evil intent, to defraud the king of his custom and subsidy, and that he was not aware of the prohibition of the export of corn made by the king, and has also paid the king 20*s.* for his trespass. By the guardian and C.

34 EDWARD III.

The writs etc. for this year are tested by Thomas, the king's son, guardian of England, until 18 *May.*

MEMBRANE 1.

1360. Jan. 30. Reading. Order to John atte Wode, escheator in the county of Stafford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Whetales held in chief in his desmesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 30 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Pencrich, co. Stafford, as parcel of the manor of Pencrich, the entire manor being held of the king in chief by knight service, and also held a messuage and a virgate of land at Frankevill, in the same county, of another than the king, and that John de Whetales, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said heir, as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until the king's return to England.

Feb. 1. Reading. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Oxford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Nicholas Gamage held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 2 virgates of land in Rollyndrych, by the serjeanty of serving in the king's spence (*dispensa*), and that Margery, Joan and Elizabeth, his daughters, who have been taken to wife by John Billyng, Hugh Arthur and John son of Hugh respectively, are his next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealties of the said John, Hugh and John, make a partition of the premises into three equal parts, and deliver to John and Margery, Hugh and Joan, and John and Elizabeth, their respective pourparties; as the king has respited until his return to England the homages due from John, Hugh and John by reason of their having offspring by their said wives.

Feb. 4. Reading. Order to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Simon atte Pitte, late escheator in the said county, shewing that William Busshel held in chief on the day of his death two parts of the manor of Tyngelak and two parts of a third part of the hundred of Teyngebrigge, by the service of a pair of gilt spurs to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer at Easter, and that John Busshel, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to John, as the king has taken his fealty.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Commitment to brother John le Messer, prior of Arundel, of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands, benefices and other belongings, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 20 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; as brother Nicholas Corner, late prior, to whom the keeping was lately committed, is now dead. Grant, also, that the said John be quit of tenths etc. By C.

1360. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Feb. 3. Reading. Order to Roger de Wolferton, escheator in the county of Norfolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Calthorp held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 50 acres of land in Sithynge, by the service of rendering yearly at the castle of Norwich a barbed arrow, worth 1*d.*, and that John his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to John, after taking his fealty.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commitment to brother Richard Vateman, proctor in England of the abbot of Préaux in Normandy, of the keeping of the manor of Spettebury, co. Dorset, which is parcel of the priory of Toftes, a cell of the said abbey, on the terms specified in the commitment thereof to Thomas Charles, parson of the church of Newebury, dated 1 June last [*p.* 96]; as the said Thomas has surrendered his letters patent thereof in the Chancery for cancellation. Mainpernors, John de Herdewik of the county of Oxford and Richard de Wrotham of the county of Dorset.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commitment to brother Amaury de Pugneya, monk of the abbey of St. Mary, Lyre in Normandy, and prior of Caresbrok in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, of the keeping of all the lands, possessions and goods, and the administration of the profits of churches, chapels, pensions and portions, which belong to the abbot and convent of Lyre in the march of Wales and elsewhere in England, (which were taken into the king's hand on account of the war with France and were afterwards committed to brother Michael de Ganyaco, late monk of the abbey, deceased), to hold the same, together with all the appurtenances except knights' fees and advowsons of churches, for as long as the said war shall last, rendering 130*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as the said Michael did, provided that he maintain all charges incumbent on the said lands, possessions and others premises. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, Thomas Hakot of the county of Southampton and John de la Hide of the county of Hereford.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of York to take into the king's hand all the lands and goods in his bailiwick late of Peter de Nuttele, deceased, who is bound to the king in divers debts and accounts of the time when he was sheriff of the said county, and to keep them safely until further order, answering at the Exchequer for the goods and the issues of the lands; also to find by inquisition what debts are due to the said Peter, and to seize all such into the king's hand, certifying the king in the Chancery touching the debts and the names of the debtors. By C.

March 3. Westminster. Sale to William de Stanstede of Chesthunte, for 69*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, of all the goods late of Henry de Tatton, clerk, at Bassyngbourn, which are taken into the king's hand on account of debts wherein Henry is said to have been bound to the king on the day of his death. William has paid at the receipt of the Exchequer 56*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, and the king has respited the remaining 13*l.* for entering on the crops of last autumn

1360. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

until he knows to what extent Henry was indebted to him. Mainpernors, William de Beverle of London, 'peyntour,' and Roger Holbech of London, 'draper,' who have mainperned that William will pay the 13*l.* at the said receipt according to the ordinance that the king and his chancellor and treasurer shall make therein. By C.

Membrane 2.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Notification to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Bedford, that the king,—with the assent of Thomas Wake of Blyseworth and Robert de Tudenham, and of their wives Alice and Katharine, sisters and heirs of William de Pateshull, who held in chief,—has assigned to Roger de Bello Campo and Sibyl, his wife, fourth and eldest sister and heir of the said William, as Sibyl's pourparty of the lands late of the said William, the manors of Blethenesho and Caysho, co. Bedford, extended respectively at 29*l.* 12*s.* and 20*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* yearly, respiting the homage due from Roger by reason of his having offspring by Sibyl, and his fealty, until the king's return to England; and order to deliver the premises to Roger and Sibyl.

Feb. 1. Westminster Notification to William de Otteford, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, that the king,—with the assent of the aforesaid Roger and Sibyl and Robert and Katharine [*last entry*],—has assigned to Thomas Wake of Blyseworth and Alice, his wife, who is of full age, the following lands as Alice's pourparty of the lands late of William de Pateshull, to wit, the manor of Craule, co. Buckingham, extended at 13*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* yearly, certain lands in Lynchelad, in the same county, extended at 68*s.* yearly, a moiety of a messuage and a virgate of land in Langeford, co. Bedford, extended at 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, a yearly rent of 38*s.* 8*d.* in Bromham, in the said county, certain lands in Kerdyngton, in the same county, with all the wood and pasture there, extended at 4*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.* yearly, certain lands in Middelton, Colyntre, Hakelton and Pydyngton, co. Northampton, extended at 33*l.* 10*s.* yearly, and certain lands in Chelseye, co. Hertford, extended at 4*l.* yearly, respiting the homage due from Thomas by reason of his having offspring by Alice, and his fealty, until the king's return to England; and order to deliver the above premises in his bailiwick to Thomas and Alice.

Feb. 1. Westminster. The like to William Fililod, escheator in the county of Northampton, touching the said lands in Middelton, Colyntre, Hakelton and Pydyngton.

The like to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Hertford, touching the said lands in Chelseye.

Notification to William Fililod, escheator in the county of Northampton and within the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York, that the king,—with the assent of the aforesaid Roger and Sibyl and Thomas and Alice [*last entry but one*],—has assigned to Robert de Tudenham and Katharine, his wife, who is of full age, the following lands as Katharine's pourparty of the lands late of William de Pateshull, to wit, the manor of Heyford, co. Northampton, and certain lands in

1360. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Bukkebrok, Flore and Farthyngeston, in the same county, extended at 14*l.* yearly, certain lands in Grymescote, Hegham and Carsewell, in the same county, extended at 100*s.* yearly, certain lands in Cold Assheby and West Haddon, in the same county, extended at 62*s.* 8*d.* yearly, certain lands in Astanwyk, within the liberty of Holdernesse, extended at 12*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly, certain lands in Ronhale, co. Bedford, extended at 6*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* yearly, the court baron of Bedeford, extended at 20*s.* 2*d.* yearly, certain lands in Wotton, in the same county, extended at 16*s.* yearly, a moiety of a messuage and a virgate of land in Langeford, in the same county, extended at 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and the manor of Frisby, co. Lincoln, extended at 7*l.* 10*s.* yearly, respiting the homage due from Robert by reason of his having offspring by Katharine, and his fealty, until the king's return to England; and order to deliver the above premises in his bailiwick to Robert and Katharine.

The like to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Bedford, touching the above premises in his bailiwick.

The like to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, touching the manor of Frisby.

The part of Thomas, son of Walter de Faucomberge and Maud, late his wife, deceased (*defuncte*), the aforesaid William de Pateshull's fourth sister, and kinsman and fourth heir of the said William, a minor in the king's ward, to wit, certain lands in Retheresthrop, co. Northampton, extended at 31*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* yearly, certain lands in Pateshull, Avescote, Derlescote, Descote, Farnyngho, Potecote, Lychebarwe, Maydeford, Tyffeld, Gayton, Ipwell and Preston, in the same county, extended at 15*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and certain lands in Kerdyngton, co. Bedford, extended at 59*s.* 8*d.* yearly. This pourparty remains in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir.

And be it remembered that the above four pourparties are made according to the true value of the lands, and not according to the extents thereof returned into the Chancery.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Order to the mayor and constables of the staple of Lincoln,—on a petition from John de Hoton and Peter de Garton of Kyngeston-upon-Hull praying the king to grant them licence to carry 60 sarplars of wool from the said staple to the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull [by water], and thence to the parts of Flanders, on giving security for payment of customs and subsidies to the collectors of customs in the said port,—to allow the petitioners to carry the wool as above, (any order to the contrary notwithstanding), after taking from them sufficient mainprise and security that they will pay custom and subsidy in the said port, whatever mischance or peril befalls them, as the king wishes to spare them the labour and expense which would necessarily be incurred in carrying the wools by land to the said port.

By the guardian and C.

March 3. Westminster. Commitment to John de Cologne of London of the wardship of two parts of the manor of Greve in Wodenesbergh, co. Kent, late of William atte Welle of Sandwich, who held in chief, to hold the same, together

1360. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

with the issues thereof since the death of William, until the lawful age of William, his son and heir, rendering 7 marks yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas; and grant to him of the marriage of the said heir, for 20 marks to be paid at the receipt of the Exchequer; and so from heir to heir. By C.

March 10. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Southampton to deliver to John Stodeye and John Wroth of London a ship laden with wine, which, with the wines therein, he is said to have arrested in the port of Portesmuth as forfeit to the king; as they have mainperned in the Chancery to answer for the ship and wines, if they ought to pertain to the king.

March 19. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Damory of the wardship of the manor of Swaveseye, the manor called 'La Zouches maner,' and the manor called 'Le Maners,' of Fulbourn, co. Cambridge, which Eleanor late the wife of Alan la Zouche held for life of the inheritance of Hugh, son and heir of the said Alan, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since the death of Eleanor, until the lawful age of Hugh, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 91*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.*, at which sum the manors are extended, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By C.

Membrane 3.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Saundres of Neubold of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford, and the march of Wales adjacent, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By C.

Order to all persons of the said counties and march to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to Henry de Prestwode, late escheator, to deliver the office to him by indenture.

March 24. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Christopher de Moriceby of the county of Cumberland and castle of Carlisle, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By the guardian.

Order to the executors of Matthew de Redman, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to Christopher by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Christopher as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named:—

Nov. 21. Westminster.

Henry Sturmy; county of Wilts and castle of Old Sarum. By K. & C.

John de Potenhale; county of Southampton and castle of Winchester.

Thomas de Sancto Omero; counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and castle of Norwich.

1360. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

John Heroun ; county of Northumberland and castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Marmaduke Conestable ; county of York and castle of York.
Roger de Elmerugge ; counties of Oxford and Berks and castle of Oxford.
Richard de la Bere ; county of Hereford and castle of Hereford.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By K.
Order to John de Ralegh of Netelcombe, late sheriff, to deliver the county to him by indenture.
Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—
John Fourneux ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Thomas Moygne ; Gloucester.
Richard de Brankescombe ; Devon.
John de Hampden ; Bedford and Buckingham.
John de Boys ; Lincoln.
Hugh le Blount ; Essex and Hertford.

Dec. 13. Woodstock. Edmund de Clyvedon ; Somerset and Dorset. By letter of secret seal.

Dec. 20. Woodstock. Robert de Morton ; Nottingham and Derby. By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

March 30. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex, to deliver to Thomas de Veer, son and heir of John de Veer, late earl of Oxford, whose homage and fealty the king has respited until Michaelmas next because he is staying in parts beyond seas on the king's service, the lands late of the earl, his father : saving to Maud late the earl's wife her reasonable dower. By the guardian.
The like order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Berks.

April 26. Westminster. Commission to William Colyn and Henry Rokele to make search in the town and port of Great Yarmouth, and in all other ports and places on the seacoast and elsewhere in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, pursuant to an ordinance made in the Parliament summoned at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III, touching the export and import of money etc. [*Statutes of the Realm*, I. 273]. *French.*

April 1. Reading. Commitment to Thomas de Baddeby, treasurer of Ireland, John de Carreu, knight, and James de Watenhull, of the keeping of the liberty of Trym and all the lands in Ireland late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who held in chief, which are in the king's hand on account of Roger's death and by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold the same during the king's pleasure, disposing thereof as shall seem most for the king's advantage, so that they answer yearly for the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin. By the guardian and C.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1360.

April 24. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin,—in consequence of repeated reports that the king has sustained no small damage because, when the stewards of liberties appointed by the treasurer and barons at the said Exchequer are found to be in arrear on their accounts at the said Exchequer, the debts due to the king in respect of such arrears are laid on the lords of the liberties and remain unlevied, although the stewards themselves have lands and goods from which they might well be levied,—to cause all such debts to be levied without delay from the stewards and their heirs, and from the terre-tenants of them and their executors, if they are sufficient, any custom to the contrary notwithstanding, provided that the lords of the liberties answer for such stewards of their liberties as are not sufficient.

By the guardian and C.

April 22. Reading. Order to S. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some fit persons of the clergy of his diocese to collect the tenth granted by him and the other prelates and clergy of his province of Canterbury in their last convocation celebrated in the church of St. Paul, London, in aid of the expenses which the king must needs incur for safeguarding and defending the realm, and for furthering the war with France, to wit, a moiety at Midsummer next and another moiety at the Purification following; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Trinity next of the names of those appointed.

By the guardian and C.

The like to the following, *mutatis mutandis* :—

M. bishop of London.
R. bishop of Chichester.
W. bishop of Winchester.
J. bishop of Exeter.
R. bishop of Bath and Wells.
J. bishop of Hereford.
J. bishop of Llandaff.
R. bishop of Worcester.
R. bishop of Salisbury.
Th. bishop of Norwich.
Th. bishop of Ely, or his vicar-general, the bishop being abroad.
J. bishop of Lincoln.
The bishop of Bangor.
The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield.
J. bishop of Rochester.
T. bishop of St. Davids.
J. bishop of St. Asaph.

The like to J. archbishop of York touching the tenth granted by him and the other prelates and clergy of the province of York in their last convocation celebrated in the church of St. Peter, York.

The like to the following, *mutatis mutandis* :—

Th. bishop of Durham.
G. bishop of Carlisle.

1360. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

April 22. Westminster. Order to Adam Juwys, mayor of Southampton, and William Warrewyk, to cause the 33 cloths of the goods of Normans, enemies of the king, which were taken from a ship of Spain in the port of Hamelehoke, to be brought to Westminster without delay and delivered to the king's treasurer there, that he may deal therewith as he shall think most advantageous to the king in accordance with an ordinance of the council. The king will satisfy them of their costs.

The like order to John le Clerc of Suthampton touching 10 cloths and a chest containing gold, cloths and divers other goods, as above. By C.

April 30. Reading. Order to William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Surrey,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Adam de Podyngden held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 12 acres of land and 10*s.* 2*d.* of yearly rent in Lyngefeld, by the service of rendering to the king 10*s.* yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Surrey for farms of purpresture and doing suit to the king's hundred of Tanrugge every three weeks, and also held divers other lands of others than the king, and that John de Podyngden, his son, aged 15 years and more, is his next heir,—to deliver the said messuage, land and rent to John, after taking his fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of others, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Adam to those to whom they belong.

April 22. Reading. Order to the abbot of St. Albans to cause the tenth last granted by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury to be levied with all speed in his exempt jurisdiction, so that answer be made to the king for the proceeds thereof at Midsummer and the Purification next in equal portions. By the guardian and C.

Membrane 5.

May 3. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Sandeford, of the keeping of a carucate of land in Pubbeley by Whitewell, co. Derby, extended at 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly, which belongs to Stephen le Eyr and has been taken into the king's hand on account of debts wherein Stephen was bound to queen Isabel on the day of her death, to hold the same until the king or the administrators of the goods of the late queen have been satisfied of the 39*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* still remaining in arrear of the said debts, rendering to the king or the said administrators 1 mark yearly by equal portions at Martinmas and Whitsun, and doing and maintaining all other charges and real services due to the king and others from the said land. By C.

May 8. Reading. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Gilbert de Wauton held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death two parts of the manor of Brotherwyk, co. Northumberland, which entire manor is held of the king in chief by homage and the service of keeping a hawk of the king's and rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at

1360. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

the usual terms by the hands of the sheriff of the county, and that William Darays and John Darays occupied the said two parts for four years after Gilbert's death on 20 September, 22 Edward III, while Joan late the wife of John de Wauton afterwards occupied them until 10 October, 30 Edward III, taking the issues and profits, and that since the said 10 October the two parts have been in the king's hand, and still are, and that Joan de Wauton, Gilbert's sister, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the two parts to Joan, as the king has taken her fealty and respited her homage until Michaelmas next; provided always that those who have occupied the two parts since Gilbert's death answer to the king for the issues thereof.

May 12. Westminster. Commitment to the abbot of Thornton of the manor of Carleton by Basyngham, which he and the convent of that place, and their predecessors time out of mind, have held by right of their church, as is said, and which has now been taken into the king's hand for certain pretended causes by Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to hold the same, together with the isues thereof since it was so taken, during the king's pleasure, so that he answer for such issues at the Exchequer, if it be adjudged that they ought by right to belong to the king. By the guardian and C.

April 30. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland, to take the fealty of John Gerard and deliver 5 acres of land in Bramwra in Penreth to him and Joan, his wife, in accordance with letters patent in their favour. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1358-1361, p.* 355.]

May 18. Westminster. Commitment to William Deyncourt of the wardship of the manors of Kyngeston, co. Kent, Barwe, co. Suffolk, and Mardele, co. Hertford, which Elizabeth late the wife of Giles de Badlesmere, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of John son of John de Tibetot, son and heir of Margaret late the wife of John de Tibetot, one of the sisters and heirs of the said Giles, which John son of John died while a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same until the lawful age of Robert, brother and heir of John son of John, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 15*l.*, 20*l.* and 111*s.* 8*d.* for the three manors respectively, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, over and above the real services and other charges due therefrom. By C.

HERE THE KING RETURNED FROM PARTS BEYOND SEAS, AS APPEARS IN A MEMORANDUM ENROLLED ON THE DORSE OF THE CLOSE ROLL OF THIS YEAR.

May 22. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard la Vache, for good service, of the office of constable of the castle of Wyndesore, as Thomas de Foxele, deceased, late constable, held it, with the accustomed fee, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.

May 20. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerks, Michael de Ravendale, parson of the church of Lekhampstede, and Robert de Horneby, of the manor of

1360. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Little Lekhampstede, late of Alan de Leaume, deceased, who held it for life of Roger de Mussenden by knight service, with reversion to John, his son, and the heirs of his body, which manor is in the king's hand by reason of a felony perpetrated by the said John, for which he is outlawed, and is extended at 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly according to its true value, as is found by an extent thereof taken and returned into Chancery by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham, to hold the same for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering the said extent yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, over and above the real services and other charges due therefrom, provided that naught be sold or taken of the great trees growing in the wood belonging to the manor, beyond reasonable 'housebote.' By C.

May 20. Westminster. Order to John de Bello Campo, keeper of the New Forest, co. Southampton, or his lieutenant, to cause all moneys due in respect of issues of the forest, as well rents and farms as perquisites of courts within and without the bounds of the forest, to be levied without delay, and answer thereof made to the king.

May 22. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk, to deliver to Robert de Bures, son and heir of Andrew de Bures, who held in chief, all the lands late of his said father ; as the king has respited his homage and fealty until Michaelmas next because he is staying on the king's service in parts beyond seas. By K.

May 22. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Cumberland and the coroners of the county,—on information that goods and chattels of felons and fugitives in the said county, which are known to belong to the king, are eloigned and taken away by divers unknown men immediately after the commission of the felonies, before they can be adjudged to the king,—to make inquisition touching the said goods and the persons by whom they are eloigned, and cause the goods, in whosever hands they are found, to be taken into the king's hand by indentures made with the persons from whom they are taken, and kept safely until the coming of the justices of gaol delivery in the county, before whom they are to be adjudged, or until further order, certifying the king from time to time in the Chancery as to what they have done in the matter. By K.

June 16. Westminster. Commitment to Maud, late the wife of John de Grendon, and Laurence, son of the said John, of the wardship of the manor of Great Shelford, co. Cambridge, which John held for life of the inheritance of John de Hastynges, son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since the death of the said John de Grendon, until the lawful age of the said earl's heir, rendering at the Exchequer 6 marks at Midsummer next, 12 marks at Easter following, and 12 marks yearly thereafter by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By C.

1360. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

June 17. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Thorp, of the keeping of the king's moneys to be coined in the Tower of London, with the accustomed wages and fees. By K.

June 5. Westminster. Order to Robert de Hadham, late escheator of the lands reserved for the king's chamber, to deliver by indenture to the escheators in the counties of Dorset and Berks all the manors, lands, wardships and marriages in those counties which are in his keeping as escheator of the chamber, together with the issues thereof since Michaelmas last. By K.

Order to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Dorset, to receive the said manors etc., as above, and keep them safely until further order, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

The like to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Berks.

Membrane 6.

June 18. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Walter de Berneye and Walter de Bury of Newerk to collect in the port of Great Yarmouth, and in all places thence along the seacoast as far as Blakeneye on the one side and Tillebury on the other, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties, (2) the king's ancient custom of wools, hides and woolfells, (3) the subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 40*s.* on every 300 woolfells, and 4*l.* on each last of hides lately granted to the king for a certain time by denizen and alien merchants and others of the realm, and (4) the custom on woollen and worsted cloths made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them where they cannot attend in person. By C.

Membrane 7.

June 17. Westminster. Commitment to brother Richard Vateman, proctor in England of the abbot of Préaux in Normandy,—by mainprise of John de Herdewyk of the county of Oxford and Richard de Wrotham of the county of Dorset,—of the keeping of (1) all the lands, rents, possessions, portions and pensions in Aston and Neubury which are parcel of the priory of Toftes, and (2) the manor of Wermyngton, co. Warwick, and 16*s.* of rent in Daventre, parcel of the same priory, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 31*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the other charges incumbent on the premises; as John de Carswell, parson of the church of Aston, and John de Herdewyk, have surrendered in the Chancery letters patent dated 7 June and 12 July, 33 Edward III, whereby the above keepings were committed to them at yearly farms of 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 20*l.* respectively [*pp.* 99, 101]. Grant, also, that the said proctor be quit of tenths etc. By C.

1360. *Membrane 7—cont.*

June 16. Westminster. Commitment to Walter de Scarle of the keeping of the honour of Peverel in the county of Leicester, to hold the same for 20 years from Midsummer next, rendering 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, as was rendered last year, and 6*s.* 8*d.* of increment, by equal portions at Christmas and Midsummer. By K.

June 18. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to William de Morlee all the lands which Robert de Morlee, deceased, held in chief of his inheritance by the courtesy of England after the death of Hawise late the wife of Robert, William's mother; as the king has taken William's homage and fealty. By p.s. [24638.]

June 28. Westminster. Grant to Edmund Cheyne, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye, and the other islands adjacent thereto, that he may have the said keeping for a further year beyond the term of 3 years from 2 April, 32 Edward III, for which it was committed to him by letters patent of 6 May in the same year [*p.* 62], rendering 300*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

June 20. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Henry de Snayth, as keeper of the privy wardrobe in the Tower of London, with the accustomed wages and fees. By K.

Order to William de Rothewell, late keeper, to deliver to Henry by indenture the king's armour and jewels, and all other things pertaining to the office. By K.

June 30. Westminster. Order to the keepers of the king's studs in the counties of Surrey, Southampton, Berks and Oxford, and their lieutenants, and all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and other king's lieges, to be intendant to John Brocas, William de Wykham, Edmund Rose and William de Fremelesworth, whom the king has appointed to sell all his mares, foals, fillies and studs (*equicia*) in the said counties, the proceeds of such sale being delivered by indenture to the said William de Wykham and laid out by him on the king's works within the castle of Wyndesore. Order, also, to the said keepers and lieutenants to produce before John, William, Edmund and William all the said mares etc. By K.

July 8. Westminster. Commission to John de Alrewas and Simon Gentil to take the place of Hugh de Hopwas, canon of Lichfield, in the late commitment to the said Hugh, John de Delves and Philip de Lutteleye of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield [*p.* 81]; as the king for certain causes has thought fit to discharge Hugh from that guardianship. By C.

July 7. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Baddeby, treasurer of Ireland, John de Carrue and James de Watenhull of the keeping of the liberty of Meath and all the lands in Ireland late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with wardships,

1360. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

marriages, escheats and all issues taken since 1 April last, during the king's pleasure, disposing thereof as shall seem most to the king's advantage, so that they answer for the issues yearly at the Exchequer of England. Grant to them, also, of full power to appoint from among themselves or others a steward to hold all pleas within the said liberty, and all other ministers therein, as shall seem most to the king's advantage and as has been duly done there formerly. The king wills that no sheriff, escheator, keeper of measures, or other officer, except only the said keepers and their deputies, intermeddle at all with the said liberty and lands. By K.

Order to the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland to deliver the premises to the said keepers, not permitting any sheriffs etc. to intermeddle therewith. By K.

July 7. Westminster. Order to the king's clerk, Thomas de Baddeby, treasurer of Ireland, to keep safely all moneys which he has taken or shall henceforth take out of the issues of the aforesaid liberty and lands, and to answer therefor at the Exchequer of England in accordance with orders which will be sent to him, so that nothing thereof be expended on any business touching the land of Ireland without the king's special order. By K.

Membrane 8.

July 13. Westminster. Notification to all persons of the Isle of Wight that the king has committed to Andrew de Dale, for good service, the keeping of the castle of Karesbrok and the king's forest in the Isle of Wight during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By K.

July 15. Westminster. Commitment to Edmund de la Beche, archdeacon of Berks, of the keeping of his manors of Bradefeld and Beaumys, co. Berks, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that they ought by right to belong to the king. By C.

May 30. Westminster. Commitment to Baldwin de Frivyll and Thomas de la Dale of the wardship of all the lands in the counties of Kent, Bedford and Cambridge late of John Trayly, who held in chief, to hold the same until the lawful age of his heir, rendering 86*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By C.

July 15. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of Robert de Morle held in chief for life, of the grant of Thomas de Brotherton, late earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, two parts of 4 pieces of marsh and pasture in Halveryate containing 980 acres, as parcel of the earl's barony, the reversion thereof (together with the third part thereof held in dower by Mary late the wife of the earl)

1360. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

belonging to Margaret, wife of Walter de Mauny, daughter and one of the heirs of the earl, and to Elizabeth late the wife of Walter de Ufford, deceased, Joan, wife of William de Ufford, and Maud, sister of the said Elizabeth and Joan, daughters and heirs of Alice late the wife of Edward de Monte Acuto, the other of the daughters and heirs of the earl, and that Margaret and Elizabeth are of full age, Joan and Maud being minors,—to make a partition of the premises into two equal parts and deliver to the said Walter and Margaret the pourparty belonging to Margaret, retaining the pourparties of Elizabeth, Joan and Maud in the king's hand until further order: as the king has respited until Michaelmas the homage due from Walter by reason of his having offspring by Margaret, because he is staying in parts beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

June 18. Westminster. Order to John atte Wode, escheator in the county of Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to Bartholomew de Burghershh, son and heir of Elizabeth late the wife of Bartholomew de Burghershh, the elder, who (*que*) held in chief, the lands late of his said mother; as the king has respited his homage and fealty until Michaelmas next because he is staying in parts beyond seas. By K.

The like order to Thomas Saundres of Neubold, escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent. By K.

July 16. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Southampton to take into the king's hand the manor of Wodecote, and cause all the present and future defects of the gaol of Winchester to be repaired out of the issues of the manor, and the gaol to be kept safely and securely so long as the manor shall be in the king's hand and the sheriff's keeping; as the king of late,—in pursuance of an inquisition taken before John de Inkepenne, Peter de Brugge and Stephen Haym, shewing that Alesia late the wife of Valentine Becke, knight, held the said manor of the king for life by the service of keeping the said gaol, with reversion to Valentine, her late husband's son and heir, and that she during her life, and her husband's heirs after her death, were bound to keep the gaol in Winchester, Valentine's ancestors having received the manor as a gift from the king in return for such keeping, and that the keepers of the gaol were wont to take from every prisoner coming thereto 1*d.*, and from every prisoner delivered before the king's justices 5*d.* for irons, by name of fee, and that Nicholas Tounbrigge, John Pelle and Geoffrey Partrich escaped from the gaol in 25 Edward III, and that William le Blount, John le Parkere, John Talbot, Geoffrey le Smyth, Robert Gaipyn, John le Bocher, John Rachford, servant of Robert Okham, William le Skynnere of Salisbury, Thomas Derby, John le Hare of Fackoumbe, John le Hare, the younger, and Robert Notte escaped therefrom by the default of Roger Brut and Alesia, his wife, then keepers thereof, in the years 31, 32 and 33 Edward III, and that the gaol has been broken on eight occasions in default of safe keeping,—ordered the sheriff to warn the said Roger and Alesia to be in the Chancery on the morrow of the Invention last to shew cause why they should not answer for the said escapes and repair the defects of the gaol, and why

1360. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

the said manor, together with the gaol, should not be seized into the king's hand for the above causes, and to do further what the court should award, and they, although duly warned and solemnly called in the Chancery, failed to appear. By C.

July 26. Westminster. Order to the chancellor of Ireland,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by John de Pembrok, escheator in Ireland, and returned in the Chancery of England, shewing that Elizabeth late the wife of Bartholomew de Burgherssh held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day her death a messuage and 4 carucates and 11 acres of land, meadow and pasture in Dyuelek as parcel of the manor of Dyuelek, and a fourth part of two parts of the manor of Lexenedy, co. Meath, and 4 carucates and 46 acres of land in Dundugyn and Balybalryk as parcel of the manor of Dundalk, by royal service, and that Bartholomew de Burgherssh, her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to give the necessary orders under the seal used in Ireland for delivery to the said heir of all the lands in Ireland late of his said mother; as the king on 18 June last, after respiting the homage and fealty of the said heir, restored to him all his mother's lands and ordered those in England to be delivered to him.

Membrane 9.

Jan. 28. Reading. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands whereof Richard Molineus, who held in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his land and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

Jan. 28. Reading. John de Veer, late earl of Oxford; Essex, Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk; Kent, Sussex and Middlesex; Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon; Wilts and Berks; Somerset and Dorset; Northampton and Rutland; Leicester; Hereford.

Feb. 14. Westminster. William atte Welle of Sandwich; Kent.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Richard de Berewyk, 'chivaler'; Nottingham; Rutland.

March 4. Westminster. Robert de Stangrave; Surrey and Sussex.

March 10. Westminster. Eleanor late the wife of Alan la Zouche; Cambridge.

April 16. Westminster. Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March; Kent and Sussex; Berks and Southampton; Somerset; Worcester; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent; Ireland.

Andrew de Bures, knight; Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk.

April 18. Westminster. William de Feynles; Sussex; Oxford, Berks and Southampton; Essex.

April 16. Westminster. Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March; London (Simon Dolsely, mayor and escheator); Oxford; Devon.

1360. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

April 26. Westminster. Robert de Morle; Ireland.

April 20. Westminster. John de Sutton of Dudleye; Northampton.

May 5. Westminster. John Chaumberleyn of Drax 'chivaler'; York; Lincoln.

May 12. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Bartholomew de Burghershh; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent; Kent; Cambridge and Bedford; Somerset; Wilts; Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent.

May 8. Westminster. Robert de Morle; Lincoln.

May 12. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Bartholomew de Burghershh; Ireland.

May 12. Westminster. Hawise late the wife of Ralph le Botiller of Northbury; Stafford; Warwick; Wilts; Northampton; Bedford.
Thomas Foxle; Southampton and Berks

May 20. Westminster. John de Lynford of Shrington; Buckingham.

June 9. Westminster. Henry de la Poyle; Surrey; Oxford.

June 10. Westminster. John Traily; Kent; Cambridge and Bedford.

June 8. Westminster. Alice late the wife of John de Naylynghurst; Essex.

June 9. Westminster. Philip de Upton; Wilts and Berks.

June 10. Westminster. Gerard de Insula; Oxford, Berks, Wilts and Southampton; Northampton; Cornwall; Norfolk; Sussex; York.
Hugh Wake, 'chivaler'; Bedford and Buckingham.
Gilbert de la Chambre; Cambridge.

June 16. Westminster. Thomas Holbrok, 'chivaler'; Suffolk.
Henry Frene; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.
Guy de Warrewyk; Norfolk.

June 12. Westminster. Marmaduke Fag; Somerset.

June 16. Westminster. William son of William de Deyncourt; Lincoln.

March 30. Westminster. Baldwin de Buttetourt; Essex.

June 1. Westminster. The same Baldwin; Norfolk.

July 10. Westminster. James de Pabenham; Bedford.

July 12. Westminster. Thomas Achard; Devon.

July 26. Westminster. Robert de Northwod, 'chivaler'; Kent and Surrey.

Aug. 16. Westminster. John Tyrel; Somerset and Dorset; Hereford; Salop; Southampton.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1360.

Aug. 20. Westminster. John de Halghton; Salop.

Adam de Cradeleye; Nottingham.

Aug. 30. Westminster. John de Cherleton, the elder; Salop and the march of Wales adjacent.

Aug. 16. Westminster. John Beysy; Stafford.

The entries marked on p.* 134 *are inserted here in the Roll.*

Membrane 10.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Thomas de Bradeston; Gloucester; Oxford, Southampton and Wilts; Surrey; Worcester; Essex.

Sept. 18. Westminster. John de Sancto Andrea; Northampton; Cambridge.

Sept. 16. Westminster. John Beysyn; Gloucester.

Sept. 20. Westminster. William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton; Essex and Suffolk; Buckingham and Bedford; Oxford and Berks; Lincoln; Rutland; Dorset; Nottingham; Kent; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Thomas Conquest; Bedford.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Edmund Charles; Suffolk.

Oct. 1. Westminster. John Blount; Dorset.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Thomas de Haveryngton; duchy of Lancaster.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Walter son of Walter de Gloucestre; Gloucester.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Nicholas Mokkyng; Middlesex, Surrey and Kent.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Isabel late the wife of Walter de Creyk; Northumberland.

Oct. 20. Westminster. William de Dale; Wilts.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Elizabeth de Burgo; Lincoln; Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon; Essex, Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk; Wilts; Dorset; Leicester and Warwick; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent; Ireland (John de Pembrok, escheator).

Dec. 6. Westminster. Alan de Cherleton; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent; Devon.

Dec. 10. Westminster. John de Maundevill; Devon; Gloucester; Dorset.

Dec. 13. Windsor. John de Bello Campo of Warrewyk; Wilts and Southampton.

1361.

Jan. 4. Woodstock. Richard de Plays; Essex, Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk; Sussex; Cambridge.

Jan. 10. Westminster. William de Bernak; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1361.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Thomas de Holand, late earl of Kent; Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex; Essex, Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk; Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham; Northampton and Rutland; Lincoln; Leicester; Nottingham and Derby; York; Worcester; Gloucester; Stafford.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Walter son of John de Norwico; Suffolk.

1360.

March 20. Westminster. *Order to John atte Wode, escheator in the county of Salop, to take into the king's hand the lands which Hawise late the wife of Ralph le Botiller of Northbury held in dower of the inheritance of her said husband, who held in chief; and to make inquisition etc.

July 1. Westminster. *The like to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Berks, touching the lands which Mabel late the wife of John Vaghan of Torre held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward.

July 27. Westminster. *The like to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge, touching the lands which John de Colvill, 'chivaler,' held by knight service of the bishopric of Ely, which is in the king's hand for certain causes.

The like to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 11.

July 22. Westminster. Order to John Bray, usher of the Exchequer, to sell as dearly as possible for the king's advantage all the goods late of John de Molyns in the town and abbey of Westminster, which have been arrested by him at the king's order and seized into the king's hand, and to answer for the proceeds at the Exchequer. By K.

July 26. Westminster. Appointment of Master John de Barton and Thomas del Bothe to sell, by view and testimony of the king's clerks, Henry de Ingelby and Richard de Ravensere, all the king's horses, mares and studs in the parks of Brustewyk, Knaresburgh, La Haye and Haywra, (except 10 of the best mares there, which are to be put by Thomas in one of the said parks, where they can best be maintained, and kept safely for the king's use), and to deliver the proceeds of the sale by indenture to the king's clerk, William de Wykeham, surveyor of the king's works in the castle of Wyndesore, towards the expenses of the said works; and order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and other lieges to be intendant to them. By K.

The like appointment of John Brocas, Edmund Rose and William de Fremelesworth to sell all the horses, mares and studs in the king's parks of Wyndesore, Guldeford, Odyham, Swalwefeld, Wodestok, Cornebury, Fasterne, Yerdele and Asshehurst, (except 10 mares, as above), by view and testimony of the king's clerk, William de Wykeham, and to deliver the proceeds as above: and order etc. By K.

1360. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

July 27. Westminster. Order to the mayor and sheriffs of London to bring to the receipt of the Exchequer without delay all the moneys remaining in their hands of the subsidy of 2*s.* on the sack, 2*s.* on the tun of wine, and 3*d.* of the pound on all other wares, according to the account recently rendered before them of all the collectors of the said subsidy in England, and to deliver the same to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer by indenture, for payment of the wages of the mariners, men-at-arms and archers who went to sea in defence of the realm while the king was without the realm. By K. and C.

July 30. Westminster. Commitment to brother Thomas de Valle Osoul, monk of the monastery of St. Mary, Lyre in Normandy, and proctor-general in England of the abbot of that place, of the keeping of all the lands, possessions and goods, and the administration of the profits arising from all the churches, chapels, pensions and portions, belonging to the abbot and convent of Lyre in the march of Wales and elsewhere in England, (except only knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 130*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, as brother Michael de Ganyaco, monk of the abbey, now deceased, paid for the said keeping; provided that he maintain all charges incumbent on the lands and other premises. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors, John de la Hyde, John de Solers, Walter Helyon of Marcle and William de Hattesford of the county of Hereford. By C.

William de Frome of the county of Hereford received the mainprise by writ of *dedimus potestatem* remaining in the files of this year.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Wykeham, and John Sergeant, of the wardship of all the lands late of Andrew Braunche, who held in chief, which came into the king's hand on the death of Andrew by reason of the minority of Thomas, his son and heir, who has died while a minor in the king's ward, and are thus still in the king's hand, to hold the same for as long as they shall so remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.

July 18. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Thomas Cheyny, for good service, of the office of the escheatry in the county of Devon, to hold and exercise the same personally or by a responsible deputy; provided that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer, and that his deputy find security in the Chancery for good behaviour in the office.

By p.s. [24771.]

Aug. 18. Westminster. Order to the archdeacon of Ely, or his official or commissary, to appoint some fit persons of the clergy of the diocese of Ely to levy the tenth granted by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the church of St. Paul, London, (to wit, a moiety at Midsummer last and another moiety, under certain conditions, at the Purification following), so that the king be answered

1360. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

at the Exchequer for the first moiety by the Exaltation next, and for the second moiety at the Purification aforesaid, or earlier; as Th. bishop of Ely keeps himself in foreign parts and has left no one to exercise spiritual jurisdiction for him in his diocese, so that no one has been appointed to levy the said tenth in the diocese in accordance with the king's order to the bishops of the province: and to certify the king in the Chancery of the names of the persons appointed. By K.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Herle and brother William de Granleriis, monk of the monastery of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, of the keeping of the priory of Monks Kirkeby and all its lands, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 95 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, so that they maintain all the charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, Ralph, earl of Stafford, and William de Southam, clerk, of the county of Warwick. By C.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Order to all barons, knights and other tenants of the lands of Kery, Kedewyng and Montgomery, and of all the other lands in Wales and the march of Wales adjacent to the county of Salop late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, which have been assigned in dower to Philippa, late the wife of the said earl, to be intendant to Philip de Lutteleye, John de Stoke, Llewellyn Blakebathe and John de Stowe, whom the king has appointed to levy and collect all the farms, rents and debts due to the king in the lands aforesaid from the time when they came into his hands by the death of the earl, by survey and testimony of John Gour, steward of all the lands late of the said earl in the parts of Wales and the march aforesaid, and to distrain all debtors who refuse to pay, and do all else that concerns the speedy levying and collection of the said farms, rents and debts. By K.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Austyn of the wardship of two parts of the manor of Fymmere late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, to hold the same from the morrow of Michaelmas next until the lawful age of the earl's heir, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, doing all real services due to the king or others, and finding and maintaining all charges incumbent on the said two parts; and so from heir to heir. By C.

Vacated because surrendered, and Thomas has other letters patent, dated 28 *January*, 35 *Edward* III, *touching the entire manor.*

Membrane 12.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Commitment to brother John Fabri, monk and proctor of the prior of the priory of Longueville Giffard, of the Cluniac order, in the diocese of Rouen, of the keeping of all the lands, possessions and rents of the prior in England, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall

1360. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

last, rendering 105*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, so that he maintain all charges incumbent thereon. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors, Richard Duraunt and William de Barton of the county of Buckingham.

The sheriff of Buckingham received the mainpernors by writ.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Order to all barons, knights, free men and other tenants of the castles, manors, lands, liberties and fees in the counties of Hereford, Worcester and Salop, and the marches of Wales adjacent, and in Wales, which belonged to Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, and are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, and to all constables, stewards, reeves, bailiffs and ministers of the said castles etc., and other lieges, to be intendant to Arnold de Pynkeny, whom the king has appointed to levy, collect and receive all farms, rents, fines, ransoms, amercements, issues and other profits which from the time of the earl's death are or shall be due to the king by reason of the said castles etc., so that he answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom, and to distrain those who refuse to pay, and do all else that concerns the speedy levying and collection of the farms etc. By K.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Order to the chancellor of Ireland to deliver to William de Morlee, after taking the usual inquisitions, all the lands in Ireland which Robert de Morlee, deceased, held in chief of William's inheritance by the courtesy of England after the death of Hawise, William's mother, late the wife of the said Robert, saving to the king relief and other things due from the said lands; as the king on 18 June last, after taking the homage and fealty of William, restored to him all the lands which his father thus held, and ordered those in England to be delivered to him. By K.

Aug. 20. Westminster Order to William de Wykeham, clerk of the king's works in the castle of Wyndesore, to sell as dearly as possible all the linen and woollen cloths, as well as the canvas, which were lately arrested at Guldeford as pertaining to the king for certain causes, and to lay out the proceeds of the sale on the said works. By K.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Order to Reynold de Shouldham, king's searcher in the port of London and water of Thames, to cause an appraisement to be made, in the presence of the collectors of customs in the said port and John de Cory, controller of those customs, of the 11 barrels of herring-oil and 4 bales of ' mader ' which were arrested by him in a ship of Matthew Cleyson of Flanders in the said port as forfeit to the king for certain causes specified in a certificate made by him in the Chancery, and to deliver them by indenture, according to the said appraisement, to Thomas Alwyn of Fobbyng of the county of Essex and John de Cherteseye of Brokesburn of the county of Hertford, who have mainperned in the Chancery to answer for the said goods, or their value, if they ought to pertain to the king for the said causes. By C.

1360. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Order to the same to cause a like appraisement to be made of a ship of Matthew Cleyson of Flanders, called *Godeschild* of Lescluse, which was arrested by him as above, and to deliver the ships by indenture to Matthew according to the said appraisement; as John de Hatfeld, Roger Rotour, Thomas Pykenham, Nicholas Hotoft and Robert de Hull, citizens of London, have mainperned as above.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Commitment to John de Pembrok of the keeping of the priory of Fore in Ireland and all its lands and possessions, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, by sufficient security to be found by him at the said Exchequer, and also finding fit sustenance for the prior and monks serving God there, and maintaining all other charges incumbent on the priory, lands and possessions; in the room of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, and the prior of Fore, to whom the keeping was lately committed on like terms [*p.* 51]: as the said earl is now dead, and the king has learned that the prior is incapable of managing the keeping or answering for the farm. Grant, also, that the said John be quit of tenths etc. By K.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the goods at Munchenehampton and elsewhere in his bailiwick which belonged to John de Middelton, late keeper of the king's victuals at Calais, on the day of his death, and to certify the king in the Chancery by Michaelmas next of the goods so seized and their value; as the said John has died without rendering an account of the victuals and other things committed to him. By K.

Order in like terms to the bishop of Worcester to sequestrate the said John's ecclesiastical goods at his church of Munchenehampton and elsewhere in the diocese.

The like order to the sheriffs of London to take into the king's hand the said John's lands and goods in their bailiwick. By K.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Order to John de Pembrok, escheator of Ireland,—on information that divers lands which pertain to the king by reason of the minority of heirs in the king's ward and otherwise, and have been taken into the king's hand by the escheators of Ireland by reason of their office, are being demised to divers persons by commitments under the seal of Ireland, at less than their yearly value, in recompense of fees and other rewards granted by the king to the said persons in return for labours and services rendered,—to cause all the lands so granted to be extended, to wit, at their true yearly value in demesnes, homages, services, rents, villenages and other issues, to seize into the king's hand all such lands as have been demised at less than their yearly value, to cause payment to be made to those to whom the said lands were so demised of the fees and rewards due to them, and to have

1360. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

answer made for the remainder of the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin. By K.

Sept. 17. Hadleigh. Order to John atte Wode, escheator in the county of Salop and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to John de Cherleton, son and heir of John de Cherleton, the elder, the lands which his father held in fee, or for life, or in fee tail, with reversion to him alone, or to him and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [24876.]

Membrane 13.

Sept. 20. Hadleigh. Order to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that a messuage, 2 tofts, 5 bovates of land, 26*s.* of rent, and a rent of a pound of cummin in Glentworth, erstwhile held in chief by William de Bello Campo by the service of being usher in the eyre of justices at Lincoln, and a toft, 4 bovates of land and 6 acres of land and meadow in the same town and the towns of Helmeswell and Glentham, not held of the king, all which the said William gave to Robert son of William Baugy and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to himself and his heirs, came into the king's hand by the death of John de Merflet of Barton, (who took to wife Elizabeth, daughter and heir of the said Robert and Alice, and held the premises after his wife's death by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Hugh, his wife's son and heir), and by reason of the minority of the said heir, and are thus in the king's hand, and that the said Hugh died without heir of his body while he was he was a minor in the king's ward, and that Roger son of Roger de Bello Campo is kinsman and next heir of William de Bello Campo, and of full age, and that the premises ought to revert to him,—to deliver the premises to the said Roger, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [24880.]

Sept. 7. Rushenden in the isle of Sheppey. Order to William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Surrey, to deliver to Thomas de Northwode, son and heir of Robert de Northwode, who held in chief, the lands late of his said father, saving to Alice late the wife of Robert her reasonable dower: as the king has taken the homage and fealty of Thomas. By p.s. [24866.]

Sept. 24. Thorne in the isle of Thanet. Appointment of John Brocas, 'chivaler,' William de Wykeham, clerk, Henry Sturmy, Edmund Rose and William de Fremelesworth to sell all the king's studs, foals and mares on this side Trent, and to deliver the proceeds of such sale by indenture to the said William de Wykeham, surveyor of the king's works in the castle of Wyndesore, in aid of the expenses of the said works. By bill of p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Order to Reynold de Sholdham, king's searcher in the port of London and water of Thames, to sell as dearly as possible, by view and testimony of the collectors of customs in the said port, the 2 barrels of pitch, the 7 cheeses, and the 2 pictures (*tabulas depictas*) which he arrested in the said water as forfeit to the king for certain

1360. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

causes, and to bring the proceeds of the sale to the receipt of the Exchequer, for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains there. By K.

July 14. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Westmoreland, to deliver to Robert de Martyndale and Alice, his wife, a messuage and 30 acres of land and meadow in Natby, in accordance with letters patent in their favour [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1358-1361, p.* 449].

Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Bothe and Robert de Nessefeld to levy with all speed, by distraint if necessary, all arrears due to the king from men of the county of York for horses of the king's stud sold to them, so that they have the said moneys at Westminster on the morrow of Martinmas next for delivery to the king's clerk, William de Wykham, keeper of the king's works in the castle of Wyndesore. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commitment to William de Lascels of the keeping of all his lands in Brakenbergh, Soureby by Thresh, Swanby and Thexton, co. York, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that the lands or issues ought by right to belong to the king. Richard de Salteby of the county of Lincoln and William de Rys of the county of York have mainperned in the Chancery that William de Lascels will sue with all speed to the king and council for a final decision of the matter, and that he will answer for the said issues, as above. By C.

Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Edmund Charles held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death two parts of the manor of Lettlebergh, together with the advowson of the church of the manor, as of the crown, by the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and that Edward Charles, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Edward, as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until the quinzaine of Martinmas next.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Westmoreland, to deliver to Robert de Martendale and Alice, his wife, a messuage and 30 acres of land in Nateby, in accordance with letters patent in their favour [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1358-1361, p.* 471]; as the king has respited the homage and fealty of Robert until Michaelmas next.

Membrane 14.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commitment to brother John de Cariloco, prior of Bermundeseye, of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands, possessions and goods.

1360. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

on the same terms as it was committed on 6 March, 16 Edward III, to the prior and convent [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337-1347, p.* 277]; as Henry, prior of St. Milburga, Wenlok, and vicar-general in England of the prior of La Charité, (the superior of the said prior of Bermundeseye), to whom it belongs to provide for the care and rule of the priories in England immediately subject to the said superior when they fall void, has shewn the king that brother John de Cusancia, last prior of Bermundeseye, has resigned the priory into his hand, and that he has appointed the said John de Cariloco to be prior, praying the king to commit the keeping of the priory to the latter. Mainpernors found in the Chancery, John Broun of the county of Stafford and Simon Bone. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Order to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the manor and hundred of Frome in Selewode, held in chief, (except 6 messuages, a carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow, 160 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 57*s.* 1½*d.* of rent, and a third part of a water-mill in the said manor), came into the king's hand by the death of Andrew Braunche, who held in chief, and by reason of the minority of Thomas, his son and heir, who has died while a minor in the king's ward, and are thus still in the king's hand, and that Stephen de Wynslade, son and heir of Eleanor late the wife of Richard de Wynslade, sister of the said Andrew, likewise deceased (*defuncte*), is kinsman and next heir of the said Thomas, and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Stephen, as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until the Purification next. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of Thomas de Alaynby of Carlisle, to him and Mariota, his wife, and Thomas, their son, of the lands in Galghberghfeld and elsewhere which were granted to him for life by letters patent dated 8 February, 27 Edward III [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1347-1356, p.* 356], to hold the same for their life and the life of the longest liver of them, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 10 marks, as Thomas now renders, and 6*s.* 8*d.* of increment, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Ralph Walays, at the request of Richard Beaulieu, of the wardship of certain lands in Likbergh, co. Westmoreland, late of Sweyn de Derlay, together with the marriage of the heir, on the same terms as the said wardship and marriage were committed to Richard by letters patent dated 30 September, 33 Edward III [*p.* 109]. By C.

Membrane 15.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Order to all knights, free men and other tenants of the manors, lands and lordships in Wales and the march of Wales late of Elizabeth de Burgo, deceased, who held in chief, which are in the king's hand, and to all reeves, bailiffs and other ministers thereof, to be intendant to Stephen de Derby, whom the king has appointed to levy, collect

1360. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

and receive all farms, rents, fines, ransoms, amercements, issues and other profits which from the time of the death of Elizabeth are due to the king by reason of the said manors etc., or shall fall due while the manors etc. remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the moneys arising therefron, and to distrain those who refuse to make payment, and do all else which concerns the speedy levying of the said farms etc. By K.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Roger de Bello Campo of the wardship of two parts of the manor of Alvydeleye, co. Essex, (extended at 17*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* yearly), and two parts of a moiety of the manor of Shaldeford, co. Surrey, (extended at 11*l.* 17*s.* 4½*d.* yearly), late of Thomas de Bradeston, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since Michaelmas last, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 29*l.* 7¾*d.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, in addition to the charges and real services due from the said two parts.

Vacated because surrendered, and Roger has other letters patent, dated 10 *May*, 36 *Edward III*, *enrolled on the Fine Roll of that year ; and so these letters are cancelled.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Laundeles of the offices of coroner of the marshalsea and clerk of the market of the household, with the accustomed wages and fees, so that he answer at the wardrobe for the issues and profits of the offices, and also for the issues and amercements levied and collected by the rolls of the marshalsea of the household. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Power to John Gour, king's steward and keeper of all the lands late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the earl's heir, to grant and demise at farm until the lawful age of the said heir all the lands and mills of the said inheritance which are in his keeping, rendering the farms to the king's receiver of the issues of the said lands ; on condition that all the farmers repair and mend the houses for horses, oxen, sheep and other necessary animals which are built there, and the granges and other houses which they themselves must needs occupy. The king wills that the halls, chambers and other such houses, which are not needed by the farmers, be repaired and mended at his costs. By K.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Notification to all persons that,—although a great part of the lands late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, has been sued out of the king's hand by process in the Chancery at the suit of Edward, prince of Wales, and Philippa late the wife of the said earl,—the king wills that Arnold de Pynkeny shall still hold and exercise the office of receiver which was granted to him on 23 August last [*p.* 137] so far as concerns the lands late of the said earl which are now in the king's hand, and that he shall take 10 marks for the last quarter and 40 marks yearly henceforth, so long as he shall remain in the said office, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1360.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Northumberland to take into the king's hand the lands and goods late of William de Emeldon, deceased, and to levy from the goods the 115 marks which William received from the king's moneys as a loan by the hands of the king's clerk, Richard de Ravensere, keeper of the hanaper of the Chancery; and if the goods are not sufficient, to levy the balance from the issues of the lands; and to deliver the said sum to Richard, certifying the king in the Chancery by Hilary next of what he has done in the matter. By K.

The like order to the sheriff of York.

Dec. 1. Woodstock. Commitment to Thomas Austyn of the wardship of a third part of the manor of Fynemere, which William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, held for life of the inheritance of Edmund, son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since the death of the earl of Northampton, until the lawful age of Edmund, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and also doing all real services due to the king or others, and maintaining all charges incumbent on the said third part; and so from heir to heir. By C.

Vacated because surrendered, and Thomas has other letters patent touching the whole manor, dated 28 *January*, 35 *Edward III.*

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Pembrugg, in consideration of his past and future good service, of the keeping of the castle of Southampton, the manor and park of Lyndhurst, the New Forest, and the hundred of Rudbrigg, co. Southampton, and of 40*s.* of rent which the abbot and convent of Redynges render yearly for a tenement in the said forest, to hold the same for life, rendering 130*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, chapels, chantries, hospitals and other religious houses, wardships, marriages, reliefs of free tenants, escheats, forfeitures, chattels of felons and fugitives and all other royal liberties, vert and venison, warrens of coneys, cranes, peacocks and swans, fisheries, rents of assarts and purprestures, and all other profits not current in the extent of the manor which pertain to the premises. The king does not wish Richard to be charged with the repair and mending of the houses, walls or other buildings in the castle and manor, or of the lodges in the park and forest. By K.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to William, bishop of Winchester, of the wardship of all the lands in Ichull, co. Southampton, Sherston, co. Wilts, and elsewhere, which Eleanor late the wife of John Giffard of Weston Underegge held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of the said John, to hold the same to him and his assigns, together with the issues thereof since the death of Eleanor, until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering to the king yearly the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, the first term beginning at Michaelmas next. By p.s. [25071.]

1360. *MEMBRANE* 16.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Herle of the wardship of two parts of all the lands late of John Tyrel, who held in chief, which are in the king's hand by the death of John and by reason of the minority of Hugh Tyrel, his brother and heir, to hold the same during pleasure, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as shall be agreed upon between the treasurer and him. By K.

Vacated because surrendered, and the wardship is committed to William, bishop of Winchester, until the lawful age if the heir, for 80 *marks only to be rendered to the king, as appears by letters patent dated* 26 *November,* 37 *Edward III, enrolled on the Fine Roll; and so these letters are cancelled.*

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commitment to Edmund de Arundell of the wardship of two parts of all the lands in Killyngesleye, Millyngeshope, Wirketon and Walkelowe, co. Salop, and Langenolgre, co. Stafford, late of John Beysyn, who held in chief, which are extended at 15*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* yearly, to hold the same until the lawful age of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of the said John, rendering the said extent yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; and so from heir to heir. By K.

Dec 3. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the manor of Great Thrillowe, co. Suffolk, which is held of the king as of the honour of Boulogne by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, came into the king's hand by the death of Gilbert Pecche and by reason of the minority of Roger, his son and heir, who has died while a minor in the king's ward, and is thus still in the king's hand, and that Katharine and Elizabeth, sisters of the said Roger, are his next heirs, Katharine being of full age and Elizabeth a minor,—to make a partition of the manor into two equal parts in the presence of John Malewayn, keeper of Elizabeth's pourparty or his attorney, if he wishes to be present, and to deliver to Katharine her pourparty thereof, after taking her fealty, retaining Elizabeth's pourparty in the king's hand until further order; as the king, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid by Katharine, has respited her homage until the octave of the Purification next.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commitment to Adam Esgar, canon of the cathedral church of Hereford, and John Gour, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford, which is void and in the king's hand, to hold the same for as long as the temporalities shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, so that they answer for the issues at the Exchequer; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By K.

Order to Thomas Saundres of Neubold, escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to them the temporalities in his bailiwick.

The like to the following:—

John atte Wode, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent.

Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

1360. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Wilts.
John Wroth, mayor of London and escheator therein.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Order to John de Bekynton, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Maud late the life of Walter Cancy did not hold any lands in the said counties in her demesne as of fee or in service on the day of her death, but held for life by name of dower 56½ acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Hywyssh Chamflour, co. Somerset, and 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 20*d.* of rent in Pydynton, and a third part of a messuage, 12 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1½ acres of pasture and 12*d.* of rent in Westchikerel, co. Dorset, of the inheritance of Alice (whom Walter Malet has taken to wife) and Joan, two of the sisters and heirs of Nicholas le Walssh, sometime her husband, Simon, son of Maud, a third sister of Nicholas, Joan (whom William le Swon has taken to wife), Lucy (whom Roger Malet has taken to wife), and Christina (whom John atte Hulle has taken to wife), daughters of Edith, a fourth sister of Nicholas, all of whom are of full age, and of John, son of Elizabeth, a fourth daughter and heir of the said Edith, who is a minor in the king's ward, and that all the premises are held of others than the king,—to make a partition of the premises into four equal parts, and a further partition of one of the fourth parts into four other equal parts, to retain in the king's hand the pourparty of the said fourth part pertaining to John son of Elizabeth, to intermeddle no further with the other pourparties, and to deliver any issues already taken from the pourparties of Alice, Joan, Simon, Joan and Christina to those to whom they belong.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Westmoreland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Robert Tilliol, late escheator in the said county, shewing that Thomas son of Thomas son of Walter de Appelby held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 10 acres of land in Stirkland Ketell by Kirkeby in Kendale, of the fees late of William de Coucy which are in the king's hand, by fealty and the service of rendering 3*d.* yearly at Easter and Michaelmas, and that Master John de Appelby, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said John, after taking his fealty.

Dec. 10. Woodstock. Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to call before him the king's clerk, William de Feriby, parson of the church of Mynchenhampton, or his attorney, and the executors of the will of John de Middelton, late parson of the said church, and if the animals and other goods late of the said John, which the king lately ordered him to arrest and appraise [*p.* 138], are in their opinion appraised at their true value, to deliver them to the said William by indenture at that appraisement, and if not, to make a fresh appraisement in the presence of William or his attorney and the said executors, and deliver them to him thereby, on his finding responsible mainpernors who will mainpern before the sheriff that he will answer to the king for the price of the said goods

1360. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

etc., if it be found that John was the king's debtor or in arrear of his account, and otherwise to the said executors; provided always that, if any other person will give for the said goods etc. more than the appraisement, and William will not, the goods be sold to such persons and the proceeds kept for the use of the king or the said executors: as William has represented that the goods etc. are daily deteriorating for lack of good keeping, and in course of time are likely to perish utterly. By letter of secret seal.

The like order to R. bishop of Worcester to appraise and deliver to William, as above, the ecclesiastical goods of the said John sequestrated in pursuance of the king's late order [*p.* 138]. By the same letter.

Membrane 17.

Dec. 27. Woodstock. Order to Thomas Cheyny, escheator in the county of Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alan de Cherleton held for life by the courtesy of England after the death of Ellen, late his wife, the manor of North Molton, co. Devon, except the advowson of the church of the manor, as well as 1½*d.* of rent in Blake Toriton, co. Devon, a knight's fee in the same town, and the advowson of the church thereof, as parcel of the said manor, of the inheritance of Nicholas Seymor, knight, son and heir of the said Ellen, who is of full age, and that the manor is held in chief by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and by doing suit at the king's court of Langacre in the forest of Exemore on the morrow of the Ascension, and another suit at the king's court of Haukerugge on Friday in Whitsun week, every year,—to deliver the premises to Nicholas, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25083.]

Oct. 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and ratification of letters patent (*in French*) of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, lord of Wiggemer and Trym, dated at Wyggemer, 10 December, 29 Edward III, appointing John de Chirbury as forester of his forest of Corndon in his lordship of Montgomery for life, with the accustomed fees and wages; and grant that the said John shall have the office for life, notwithstanding that the lands late of the said earl have been taken into the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, provided that he answer to the king for the issues thereof during the said minority. By p.s.

1361.
Jan. 15. Westminster. Order to Thomas Saundres of Neubold, escheator in the county of Gloucester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Maundevill did not hold any lands in chief in the said county whereby the wardship of his lands ought to pertain to the king at present, but held in chief in his demesne as of fee a messuage, a carucate of land and 22*s.* of rent in Pychenescoumbe by the service of rendering to the king 5*s.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and also held divers other lands of others than the king, and that Joan de Bokelond, his sister, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises so held in chief to Joan, after taking her fealty, and to meddle no further with the other lands, delivering any issues taken thereof since John's death to those to whom they belong.

1361.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Jan. 17. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Avenel did not hold any lands in chief in the said county whereby the wardship of his lands ought to pertain to the king at present, but held of the king at fee-farm in his demesne as of fee 32 acres of pasture within the forest of Chuyt, by the service of rendering to the king 10*s.* 8½*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton, and also held the manor of Crokeseston, together with the advowson of the church of that town, of another than the king, and that John, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the lands held of the king to the said John, after taking his fealty, and to meddle no further with the said manor and advowson, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of John Avenel to those to whom they belong.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Commitment to brother Robert Labbe, prior of Uphaven, of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he maintain all charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commitment to John Ogerii and William de Attrio, monks of the abbey of St. Taurin, Evreux in Normandy, at their request, of the keeping of the priory of Asteleye, which is a cell of the said abbey, and of all the lands, possessions and goods thereof in England, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same from the time of the death of John de Bello Campo of Warrewyk, to whom the said keeping was lately committed on like terms, for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 18*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Membrane 18.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Order to William de [Hatton, escheator in the counties of Kent, Middlesex and Surrey],—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Nicholas Mokkyng held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a certain marsh in Elmele co. Kent, as parcel of the manor of Milsted, and also held of the king a third part of a third part of the manor of Totenham, co. Middlesex, as of the honour of Huntingdon, which is in the king's hand, by knight service, and also held divers other lands in the said three counties of others than the king, and that Margaret and Idonia, his sisters, wives of Roger de Shirbrok and Simon de Benyngton respectively, are his next heirs and of full age,—to make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and to deliver to Roger and Margaret and Simon and Idonia their respective pourparties, saving to Margery late the wife of the said Nicholas her reasonable dower; as the king has taken the fealty of

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1361.

Simon for Idonia's pourparty, and has respited until Easter next the homage and fealty due from Roger by reason of his having offspring by Margaret. By K.

Order to John Wroth, mayor of London and escheator therein, to make a like partition of the lands late of Nicholas in London, and to deliver the pourparties as above.

35 EDWARD III.

MEMBRANE 31.

1361.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Order to Reynold de Sholdham, searcher of the king's forfeitures in the water of Thames, as well in the port of London as elsewhere in the county of Essex,—on a report from him that, having found by inquisition that William de Okele of Reyle and Thomas, his brother, had 4 sarplars of wool at Bradewell in the house of John Dounyng on the seashore, which they would have shipped in a certain small ship near the said house if the ship had not been arrested by William de Hynton, late the king's searcher, as forfeit to the king because it was laden with uncustomed wools, he arrested the said sarplars as forfeit, and that the wools are still kept under arrest,—to release the said sarplars from arrest, if they were arrested on the above account and no other, and to deliver them to William and Thomas; as the said William and Thomas have paid the king 40*s*., and have represented that the wool was found lying in the house without sarplars and sacks, and was not placed there for shipment, and that they are not found guilty of any evil intent in the matter.

And the 40*s*. have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquistion made by him shewing that Hugh Wake, 'chivaler,' held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a moiety of the manor of Padebury, co. Buckingham, by knight service, and that John Wake, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the moiety to John, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25190.]

March 4. Westminster. Order to queen Philippa's chamberlain or steward of the hundred of Middelton, co. Kent,—upon a petition on behalf of John Spogg and William le Hunte of Colcestre shewing that they loaded a small crayer in the port of Colcestre with coals and herring for transport to the town of Middelton, and having discharged and sold the said cargo at Middelton they loaded the crayer with 40 quarters of wheat and 10 quarters of barley which they had bought in the county of Kent for transport to Colcestre, and that the said chamberlain and steward, alleging that the corn had been put in the crayer in contravention of the prohibition and proclamation against the export of corn, and that John and William wished to take it to foreign parts, seized the crayer and corn as forfeit and are detaining them thus under arrest,—to release the crayer and corn from arrest and deliver them to the petitioners, provided that they find security for taking the corn to Colcestre or London, and not to foreign parts; as the king, although he might retain the crayer and corn in his hand as forfeit for the above

1361. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

causes, has had compassion on the poverty of the petitioners, and for 5 marks to be paid by them has pardoned their trespass in the matter. By C.

March 12. Westminster. Commitment to Peter son of William son of David le Poer of the keeping of a messuage and 60 acres of land in Rathworby in the liberty of Kilkenny, late of Richard le Poer, (which came into the king's hand on account of divers debts wherein Richard was bound to the king at the Exchequer of Dublin for the time when he was sheriff of Waterford and Tipperary, and were committed to Peter during pleasure by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer of Dublin, dated 18 January, 27 Edward III), to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering the true value thereof yearly at the said Exchequer, notwithstanding that, as he has given the king to understand, he has been removed from the premises by pretext of a commitment to Oliver Howell of the keeping of 2 carucates of land in Carmerdeneston and Rathworby (whereof the messuage and 60 acres are said to be parcel) which are in the king's hand for certain causes, which commitment was made by the earl of Ormond, justiciary of Ireland, under date of 15 August last, without any mention being made therein of the previous grant to Peter; as it has been testified before the king by trustworthy persons that Peter, while he had the said keeping, promptly satisfied the king at the said Exchequer of what pertained to him in respect of the said messuage and land. By C.

March 10. Westminster. Order to William Fililod, escheator in the county of Northampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Hawise late the wife of Ralph le Botiller of Northbury did not hold any lands in chief in her demesne as of fee in the said county, whereby the keeping of her lands ought to belong to the king at present, but held of the king in her demesne as of fee 8 shops in Norhampton as burgage of the town, rendering to the king 12*d.* yearly towards the farm of the town, and also held 4 messuages and 4 half-virgates of land in Horton, co. Northampton, of others than the king, and that Edward le Botiller is her kinsman and next heir, and of full age,—to deliver the 8 shops to Edward, after taking his fealty, and to meddle no further with the other premises, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Hawise to those to whom they belong.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Berks,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John le Warre held in chief in his desmene as of fee on the day of his death a manor at Bokampton, to wit, a messuage and a carucate of land in Bokampton, by the serjeanty of keeping the king's harriers when he comes into those parts, and that Roger de Warre, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Roger, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25126.]

Feb. 6. Westminster. Order to Thomas Saundres of Neubold, escheator in the county of Hereford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Roger Forster held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his

1361. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

death 17 acres of land in Maurdyn, co. Hereford, by the service of holding a cord to measure a castle in any place where the king shall wish to build a new castle in the march of Wales, and also held divers other lands of others than the king, and that Roger le Forster, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Roger son of Roger, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [25141.]

Feb. 4. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that two parts of the manors of Hethirsete and Besthorp, co. Norfolk, and of certain lands in Wymondham, Bukenham and Denton, in the same county, late of John Bernak, who held in chief, came into the king's hand by the death of John and by reason of the minority of William Bernak, brother and heir of John son and heir of the said John, both of which brothers have died while minors in the king's ward, and that the premises are thus still in the king's hand, and that the manor of Besthorp and the lands in Wymondham, Bukenham and Denton are held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Tateshale, the manor of Hethirsete being held of another than the king, and that Maud, sister of the said William, whom Ralph de Cromwell has taken to wife, is William's next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said two parts to Ralph and Maud, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Ralph by reason of his having offspring by Maud. By p.s. [25129.]

Membrane 30.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Order to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Elizabeth de Burgo did not hold any lands in her demesne as of fee in the said county on the day of her death, but that one Gilbert de Aton lately with the king's licence enfeoffed Roger Dammori, now deceased, and the said Elizabeth, then his wife, of the manor of Cathorp, in the said county, which is held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of Roger, and that Elizabeth died seised of such estate only in the said manor, and that Elizabeth, daughter of the said Roger and Elizabeth, whom John Bardolf, 'chivaler,' has taken to wife, is Roger's next heir, and of full age,—to deliver the manor to the said John and Elizabeth, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from John by reason of his having offspring by Elizabeth. By p.s. [25119.]

Jan. 26. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Suffolk and Hertford,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Elizabeth de Burgo held for life the manors of Clopton and Ilketeleshale, co. Suffolk, of the king's gift and grant, with remainder to the above mentioned John Bardolf and Elizabeth, his wife [*last entry*], and the heirs of the latter, and that the said Elizabeth de Burgo died seised of such estate in the manor of Clopton, and that in her lifetime she and the said John Bardolf and Elizabeth, by fine levied with the king's licence, granted the manor of Ilktelishale for life to John de Lenne at a yearly rent of 20*l.* payable to her during her

1361. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

lifetime and after her death to the said John Bardolf and Elizabeth and the heirs of the latter, and that she also held for life a manor called ' La Dous ' in the town of Staundon, co. Hertford, of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth, and that all the above manors are held of the king in chief by knight service, and that the said Elizabeth wife of John is of full age,—to deliver the said manors of Clopton and ' La Dous' and the farm of 20*l.* to John Bardolf and Elizabeth, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from John Bardolf by reason of his having offspring by Elizabeth. By p.s. [25119.]

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Austyn of (1) the wardship of two parts of the manor of Fymmere, which lately belonged to Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, and are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Edmund, his son and heir, to hold the same from the morrow of Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, and (2) the wardship of the third part of the said manor, which was held for life by William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, deceased, of the inheritance of the said Edmund, and is now in the king's hand as above, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since the death of the said earl of Northampton, until the lawful age of the said Edmund ; rendering for the entire manor 25 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing all the real services due therefrom to the king or others, and maintaining all charges incumbent on the manor ; and so from heir to heir.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Richard, earl of Arundel, of the keeping of (1) two parts of the lands in Walderton late of John de Bernak, who held in chief, which are extended at 10*s.* 5¾*d.* yearly, (2) a messuage and a virgate of land in the same town late of John de Orreby, who held in chief, which are extended at 10*s.* yearly, and (3) a messuage and a virgate of land in the same town held in chief by Adam de Clifton, which are extended at 10*s.* yearly, (1) and (2) being in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heirs of John and John, and (3) being in his hand on account of Adam's trespass in entering the messuage and virgate after the death of his ancestor without obtaining livery from the king and process of court, and without doing the services due therefrom to the king, as is customary ; to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the above causes, rendering the extents thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Order to the bailiffs of the town of Pevenese,—on a petition from William Flour of Pevenese and Gilbert Graunger shewing that they loaded a ship in the port of the said town with 17 quarters of divers kinds of corn and divers other wares for transport to Calais, and that the ship, corn and wares are now arrested as forfeit because the corn was loaded in the ship after and in contravention of the proclamation and prohibition against exporting corn to foreign parts, and praying an order for release thereof,—to release the ship etc. from arrest and

1361. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

deliver them to William and Gilbert; as the king, in consideration of 40*s.* paid by them in the hanaper of the Chancery, is willing to assent to their prayer. By K. and C.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge, to deliver to John, son and heir of John de Sancto Andrea, the lands late of his said father; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25233.]

The like order to William Fililod, escheator in the county of Northampton. By the same writ.

March 1. Westminster. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Berwick-upon-Tweed,—on information that on each sack of wool of the wools of Scotland taken to parts beyond seas from the lordship of David de Bruys in Scotland 20*s.* is collected for the use of the said David, and that, because 50*s.* on each sack of wool is paid in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the king's use, the greater part of the English wool grown in divers counties is brought to the said port of Berwick, where the custom on the sack of wool does not exceed ½ mark, in order to defraud the king of his due custom and subsidy,—to collect and levy henceforth on each sack of wool loaded in their port 20*s.* of custom, (the amount paid in other ports of the realm of Scotland), for the king's use, as the town of Berwick ought to be ruled by the laws and customs of the realm of Scotland, and has hitherto been so ruled, in accordance with grants made by the king; and to allow no wools of Scotland to be loaded in the said port or exported therefrom without payment of the said custom of 20*s.*, and no wools of English growth to be loaded or exported there at all, until further order. By K.

March 4. Westminster. Order to John de Estebury, escheator in the counties of Wilts and Southampton, to deliver to Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, brother and heir of John de Bello Campo of Warrewyk, who held in chief, the lands late of his said brother; as the king has respited his homage and fealty until Midsummer next. By K.

The like order to William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Kent.

The like to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

Membrane 29.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Hurst of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By K.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him. By K.

Order to Roger Daber, late sheriff, to deliver the counties to him by indenture.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named:—

April 15. Westminster. John Musard; Stafford.
Adam de Hoghton; Lancaster.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

1361.

April 7. Westminster. Theobald de Gorges ; Somerset and Dorset.

Aug. 31. Beaulieu. Edmund son of John de Fourneux ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Oct. 10. Westminster. John de Northwode ; Essex and Hertford.
John de Grisle ; Stafford.
William Moigne ; Cambridge and Huntingdon. By C.
Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Nicholas de Styuecle ; Huntingdon and Cambridge. By C.

Oct. 20. Westminster. John de Swynerton of Hilton ; Stafford. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. William de Leyre ; Essex and Hertford.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Peter de Salford ; Bedford and Buckingham.
Roger de Belers ; Nottingham and Derby.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Thomas Brideport ; Somerset and Dorset.
Amaury Fitz Waryn ; Devon.

Aug. 10. Brockenhurst. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Hampton of the county of Southampton and castle of Winchester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K.
Order to the executors of the will of John de Potenhale, late sheriff, to deliver the same to Thomas by indenture. By K.
Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

Dec. 10. Westminster. Robert Tilliol ; county of Cumberland and castle of Carlisle.
Roger de Wyderyngton ; county of Northumberland and castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

1362.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William Wade of the office of the shrievalty of Rutland, late of William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, who held in chief, which is taken into the king's hand by the death of the earl and by reason of the minority of his heir ; so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By K.
Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to the executors of the will of William de Overton, late sheriff, to deliver to him by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and other things concerning the office.

1361.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Monynton of Gloucestre of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By K.
Order to all persons of the said counties and march to be intendant to him as escheator.

1361. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Order to Thomas Saundres of Neubold, late escheator, to deliver the office to him by indenture.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—

Aug. 7. Beaulieu. Richard de Wydevill ; Northampton and Rutland. By C.
Order to Thomas de Navenby, late sub-escheator in the said counties, to deliver the office to him.

Oct. 5. Westminster. John Tye ; Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.

Oct. 7. Westminster. William de Nessefeld ; York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster.
Order to the sheriff of Lancaster to deliver to him the said office in the county of Lancaster by indenture.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Thomas de Wythornwyk ; liberty of Holdernesse, co. York.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Philip de Lutteleye ; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Robert Wysdome ; Cornwall.

March 1. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Lumbard of the county of Cork in Ireland, with the accustomed fee, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin as sheriff. By C.
Order to Nicholas de Courcy, late sheriff, to deliver to him by indenture the rolls, memoranda and other things concerning the office.

Commitment during pleasure to John Lumbard of the office of the escheatry in the county of Cork, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin. By C.
Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him as sheriff and escheator. By K.

Membrane 28.

March 5. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Hugh Fastolf and Walter de Bury of Newerk to collect in the port of Great Yarmouth, and in all places thence along the seacoast as far as Blakeneye on the one side and Tillebury on the other, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties, (2) the king's ancient custom of wools, hides and woolfells, (3) the subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 40*s.* on every 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides lately granted to the king for a certain time, and (4) the custom on woollen and worsted cloths made in England for export to foreign parts ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port and places, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming ; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By C.
The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

June 14. Westminster. Hugh Fastolf and Edmund de Lenham ; in the aforesaid port and places.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

1361.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Robert Penreth and Thomas de Wapplyngton ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all places northward as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed and southward as far as Scardeburgh, and there.

John Wyn and Roger de Raketon ; in the port of Chichester and all places as far as Wynchelse on the one side, and there, and Portesmuth on the other side.

John Wyngod of Southampton and Henry de Strete ; in the port of Southampton and all places as far as Portesmuth on the one side, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and as far as Exeter on the other side.

Richard de Brompton and Edmund Blanket ; in the port of Bristol and all places as far as Briggewater on the one side, and there, and Cheppestowe on the other side, and there.

Nov. 16. Westminster. John Gest of Exeter and Walter Leche of Exeter ; in the port of Exeter and all places as far as Weymuth on the one side and Briggewauter on the other.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Hugh Fastolf and Thomas Cobald ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and all place as far as Blakeney on the one side and Tillebury on the other.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Order to William de Fililod, escheator in the county of Northampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Byfle did not hold any lands in chief in the said county, but held in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 3 parts of a messuage, and a carucate and 3 parts of a carucate of land, in Hoghton, of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and that John de Stretton, his kinsman, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said John, as the king has taken his fealty.

Membrane 27.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commitment to Roger de Bello Campo of the wardship of two parts of all the lands late of Thomas de Bradeston, who held in chief, in the towns of Dunce and Chirneside in the county of Berwick-upon-Tweed in Scotland, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since Michaelmas last, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering at the Exchequer 10 marks yearly (at which sum the two parts are extended) by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By K.

Vacated because surrendered, and the wardship, with Roger's assent, is committed on the same terms by letters patent dated 25 *November,* 37 *Edward III, to John de Coupeland, as appears in the Fine Roll of that year ; and so these letters are cancelled.*

March 22. Westminster. Commitment to John son of Giles de Bello Campo of the wardship of the manor of Oddyngleye, co. Worcester, which John de Bello Campo of Warrewyk held for life of the inheritance of Edmund, son and

1361. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same until the lawful age of Edmund, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and all other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Southampton to release from arrest the 2 sacks and 1 pocket of wool which he found in 3 casks at Hamele and arrested as forfeit to the king on the ground that they had been put in the casks with a view to being exported without payment of custom and subsidy, and to deliver them to John Honyng; as the said John has affirmed in the Chancery on his honour that he bought the wool at Hamele in order to carry it to the city of Winchester for his profit, and the king, inasmuch as it is impossible to know for certain whether the wool was brought to Hamele in casks with a fraudulent intent or not, is willing to deal gently with him in this instance on his paying a fine. By fine of 1 mark. By C.

March 25. Windsor. Commitment to the king's son John, earl of Richmond, of the keeping of all the lands late of Henry, duke of Lancaster, who held in chief, together with the issues thereof since the death of the duke, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof; saving to the king knight's fees and advowsons of churches.

By letter of secret seal.

March 26. Westminster. Order to Walter atte Bergh,—whom the earl with the king's assent has appointed to receive in his name all the castles, honours, manors, towns and lands late of the said duke in the counties of Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester and Salop, and in Wales and the march of Wales, from the escheators in the said counties and places, and to keep them and dispose of them to his best advantage, answering to him for the issues, and to whom the king has likewise committed during pleasure the keeping of all the knights' fees late of the said duke in the said counties and places, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof,—to receive the said castles etc. as above and dispose of them for the earl's use, and to keep the said fees for the king's use.

By the same letter.

March 26. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Oxford, Berks and Wilts, to take seisin in the king's name of all the lands late of the said duke in those counties, and deliver them to Walter or his deputies, together with the issues and profits thereof since the duke's death; and to meddle therewith no further. The king wills, however, that the inquisitions which the escheator has been ordered to take touching the said lands be taken and returned into Chancery as ordered. By the same letter.

The like orders to the following escheators:—

John de Bekynton, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Thomas Cheyny, escheator in the county of Devon.

1361. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

John de Skirbek, escheator in the county of Cornwall.
Thomas de Monyton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.
Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.
John atte Wode, escheator in the county of Salop and the march of Wales adjacent.

The like commissions and orders to the following to keep the said castles etc. in the counties named for the earl's use :—
William de Hatton ; Essex, Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.
Walter de Haywode ; Southampton.
Edmund de Ufford and Richard de Rougham ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Walter Parles ; Northampton and Rutland.
Robert de Erneby ; Leicester and Warwick.
Henry de Haydok, clerk, and John Cokayn ; Stafford, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.
William de Hatfeld ; Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham.
Robert de Elkyngton ; Lincoln.
William de Mirfeld and John de Laysyngcroft ; York.
Roger de Wyderyngton and Thomas Galoun ; Northumberland.

March 25. Westminster. Commission to the king's clerk, Henry Haydok, and John Cokayn, to take into the king's hand all the lands in the duchy of Lancaster whereof Henry, late duke of Lancaster, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir ; and to keep until further order all the lands so taken, together with the issues and profits thereof since the duke's death, for the use of the king's son John, earl of Richmond, to whom the king has committed the keeping of them under a certain form.
By letter of secret seal.

April 9. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John Lovekyn and Adam Fraunceys to collect in the port of London and all places thence on both sides of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, and thence on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, the customs and subsidies on wools, woolfells and hides, to wit, 50*s.* on each sack of wool, 50*s.* on every 300 woolfells, and 100*s.* on each last of hides, and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys arising therefrom ; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By C.

May 15. Westminster. Commitment to the sub-prior and convent of the priory of St. Bartholomew, Smythefeld, London, of the guardianship of the said priory and all its temporalities for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand by reason of its voidance by the death of John, the last prior, so that they answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By K.

MEMBRANE 26.

1361.

April 16. Westminster. Commission to Ralph Taillour and William Godfelawe to make search in the town and port of Suthampton, and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Weymuth, pursuant to the ordinance made by the king and council in the Parliament summoned at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III, touching the export and import of money etc. [*Statutes of the Realm*, *I.*, 273]. *French.*
By C.

April 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and ratification of letters patent (*in French*) of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, earl of Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, steward of England, and lord of Bruggerak and Beauford, dated at the castle of Leycestre, Saturday the feast of St. Cuthbert, 35 Edward III, granting to his esquire, John de Ipre, for life, the office of sheriff of Lancastre, without rendering anything therefor ; and grant that John shall have the office for life, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for all things belonging to the said office, as other holders thereof have done. By K.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to John as sheriff.

April 28. Westminster. Order to the keeper of the king's forest of Rokyngham or his lieutenant, and the foresters, verderers and other ministers of the same forest, and to sheriffs and other bailiffs and ministers of the king, to be intendant to William de Quenton and Simon Ward, whom the king has appointed to cut down and sell for the advantage and use of queen Philippa, by survey and testimony of John Knyvet, Roger de Harleston, Andrew de Landwath and John Geffron, the oaks and other trees growing within the newly-made trenches of the said forest, and to answer from time to time to the said queen at her Exchequer for the proceeds of such sale ; for one year.
By K. on the information of John de la Lee, the queen's steward.

April 25. Windsor. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Creppyng held in chief to him and the heirs of his body 160 acres of land and 40 acres of meadow in Burton in Lonesdale, co. York, by the service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, and also held a messuage and 5 bovates of land in Hoton, in the same county, of another than the king, and that John de Creppyng, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said John, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25326.]

May 13. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland, to deliver to Thomas son of John de Penreth, knight, kinsman and heir of John son of John de Penreth, all the lands late of the said John son of John ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.
By p.s. [25372.]

April 1. Westminster. Grant to Hugh Wake,—on his surrender of the wardship of Thomas son of Walter de Fauconberge's pourparty of the lands late of William

1361. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

de Pateshull in the counties of Northampton and Bedford, which was granted to him by letters patent dated 1 August last [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1358-1361, p.* 453], and on his restoration in the Chancery, for cancellation, of the said letters patent and other letters touching a grant to him of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer for life [*ibid.*],—of (1) the wardship of the lands aforesaid until the full age of the said Thomas son of Walter, for 20 marks to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, in return for the remission of 82*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* wherein he asserts that the king is bound to him, and (2) the bailiwick of the honour of Peverel in the counties of Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham and Leicester, as of the value of 100*s.* yearly, and the 15*l.* yearly which the bailiffs of Falwesle are bound to render at the Exchequer for the farm of their town, for life, in recompense of the aforesaid annuity of 20 marks. By p.s. [25285.]

Order in pursuance to the bailiffs of Falwesle.

Memrrane 25.

June 3. Westminster. Grant to Richard, earl of Arundel,—in pursuance of an inquisition taken by Thomas Camoys, ' chivaler,' Robert de Halsham and the sheriff of Sussex by virtue of a commission to them dated 20 February last [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1358-1361, p.* 584], shewing that the sheriff of Sussex has time out of mind been wont to hold his tourn of the hundreds of Westbourne, Syngelton, Esebourne, Box, Stokebrugg, Avesford, Bury, Rotherbrugg, Westesewrythe, Polyng, Dempford and Manewod in a certain place called ' Nonemanneslond,' and of the hundred of Boseham in a certain place called ' Fisschebourn ' within the hundred of Stokebrugg, which hundred is within the liberty of Richard, earl of Arundel, and that the place called ' Nonemanneslond ' is within the hundred of Rotherbrugg, which has always belonged to the earl and his ancestors, and that the sheriffs so held their tourn until 24 March, 11 Edward III, on which day the king granted to the earl that he should have the sheriff's tourn of the county within his liberty of Arundel for ever, and that since that grant the earl by his bailiffs has held the tourn at ' Nonemanneslond ' for all the above hundreds except Dempford, Manewod and Boseham, rendering therefor 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, but his bailiffs have not meddled with the three last named hundreds because they do not belong to him and are not in his liberty, and that it is not to the damage of the king or any other person, or to the diminution of the farm of the county, that the king should grant to the earl that he and his heirs may have and hold by their bailiffs the sheriff's tourn of all the hundreds aforesaid, (including the three last-named which are outside his liberty), in the same way as the sheriffs formerly held them, and take all the profits thereof to the use of him and his heirs, because there is no profit pertaining to the said tourn which can be estimated surely, except the amercements thereof, which are worth for all the above hundreds 10*s.* in all, whereof 40*d.* is an increment for the profit of the three hundreds outside the earl's liberty over and above the ancient farm of 6*s.* 8*d.* for the hundreds within his liberty, and that the said hundreds of Dempford, Manewode and Boseham are in the rape of Chichester, which adjoins the earl's

1361. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

liberty,—that he and his heirs by themselves and their bailiffs may hold the sheriff's tourn of all the above hundreds for ever, as the sheriffs used to hold them, rendering to the king and his heirs 40*d.* yearly for the amercements of the three hundreds outside his liberty, *and 40*d.* of increment*, in addition to the 6*s.* 8*d.* which he already renders for the tourn of the others, saving to the king and his heirs all other profits, casual and others, arising in the said hundreds of Dempford, Manewod and Boseham. By K.

June 8. Westminster. Whereas of late,—in consequence of a certificate sent into the Chancery by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer shewing that Roger de Burton, 'chivaler,' adhered to Andrew de Harcla, traitor and rebel of Edward II, and to the Scots, the king's enemies, and that he held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Burton in Kendale and certain other lands in Berburn, Mansergh, Lupton, Hoton Rof, Preston and Hencastre, co. Westmoreland, and Westherleseye, Thurkelby and Austewyk, co. York, which were taken into the king's hand by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said counties, on account of the said adhesion,—the king granted the premises, (which were extended by the said escheator at 20*l.* yearly), to Anthony de Burton, son and heir of Roger, and his heirs, for 100 marks which he undertook to pay; and whereas the king has now learned that the premises are worth 100*l.* yearly, and that Walter de Faucomberge and Isabel, his wife, late the wife of the said Roger, held a third part of the premises (except the lands in Westherleseye) as the dower of Isabel, by gift of the said Roger, and that Isabel was jointly enfeoffed with Roger of the lands in Westherleseye, so that the above grant to Anthony was made under a misapprehension: the king has thought fit to resume the premises into his hand for the above reasons, and has committed the lands in Westherleseye and a third part of the other premises to Walter and Isabel, to hold the same during pleasure, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the true value thereof, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By K.

And be it remembered that Walter and Isabel agreed to pay the king 20*l.* yearly at least for the said keeping.

Order in pursuance to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of Westmoreland and York.

Vacated and surrendered, because the king afterwards, for a certain sum of money to be paid to him, granted to the said Walter and Isabel, by letters patent dated 24 October of this year, the said manor of Westherlesey and a third part of all the lands late of Roger in Burton in Kendale, Thurkelby and Carleton in Balne, to wit, the manor to them and the heirs of Isabel and the third part to them for her life, and by letters patent dated 3 November following granted to Hugh de Miton, in fee, two parts of the manor of Burton and of all the said lands in Thurkelby, as well as all the lands late of the said Roger in Austwyk in Lonesdale, together with the reversion of the third part of the manor of Burton and

**Be it remembered that the words* 'and 40*d.* of increment' *were afterwards taken out by the king's order, and the letter was freshly written and sealed without those words, under the same date.*

1361. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

lands in Thurkelby after the death of Walter and Isabel, as appears in the Patent Roll of this year; and so these letters are cancelled.

June 3. Westminster. Order to J. bishop of Lincoln to go to the abbey of Peterborough, appoint suitable and sufficient guardians for the safe keeping and good rule of the temporalities and spiritualities of the abbey, and make such disposition touching the goods thereof as shall prevent damage or loss to the church or the king; as it is presumed that the abbot is dead, since no news of him has reached England since he lately departed for the court of Rome with the king's licence on certain business concerning his church. By K.

Order to the prior and convent of the abbey to be intendant to the bishop.

June 13. Westminster. Order to J. bishop of Lincoln to sequestrate and keep under safe sequestration until further order all the ecclesiastical goods which belonged to John de Neubury, late keeper of the great wardrobe, at his church of Great Rasen and elsewhere in the diocese of Lincoln, and to certify the king in the Chancery touching the goods and their value; as the said John has died without rendering his account of the issues of the said wardrobe for the time when he was keeper. By K.

June 7. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerks, John Gogh and David de Seintcler, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids, which is void by the death of Thomas, the last bishop, and in the king's hand, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.

MEMBRANE 24.

June 27. Westminster. Commitment to the prior and convent of the abbey of Peterborough of the guardianship of the temporalities of the abbey during the voidance thereof; as the abbot is presumed dead [*see last entry but two*], and the prior and convent have undertaken before the king and council to answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the temporalities from the time of the abbot's death, if he prove to be dead, for as long as the abbey shall remain void. By K. & C.

June 29. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Henry de Snayth, as keeper of the king's great wardrobe, with the accustomed wages and fees. By K.

Order to the executors of the will of John de Neubury, late keeper, to deliver to Henry, by indenture, all the cloths, wax, spices and other things touching the said office which are in their keeping. By K.

June 25. Westminster. Commitment to John de Moubray, the elder, of the keeping of the island of Axiholm and manor of Eppeworth, with their members, co. Lincoln, and of the manors of Thresk, Wodehalle, Kirkeby Malasart, and Burton in Lonesdale with their members, co. York, which are held in chief and have been taken into the king's hand because they were alienated by John without licence to William de Overton, parson of the church of Syleby, and others, to hold the same during the king's

1361. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. The king wills that, when the said feoffees have satisfied him of the fine due to him for the above trespass, the premises shall be restored to them.
By K.

July 10. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Wykeham and Peter atte Wode of the keeping of the king's forest on this side Trent, with the accustomed yearly fee, provided that the bailiffs, ministers and others who shall be charged by them with the issues and other things due to the king by reason of the said keeping make answer therefor at the Exchequer, and that William and Peter at the end of every year bring their rolls to the Exchequer and deliver them there, as is customary. By K.

Order to all sheriffs, bailiffs and lieges on this side Trent to be intendant to William and Peter. By K.

Order to the executors of the will of Thomas de Brewosa, late keeper, and to all lieutenants of Thomas in the said forest, to deliver by chirograph to William and Peter or their lieutenants all the rolls, mainprises of trespassers, inquisitions, and indictments touching the said office which are in their keeping. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to William de Leght to collect, with William de Clopton, in the port of London and all places thence on both sides of the Thames as far as Gravesende, the new customs granted by foreign and alien merchants to Edward I in return for certain liberties and immunities; in the room of John de la Panetrie, deceased.

And be it remembered that John Stodey, William Strokelady, William Neuport, Richard de Knouselegh, John de Pakenham and Robert de Thame of London have mainperned for William de Leght that he will answer faithfully for the issues of the said custom.

July 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman Humphrey de Bohun, son and heir of William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, who held in chief, of the wardship of the manors of Staunford and Grantham, co. Lincoln, Okeham, co. Rutland, Kneshall, co. Nottingham, Dadyngton, Kirtlington, Assecot, Fimmer and Bikenhull, co. Oxford, and Wikes, co. Essex, and of certain lands in Gussich, co. Dorset, together with the profits of the shrievalty of Rutland, all which belonged to the said earl and are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Humphrey, to hold the same, together with the members thereof and the issues taken since the earl's death, until his lawful age, rendering 400 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches and chapels, and the appointment of the sheriff of Rutland. By K.

Membrane 23.

Partition of the lands late of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, who held in chief, among the heirs and parceners of the inheritance,

1361.
July 16.
Henley.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

Notification to William de Mirfeld and John de Laysyngcroft, keepers of the lands late of the said duke in the county of York, that the king, with the assent of his kinswoman, Maud, one of the daughters and heirs of the duke, has assigned the following castles, towns, manors and lands to his son John, earl of Richmond, and Blanche, his wife, the other of the duke's daughters and heirs, who is of full age, after taking the earl's homage by reason of his having offspring by Blanche, to wit, the castle and town of Pontefract, the manors of Bradeford, Almanbury, Altoftes, Warnefeld, Rothewell, Ledes, Roundehay, Scoles, Berewyk, Kepax, Alberton, Knottyngleye with the mill there, Beghale, Kamsale, Ouston, Elmesale, Akworth and Tanshelf, with their members, the bailiwicks of Osgodcros, Agbrigge and Stayncros, the bailiwick of the honour of Pontefract, to wit, a yearly rent called ' Castel ferme ' and the pleas and perquisites of the court, the manors of Kritelyng and Barlay (except the lands therein held for life with reversion to the duke's heirs), the castle of Pykeryng with the soke and members thereof, and the manors of Esyngwold and Scalby with their members, co. York, as of the value of 1187*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* yearly, the castle and manor of Dunstanburgh, the manors of Sheplaye, Stanford, Burton and Emeldon, and the fishery of Twede, co. Northumberland, as of the value of 220*l.* 15*s.* 8½*d.* yearly, the wapentakes of Leyland, Amundernesse and Londesdale, the manors of Oneswalton, Preston, Shingelton, Riggeby and Wra, Overton, and Skerton, the towns of Lancastre and Slyne, the royal bailiwick of Blakbournshire, the office of master-forester beyond Ribbell, and the cow-pasture of Wyresdale, with their members, co. Lancaster, as of the value of 433*l.* 4¼*d.* yearly, the manors of Penwortham, Totyngton and Rachedale, the wapentake of Clyderhowe with the demesne lands there, the lordship of Boulond, the cow-pasture of Boulond and Blakbournshire, the forest of Blakbournshire, and the park of Ightenhull, in Blakbournshire, co. Lancaster, as of the value of 549*l.* ¼*d.* yearly, the manor of Hynkeleye with the bailiwick there, co. Leicester, as of the value of 47*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* yearly, the castle and manor of Kenelworth with the fishery and mill there, and the manors of Wotton, Shrewele, Radesle and Asthull, co. Warwick, as of the value of 72*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and the manors of Halton, Ronkore, More, Whitelawe, Congelton, Keleshale and Bedestan, the bailiwick of Halton, the town of Wyndenes, and the serjeanty of Wyndes, co. Chester, as of the value of 312*l.* 11*s.* 5½*d.* yearly,—to hold the same as their pourparty of the lands late of the said duke in England, the march of Wales and the parts of France, rendering yearly to the said Maud and her heirs 7*l.* 5*s.* ½*d.* and half a farthing, by which amount the premises exceed in value the pourparty due to them; and order to deliver the premises in the county of York to the earl and Blanche.

By K.

The like notification and order to Roger de Wyderyngton and Thomas Galoun, keepers of the late duke's lands in the county of Northumberland, touching such of the premises as are in the said county. By K.

The like to the following:—

Henry de Haydok, clerk, and John Cokayn, keepers etc. in the

1361. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

county of Lancaster, touching such of the premises as are in the said county.

Robert de Ermesby, keeper etc. in the counties of Leicester and Warwick, touching such of the premises as are in the said counties.

July 16. Henley. Notification to Walter atte Bergh, keeper of the lands late of the said duke in the counties of Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester and Salop, and in the march of Wales, that the king, with the assent of his son John, earl of Richmond, and Blanche, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the duke, has assigned the following castles, towns, manors and lands to his kinswoman Maud, the duke's other daughter and heir, who is of full age, after taking her homage, to wit, the manors of Tyberton, Rodeleye and Mynstreworth, co. Gloucester, as of the value of 121*l.* 19*s.* 4¼*d.* yearly, the castles and lordships of Monemuth, Hodenak, White Castle, Skenfrith, Grossemont, Ettelowe, Eggemor and Kedewelly, the provostship of Kedewell, the office of 'messor,' Lanetly, the quarter of Cadugan, the quarter of Peynryn, Karwathlan, Iskoyt and the quarter of Moriz, the 'leirwyth' of Karn', and Kedewelly, Iskenny and Maherdyf, in the march of Wales, as of the value of 1180*l.* yearly, the manors of Sombourn and Briggestoke, co. Southampton, Estgarton, Standen, Poghele, Sandon and Hungerford, and the meadows of Kentebury and Hungerford, co. Berks, the manors of Lavyngton, Colyngbourn and Everle, co. Wilts, the manors of Shapwyk, Kyngeston, Chauton, Lecchelade and Eton Meysy, a parcel of wood in the forest of Bradden, co. Dorset, and the manor of Brittesgrave, co. Surrey, as of the value of 597*l.* 9*s.* 3½*d.* yearly, the castle and manor of Newcastle-under-Lyme with its members, co. Stafford, the manors of Shulton and Dersford, co. Leicester, the bailiwick of the honour of Leycestre in the county of Warwick, the bailiwicks of Carleton and Glenfeld, the bailiwicks of Sylby and Hetheley, the castle and manor of Leycestre with its members, and the gaol and mills of Leycestre, co. Leicester, and the bailiwick of the fees of the honour of Leycestre in the counties of Northampton and Rutland, as of the value of 325*l.* 3*s.* 8½*d.* yearly, a yearly farm of 63*l.* 4*s.* from the town of Huntyngdon and a yearly farm of 120*l.* from the town of Gurmecestre, co. Huntingdon, as of the value of 183*l.* 4*s.* yearly, and the lordships of Beauford and Nogent in the parts of France, as of the value of 400*l.* yearly,—to hold the same as her pourparty of the said inheritance, rendering to the aforesaid earl and Blanche and their heirs, for the life of Robert Bertram, 86*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, which sum the earl and Blanche are to take from the said castle and manor of Newcastle-under-Lyme in recompense of a like sum which is charged on the castle and manor of Dunstantburgh, (part of their pourparty), in favour of the said Robert for his life, by a grant of the said duke, as their pourparty of the charges of yearly rents granted by the duke to divers persons for life out of certain of the above lands is in excess by that amount; and order to deliver to the said Maud such of the premises as are in the counties of Gloucester, Dorset, Berks and Wilts, and in the march of Wales.

1361. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

The like notification and order to Henry Haydok, clerk, and John Cokayn, keepers of the late duke's lands in the county of Stafford, touching the castle and manor of Newcastle-under-Lyme.

The like to the following :—

Walter de Haywode, keeper etc. in the county of Southampton, touching such of the premises as are in the said county.

William de Hatton, keeper etc. in the county of Surrey, touching such of the premises as are in the said county.

Robert de Ernesby, keeper etc. in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, touching such of the premises as are in the said counties.

Walter de Parles, keeper etc. in the counties of Northampton and Rutland, touching such of the premises as are in the said counties.

William de Hatfeld, keeper etc. in the county of Huntingdon, touching such of the premises as are in the said county.

MEMBRANE 22.

July 25. Henley. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Philip de Upton did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county on the day of his death, but held in his demesne as of fee 14½ acres of land in Crofton, co. Wilts, of the heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, a minor in the king's ward, by homage and fealty and the service of 4*s.* 3*d.* yearly, and also held 4*s.* 3*d.* of rent to be taken yearly out of a messuage in Crofton held by Edith Golsyng of the said heir by homage and fealty and the service of 4*d.* yearly, and divers other lands of other lords,—to retain in the king's hand until further order the said lands and rent in Crofton, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues taken therefrom since the death of Philip to those to whom they belong.

July 15. Westminster. Order to J. bishop of Lincoln,—notwithstanding the previous order to him to sequestrate the goods in his diocese late of John de Neubury, late keeper of the great wardrobe,—to deliver the said goods to Robert de Stonleye, parson of the church of Wotton Glanvyll, co. Dorset, and Richard Botiller of Boston, of the county of Lincoln, executors of the will of the said John, and to release the sequestration thereof ; as the said executors have mainperned before the treasurer to answer for 100*l.*, at which sum the said goods and those in the diocese of London are appraised, in case it be found that John is bound to the king on his account in so great a sum. By K.

July 10. Henley. Order to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset, to seize into the king's hand all the lands and goods in his bailiwick belonging to Geoffrey Beauflour of Bristol, who is bound to the king in 20*l.* and more in respect of divers fines, issues forfeit and amercements made and adjudged before divers of the king's justices, and to keep them safely until satisfaction be made for the said debt and until

1361. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

further order; as Thomas Moygne, sheriff of Gloucester, has testified in the Chancery that, in spite of the king's order that the said sum should be levied by the sheriff of Gloucester of the said lands and goods, it is not yet levied in whole or in part. By K.

Aug. 6. Kingsclere. Commission to Thomas Moigne, sheriff of Gloucester, Andrew Basset, Nicholas Panes and Richard Spicer,—on a certificate by the sheriff touching the non-levying of 20*l.* due from Geoffrey Beauflour [*last entry*],—to levy the said sum and all the residue of Geoffrey's debt out of his lands and goods in the county of Gloucester, so that they have the 20*l.* at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains there. By C.

Aug. 7. Kingsclere. Order to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset, to stay the execution of the late order to him touching the lands and goods of Geoffrey Beauflour [*last entry but one*]; as Nicholas Panes has mainperned in the Chancery that the king shall be satisfied at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next of the whole debt due to him from Geoffrey. By C.

July 26. Easthampstead. Order to William de Hatton, escheator in the counties of Kent and Sussex, to deliver to Thomas, son and heir of Thomas de Aldon, all the lands late of his said father; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Brockenhurst. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Wilts and Berks,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Alice late the wife of John le Rous did not hold any lands in her demesne as of fee in the said counties on the day of her death, but held for life, in joint feoffment with her late husband, the manor of Ymmere, with the advowson of the chapel thereof, a burgage in the town of Divise, and a meadow in Bradele, co. Wilts, and a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Goldhull by Estgarton, co. Berks, with reversion to Richard le Rous, brother and heir of the said John, who is of full age, and that the manor, burgage and advowson are held in chief by grand serjeanty, the other premises being held of others than the king,—to deliver the premises to the said Richard, as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. By K.

Aug. 18. Beaulieu. Commission to John Goldbetere to seize into the king's hand all the goods in Flanders late of Richard de Berewyk, late one of the collectors of customs in the port of Southampton, who was bound to the king on the day of his death in divers sums of the issues of the said customs, and has not yet rendered his account thereof; and to keep the same safely until satisfaction be made to the king for the said sums. By K.

Aug. 18. Beaulieu. The like to the sheriff of Wilts touching the lands and goods late of Richard in the said county. By K.

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton.

1361. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Aug. 28. Beaulieu. Commission to William de Mulsho, clerk, and John de Estbury, to seize into the king's hand all the lands and goods in the county of Berks late of Robert de Bernham, late clerk of the king's works at Wyndesore, who received from the king divers sums of money for payment of wages to carpenters and other craftsmen and workmen staying on the said works, and for the purchase of divers things needed for the works, and has died without rendering his account thereof; and to keep the same safely until the said sums have been fully accounted for, or until further order. By K.

Aug. 18. Beaulieu. Order to the sheriff of Salop to take into the king's hand all the lands and goods in his bailiwick late of William de Filylode, late escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland, who was bound to the king in divers sums of money of the issues of the escheatry in the said counties, and has died without rendering his account thereof; and to keep them safely until the king be satisfied of the said sums. By K.

The like to the following :—

The sheriff of Northampton.

The sheriff of York.

Sept. 5. Beaulieu. Appointment of Geoffrey Salyng, parson of the church of Belesby, John de Rothewell, parson of the church of Hardres, Thomas de Daventre, and John Page, executors of the will of William de Rothewell, late keeper of the king's jewels and other things within the Tower of London, to seize into the king's hand all the goods which belonged to the said William on the day of his death, they having mainperned before the chancellor and treasurer to answer to the king for all the debts and accounts wherein William was bound to the king on the said day in respect of the time when he was keeper as above; and to make such disposition thereof as will enable them to answer for the said debts and accounts and do what seems best for the execution of the will. By C.

Membrane 21.

Sept. 21. Windsor. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton, touching the lands late of Richard Butesthern (*as below, p.* 171]. *Vacated because below.* By K.

Sept. 28. Hadleigh. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Suffolk,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Euphemia de la Beche held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death the manor of Sauecomp, co. Hertford, with the advowson of the church thereof, a messuage, 140 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood and 10*s.* of rent in Rauryth, co. Essex, and a moiety of the manor of Fakenhamaspes, co. Suffolk, and that the manor and advowson of Sauecomp and the moiety of the manor of Fakenhamaspes are held of the king in chief, the remaining premises being held of others than the king, and that Elizabeth, her daughter, whom Roger de Elmerugge has taken to wife, is her next

1361. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Roger and Elizabeth, after taking Roger's fealty.

Sept. 26. Hadleigh. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Berks, to deliver to John, son and heir of Roger Cifrewast, the lands late of his said father; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25495.]

The like order to Thomas de Monyton, escheator in the county of Hereford. By the same writ.

The like to the following:—

Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

William de Otford, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

Sept. 21. Windsor. Order to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Dorset, to deliver to John de Keynes, son and heir of Margaret de Keynes, the lands late of his said mother, after taking his fealty; as the king has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. By K.

Sept. 18. Beaulieu. Order to the sheriff of Berks to seize into the king's hand all the lands and goods of Walter de Wyght, who is bound to the king in 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and to queen Philippa in 20*l.*, for divers causes, as the king's clerk, William de Feriby, treasurer of the king's household, has certified in the Chancery; and to keep them safely until the king and queen be fully satisfied of the said debts, certifying the king in the Chancery of the value of the lands and goods so taken. By K.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Godhestre, Adam Clement and John Potyn of the keeping of the ferry of the water of Medeweye, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By C.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commitment to John Wroth of the guardianship of the temporalities of the void bishopric of Ely in the city and suburbs of London and the counties of Essex and Hertford, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the voidance, answering at the Exchequer for the issues. By K. & C.

The like to John Chene and John de Harwedon touching the guardianship of the temporalities in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Vacated because below, and nothing thereof was done.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commitment to John de Berneye of the guardianship of the temporalities of the void bishopric of Ely in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the voidance, answering at the Exchequer for the issues; with power to appoint deputies. By K. & C.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Nottingham and John Bret to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands and goods in the counties of Nottingham and Lincoln late of William de Grantham, clerk, late receiver of the issues of the duchy of

1361. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Aquitaine, who has died without answering for the said issues or rendering his account; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching the said lands and goods, and their value, and touching all that shall be done in the matter. The king has ordered the sheriff of Lincoln to be intendant to them. By K.

Aug. 28. Beaulieu. Commission to William de Mulsho, clerk, and John de Estbury, to seize into the king's hand all the goods in the county of Berks late of Robert de Bernham, late clerk of the king's works at Wyndesore, who received from the king divers sums for payment of the wages of carpenters and other craftsmen and workmen dwelling on the said works, and for the purchase of divers necessaries for the works, and has died without rendering his account thereof; and to have the goods appraised, deliver them by indenture to the executors of the will of Robert, if they will mainpern to answer for the said debts or the value of the goods, and certify the king in the Chancery touching the names of the executors and their mainpernors, the value and description of the goods, and all that shall be done in the matter. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commitment to John de Birland of the guardianship of the temporalities of the void bishopric of Ely in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, and in the city and suburbs of London, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the voidance, answering at the Exchequer for the issues. By K. & C.

Membrane 20.

Sept. 15. Beaulieu. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Frowyk and John de Cantebrigge of the guardianship of the void bishopric of London, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.
Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

Sept. 15. Beaulieu. Appointment during pleasure of Thomas Cheyne as lieutenant of the sheriff of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.

Sept. 15. Beaulieu. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Oxford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Lucy late the wife of Robert de Craunford did not hold any lands in the said county in her demesne as of fee, but held in fee tail, in joint feoffment with the said Robert, two parts of a messuage, a water-mill, 2 carucates of land, 5 acres of meadow, and a rent of 10*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* and a quarter of meslin in Nywenton, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied with the king's licence, and that the said two parts, together with the third part of the premises, are held as follows, to wit, a moiety of the king in chief as of the honour of Dover, by the service of rendering 10*s.* every 24 weeks towards the guard of Dover Castle, and the other moiety of Isabel, the king's daughter, as of the fee of Aumale, by knight service, and that Richard, son of the said Robert and Lucy, is their next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said two

1361. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

parts to Richard, as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. By K.

Sept. 21. Windsor. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Pakenham held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the advowson of a mediety of the priory church of Ixeworth and 1*d.* of rent in Berdewell, co. Suffolk, by the service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee, and that Hervey de Pakenham, his uncle, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the rent and advowson to the said Hervey, after taking his fealty, as the king has respited his homage until the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist next. By K.

Sept. 21. Windsor. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard Bittesthern held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, a carucate of land and 40*s.* of rent in Butesthern, 4*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Totton, Terstwod, Berkele and Nettele, and a messuage, 6 acres of land of the waste and 30*s.* of rent in Mynsted, by the service of finding a man with a habergeon for 40 days when there is war in England, jointly with Thomas de Mynsted, deceased, and also held in chief a messuage and a carucate of land in Tudderle as parcel of the grand serjeanty late of Roger de Langeford, and also held divers other lands of others than the king, and that Joan and Margaret, two of his daughters, who are of full age, and John, son of Agnes, (a third daughter), a minor, are his next heirs,—to make a partition of the premises into three equal parts, and deliver to Joan and Margaret, whose homages and fealties the king has respited until the quinzaine of Easter next, their respective pourparties, retaining the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order; provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have in his or her pourparty a proportion of the lands held in chief, and so be the king's tenant. By K.

Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Peter son of Thomas le Blount did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county, but held to him and the heirs of his body the manor of Hiwyssh, co. Wilts, of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, and a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Erdescote and Wambergh of others than the king, with remainder of all the premises after his death to Nicholas de Cotteleye, deceased, and the heirs male of his body, by virtue of a grant thereof in fee tail made with the king's licence by Patrick, parson of the church of Yatesbury, John de la Roche and John de Wheteleye, vicar of the church of Yatesbury, to Peter Doignel and Agnes, his wife, both deceased, and that the premises ought to remain to John, son and heir of the said Nicholas, who is of full age, and that the said Peter son of Thomas died without heir of his body,—to deliver the premises to the said John son of Nicholas, as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until the feast of S. Luke the Evangelist next. By K.

1361. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

June 30. Westminster. Whereas of late, by process before the king between the king and Thomas de Lisle, then bishop of Ely, touching certain contempts committed by the bishop against the king and his court, all the temporalities of the bishopric were taken into the king's hand and the guardianship of them committed to John de Wesenham, to hold the same, with the farms, rents, chattels of felons and fugitives, and all other liberties, profits and advantages pertaining thereto, from the octave of Michaelmas, 31 Edward III, for as long as they should remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 3000 marks yearly in the wardrobe, as is contained in an indenture between the king and the said John; and whereas the bishop is now dead, whereby the above commitment of the guardianship of the temporalities ceases, and the bishopric is in the king's hand for another cause; the king, taking note that, if the said John be removed from the guardianship during the said term by reason of the present voidance, no small damage may easily accrue to himself, as well as to John, has committed the said guardianship to John,as above, with the issues of the temporalities since the bishop's death, to hold the same (knight's fees and advowsons of churches excepted) until the octave of Michaelmas next, as fully and entirely as the bishop or any of his predecessors held them, or as the king would or might hold them if they were in his own hand by reason of the present voidance, rendering in the wardrobe the proportion of 3000 marks due for the period between the bishop's death and the said octave of Michaelmas. By K. & C.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Commitment to Robert, bishop of Salisbury, of the wardship of all the lands in the county of Dorset late of Robert Latymer, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues since Robert's death, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, doing the services due to the king and others, and finding all other charges incumbent on the lands; and grant to him, for 40 marks to be paid at the feast of St. Andrew next, of the marriage of the said heir: and so from heir to heir. By K. & C.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver to Ralph de Parles, son and heir of Walter de Parles, the lands late of his said father; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25498.]

Membrane 19.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment to William de Ufford of the wardship of all the lands in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk late of Edward de Monte Acuto, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues since the death of Edward, until the lawful age of Joan, Edward's daughter and heir, rendering 300*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, doing all services due to the king and others, and finding all charges incumbent on the lands.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1361. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Oct. 29. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Swylyngton of the wardship of all the lands in Middelton late of John atte Legh, who held of the honour of Pontefract, which was lately in the king's hand, to hold the same until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering 6*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and 10*l.* only for the marriage, and doing the real services due to the king and others. By K. & C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant to Godfrey Folejaumbe of the wardship of all the lands late of John Basset, knight, who held in chief, to hold the same, with the issues since John's death, until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering to the king the extent of the lands yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying 40 marks for the marriage, to wit, in moieties at Easter next and Michaelmas following, and also doing all real services due to the king and others, and finding all other charges incumbent on the lands. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of London,—on a certificate made by them into Chancery stating that a fardel of 'bastillers' belonging to Antony de Isnard was arrested by the collectors of petty custom because they saw near La Tourstrete, London, a certain foreigner bearing a fardel of 'baschers' called 'sadleskirtes,' which had been discharged in the said port from a ship of Mas Mason (Mansir Maysson *in margin*) and removed from the port without being customed according to the custom of the port, and that the ship was arrested because they found the fardel discharged without being customed, and removed by a groom who was the proper servant of the said mariner, in company with a foreign merchant, in contravention of the oath previously made by the said mariner before the said collectors, and that the fardel and ship still remain under arrest pending further orders from the council,—to release the said fardel and ship from arrest, and deliver them, after payment of the custom due, to those whose they are; as the king, wishing to deal gently with the said merchants in this instance, so that other alien merchants may have a more ready inclination to come often to the realm with goods and wares, and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper of the Chancery, has pardoned the forfeiture and restored the fardel and ship. By C.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Bacoun and John atte Forth of the keeping of all the lands in the counties of Wilts, Gloucester, Berks and Somerset late of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford and Essex, who held in chief, so that they answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By K. & C.

The like to the following touching the keeping of the lands late of the said earl in the places named:—

Howel Vaghan ap Howel ap Eynon, David ap Howel, and Roger Poleyn; in the county and lordships of Berghennok, Hay,

1361. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Huntyngdon, Caldekote and Neuton in Wales, and in the county of Hereford.

John de Cherteseye, John atte House and Richard Fifhide; in the counties of Hertford, Essex, Middlesex, Hereford (*sic*), Surrey, Norfolk, Suffolk, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Swylyngton, for 10*l.* paid by him in the hanaper of the Chancery, of the marriage of the heir of John atte Legh, who held by knight service of the honour of Pontefract, which was lately in the king's hand; and commitment to him of the wardship of all the lands in Middelton late of the said John, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 6*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services due to the king and others. By K. & C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard Coufold did not hold any lands in chief in the said county whereby the keeping of his lands ought at present to belong to the king, but held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, 87 acres of land, 8 acres of wood and 6*s.* of rent in Rutherwyk by the service of rendering to the king 20*s.* yearly at Michaelmas at the castle of Wyndesore, and also held divers other lands of others than the king, and that Edith, Margery and Isabel, his daughters, of whom Edith and Margery have been taken to wife by Nicholas de Joheme* and William Gregory respectively, are his next heirs and of full age,—to make a partition of all the premises into three equal parts, and deliver to Nicholas and Edith and William and Margery their pourparties of the premises in Rutherwyk, as the king has taken the fealties of Nicholas and William; and to retain Isabel's pourparty of the premises in Rutherwyk in the king's hand until further order, and intermeddle no further with the lands not held of the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Richard to those to whom they belong.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to deliver to Edmund de Ufford, brother and heir of John de Ufford, the lands late of his said brother; as the king has respited his homage and fealty until the octave of Hilary next. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, to deliver to Walter Maunsel, brother and heir of John Maunsel, who held in chief, the lands late of his said brother, after taking his fealty; as the king has respited his homage at will because he is smitten with leprosy and cannot travel to do homage. By K.

Vacated because below.

**Inq. p.m., Edw. III.*, 157 (16), *reads* Ichene.

MEMBRANE 18.

1361.
Nov. 15. Westminster. Commitment to John Martin of the king's manor of Coldkenyngton, with all the profits and emoluments thereof, (except only coneys to the value of 10 marks, which the king has reserved for the expenses of his household), to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 20*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the constable of Wyndesore in equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he maintain in proper condition at his own costs the granges, ox-houses and stables set apart for the animals for tilling the land; saving always to the king knight's fees, advowsons of churches, wardships, marriages and escheats. By K.

Commitment to William de Strete of the keeping of the king's manor of Childerlangele, with the mills and all other profits and emoluments thereof, (except only the coneys which the king has reserved for the expenses of his household), to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he maintain the mills, granges etc. as above [*last entry.*] By K.

Commitment to William de Medmenham of the keeping of the king's manor of Dene in the island of Tenet, with all the profits and emoluments thereof, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until Michaelmas next, rendering 36*l.* yearly, as above. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Commitment to Ralph Thurbarn of the keeping of the king's manor of Shene, with all the profits and emoluments thereof, (except coneys to the value of 10 marks, which the king has reserved for the expenses of his household), to hold from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 52 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he maintain at his own costs all the houses in the upper court (called 'La Overcourt') set apart for the animals for tilling the land etc., as above [*last entry but two.*] By K.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Discharge of the prior and convent of the abbey of Peterborough from the guardianship of the temporalities of the abbey which was lately committed to them [*p.* 162], and from rendering an account of the issues thereof since the death of Robert de Rameseye, the last abbot; as the king lately restored the temporalities to brother Henry de Overton, a monk of the abbey, whom the prior and convent elected as abbot with the king's licence on receiving a sure report that the late abbot had died in parts beyond seas immediately after his departure from England and that the abbey had thus been void for a year and more, and the said Henry, in consideration of the long voidance of the abbey, has made fine with the king by 500*l.* for the said temporalities and all else that pertains to the king by reason of the voidance, to wit, 200*l.* payable at Christmas next, 200*l.* at Easter following and 100*l.* at Midsummer following.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commitment to William de Medmenham of the keeping of the king's manor of Dene in the isle of Tenet, with all the profits and emoluments

1361. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

thereof, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until Michaelmas next, rendering 36*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; saving to the king knight's fees, advowsons of churches, wardships, marriages and escheats. By K.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteley, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver to Thomas Baskerville and Alice, his wife, sister and heir of Edmund Croupes, who held in chief, the lands late of the said Edmund; as the king has taken the fealty of Thomas. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commitment to John le Grey of Ledes of the keeping of the king's manor of Ledes, with all the profits and emoluments pertaining thereto, (except only the king's park there, the coneys which the king has reserved for the expenses of his household, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, and the profits, fines and amercements of the court of knights at the gate of the castle of Ledes), to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 2 years, rendering 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he maintain at his own costs all the houses of the court of the said manor in the town of Ledes. By K.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Commitment to Edmund de Donclent of the wardship of two parts of all the lands late of Thomas de Alvydeleye, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 48*s.* 10½*d.* (at which sum the two parts are extended) by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Commitment to William, abbot of Walden, and his successors, Nicholas de Neuton, canon of Hereford, Thomas de Walmesford, parson of the church of Kymbalton, and Stephen atte Rothe, parson of the church of Pertenhale, of the wardship of all the castles, manors and lands late of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford and Essex, who held in chief, together with the issues thereof since 15 October last, on which day the earl died, to hold the same until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 1480*l.* at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter, Midsummer and Michaelmas next, and Christmas following. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 17.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commitment to John de Harwedon of the guardianship of the temporalities of the void bishopric of Ely in the county of Huntingdon for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the voidance, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K. & C.

The like commitment to John Chene and John de Lyouns of the guardianship of the temporalities in the county of Cambridge.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to find by inquisition what goods Master Simon de Brissele, late dean of Lincoln, who was bound to the

1361. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

king in divers debts on the day of his death, had in the said county on the said day, and in whose keeping they are, and what debts were due to him, and from whom and how; and to arrest and keep safely until further order all the said goods and debts.

The like to the sheriff of Nottingham.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Abbotesbury, which abbey is greatly depressed in these times by various adversities, that on the next voidance the prior and convent shall have the guardianship of the abbey and all its temporalities, together with the goods thereof, and full administration of the same, as fully and entirely as the abbot and convent have had them in times past, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), rendering to the king 10 marks for that voidance; so that they may dispose of the temporalities and goods as shall seem to be most advantageous for the abbey, and that no escheator or other king's minister may enter the abbey or temporalities during that voidance to do anything relating to his office.

By K. & C.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Order to John de Ty, escheator in the county of Sussex, to deliver to John de Moubray of Axiholm, the younger, son and heir of John de Moubray of Axiholm, the elder, the lands late of his said father, together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wardships, reliefs, marriages and other things pertaining thereto, and all the issues and profits thereof since his father's death, which the king has granted to him as a gift; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [25589.]

The like order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Bedford, to deliver to the said John the lands late of his said father in the said county, and any issues taken thereof since his father's death.

The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester. By K. & by p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Order to the sheriffs of London to take into the king's hand all the goods in London belonging to Bertrand de Florencia, the king's banker in the city, who has secretly taken to flight in search of a hiding-place and has not yet rendered an account of his office, and all his houses in the city, to wit, a house in St. Nicholas Street where he practised his office, and houses in the same street in which Silvester Nicholas, a Lombard, Anthony Fatin, a Lombard, Pastollanus de Insula, the king's hostage (*obses*), Nicholas de Negrebon, and Paulinus Goldsmith, an Almain, respectively dwell, and all the other lands which he had in the city, answering at the Exchequer for the said goods, and for the rents and issues of the houses and lands; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching the said goods, rents and lands, and their value.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commitment to Iseult late the wife of John Dardres, who held by knight service of the heir of John Trailly, the king's ward, of the wardship of all the lands late of her said husband, to hold until the

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1361.

lawful age of his heir, rendering to the king 60*s.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. Grant to her, also, of the marriage of the said heir without rendering anything therefor. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Commitment to Helmyng Leget of the wardship of all the lands late of William Olyve, who held by knight service of the heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of William's heir, rendering to the king 7*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* yearly, at which sum the lands are extended, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others; and so from heir to heir. By K. & C.

1362.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Order to the bailiff of Isabel, the king's daughter, of the Isle of Wight,—on information that certain merchants and others have loaded wools and woolfells, uncoketted and uncustomed, in divers ports of the island, and have taken them to foreign parts, and daily do so, contrary to the proclamations and prohibitions against taking such wares to foreign parts without paying custom and subsidy,—to find by inquisition who have so offended, in what ships the goods were taken, and when, of what value and quantity the goods were, what were the names and value of the ships, and whose the ships and goods were; and to arrest as forfeit all uncoketted and uncustomed wools and woolfells which he shall find placed in ships for export to parts beyond seas, together with the ships, and keep them safely for the king's use; and to arrest and keep safely in prison until further order all persons who shall be found by the inquisition to be guilty of the premises. By K.

1361.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of Westmoreland, Cumberland and Lancaster, to deliver to Randolf de Dacre, parson of the church of Prestcotes, brother and heir of William de Dacre, the lands late of his said brother; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25541.]

Membrane 16.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Commitment to William Clere of the guardianship of the temporalities of the void bishopric of Ely in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the voidance, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues; as John de Berneye, to whom the guardianship was lately committed on the same terms [*p.* 169], is so weak that he cannot labour about the guardianship. By K.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Robert Daubeney held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the hamlets of Kirkethwayt and Lynethwayt in the forest of Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, as of the purprestures of the forest, by the service of rendering 60*s.* yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland,

1361. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

and also held the hamlet of Kesklif, co. Westmoreland, of the heir of William, late baron of Greystok, a minor in the king's ward, as of the manor of Dufton, by homage and the service of paying 6*d.* yearly for cornage and doing suit to the court of Dufton every three weeks, and that Ellen, his daughter, whom John de Moriceby has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said John and deliver the premises to him and Ellen.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Agnes late the wife of John de Pavely did not hold any lands in the county in her demesne as of fee, but held for life, in joint feoffment with John Forstell, her first husband, deceased, a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Stepillavynton, of the inheritance of Robert Forstell, brother and heir of her said first husband, who is of full age, with reversion to the said Robert and his heirs, and that the premises are held in chief by knight service,—to deliver the premises to Robert, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25607.]

Dec. 22. Westminster. Commitment to Master John de Overton, Ralph de Overton and Edmund Spircok of the wardship of all the lands in the county of Southampton late of William de Overton, ' chivaler,' who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues taken thereof since William's death, until the lawful age of Thomas, his son and heir, rendering 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Ida late the wife of Hugh de Nevill did not hold any lands in chief in her demesne as of fee in the said county, but held of the king for life, as of the honour of Boulogne, the manor of Shepelond, co. Essex, by knight service, of the gift and grant of Robert Fitz Wauter, late lord of Wodeham, to her and Robert de la Warde, sometime her husband, and the heirs of her said husband, and that Hugh Meignill, son of Joan, one of the daughters of the said Robert de la Warde, and Margaret, his other daughter, are his next heirs and of full age,—to make a partition of the manor into two equal parts, and deliver to the said Hugh his pourparty thereof, as the king has respited his homage and fealty until the Purification next; and to retain the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order. By K.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, to deliver to Hugh Cheny and Joan, his wife, the lands late of John de Tydword [*p.* 181].

Vacated because below.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Order to John de Ty, escheator in the counties of Kent and Surrey,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Thomas de Northwode held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death

1361. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

the manor of Cateshull, co. Surrey, by the service of being usher in the king's chamber, and 8*s.* of rent in Ertyngdon by Gildeford, in the same county, by the service of being marshal in the king's household and in the king's court, and also held the manors of Gatton, co. Surrey, and Leveland, co. Kent, of others than the king, and that Joan, one of his sisters, aged 24 years, whom John Levyndale has taken to wife, and Agnes, his other sister, aged 19 years, are his next heirs,—to make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and deliver to John and Joan and Agnes their respective pourparties, after taking the fealty of Agnes; as the king has taken the fealty of John and respited the homage of Agnes until the Purification next: provided always that each of the said heirs and parceners have in his or her pourparty a proportion of the lands held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant. By K.

Membrane 15.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Rokewode of the wardship of 40 acres of land and 30 acres of wood in Fyfhide late of William de Enefeld, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 20*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, doing the services due to the king and others, and finding all other charges incumbent on the lands; and grant to him of the marriage of the said heir for 30*l.* to be paid at the Exchequer: and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Order to the sheriffs of London,—on information that Thomas de Notingham is dead, and that Bartholomew Chaungeour of London, who, with the said Thomas, is bound to the king in 2000*l.* for certain causes, has removed from London in search of hiding,—to find by inquisition what lands and goods Thomas and Bartholomew had in the city on the day when they became the king's debtors, and in whose hands the lands and goods now are; and to seize the same into the king's hand, and extend the lands, appraise the goods, and keep them both safely until the king be satisfied of the 2000*l.* or until further order. By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver to Richard de la Ryvere, son and heir of Joan de la Ryvere, the hamlet of Scordon by Bristol [*p.* 184].

Vacated because below.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission to John Goldbeter, governor of the king's merchants in the parts of Flanders,—on information that Bartholomew de Castillon, who is bound to Henry de Salesbury by bond dated 31 May last in 2000*l.* which are known to pertain to the king for certain causes, and who used to dwell in the city of London, has withdrawn from the city without satisfying the king of the said debt,—to find by inquisition what wares and goods Bartholomew had in Flanders on the said day and afterwards, and into whose hands they have come, and to arrest the same and take them into the king's hand, keeping them safely until the king be satisfied of the 2000*l.* or until further order. By K.

1361. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Dec. 15. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, to deliver to Michael de la Pole, brother and heir of Thomas de la Pole, the lands late of his said brother; as the king has respited his homage and fealty until the Purification next. By K.

Order in like terms to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset. By K.

The like to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Bedford. By K.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Order to John de Tye, escheator in the county of Kent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Roger de Cologne did not hold any lands in the said county of the king in chief, but held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Adyngton, co. Kent, of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, as of the manor of Swannescompe, by the service of a third part of a knight's fee and the service of rendering 36*s.* yearly at the said manor of Swannescompe, and also held divers other lands of other lords, and that William de Cologne, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said manor of Adyngton to William, as the king has taken his fealty; and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues taken therefrom since the death of Roger to those to whom they belong.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that John de Tidworth held of the king in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, a watermill, 40 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in Mileford and Larkestoke, co. Wilts, by the service of rendering to the king 6 barbed arrows yearly at Michaelmas, and that he held no other lands of the king in chief in the said counties, but held divers lands in the county of Southampton of others than the king, and that Joan, his sister, (daughter of Joan de Wodeford), whom Hugh Cheyny has taken to wife, is his next heir and aged 17 years and more,—to deliver the premises held of the king to the said Hugh and Joan, as the king has taken Hugh's fealty; and to meddle no further with the lands not held of the king, delivering any issues taken therefrom since the death of John to those to whom they belong.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to deliver to Robert de Claveryng, son and heir of William de Claveryng, the lands which Isabel late the wife of Alan de Claveryng, knight, held for life of his inheritance; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25578.]

Membrane 14.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton, to make a partition of the lands in his bailiwick late of John Wake into two equal parts, and to deliver to Elizabeth, daughter of the said John, whom Richard Michel, now deceased, took to wife, her pourparty thereof, as the king has taken her fealty and respited her homage

1361. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

until Easter next, and to retain in the king's hand until further order the pourparty belonging to Hugh, brother and heir of John Tirel, son of Margery, another daughter of the said John Wake, the said Hugh being a minor in the king's ward; provided that each of the heirs and parceners have in his pourparty a portion of the lands which are held of the king, and so be the king's tenant: as the king of late,—in pursuance of (1) divers inquisitions shewing that John Wake held in chief by knight service in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 7*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, to be taken from divers tenants there, together with amends of the assise of ale from the same tenants, and also held in chief 67*s.* 5*d.* of rent in Tangele, co. Southampton, and also held of others than the king a messuage and a carucate of land in Leygh, 4*s.* of rent issuing from a messuage, a dovecot and a carucate of land in Mageston, co. Dorset, which Isabel late the wife of Oliver de Servyngton holds for life of the demise of the said John, and two parts of the manor of Cumpton Martyn, co. Somerset, and that the aforesaid Elizabeth, Thomas, son of Isabel Keynes, her sister, and the aforesaid John Tirel, now deceased, were his next heirs and of full age, (2) another inquisition shewing that the said Isabel de Keynes was enfeoffed by the said John Wake, her father, while he lived, of certain lands in Tangele in free marriage to the value of 7*l.* 8*d.* yearly, in recompense of her pourparty of the said inheritance, for which reason Thomas and his heirs are to take nothing of the other lands of the inheritance, and (3) a petition by the said Elizabeth praying that, inasmuch as the said Thomas should be excluded from participating in the residue of the inheritance because of the said gift, the king would be pleased to order a partition of the remaining lands to be made between her and the said Hugh,—ordered the sheriff of Southampton to warn the said Thomas to be in the Chancery on the quinzaine of Martinmas last to shew cause why the lands should not be so partitioned,he himself being excluded by pretext of the gift aforesaid, and he, although warned by the sheriff and solemnly summoned in the Chancery on the said day, failed to come.

Order in like terms to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Dorset, touching the lands in his bailiwick.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Order to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset, to deliver certain manors to William Fitz Waryn and Amice, his wife. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1360-1364, p.* 304.] By p.s. [25503.]

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham, to deliver to John Fitz Eustace, son and heir of Agnes Fitz Eustace, the lands late of his said mother; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25583.]

The like to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk. By the same writ.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Wilts and Southampton, to take the fealty of Robert, son and heir of Thomas de Alresford of Harden, and deliver to him the lands late of his said

1361. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

father; as the king has respited his homage until the Purification next. By K.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Order in like terms to John de Ty, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver to John de Northwod, 'chivaler,' son and heir of Roger de Northwod, the elder, 'chivaler,' the lands late of his said father. By K.

Commitment to William de Forde, parson of the church of Ebrighton, Thomas de Littelton, and John de Stoke, parson of the church of Seynesbury, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the void bishopric of Worcester for as long as the bishopric shall remain in the king's hand because of the voidance, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K. & C.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver to Richard de la Ryvere, brother and heir of John de la Ryvere, the lands late of his said brother; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25532.]

Membrane 13.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Commitment to brother John de Aylesbury, rector of Edyndon, of the wardship of all the lands in the county of Wilts late of William de Overton, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since the death of William, until the lawful age of Thomas, his son and heir, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By C.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex,—in continuation of the late order to him to deliver to Hugh de Meignill his pourparty of the manor of Shepelond, co. Essex [*p.* 179],—to deliver the other pourparty thereof to Margaret, daughter of Robert de la Warde, after taking her fealty, as the king has respited her homage until the Purification next. By K.

Vacated because surrendered in cera.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Kirkeby, prebendary of the prebend of Erdyngton in the king's free chapel of Briggenorth, of the keeping of a messuage and a virgate of land in Erdyngton and More, co. Salop, which John Puleleye, 'peyntour,' and Alice, his wife, held of him in Alice's right as of his said prebend by the service of 10*s.* yearly, and which have been taken into the king's hand for a felony committed by John, being worth 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly beyond the said 10*s.*, as appears by an inquisition taken by John atte Wode, escheator in the said county, to hold the same to him and his successors for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the said 3*s.* 4*d.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Berks,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William

1361. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Mawardyn held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 30 acres 3 roods and 5 perches of land of the purprestures in the forest of Wyndesore, by the service of rendering to the king 17*s.* yearly at the castle of Wyndesore, and 13½ acres and 5 perches of land of the same purprestures by the service of rendering to the king 5*s.* 10¼*d.* by the hands of the sheriff of Berks, and that he did not hold any other lands of the king in the said county, but held divers other lands of others than the king, and that Felicia, his daughter, whom Thomas de Pentelowe has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the purprestures to the said Thomas and Felicia, after taking the fealty of Thomas; and to meddle no further with the other lands, delivering any issues taken therefrom since the death of William to those to whom they belong.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan de la Ryvere held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death the hamlet of Scordon by Bristol, co. Gloucester, by the service of rendering at the Exchequer 15*s.* yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of the county, and that she did not hold any other lands in the county of the king or others, and that Richard de la Ryvere, her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver the hamlet to Richard, after taking his fealty.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Pappeworth, 'chivaler,' held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 200 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 26*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Pappeworth Anneys, co. Cambridge, by the service of rendering 8*s.* yearly to the king, and also held divers other lands in the same county of others than the king, and that William de Pappeworth, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises held of the king to the said William, as the king has taken his fealty; and to meddle no further with the lands held of others, delivering any issues taken therefrom since the death of John to those to whom they belong.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk,— pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Ufford, 'chivaler,' did not hold any lands in the said county of the king in chief as of the crown, but held of the king, as of the honour of Aumarle, the manor of Great Belsted, co. Suffolk, by knight service, and also held the manors of Burgh, Glemham and Chipinhale of others than the king, and that Edmund de Ufford, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the manor of Great Belsted to the said Edmund, as the king has respited his homage and fealty until the octave of Hilary next; and to meddle no further with the other manors, delivering any issues taken therefrom since the death of John to those to whom they belong. By K.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1361.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Order to John de Ty, escheator in the county of Kent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Baukewell did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county, but that he and Katharine, his first wife, deceased, held of the king in ' gavelkynd,' to them and the heirs of their bodies, certain tenements in Medyngham and Chesulhurst as of the manor of Eltham, by the service of rendering to the king 14*s.* 6½*d.* yearly and doing suit to his court of Eltham every three weeks, and also held in ' gavilkynd ' of another than the king certain tenements in Leuesham, to wit, the manor of Shrofholt, certain tenements in Bromley and Shrofholt, the manor of Lee, a moiety of the manor of Dettelyng, and a sixth part of the manor of Baukers, and that John de Baukewell, their son, is their next heir and of full age,—to deliver the tenements in Modyngham and Chesulhurst to the said John, as the king has taken his fealty ; and to meddle no further with the other premises, delivering any issues taken therefrom since the death of Thomas to those to whom they belong.

MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment to William de Ufford of the wardship of all the lands in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and in the city of London, which Edward de Monte Acuto held for life by the courtesy of England after the death of Alice, his wife, of the inheritance of Joan, daughter and heir of the said Alice, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since the death of Edward, until the lawful age of the said Joan, rendering 300*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, doing the real services due therefrom to the king and others, and finding all other charges incumbent thereon. By C.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Notification to John de Tye, escheator in the county of Kent, that the king has assigned the following lands to Edmund de la Pole and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Richard de Haudlo, as Elizabeth's pourparty of the lands which belonged to the said Richard and Edmund de Haudlo, his son and heir, both deceased, and of the lands which Isabel late the wife of Richard held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth and of Margaret, wife of John de Appulby, Richard's other daughter, (all which lands have been taken into the king's hand by the deaths of Richard, Edmund de Haudlo and Isabel), to wit, the manors of Tremworth, Fanne, Crondale, with the advowson of the church there and a rent in Canterbury, Welde, Haudlo, Wynchecombe, Ore and Assheden, and all the other lands and rents of the said inheritance in the county of Kent, the manor of Chadlynton called ' Shipenhull,' and a messuage and 3 acres of land sometime of Alan Hobbes in Hedyndon, co. Oxford, and the reversion of the manors of Colne Seynt Aldewyne, Hatherop and Wyk, co. Gloucester, which are held in accordance with this partition by John de Appulby and Margaret, his wife, for the life of Alesia late the wife of the said Edmund de Haudlo,—to hold the same to the said Edmund de la Pole and Elizabeth, and the heirs of Elizabeth, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, reversions and all other things pertaining thereto, rendering to the said John and Margaret

1361. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

and the heirs of Margaret, during the life of the said Alesia, 10*l.* yearly out of the manor of Chadlynton by equal portions at St. Peter's Chains and the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle; and order to him to deliver the said pourparty to them, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from the said Edmund de la Pole by reason of his having offspring by Elizabeth. By p.s.

The like notification to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Oxford, and order to him to deliver to the said Edmund and Elizabeth such of the said pourparty as is in the said county. By the same writ.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Notification to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham, that the king has assigned the following lands to John de Appulby and Margaret, his wife, daughter of Richard de Haudlo, as Margaret's pourparty of the inheritance aforesaid (*last entry*), to wit, the manors of Borstall, Brehull, Cleresplace, Okle and Adyngrave with a rent in Hastclaydon, Middelclaidon and Botclaidon, all the rent of Upton and Hikford, and the bailiwick of the forestership of Bernewode, with all its lands and other appurtenances in the county of Buckingham, all the lands in Musewell and Thomell and the manor of Hedyndon, with the bailiwick of the forestership of Shottore and Stouwode, co. Oxford, (except a messuage and 3 acres of land in the manor of Hedyndon sometime of Alan Hobbes), and the manor of Chadlynton called 'Wahull,' co. Oxford,—to hold the same to them and the heirs of Margaret, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and the reversions of all the lands of the said inheritance in the counties of Oxford and Buckingham which Alesia late the wife of Edmund de Haudlo or any other persons hold for life, as well as the manors of Colne Seynt Aldewyne, Hatherop and Wyk, co. Gloucester, during the life of Alesia, and 10*l.* yearly during her life out of the manor of Chadlynton called 'Shipenhull,' which manor is assigned to Edmund de la Pole and Elizabeth, his wife, in their pourparty, so that, after the death of the said Alesia, the manor of Colne shall remain to Edmund and Elizabeth and the heirs of the latter, and the payment of the 10*l.* shall cease entirely; and order to him to deliver the said pourparty to them, as the king has taken the said John's fealty.

The like notification and order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Oxford, touching such of the lands of the said pourparty as are in the county of Oxford.

1362.
Jan. 10. Westminster. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of La Rye,—on information that the ropes and other gear and tackle of a ship of John Little and Alan Freer, citizens of London, called *la cog Katerine*, lately broken up in the entrance of the port of Wynchelse, which were bought for the king's use from John and Alan, have been carried off and eloigned from the king's possession by men of their town and the neighbouring parts,—to find by inquisition who have done this, and into whose hands the gear has come, and to take the same into the king's hand and keep it safely until further order. By K.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the sheriff of Sussex.

MEMBRANE 11.

1361.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Bedford, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that a messuage, 29½ acres and 1 rood of land, 1 acre of meadow and 5*s.* 2¼*d.* of rent in Brounham, (whereof the messuage, meadow and rent, and 28 acres 3 roods of the land are held of the king in chief by knight service, the remaining acre of land being held of others than the king), came into the king's hand by the death of Geoffrey atte March of Brounham and by reason of the minority of John, his son and heir, who has died while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand, and that Alice, daughter of Stephen atte March, Geoffrey's brother, is John's next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Alice, as the king has taken her fealty and respited her homage until Easter next. By K.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Berks,— pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Plukenet held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a moiety of the manor of Chepyng Lambourne, together with a moiety of the profits of the toll of the market, and of the pleas and perquisites of the hundred there, by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and that Elizabeth, his daughter, whom Richard Lillyng has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Richard and Elizabeth, as the king has taken Richard's fealty.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Giffard, who (*que*) died while a minor in the king's ward, held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death the manors of Weston and Norton by knight service, and that John Giffard, son of William Giffard, brother of John Giffard, Elizabeth's grandfather, is her kinsman and next heir, and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said John, as the king has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Hilary next. By K.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment to William, abbot of Walden, and his successors, Nicholas de Neuton, canon of Hereford, Thomas de Walmesford, parson of the church of Kymbalton, and Stephen atte Roche, parson of the church of Pertenhall, of the wardship of all the castles, manors and lands in England, Ireland, Wales and Scotland late of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford and Essex, who held in chief, to hold the same, with all regalities, liberties, forests, parks, woods, warrens, rents, services of free-tenants and bond-tenants, and other things pertaining thereto, and with the issues thereof since 15 October last, the date of the earl's death, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 1031*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter, Midsummer and Michaelmas; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By K.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Berkele, late lord of Berkele, 'chivaler,' held in chief in his demesne

1361. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

as of fee the manor of Aure, co. Gloucester, by the service of rendering to the king a grain of pepper yearly, and that he held no other lands in the county in chief in his demesne as of fee, but held in chief for life by knight service the castle of Berkele, the manors of Berkele, Hamme, Appulrugge, Alkynton, Hyneton, Wotton, Symondeshale, Camme, Coueleye, Slymbrugge and Upton St. Leonards, and the hundred of Berkele, with view of frankpledge pertaining to the said manors and the advowsons of the churches of Wotton and Slymbrugge, of the gift and grant of William de Syde, Walter de Goldemere and David de Milkesham, by fine levied with the king's licence, with remainder in tail male to Maurice, his son,—to deliver the premises to Maurice, after taking his fealty and receiving from him security for payment of relief at the Exchequer for the manor of Aure, as the king has respited his homage until the Purification next; and to deliver to him any issues taken from the other premises since the death of Thomas. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Order to Robert de Tughale, chamberlain of Berwick-upon-Tweed, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Dacre, 'chivaler,' held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Nethercralyng, in the sheriffdom of Rokesburgh, by homage and fealty only, and that Randolf de Dacre, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the manor to Randolf according to the law and custom of Scotland, as the king on 22 October last took his homage and fealty, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery.

Membrane 10.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Berks,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Maud late the wife of Godfrey Morice did not hold any lands in her demesne as of fee in the said county, but held in chief, in joint feoffment thereof with Godfrey, sometime her husband, a messuage with a curtilage, a dovecot, 110 acres of land, pasture for 2 affers, 2 oxen and 200 wethers, and 33*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Estgenge, co. Berks, by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, of the inheritance of William Morice, son and heir of John Morice, Godfrey's brother, which heir is of full age, and that the premises ought to remain to the said William as Godfrey's kinsman and next heir,—to deliver the premises to William, as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until Easter next. By K.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Order to John atte Wode, escheator in the county of Stafford, to deliver to John, son and heir of Hugh le Blount, 'chivaler,' the lands late of his said father; as the king has respited his homage and fealty until the octave of Hilary next. By K.

The like order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford. By K.

1362.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Commitment to John atte Lee of the wardship of the manor of Bluntishale and 285 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 27 acres and

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1362.

1 rood of pasture, and 10*s.* 11¾*d.* of rent in Tolleshunt, late of John de Boys, who held in chief, which are extended at 15*l.* 17¼*d.* yearly, to hold the same, together with the issues since the death of the said John, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering the said extent yearly at the Exchequer, doing the real services due therefrom to the king and others, and finding the charges incumbent thereon. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1361.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Elizabeth late the wife of Peter de Wendovere held in chief in her demesne as of fee a fourth part of the manor of Spryngefeld, as of the honour of Peverel, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that Margaret, her daughter, whom Richard Duk has taken to wife, is her next heir and aged 20 years and more,—to deliver the said fourth part to Richard and Margaret, as the king has taken Richard's fealty.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, to deliver to John, son and heir of John Laundeles, the lands late of his said father; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25595.]

Nov. 12. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham, to deliver to John de Huntercombe, son and heir of John de Huntercombe, the lands late of his said father; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25576].

The like order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex. By the same writ.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver to John, son and heir of John de Sudleye, the lands which Eleanor late the wife of his said father held for life of his inheritance by the demise which John de Sudeleye, his father's grandfather, made thereof to his father and Eleanor and the heirs of his father; as the king has respited his homage and fealty until Michaelmas next, because he is staying on the king's service in the parts of Ireland. By K.

The like order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick.

The like to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton, to deliver to John de Husee, brother and heir of Roger de Husee, the lands late of his said brother; as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until Easter next. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John son of John Noioun held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Wathe, together with the advowson of a mediety of the church of Bradewell, by the service of rendering 4*s.* yearly of

1361. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

blanch farm at the castle of Norwich, and that he held no other hands in chief in the county, but held in his demesne as of fee of another than the king a moiety of the manor of Somerleton, together with the advowson of a mediety of the church of Somerleton, and that John Gernegan, his kinsman, is his next heir so far as the premises are concerned, and of full age,—to deliver the manor of Wathe and advowson of Bradewell to the said John Gernegan, after taking his fealty, and to meddle no further with the other premises, delivering any issues taken therefrom since the death of John son of John to those to whom they belong.

Membrane 9.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Cugenho did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county, but held by knight service in his demesne as of fee, of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, the manor of Cugenho with the advowson of the church of that town, and also held divers other lands of other lords, and that William de Cugenho, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said manor and advowson to William, as the king has taken his fealty ; and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues taken therefrom since the death of John to those to whom they belong.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Order to the same escheator to deliver to Robert de Wylughby, clerk, kinsman and heir of John de Assheby, the lands late of the said John, his uncle ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.
By p.s. [25590.]

Nov. 26. Westminster. Order to John atte Wode, escheator in the county of Stafford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Hawise, daughter of Robert Corbet, held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death the manor of Kyngesbromley, co. Stafford, by the service of paying 4*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Stafford, and that she held no other lands in the said county, and that John Corbet of Haddeleye, her kinsman, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver the manor to the said John, after taking his fealty.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk, to deliver to Richard Talmache, son and heir of Katharine late the wife of John Talmache, the lands late of his said mother ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25599.]

Nov. 16. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, to deliver to Walter Maunsel, brother and heir of John Maunsel, the lands late of his said brother, after taking his fealty ; as the king has respited his homage during pleasure, because he is smitten with leprosy and unable to travel to do homage. By K.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1361.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Order to John de Ty, escheator in the county of Surrey, to deliver to Thomas de Wyntershull, brother and heir of William de Wyntershull, the lands late of his said brother; as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until the Purification next. By K.

The like order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton. By K.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Coggeshale held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manors of Benflet, Codham, Coggeshale, Sharnhalle, Hakewell, Pagesham and Roghirde, together with the advowsons of the churches of Hakewell, Benflet and Asshenden, and the chapel of the manor of Sharnhall, and also a pasture in Feryngg, a messuage, 150 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 52 acres of pasture, 240 acres of wood and 16*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Alysford, a messuage, 80 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Fratyng, 10 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 80 acres of wood in Bokkyng, and 80 acres of land in Feryng, co. Essex, whereof the manor of Hakewell, the lands in Alysford and 8 acres of land in the manor of Benflet are held of the king, (to wit, the manor of Hakewell as of the honour of Reylegh, the 8 acres in Benflet as of the honour of Boulogne by knight service, and the tenements in Alysford as of the honour of Boulogne by the service of 4*s.* yearly), and the remainder are held of others than the king, and that Henry, son of the said John, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Henry such of the manors etc. aforesaid as are held of the king, as the king has taken his homage and fealty; and to meddle no further with the lands held of others, delivering any issues thereof taken since the death of John to those to whom they belong. By p.s. [25584.]

1362.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Commitment to Eleanor late the wife of John de Wyngefeld of the wardship of two parts of the manor of Redenhale, co. Norfolk, late of Edward de Monte Acuto, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since the death of Edward, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly to the king 9*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*, at which sum the two parts are extended, and 17*s.* 8*d.* of increment, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By C.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order 120 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 40*s.* of rent in Brunne, co. Cambridge, together with the issues thereof since the death of Denise Bacon, answering at the Exchequer for those and all other issues thereof; as the king of late,—in consequence of (1) an inquisition taken by the said escheator shewing that Denise held the premises on the day of her death to her and the heirs of her body by fine levied in the court of Edward I, whereby the premises, by the name of 8*l.* of rent, were granted to Thomas Bacon and her, his wife, and the heirs of her body, with remainder to Edmund Bacoun and the heirs of his body,

1362. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

and that she died without heir of her body, and that the premises by virtue of the said fine ought to remain to the heirs of the body of Edmund, and that Amaury de Welyngton, knight, and William de Clopton, knight, have occupied the issues and profits thereof since her death, which took place about the feast of the Invention, 23 Edward III, and (2) a search in the rolls of the Chancery which shewed that Margery, wife of William de Molyns, one of the daughters of the said Edmund, who is of full age, and John, son of John de Burghershh and Maud. his wife, Edmund's other daughter, who is a minor in the king's ward and Edmund's kinsman, are Edmund's heirs as regards the premises, so that the issues and profits of the premises from the death of Denise until livery of the inheritance to the heirs ought to pertain to the king,—ordered the sheriff of the county to warn the said Amaury and William to be in the Chancery on the quinzaine of Martinmas last to shew cause why the premises should not be seized into the king's hand as the right and inheritance of the said heirs, and partitioned among those heirs, and why they, the said Amaury and William, should not answer to the king for the issues thereof since the death of Denise, and they, although warned by the sheriff and solemnly summoned on the said day in the Chancery, failed to appear.

MEMBRANE 8.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Sale to John de Overton, parson of the church of Chiriton, Ralph de Overton, and Edmund Spircok of Andevere, for 100*l.* which they will pay to the king in moieties at the quinzaines of Easter and Michaelmas next, of the marriage of Thomas, son and heir of William de Overton, a minor in the king's ward. By K. & C.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Holdich and John de Weston to have the guardianship of the temporalities of the void bishopric of Ely in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the voidance, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues ; in the room of William Clere, to whom the guardianship was lately committed. By K.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Order to Reynold de Sholdham, searcher of the king's forfeitures in the port of London and water of Thames,—on complaint by Gerkynus le Pulter, merchant of Flanders, that whereas he and his fellows brought to England in a ship of Flanders a certain number of young geese for this Christmas, and the purveyors of the king, queen Philippa and Edward prince of Wales, took 16 of them at an agreed price, the said Reynold, because he found that the 16 geese had been delivered out of the ship without payment of custom, arrested all the remaining geese and still detains them under arrest,—to deliver to the said merchants all the geese that have been so arrested, together with the ship ; as the king, in consideration of the circumstances and for a fine of 6*s.* 8*d.*, wishes to deal gently with them in the matter.

By K. & C.

1362. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Jan. 17. Westminster. Commitment to John Coroner and Annora, his wife, of the wardship of a moiety of the manor of Calverleye, co. Norfolk, late of John de Calverleye, who held it by knight service of the bishopric of Ely, which is void and in the king's hand, to hold the same until the lawful age of John, son of Ella, sister of the said John de Calverleye, who is the said John's kinsman and one of his heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 2 marks, (to wit, 16*s.* 7*d.* at which the moiety is extended and 10*s.* 1*d.* of increment), by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By C.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Order to Reynold de Shouldham, searcher of the king's forfeitures in the port of London and water of Thames,—on the petition of John Kempe of London shewing that, whereas Francis Fan Yabek, merchant of Flanders, his guest, left with him a chest to be forwarded to the parts of Flanders, and he, being wholly ignorant of the contents of the chest, put it in a ship in the said port to be taken across, the said Reynold broke the chest, and because he found therein two pieces of white cloth not customed, arrested the chest, the cloth and the ship as forfeit,—to release the chest and cloth from arrest, if they were arrested for the above reason and no other, and deliver them to the said John when the custom on the cloth has been paid ; as the king, in consideration of the innocence of John in the matter, and for 20*s.* paid by him, has pardoned the forfeiture and trespass. By C.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Calverleye held no lands in chief in the said county on the day of his death, but held the manor of Calverleye of the bishopric of Ely, which is void and in the king's hand, as of the manor of Shipedham, by knight service, and also held 2 mills and 50 acres of land, pasture and wood in the same manor of another than the king, and that Annora, his sister, whom John Coroner has taken to wife, and John, son of Ella, his other sister, are his next heirs, Annora being of full age, and John son of Ella a minor,—to make a partition of the premises into two parts, deliver to John Coroner and Annora the pourparty belonging to Annora, as the king has taken the fealty of John, and retain the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order ; and to intermeddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of John de Calverleye to those to whom they belong.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Commitment to John atte Lee of the wardship of all the lands late of John de Boys, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues since the death of John de Boys, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer, doing the real services due therefrom to the king and others, and finding the charges incumbent thereon. By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

1361.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Order to William Fililod, escheator in the county of Northampton, to take into the king's hand the lands whereof William Daunvers, who held in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators of the counties named :—

Feb. 4. Westminster. Adam son of Richard de Edresford ; Cumberland.

March 6. Westminster. Amice late the wife of John de Oddyngeseles ; Oxford ; Rutland ; Nottingham.

March 12. Westminster. Thomas de Sancto Leodegario ; Southampton.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Hugh de Wake ; Bedford.

March 16. Westminster. John de Lungvillers ; York ; Nottingham.

March 15. Westminster. John de Colevill ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

March 22. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Nicholas de la Spence ; Surrey and Sussex.

March 25. Westminster. Henry, late duke of Lancaster ; Kent, Middlesex, Surrey and Sussex ; Essex, Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk ; Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham ; Oxford, Berks, Southampton and Wilts ; Somerset and Dorset ; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent ; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent ; Cornwall ; Devon ; Nottingham and Derby ; Lincoln ; Northampton and Rutland ; Worcester ; York and Northumberland ; Leicester and Warwick.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Reynold de Kyngeston ; Wilts.

April 15. Westminster. John de Spersholte ; Berks.

April 26. Westminster. John Fitz Bernard ; Kent.

April 24. Westminster. Peter son of Thomas Blount ; Wilts.

March 30. Westminster. Thomas Achard ; Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent.

May 4. Westminster. John Pygot ; Bedford ; Lincoln.

May 8. Westminster. John Lench ; Warwick.

May 26. Westminster. William de Thorp ; Lincoln ; Northampton ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

May 20. Westminster. William de Fyfhide ; Southampton and Wilts ; Surrey and Sussex.

May 28. Westminster. John son of John le Straunge of Whitchirche ; Salop and the march of Wales adjacent ; Wilts.

June 5. Westminster. Hugh Peverel, 'chivaler' ; Norfolk and Essex.

1361. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

June 3. Westminster. Margery late the wife of Roger Heuse ; Dorset ; Berks and Wilts ; liberty of Holdernesse.

June 5. Windsor. Roger Cifrewast of Cleware ; Berks and Southampton ; Hereford ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

June 10. Westminster. John Essex of Redeswell ; Essex.

June 25. Westminster. Thomas de Brewosa, ' chivaler ' ; Sussex and Surrey ; Wilts.

June 26. Westminster. Hugh Plessy ; Oxford and Berks.
Thomas Daldon, ' chivaler ' ; Kent and Sussex ; Wilts.
John de Coggeshale ; Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford.

June 28. Westminster. William de Wenlok, clerk ; Middlesex.
John de Harynton of Farleton, ' chivaler ' ; York.

June 26. Westminster. Adam Freman of Wartre ; York.

July 3. Westminster. Hugh Plessy ; Buckingham.

July 15. Westminster. John de Bibesworth ; Essex and Hertford.

July 20. Westminster. Edward de Monte Acuto ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

July 30. Swallowfield. Agnes late the wife of Thomas Fitz Eustace ; Buckingham.

Aug. 4. Kingsclere. Alice late the wife of John Rous ; Wilts and Berks.

Aug. 7. Kingsclere. William de Dacre, ' chivaler ' ; Lincoln ; Cumberland and Westmoreland ; Lancaster ; Berwick-upon-Tweed.

Aug. 8. Kingsclere. Elizabeth de Sancto Leodegario ; Oxford, Berks and Southampton.

Aug. 10. Kingsclere. Richard Husee ; Berks and Wilts.
Simon Heyes ; Southampton.

Aug. 12. Kingsclere. Joan late the wife of Robert de Shawe ; Wilts.

Aug. 16. Kingsclere. Richard de Buttesthorn ; Southampton and Wilts.

July 6. Westminster. Euphemia de la Beche ; Essex and Hertford.
Mary de Pakenham ; Cambridge ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Aug. 18. Beaulieu. William de Fililode ; Salop.
Walter Parles ; Northampton.
Katharine de Latymer ; Northampton.
The same ; Warwick and Leicester.

Aug. 20. Beaulieu. Lucy late the wife of Robert Craunford ; Oxford.
John son of John Noion ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Thomas de Trokenesford ; Essex and Hertford ; Somerset ; Oxford, Berks and Wilts.

Aug. 27. Beaulieu. John son of John Noioun, knight ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Aug. 30. Beaulieu. Robert de Bilkemore ; Wilts.
Richard de Kislyngbury ; Northampton.
William Wynterhill ; Southampton ; Surrey and Sussex.

1361.

Membrane 7—cont.

Sept. 1. Beaulieu. William Hadersham ; Surrey and Sussex.
Thomas de Northwode ; Kent and Surrey.

Sept. 2. Beaulieu. Roger Siferwast of Cleuwar ; Cambridge.

Membrane 6.

Sept. 10. Beaulieu. Margaret de Keynes ; Dorset.

Sept. 10. Beaulieu. John Malewayn ; Southampton and Wilts ; Essex ; Kent.

Sept. 12. Beaulieu. Richard atte Coufold ; Southampton.
Thomas de Wrottynge ; Southampton.
John de Stonore ; Lincoln.
Henry de Mortuo Mari ; Salop.

Sept. 15. Beaulieu. Roger Huse ; Essex.
The same Roger ; Southampton and Wilts ; Dorset ; the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex.

Sept. 17. Clarendon. Edmund de Watford ; Northampton.

Sept. 18. Clarendon. Katharine late the wife of Giles de Escote ; Southampton ; Dorset.

Sept. 18. Clarendon. Thomas de Overton ; Southampton.

Sept. 22. Windsor. Katharine late the wife of John Talemach ; Suffolk.

Sept. 20. Windsor. Richard de Eccleshale ; Hertford.
Thomas de Lamborn ; Suffolk.

Sept. 21. Windsor. Eleanor de Haddon ; Somerset.

Sept. 26. Windsor. Joan late the wife of William de Bokelond ; Gloucester.
William Plokenet ; Berks.

Sept. 10. Westminster. John de Stonore, knight ; Devon ; Southampton, Berks and Oxford ; Buckingham ; Gloucester.
Nicholas Seymore, knight ; Devon ; Somerset and Dorset ; Wilts ; Gloucester ; Northampton.
Nicholas de Burneby ; Northampton ; Lincoln.

Oct. 2. Westminster. John de Ufford ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Joan late the wife of Thomas Talbot ; Suffolk.
Eleanor de Sudleye ; Gloucester ; Worcester ; Warwick.
William de Enefeld ; Essex.
Robert Daubenye ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Oct. 6. Westminster. John de Moubray of Axiholm, the elder ; York ; Lincoln ; Surrey and Sussex ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Leicester ; Northampton and Rutland ; Essex and Hertford.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Joan late the wife of John de Warenna, late earl of Surrey ; Somerset and Dorset ; Southampton and Wilts.
Maud late the wife of Thomas Oky ; Cambridge.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Henry Bradeway of Sombourne ; Southampton.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Joan late the wife of John de Roches ; Southampton.
The same Joan ; Dorset.

1361. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

John de Preston ; Somerset.
The same John ; Sussex.
John de Papworth ; Cambridge.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Hugh Blount, ' chivaler ' ; Stafford ; Essex.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Henry son of Peter Cosyn ; Essex.
William de Wyntershull ; Surrey.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Richard de Wynchestre ; Essex.
Nicholas de Peyvere, knight ; Hertford.
Reynold de Cobham ; Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Richard de Northwode ; Kent and Surrey.

Oct. 10. Westminster. John de Langeton ; Lancaster.

Oct. 6. Westminster. John de Assheby ; Northampton.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Robert de Ramesbury ; Wilts.

Oct. 16. Westminster. James de Roos ; Lincoln ; York.

Oct. 12. Westminster. William de Drayton of Tychemerssh ; Northampton.
John de Cugenho ; Northampton.
Thomas Saffry ; Northampton.
Joan de Ryvere ; Gloucester.
John de Acton, ' chivaler ' ; Gloucester.
Joan late the wife of John Burdeleys, ' chivaler ' ; Norfolk.
Roger de Asteley ; Salop.

Oct. 20. Westminster. John Laundeles ; Oxford and Berks.
Elizabeth late the wife of William de Pappeworth ; Somerset.

Oct. 18. Westminster. John Dardres ; Bedford.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Walter Park ; Somerset.

Oct. 20. Westminster. John Laundels ; Oxford and Berks.

Oct. 20. Westminster. John de Welles ; Lincoln ; Northampton and Rutland ; Essex.

Oct. 27. Westminster. William Fitz Waryn ; Somerset and Dorset ; Wilts and Berks.

Oct. 24. Westminster. William de Overton, ' chivaler ' ; Southampton and Wilts.
John Brymmore ; Southampton and Wilts.
Roger Husee, ' chivaler ' ; Berks.
Isabel de Haudlo ; Oxford ; Gloucester ; Kent.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Simon de Gaynesburgh, clerk ; Lincoln.

Nov. 3. Westminster. John Pavely ; Wilts.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Thomas de Northwode ; Surrey and Kent.

Nov. 5. Westminster. William de Hadresham ; Berks ; Surrey.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1361.

Nov. 6. Westminster. John Sholdwell; Sussex.

Nov. 7. Westminster. John Mareschall of Wotton; Bedford.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Thomas de Langele; Southampton.
Joan late the wife of Andrew de Walden; Essex.
Edmund Burdon; Wilts.

Membrane 5.

Oct. 30. Westminster. John de Bello Campo of Somerset; Somerset and Dorset; Wilts and Southampton; Warwick; Buckingham and Cambridge; Surrey and Middlesex; Devon.

Nov. 4. Westminster. William de Hadresham; Surrey; Berks.

Nov. 7. Westminster. John Tydworth; Wilts.
Thomas de Keynes, the younger; Devon; Somerset; Southampton.
Gilbert de Berewyk; Wilts.

Nov. 3. Westminster. John de Insula of the county of Kent; Kent.
John de Sancto Laurencio; Kent.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Walter son of Walter de Bermyngeham; Lincoln.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Thomas de Alresford of Harden; Wilts.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Thomas de Berkele of Ule; Gloucester; Somerset; Wilts.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Nicholas Pever; Hertford.

Nov. 10. Westminster. James de Roos; liberty of Holdernesse.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Thomas, son and heir of Robert Seintcrois; Bedford.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Ralph le Huliere of Turveye; Bedford.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Ralph Daneys, 'chivaler'; Leicester.
Ralph Daneys, 'chivaler'; Northampton.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Maud late the wife of Roger de Chaundos; Hereford.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Richard Pensax; Nottingham.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Giles Norman; Southampton and Wilts; Gloucester; Essex.
Roger Norman; Southampton.
William Wantyng; Berks.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Thomas de Langele; Oxford.

Nov. 9. Westminster. John Maunsel; Norfolk.

Nov. 8. Westminster. John de Acton, 'chivaler'; Gloucester.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1361.

Nov. 13. Westminster. William de Wanstede; Southampton.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Thomas de Langeley; Southampton.

Nov. 14. Westminster. John de Cobham of Rundale; Kent.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Thomas de la Pole, knight; Somerset; Wilts; Southampton; Buckingham.

Oct. 30. Westminster. The wife of John Burdeleys; Norfolk.

Nov. 14. Westminster. William son of William atte Welle of Sandwich; Kent.

Nov. 14. Westminster. John Malewayn; Wilts.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Idonia late the wife of Simon de Benyngton; Kent.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Thomas Saffray; Cambridge and Bedford; Northampton.

Nov. 16. Westminster. William Bars of Bourton; Buckingham.

Nov. 21. Westminster. William de Hardresham; Wilts.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Alice de Hunteleygh; Somerset.
Richard atte Feld; Somerset.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Adam de Urswyk; Westmoreland.

Nov. 22. Westminster. John Travers; Lancaster.
Gilbert de Imworth; Northampton.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Peter de Pershute; Southampton.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Eleanor de Sudleye; Worcester; Gloucester; Warwick.
John de Stanford; Warwick.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Maud late the wife of Godfrey Morice; Berks.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Walter de Tudenham; Lincoln; York.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Gilbert de Imworth; Northampton.

Nov. 18. Westminster. John Bourly; Southampton.
Thomas Pencrich; Southampton.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Robert atte More; Dorset.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Henry Bradeway; Southampton and Berks.
Henry Bradeway; Worcester.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Margaret de Sancto Johanne; Southampton and Berks.
John, son of the said Margaret; Southampton and Berks.
Adam, son of the said Margaret; Southampton and Berks.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Richard de Benham; Southampton and Berks.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Robert de Sallowe; Derby.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1361.

Nov. 12. Westminster. John, son and heir of Geoffrey atte March of Bromham ; Bedford.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Joan de Shawe ; Wilts.

Nov. 8. Westminster. John de Stanford ; Warwick.

Nov. 28. Westminster. William de Kerdeston, ' chivaler ' ; Lincoln.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Idonia late the wife of Simon de Benyngton ; Kent, Surrey and Middlesex.

Dec. 2. Westminster. William Bisne (*recte* Disne) ; Lincoln.

Nov. 26. Westminster. William de Colwyk ; Nottingham.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Peter atte Gate ; Middlesex.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Richard de Wynchestre ; Essex.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Thomas de Swynford ; Lincoln.
The same Thomas ; Bedford.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of John de Bello Campo of Somerset; Somerset and Dorset ; Wilts ; Kent ; Buckingham.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Thomas Vaghan, ' chivaler ' ; Kent ; Salop ; Middlesex.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Robert de Bures, ' chivaler ' ; Suffolk and Essex.

Membrane 4.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Thomas de Berkle, lord of Berkle ; Gloucester ; Somerset.
John de la Ryvere ; Gloucester.

Nov. 12. Westminster. William de Enefeld ; Essex.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Thomas Forster of Stonystretford ; Northampton.

Nov. 28. Westminster. John de Boys ; Essex.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Oliver Brocas, ' chivaler ' ; Kent, Surrey and Sussex.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Thomas de Nevill ; Lincoln.

Nov. 20. Westminster. John Rous ; Norfolk.

Dec. 6. Westminster. John de Calverleye ; Norfolk.
William Daumarle ; Devon ; Somerset and Dorset.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Thomas de Nevill of Snyterby ; Lincoln.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Thomas de Westcote ; Southampton.
Alice late the wife of Thomas Boson of Wodeford ; Northampton.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Alexander, son of Reynold Aubyng ; Norfolk.
Alice late the wife of Adam de Strensale ; York.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1361.
Dec. 16. Westminster. John de Beauchamp of Somerset; Devon.

Dec. 20. Westminster. John Hamelyn; Cambridge.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of John de Erle; Somerset.

1362.
Jan. 1. Westminster. William Botiller of Wemme; Salop and Stafford.
The same; Warwick and Leicester.

1361.
Dec. 26. Westminster. Richard de la Rivere; Somerset; Wilts; Gloucester.

1362.
Jan. 2. Westminster. Margaret Dacre; Lincoln; Lancaster, Westmoreland and Cumberland.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Edward, son of John de Bohun of Midhurst; Lincoln.
Sibyl Loueras; Lincoln.
Roger, son of Roger Norman; Southampton and Wilts.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Richard Turberville, knight; Somerset and Dorset.
William Wantyng; Berks.
Philip Gomelden; Berks.

Jan. 12. Westminster. John de Cobham of Roundale, 'chivaler'; Kent.
Robert le Ram; Kent.

Jan. 15. Westminster. William de Kerdeston, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Roger Dakeneye, knight; Bedford.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Richard Loiel; Buckingham.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Thomas Wavre; Gloucester.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Giles de Bello Campo; Worcester.

Jan. 16. Westminster. William de Bleseby; Lincoln.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Robert de Langele, citizen and butcher of London; London (John Pecche, mayor).
Maud late the wife of Nicholas de Wyght; the same.
Nicholas de Horewode; the same.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Margaret de Dynham; Devon.
John Assheford; the same.
Richard de Heywysshe; the same.
Thomas de Bukynton; the same.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Edmund Burdon; Gloucester; Somerset; Devon.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Geoffrey de Thistilden; Southampton and Wilts.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Thomas de Bukynton; Devon.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Joan de Bokelond; the same.
George de Brompton; Cambridge.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1362.

John Trewyk; Northumberland.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Geoffrey de Thistelden; Wilts and Southampton.

Jan. 23. Westminster. John Oungevyn; Devon.

1361.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Robert de Langeton; Lancaster.

1362.

Jan. 12. Westminster. John Somenour; Essex.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Henry Pouwer; Somerset.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Gregory (*sic*) de Brompton; Cambridge.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Ralph, son of Richard de Enefeld; Salop.

Jan. 23. Westminster. John de la Bere; Southampton.
John Ernys; the same.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Walter le Heldere; London.
John de Trewyk; Northumberland.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Simon atte Pitte; Devon.

1361.

Dec. 1. Westminster. William Olyve, who held by knight service of the heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hertford (*sic*), a minor in the king's ward; Essex.

1362.

Jan. 20. Westminster. William de Lambourn; Essex and Suffolk.
Margaret, daughter of John de Haulton; Northumberland.
Giles de Pateshull; Suffolk.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Thomas Pistor, the younger; Somerset.
Gilbert de Edyngdon, the younger; the same.
Margaret de Dynham; Somerset; Devon.
Thomasina Chastelleyn; Somerset.
William de Wantyng; Berks.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Roger de Hoppewell, the elder; Nottingham and Derby.

Jan. 20. Westminster. George de Brompton; Cambridge.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Thomas de Langele, 'chivaler'; Oxford.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Thomas de Hastynges; Oxford; Worcester.
Thomas Denebaud; Somerset.
Robert Cheyne, 'chivaler'; Kent.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Robert Norreis of Burton; Lancaster; Derby.

Jan. 20. Westminster. John de Northwode; Essex.
Giles de Neketon; Suffolk.
Margaret late the wife of John Bacon; Essex.

36 EDWARD III.

MEMBRANE 30.

1362.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Joan late the wife of John Mareshal of Wotton of the wardship of two parts of all the lands in the county of Bedford late of her said husband, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues since her husband's death, rendering 8 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By K.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas le Forester held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 80 acres of land and 44*s.* of rent in Poukesley and La Lye, by the service of rendering to the king 2*s.* yearly at Michaelmas, and that he held no other lands of the king in chief in the said county, but held divers other lands of others than the king, and that Isabel, wife of Richard Herdeshull, and Lucy, wife of Simon Rous, two of his daughters (*sic*), and John de Broghton, son of Pauline, his third and eldest sister, are his next heirs and of full age,—to make a partition of the premises held in chief into three equal parts, and deliver to the said John, Richard and Isabel, and Simon and Lucy, their respective pourparties, as the king has taken the fealties of Richard, Simon and John ; and to meddle no further with the premises held of others than the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Robert (*recte* Thomas) to those to whom they belong.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Paterych held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 9 messuages, 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 100 acres of heath, 2 acres of moor and 30*s.* of rent in Wodyton, Batamesle and Pille in the New Forest, co. Southampton, by the service of 20*s.* to be paid to the king yearly at his manor of Lyndhurst, and that he held no other lands in his demesne as of fee in that county, and that Walter, his son, is his next heir and aged 18 years and more,—to take the fealty of Walter and deliver the premises to him.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commitment to John de Askham, parson of the church of Bradeway, and Robert de Wittenham, of the wardship of all the lands in Bradeway late of Henry de Bradeway, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 2 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

1362.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Commitment to Roger Keterich of the wardship of all the lands in Fynchyngfeld late of John Sompnour, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Commitment to Elizabeth late the wife of John de Lungevilers and William de Wakebrigge of the wardship of two parts of all the lands late of the said John, who held in chief, together with the marriage of the said John's heir, rendering for the said wardship 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Whitsun and Martinmas, doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others, and paying 100*l.* at the Exchequer for the said marriage, to wit, 40*l.* at Easter next, 20*l.* at Michaelmas following, and 40*l.* at Easter following. Grant, also, to the said Elizabeth, for 18*l.* to be paid by her at the Exchequer at the following Michaelmas, that she may marry whom she will of the king's allegiance and obedience.
By C.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Commitment to the said Elizabeth and William of the wardship and marriage aforesaid, and so from heir to heir; and grant to Elizabeth that she may marry etc. as above. By C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Order to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Draycote held no lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county on the day of his death, but held in his demesne as of fee the hamlet of Redlissh, co. Somerset, of the heir of Nicholas Seymour, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that Simon, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Simon, as the king has taken his fealty.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Hereford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of Henry de Hereford held the manor of Mortfort in chief by the service of a pair of spurs, worth 6*d.*, of the gift and feoffment of John de Hensom, parson of the church of Abenhale, made with the king's licence to her and her said husband and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the said Henry's right heirs, and that Henry and Margaret died without heir of their bodies, and that John de Hereford, Henry's brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the manor to the said heir, as the king has taken his fealty.

Membrane 29.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of Robert de Shawe did not hold any lands in chief in her demesne as of fee in the said county on the day of her death, but held in dower by the endowment of Thomas de Grymstede, her first husband, of

1362. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

the inheritance of Joan Maduyt, daughter and heir of Katharine de Grymstede, sister and one of the heirs of the said Thomas, a moiety of the manor of Compton Chaumberlein, (except a messuage and ½ virgate of land therein), and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Orcheston, with reversion after her death to the said Joan Mauduyt, who is of full age, and that the premises are held in chief by knight service,—to take the fealty of Joan Mauduyt and deliver the premises to her, as the king has respited her homage until the quinzaine of Easter next. By K.

Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of Robert de Shawe held in dower by the endowment of Thomas de Grymsted, her first husband, of the inheritance of Nicholas de Benton, son and heir of Margaret de Benton, sister and heir of the said Thomas, a third part of the manor of Fallardeston and a messuage and ½ virgate of land in Compton Chaumberlayn, with reversion to the said Nicholas, who is of full age, and that the premises in Compton are held in chief by knight service, while the third part is held of others than the king,—to deliver the premises to Nicholas, as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until the quinzaine of Easter next. By K.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to Adam, bishop of St. Davids, for 200 marks to be paid by him, of all the issues and profits of his bishopric from the time of the last voidance thereof. Of the 200 marks, 16*l.* are to be allowed to the bishop for his wages in respect of the time when he was last sent to the Court of Rome to despatch the king's business there.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas de Loveyne and John de Sudbury of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of London, now void and in the king's hand, for as long as they shall remain thus in the king's hand, together with the issues and profits thereof from Christmas last; so that they answer for the said issues and profits at the Exchequer according to the form granted by the king to the chapter of the church of St. Paul, London. By K.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Helmyng Legete, of the wardship of all the lands in the counties of Wilts, Essex and Kent late of John Malewayn, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering at the Exchequer 15*l.* 17*s.* 2¾*d.* yearly, (at which sum the said lands are extended), by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others, and paying 40*l.* at the Exchequer for the marriage, to wit, 20*l.* at Easter next and 20*l.* at Michaelmas following. By K.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commitment to Emma late the wife of Richard de la Ryvere of the wardship of two parts of the manor of Westhorp, co. Wilts, late of the said Richard, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Midsummer and Christmas, and doing the real services and other

1362. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

charges due therefrom to the king and others; and so from heir to heir. By C.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, to deliver to Robert de Roos, knight, son and heir of James de Roos, knight, the lands late of his said father; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25682.]

The like order to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

The like to Thomas de Wythornwyk, escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York.

Jan. 31. Windsor. Order to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to deliver to Hugh, son and heir of Thomas de Swynford, knight, the lands late of his said father; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25683.]

Jan. 28. Westminster Order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Saffry did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county on the day of his death, but held in his demesne as of fee 4*l.* of rent in Great Hoghton, together with the ninth turn of presenting to the church of that town, of the heir of Laurence de Hastyngs, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, as of the honour of Huntyngdon, and that Joan Saffry, his sister, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said Joan, as the king has taken her fealty.

Membrane 28.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commitment to Katharine, late the wife of William de Bleseby, who held in chief, of the wardship of two parts of all the lands in Caylesthorp, co. Lincoln, late of the said William, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By K.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commitment to John de Bampton of the wardship of a messuage called 'Aungrepark,' co. Essex, which is held of the king as of the honour of Boulogne, and was held for life by Joan late the wife of Andrew de Walden of the gift and grant of John Edmund and Nicholas Norman, chaplain, to her and the said Andrew and the heirs of the latter, to hold until the lawful age of Thomas, son and heir of Andrew, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Maud late

1362. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

the wife of Thomas Oky held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death a messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, an acre of pasture and 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Hyngeston, co. Cambridge, by the service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, and also held a messuage, 15 acres of land and a moiety of an acre of meadow in the same county of another than the king, and that Eudo, son of Amice atte Asshe, aunt of the said Maud, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said Eudo, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Order to John de Ty, escheator in the county of Kent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William de Hatton, the late escheator, shewing that John Fitz Bernard held by fine levied in the court of Edward II the manor of Kyngesdon, co. Kent, to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Bartholomew de Badlesmere, deceased, and his heirs, and that by virtue of the said fine the manor ought to remain to the right heirs of Bartholomew, to wit, Maud Veer, countess of Oxford, one of his daughters, Margery de Ros, another daughter, Edmund de Mortuo Mari, son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, son of Elizabeth, a third daughter, and Robert, son and heir of Margaret late the wife of John Tibetoft, a fourth daughter, because the said John Fitz Bernard died without heir of his body, and that the said Maud and Margery are of full age, while Edmund and Robert are minors, and that the said manor is held in chief by knight service,—to make a partition of the manor into four equal parts, and deliver to Margery her pourparty thereof, as the king has taken her homage and fealty ; and to retain the other pourparties in the king's hand until further order. By p.s. [25689.]

Feb. 11. Westminster. The like order to the same to take the fealty of Maud, countess of Oxford, and deliver to her her pourparty of the manor, as the king has respited her homage until Midsummer next ; and to retain the other pourparties in the king's hand until further order. By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Northampton to take into the king's hand the lands and goods of John de Stodey and John Piel of London, who have failed to pay to the king a debt of 1000*l.* which they ought to have paid at the Purification last, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery; and to keep the lands and goods safely until the king be satisfied of the 1000*l.* and until further order, informing the king in the Chancery as to what they have seized, and the value thereof. By K. & C.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Bourle held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, a carucate of land and 30*s.* of rent in Bourle in the New Forest of the king in socage, to wit, by the service of 30*s.* to be paid to the king yearly at his manor of Lyndhurst, and that he held no other lands in chief in the said county, but held in his demesne as of fee divers other lands of others than the king, and that Margery, one of his daughters,

1362. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

and Alice his second daughter, whom Henry Olde has taken to wife, are his next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealties of Margery and John (*sic*), make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and deliver to the said Margery, and to John (*sic*) and Alice, their respective pourparties ; and to meddle no further with the lands not held of the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of John de Bourle to those to whom they belong.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex,—in continuation of letters patent whereby the king lately ordered him to deliver to Hugh Meignill his pourparty of the manor of Shopelond, which Ida late the wife of Hugh de Nevill held for life of the gift and grant of Robert Fitz Wauter, late lord of Wodeham, to her and Robert de la Warde, sometime her husband, and the heirs of the latter [*p.* 179],—to take the fealty of Margaret, daughter of the said Robert de la Warde and his other heir, and deliver to her her pourparty of the said manor, as the king has taken her homage. By p.s.

Membrane 27.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commitment to Richard, earl of Arundel, of the wardship of all the lands in the counties of Southampton and Salop which Ankaretta late the wife of John Lestraunge of Blakemere held of the inheritance of John, son and heir of John Lestraunge, son and heir of the said John and Ankaretta, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the issues since the death of Ankaretta, rendering 400 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. The king wills that 20*l.* of the said 400 marks be allowed to the earl yearly for the sustenance of the heir. By K. & C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Notification to John de Bekynton, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, that the king,—with the assent of queen Philippa, guardian of John Meriet, son of Eleanor the sister of John de Bello Campo of Somersete, a minor in the king's ward, and of Cecily the other sister and heir of the said John de Bello Campo, to whom pertain the two pourparties of the lands late of the said John and the lands which Margaret late the wife of John de Bello Campo, the elder, held in dower or otherwise for life of their inheritance,—has assigned to the said Cecily, who is of full age, the following manors and lands, to wit, the manors of Hache, Shipton Beauchamp and Murefeld, and a third part of a moiety of the manor of Shipton Malet, co. Somerset, certain lands in Stourmynstre Mareschale, co. Dorset, the manors of Boltebury and Hurberton, co. Devon, the manor of Dourton, co. Buckingham, the manor of Littelhawe, co. Suffolk, and two parts of the manor of Sellyng, co. Kent, as her pourparty, and has taken her homage and fealty ; and order to him to deliver to her such of the premises as are in the counties of Somerset and Dorset. By p.s. [25712.]

1362. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to Thomas Cheyne, escheator in the county of Devon, to deliver to her the manors of Boltebury and Herberton, co. Devon. By the same writ.

The like to the following escheators :—

William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham ; touching the manor of Dourton.

Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk ; touching the manor of Littelhawe.

John de Ty, escheator in the county of Kent ; touching two parts of the manor of Sellyng.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver to Thomas de Imworth, son and heir of Gilbert de Imworth, knight, the lands late of his said father ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25688.]

Jan. 27. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Hereford, to deliver to John Talbot, knight, son and heir of John Talbot of Richard's Castle, knight, and Juliana, late his wife, both deceased, the lands late of his said father and mother ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

The like order to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

The like to the following :—

Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex.

John atte Wode, escheator in the county of Salop.

Jan. 31. Windsor. Order to John atte Wode, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford, to deliver to William, son and heir of William le Boteler of Wemme, the lands which his father held in tail of the gift and grant of William de Stoke by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, and the lands whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25684.]

The like order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, Thomas de Keynes, of the wardship of all the lands in the counties of Devon, Somerset and Southampton late of Thomas de Keynes, esquire, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues since the death of the said Thomas, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By K., on the information of W. de Wykeham.

Membrane 26.

March 8. Westminster. Order to John de Tye, escheator in the county of Kent, to take the fealty of Alice, daughter and heir of John de Lisle of the county of Kent, and deliver to her the lands late of her said father ; as the king has respited her homage until the quinzaine of Easter next. By K.

1362. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

March 10. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Westmoreland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him after the death of Margaret de Dacre, late the wife of Randolf de Dacre, shewing that Annora late the wife of John de Lancastre, long since deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the heir of the said Randolf a messuage called 'Trestormot' in the manor of Barton, within the old dyke of the manor, (the manor with its members being held by Margaret and Randolf jointly, with remainder to their heirs), and that the messuage has been in the king's hand and the escheator's keeping since the death of Annora because the heir of Randolf and Margaret has not yet sued his right thereto out of the king's hands, and that the messuage is held in chief by homage and the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, the remainder of the manor being held of another than the king, and that Randolf de Dacre, parson of the church of Prestecotes, is son and heir of the said Randolf and Margaret, and is of full age,—to deliver the said messuage to Randolf the son, as the king took his homage and fealty at another time, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery.

March 12. Westminster. Order to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Maud late the wife of Roger Power did not hold any lands in chief in the said county on the day of her death, but held in fee tail a messuage, 2 carucates of land, 4 acres of meadow and 17*s.* of rent at Wychyngford, and a messuage, a carucate of land, 4½ acres of meadow and 18*s.* of rent at Norton, co. Worcester, of the gift and grant of William Grimenhull and John de Croule made to her and the said Roger and the heirs of their bodies, and that John, son of the said Roger and Maud, is their next heir and of full age, and that the premises are held by knight service of the bishopric of Worcester, now void and in the king's hand,—to deliver the premises to the said heir, as the king has taken his fealty.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteley, escheator in the county of Derby,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert de Sallowe did not hold any lands in the county in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, but held in chief in fee tail 16 acres of land in Staunton and 5 messuages and 6 bovates of land in Sandiacre by the services of 4*s.* 4*d.* and 13*s.* 4*d.* respectively to be paid yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the county, and also held divers other lands of others than the king, and that William, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to William the premises held in chief, as the king has taken his fealty; and to meddle no further with the lands held of others, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Robert to those to whom they belong.

March 15. Westminster. Commitment to William de Walton of the keeping of all the lands in the parish of Chikwell within the king's forest of Waltham which belong to the king by reason of his lodge there, to hold from Michaelmas last during pleasure, rendering 4 marks yearly at the Exchequer at

1362. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By K.

March 14. Westminster. Commitment to the abbot and convent of Pershore,—by mainprise of Robert Russell and John de Herle of the county of Worcester,—of the wardship of all the lands in Bradewaye late of Henry de Domelton of Bradewaye, who held in chief, to hold to them and their successors until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By K.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commitment to Joan late the wife of John de Swynnerton of the wardship of a moiety of the manor of Sellyng, co. Kent, late of Henry Fitz Roger, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues thereof since Henry's death, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others; and so from heir to heir. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Commitment to Eleanor late the wife of Richard de Turbervill, knight, who held by knight service of the heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, a minor in the king's ward, of the wardship of two parts of the manor and hundred of Byre late of the said Richard, to hold until the lawful age of his heir, together with the issues since Richard's death, rendering 24*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By C.

March 19. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret de Sancto Johanne held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death the manors of Basyngg and Shirburn, with the advowsons of the priory of Shirburn, the church of Shirburn and the chapel of Basyngg, and with the keeping of the forest of Pambere, by the service of a sixth part of the barony of Seint Johan, and that the premises came into the king's hand by her death and by reason of the minority of John, her son and heir, who has died while a minor in the king's ward, and are thus still in the king's hand, and that Isabel, her sister, whom Luke de Ponynges has taken to wife, is next heir of the said John, and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said Luke and Isabel, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Luke by reason of his having offspring by Isabel. By p.s. [25737.]

MEMBRANE 25.

March 24. Westminster. Revocation of the late commitment to John Coroner and Annora, his wife, of the wardship of a moiety of the manor of Calverleye, co. Norfolk, which came into the king's hand by the death of John de Calverleye and by reason of the minority of John, son of Ella, his sister,

1362. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

who is his kinsman and one of his heirs ; as the king has learned that the said commitment was made in contravention of the statute lately published at Westminster, because the said Annora is aunt and heir of the said John son of Ella, and the moiety must descend to her if he should die without heir of his body : and commitment of the said wardship to Gilbert le Despenser, father of the said John son of Ella, to whom the inheritance cannot descend, to hold until the lawful age of his said son, together with the issues since the death of John de Calverleye, rendering 30*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By C.

March 24. Westminster. Commitment to Richard la Zouche, knight, and Richard de Tissyngton, king's clerk, of the wardship of all the lands in the county of Northampton late of Thomas Boson of Wodeford and Alice, his wife, both those which are held of the abbey of Peterborough and have come to the king's hand by reason of the last voidance thereof, and those which are held of the heir of John Traylly, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same until the lawful age of the heir of Thomas and Alice, together with the issues since the death of Thomas and Alice and the marriage of the said heir, rendering 9 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and 40 marks in all for the marriage, in instalments of 10 marks at Michaelmas next, Easter following, and Michaelmas and Easter following ; and so from heir to heir. By K. & C.

March 25. Westminster. Commitment to Walter de Perlee of the wardship of two parts of a messuage, a dovecot, 160 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 14*s.* 3*d.* of rent in Little Mershton, co. Somerset, which Richard atte Feld, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the issues since the death of Richard, rendering 60*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

March 22. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, to take the fealties of William Chaumberleyn of Cavendissh and Christiana, his wife, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Giles, kinsman and heir of Roger Norman, and of Juliana and Beatrice, her sisters, the other heirs of Giles, make a partition of all the lands in his bailiwick which came into the king's hand by the death of Roger and by reason of the minority of Giles, who died while a minor in the king's ward, into three equal parts, and deliver to the said William and Christiana, Juliana and Beatrice their respective pourparties, provided that each of the said heirs and parceners have some of the lands held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant : as it was lately found by certain inquisitions taken after the death of Giles that the said Christiana, Juliana and Beatrice were his next heirs and of full age, while by certain other inquisitions it was found that Margaret the wife of John Chaumberleyn, daughter of Agnes Norman, sister of Roger

1362. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Norman, father of the said Giles, was Giles's kinswoman and next heir, and of full age ; and the king, at the suit of the said William, Christiana, Juliana and Beatrice, who prayed him to order the lands of the inheritance of Giles to be delivered to them, ordered the sheriff of Southampton to warn the said John and Margaret to be in the Chancery on Monday in the second week of Lent last to shew cause why they should not be excluded from the said lands, and why the lands should not be delivered to William, Christiana, Juliana and Beatrice, and they came in their own persons, and on being examined as to their right acknowledged that Margaret is not the heir of Giles, and could not be his heir so long as Christiana, Juliana and Beatrice are alive, because she was begotten of a sister of the said Roger Norman, while they were begotten of Ellen, daughter of Gilbert Norman, Roger's brother, whereupon the king respited until Midsummer next the homage due from William by reason of his having offspring by Christiana, and the homages of Juliana and Beatrice, and restored to them their pourparties of the inheritance. By K.

The like order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Essex and Suffolk.

The like to Philip de Lutteley, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

March 26. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Suffolk and Essex,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that the manor of Polsted, co. Suffolk, which is held of the king as of the honour of Reylegh by knight service, and the manor of Copewold, co. Essex, which is not held of the king, were taken into the king's hand by the death of Thomas de Lambourne and by reason of the minority of William de Lambourne, his son and heir, who has died while a minor in the king's ward, and are thus still in the king's hand, and that Joan, sister of the said William, whom William Cheyne has taken to wife, is William's next heir and of full age,—to deliver the manor of Polsted to William Cheyne and Joan, as the king has taken the former's fealty ; and to meddle no further with the manor of Copewold, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Thomas to those to whom they belong.

Membrane 24.

March 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William Wade of the office of the escheatry in the county of Rutland, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as escheator. By K.

Order to Richard de Wydevill, late escheator, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

June 20. Westminster. The like commitment to Richard de Wydevill of the office of the escheatry in the county of Rutland.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman, Richard de Sutton, for good service, of the office of the escheatry in the county of Lancaster, to hold and

1362. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

exercise the same in person or by deputy for the term of his life, taking in the office as much as others have reasonably taken, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By p.s. [25823.]

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to William de Nessefeld, late escheator, to deliver the office to him by indenture.

May 30. Westminster. Grant to George de Felbrigg and William Elys of Yarmouth, at their request, of all the customs due to the king from all goods and merchandise, (except wools, hides and woolfells), in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places thence as far as Blakeneye on the one side, and there, and as far as Tillebury on the other side, to collect and receive the same for a year from 22 July next, rendering at the Exchequer 180*l.* 16*s.* 3½*d.* (as was heretofore answered to the king therefor), and 10 marks of increment, by equal portions at Martinmas and Whitsun; saving always the liberties granted by the king and his progenitors to the merchants of the Hanse of Almain. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Philip de Lutteleye, of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Stafford and Salop and the march of Wales adjacent, at the request of the king's yeoman, John atte Wode, to whom the same office was lately granted for life; provided that, if Philip die during John's lifetime, the office shall revert to John.

By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Order to the executors of the will of Thomas de Monyton, late escheator, or his lieutenant, to deliver the office to Philip by indenture.

March 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de Littelyngton, prior of the abbey of Westminster, Richard de Merston, his fellow monk, Thomas de Frowyk and Nicholas de Wodewell, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the abbey, now void by the translation of Simon, the late abbot, to be bishop of Ely, and in the king's hand; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.

March 22. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, to deliver to Peter de Beltoft, brother and heir of Roger de Beltoft, the lands late of his said brother; as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until Midsummer next. By K.

The like order to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Membrane 23.

March 22. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of John Bacon did not hold any lands in chief in her demesne as of fee in the said county, but held for life two parts of the manor of Wedeford, co. Essex, (whereof 20 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture are held of the heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of 15*s.* yearly, and the residue

1362. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

is held by knight service of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, likewise a minor in the king's ward), of the gift and grant of John Bacon, knight, to her and her late husband and the heirs of her said husband, and that Robert Bacon is kinsman and next heir of her said husband, and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said Robert and deliver the premises to him.

March 31. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Wyk of the wardship of a moiety of the manor of Chilton Cauntelo, co. Somerset, which Walter Park held by knight service by the courtesy of England after the death of Emma, late his wife, of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of Joan, daughter of Thomas Chasteleyn and kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said Emma, together with the issues since the death of Walter, rendering 15*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

April 10. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas de Loveyne and John de Sudbury of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of London, which is void and in the king's hand, to hold the same for as long as they shall thus remain in the king's hand, answering at the Exchequer for the issues according to the form granted by the king to the chapter of the church of St. Paul, London. By K.

Order to all tenants of the bishopric to be intendant to Nicholas and John.

March 30. Westminster. Order to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Walter Park did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county, but held for life by the courtesy of England after the death of Emma, sometime his wife, the manor of Chilton Cauntelo, co. Somerset, (which is held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward), of the inheritance of Andrew Homere and Joan daughter of Thomas Chasteleyn, kinsfolk and next heirs of the said Emma, with reversion to them, and that Andrew is of full age and Joan a minor,—to take the fealty of Andrew, make a partition of the manor into two equal parts, and deliver to Andrew his pourparty thereof, retaining the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order.

March 30. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Aure held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, a mill, 2 gardens and a carucate of land in Aure, co. Gloucester, by the service of being personally in the king's chamber whenever the king wills him to be, and that John de Aure, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said John, as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until Midsummer next. By K.

1362.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

March 28. Westminster. Order to the mayor and sheriffs of London,—in amplification of the late order to them to take into the king's hand the goods which Thomas de Nothyngham and Bartholomew Chaungeour of London had in the city and suburbs of London at the time when they became the king's debtors in 2000*l.*, and to keep them safely until the king should be satisfied of the 2000*l.* [*p.* 180],—to make inquisition touching a report that many debts are due to the said Thomas and Bartholomew from merchants and others of the city, and that some merchants of the city, to whom they were bound in divers debts, unjustly received from them sums in excess of their debts, and that very many other persons of the city made contracts with them by way of exchange in the city and elsewhere, receiving from them florins of the coinage of France, Flanders and Almain in exchange for money of the king's coinage, and that the value of the florins received greatly exceeded the value of the money paid; and to summon those persons who shall be found by the inquisition to have owed the said Thomas and Bartholomew money, or to have received from them sums in excess of their debts, or to have received florins in excess of the value of the money exchanged for them, or their executors and terre-tenants, if the debtors themselves be dead, and, after examination of the matter, to levy for the king's use and keep safely until further order any such debts and sums received in excess. By K. & C.

Membrane 22.

April 6. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Nottingham, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de Pensax held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, a mill and 5 bovates of land in Skegby by the service of 20*s.* yearly, and also held of the king in service 20 bovates of land in the same town by the service of rendering 4 marks yearly at the Exchequer, and also held divers other lands of others than the king, and that William, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said William, as the king has taken his fealty; and to deliver any issues of the lands not held of the king which have been taken since Richard's death to those to whom they belong.

April 19. Windsor. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton,— pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Elyng held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage in Elyng, co. Southampton, by the service of being bailiff errant in the Isle of Wight and the New Forest, and of making all executions of the king's orders there by the sheriff of the county, and also held certain lands in Elyng of Hugh Camoys by a certain service, and that Emma and Aubrey, two of his sisters, who have been taken to wife by John Priour and John Pyk respectively, and Alice, daughter of Maud, his third sister, are his next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealties of the said John Pyk and Alice, make a partition of the premises into three equal parts, and deliver to John Priour and Emma,

1362. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

John Pyk and Aubrey, and Alice, their respective pourparties ; as the king has taken the fealty of John Priour and respited the homage of Alice until Michaelmas next.

May 2. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas de Donyngton of the wardship of all the lands in the county of Buckingham late of John de Wermeston of Grendon, who held by knight service of the heirs of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, and Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, minors in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the heir of the said John, together with the issues since his death and the marriage of the said heir, rendering 36*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for the wardship, paying 4*l.* at Michaelmas next for the marriage, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Pembrugge of the keeping of the king's manor of Brokenhurst within the New Forest, to hold the same for life, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. The king does not wish Richard to be charged with the repair and upkeep of any houses of the manor, except the granges, oxsheds, stables and other houses pertaining to the husbandry of the manor. By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

May 9. Westminster. Grant to Joan late the wife of John de Chelfham of the county of Devon, in compassion for her estate, of all the lands and rents late of the said John in Tadyport, Shepwassh, Chepyngtoriton, Honeshawe, Slade and Churchehorwode, which the king caused to be taken into his hand during John's lifetime for certain sums of money charged on them because of some excesses and misprisions whereof John was convicted, to hold the same as follows, to wit, a third part thereof as dower, quit and discharged entirely of the said debts and of the issues since the death of her husband, and the remaining two parts for as long as the lands and rents shall be in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the two parts by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; as the king has taken into consideration the fact that John was seised of the premises in his demesne as of fee long before the king had reason to seize them into his hand, so that he was able to dower his wife thereof and could not rightfully charge her dower by pretext of any act committed by himself. By p.s. [25763.]

May 10. Westminster. Discharge of Roger de Bello Campo from the wardship of two parts of a moiety of the manor of Shaldeford, co. Surrey, as he has surrendered the letters patent whereby the said wardship was committed to him [*p.* 142], asserting that he cannot and will not meddle further therewith, seeing that the moiety is charged with 20*l.* yearly to Roger de Bradestane by a grant made by Thomas de Bradestane in his lifetime with the king's licence ; and grant that he shall have the wardship of two parts of the manor of Alvydleye, co. Essex, which was committed to him by the same letters patent,

1362. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

at a yearly farm of 17*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.*, according to the extent thereof, both for time past and in future, beyond the charges and real services due therefrom. He is to answer at the Exchequer for the extent of the said two parts of the moiety of the manor of Shaldeford (11*l.* 17*s.* 4½*d.*) for the period from Michaelmas, 34 Edward III, until now.

May 16. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Moigne of the wardship of the manors of Button and Magotesfeld, co. Gloucester, late of Edmund le Blount, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues since Edmund's death, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By K.

Membrane 21.

May 10. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Henry del Dale and Edmund Blanket to collect in the port of Bristol, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Briggewater on the one side, and there, and Cheppestowe on the other side, and there, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties, (2) the king's ancient custom of wools, hides and woolfells, (3) the subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 40*s.* on every 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides lately granted to the king for a certain time, and (4) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port and places, answering at the Exchequer for the issues; and to appoint deputies to act for them where they cannot attend in person.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Notification to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Hertford, that the king,—with the assent of Walter de Mauny and Margaret, his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Thomas, late earl of Norfolk, and of William de Ufford, who has taken to wife Joan, daughter and heir of Alice late the wife of Edward de Monte Acuto, the other daughter and heir of the earl, and to whom the king has committed the wardship of the lands of Joan's pourparty which are in his hand by reason of her minority,—has assigned to Walter and Margaret, as Margaret's pourparty of the lands which Mary late the earl's wife held in dower and for life of the inheritance of Margaret and Joan, the castle and manor of Strugoil and the town of Shepestowe, with their members, hamlets and other appurtenances in the march of Wales, the manor of Weston, co. Hertford, the manors of Stonham and Walton and a moiety of the manor of Kenet, co. Suffolk, and the other moiety of the manor of Kenet, co. Cambridge, and to the said William and Joan, as Joan's pourparty of the said lands, the castle of Framelyngham and the manors of Framelyngham, Soham, Hoo, Holislee, Donyngworth and Cratefeld, co. Suffolk, and the manors of Halvergate and Suthwalsham, co. Norfolk, with a moiety of two parts of four pieces of marsh and pasture in Halvergate containing 980 acres, which Joan late the wife of Robert de Morlee held for life of the grant of the said earl, with reversion to the earl's

1362. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

heirs, (which moiety was assigned after the death of the said life-tenant to the said Walter and Margaret as the latter's pourparty, and has been surrendered by them into the king's hands for delivery to the said William and Joan, because Margaret's pourparty exceeds Joan's in value by that amount); and order to him to deliver to Walter and Margaret as much of Margaret's pourparty as lies in his bailiwick, as the king has taken Walter's fealty and respited until Michaelmas next the homage due from him by reason of his having offspring by Margaret; and to retain Joan's pourparty in the king's hand until further order. By K.

May 14. Westminster. Commitment to Edmund Cheyne of the keeping of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, and the islands adjacent, and of the king's castles there, to hold the same for 5 years from 2 April last, together with the issues since the latter date, rendering 230 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, so that he repair and maintain at his own costs all the houses, walls and other buildings of the said castles, and leave them in as good a state as he found them. Grant to him, also, of power to punish and chastise malefactors according to their deserts, and to exercise full jurisdiction in the king's name in all causes, both civil and criminal, according to the law and practice of those parts. By K.

Membrane 20.

May 20. Westminster. Commitment to the king's yeoman, William de Glendale, of the wardship of the manor of Rydale, co. Westmoreland, late of William de Lancastre, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues since the death of the said William de Lancastre, and with the marriage of the said heir, rendering at the Exchequer 109*s.* 6*d.* yearly (the extent of the manor) for the wardship, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, paying 10 marks at Michaelmas next for the marriage, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By K.

May 6. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the counties of Huntingdon and Bedford, to deliver to the king's son John, earl of Lancaster and Richmond, and Blanche, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, and sister and heir of Maud, late duchess of Bavaria and countess of Henaud, the duke's other daughter and heir, the lands late of the said Maud, together with the issues, profits, emoluments and rents thereof since her death; as the king has taken the earl's homage and fealty. By p.s. [25759.]

May 6. Westminster. The like to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk. By the same writ.

The like to the following;—

Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

Thomas Cheyne, escheator in the county of Devon.

John de Bekynton, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

1362. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Gloucester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and in the march of Wales.

William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Lancaster.

The like order to John de Tye, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey and Middlesex, to deliver to the earl and Blanche the lands late of the said duke and Maud, together with the issues, profits, emoluments and rents thereof since their death.

May 18. Westminster. Order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver to Amaury le Botiller, clerk, brother and heir of John Botiller, the lands late of his said brother; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25771.]

May 18. Westminster. The like order to Philip de Lutteley, escheator in the county of Gloucester. By the same writ.

May 18. Westminster. Grant to William Banastre of Hadenhale of the wardship of all the lands late of John de Hynton, who held by knight service of the heir of John Lestraunge, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of Thomas, son and heir of the said John de Hynton, together with the issues since the death of the latter, and with the marriage of the said Thomas, rendering 40*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for the said wardship, and 10*l.* only at Michaelmas next for the marriage, and doing the charges and real services due to the king and others; and so from heir to heir. By K. & C.

May 1. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas, son of Thomas de Neuton, of the keeping of a third part of certain lands in Grymesdale, Neuton, Alaynby and Ormesby, co. Cumberland, late of his said father, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof if it be awarded that such issues ought by right to belong to the king. The said keeping was previously committed to Euphemia late the wife of the said Thomas, now deceased.

Membrane 19.

May 30. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de More of the wardship of all the lands late of Laurence de Pageham, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

May 8. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that a moiety of the manor of Thirlawe, co. Suffolk, which moiety is held of the king as of the honour of Boulogne by the service of a fourth part of a knight's

1362. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

fee, came into the king's hands by the death of Gilbert Pecche and by reason of the minority of Elizabeth Pecche, one of the sisters and heirs of Roger Pecche, Gilbert's son and heir, and that both Elizabeth and Roger have died while minors in the king's ward, and that Katharine, sister of the said Elizabeth, is her next heir and of full age, —to take the fealty of Katharine and deliver the moiety to her, as the king has respited her homage until Michaelmas next. By K.

June 3. Westminster. Commitment to John Husee of the wardship of two parts of all the lands in the county of Southampton late of John Ingepenne, who held in chief, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, and of all the lands in Burghton, Michelton, Netherwollop, Lokerle and Okle, co. Southampton, held by John Southovere of the inheritance of the said heir, and of those in Galerigg, co. Southampton, similarly held by John de Tudeworth, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of the said John Southovere and John de Tudeworth and by reason of the minority of the said heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

June 2. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteley, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Richard de Wylughby, the elder, did not hold in his demesne as of fee any lands in chief as of the crown by knight service in the said counties, but held of the king, as of the honour of Peverel, the manor of Wolaton, co. Nottingham, together with the advowson of the church of that town, to him and the heirs of his body, by fealty and the service of doing suit to the king's court of the honour in the county of Nottingham every three weeks, and also held of the king in chief in his demesne as of fee a messuage, a dovecot, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 6*s.* of rent in Sutton Passeys by the service of rendering 7*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Nottingham, and also held of the king, as of the said honour, 2 water-mills, a plot of meadow containing 2 acres, and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Lenton, by fealty and the service of doing suit as above, and 40*s.* of rent in Brampcote by the service of making two appearances at the honour court, and that he also held divers other lands in the said counties in fee and fee tail of other lords, and that Richard, the son of his body, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said Richard son of Richard and deliver to him the premises held of the king; and to intermeddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Richard to those to whom they belong.

May 20. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, to deliver to John Bygot, knight, son and heir of Roger Bygot, knight, the lands late of his said father; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25775.]

1362. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

May 19. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of Thomas Talbot held in chief in her demesne as of fee a moiety of the manor of Hynclesham, co. Suffolk, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that Peter Talbot, her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said moiety to Peter, as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until Michaelmas next. By K.

May 30. Westminster. Grant to George de Felbrigg and William Elys of Jernemuth, at their request, of the petty customs and subsidies in the port of Great Yarmouth, and in all places thence to Blakenaye on the one side, and there, and Tillebury on the other side, to collect and receive the same for 3 years from 10 June next, rendering to the king yearly as much as has been answered at the Exchequer therefor in any former year, and 10 marks of increment, by equal portions at Martinmas and Whitsun; saving always the liberties granted by the king and his progenitors to the merchants of the Hanse of Almain. By K.

Vacated because otherwise above.

May 28. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret, daughter of John de Haulton, knight, held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death a moiety of the manors of Haulton and Claverworth, co. Northumberland, (except 2 messuages, 17 tofts, 60 acres of land and 21 acres of meadow in the moiety of Haulton), by fealty and the service of 34*s.* yearly in drengage and 7*d.* yearly for cornage, and that Robert de Louthre is her kinsman and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of Robert and deliver the said moiety to him.

Membrane 18.

May 14. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteley, escheator in the county of Salop,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John atte Wode, late escheator, shewing that John de Hynton did not hold any lands in the county in his demesne as of fee in chief, as of the crown, but held by knight service in his demesne as of fee the hamlet of Hynton, co. Salop, of the heir of John son of John Lestraunge, a minor in the king's ward, and also held the hamlet of Rugwardyn of another than the king, and that Thomas, his son, aged 3 years, is his next heir,—to retain the hamlet of Hynton in the king's hand until further order, and to meddle no further with the hamlet of Rugwardyn, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of John de Hynton to those to whom they belong.

May 8. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteley, escheator in the county of Derby,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Roger de Hopwell, the elder, held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 11 acres and 1 rood of land in Sandiacre, co. Derby, by petty serjeanty, to wit, by the service of rendering 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Derby, and also held a messuage and 30 acres

1362. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

of land in Westhorp, and a messuage and 20 acres of land in Willesthorp, of others than the king, and that Roger, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises in Sandiacre to Roger son of Roger, as the king has taken his fealty; and to meddle no further with the other premises, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Roger to those to whom they belong.

May 26. Westminster. Order to Thomas Cheyne, escheator in the county of Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William son of William de Alba Marlia, 'chivaler,' held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death two parts of the manor of Wodebury, co. Devon, by knight service, and that Margaret de Alba Marlia and Elizabeth de Alba Marlia, his sisters, are his next heirs, Margaret being 29 years of age and more, and Elizabeth 17¼ years,—to take the fealties of Margaret and Elizabeth, make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and deliver to Margaret and Elizabeth their respective pourparties; as the king has respited their homages until Michaelmas next.

May 6. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Bedford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Saffray held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 27 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 5*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Caynho and Clopphull, co. Bedford, by the service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, and that Joan, his sister, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Joan, as the king has taken her fealty and respited her homage until Michaelmas next. By K.

Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of Roger Dakeneye held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death a messuage, a garden, 80 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 17*s.* of rent in Caynho and Clopphull, co. Bedford, by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and that John Dakeneye, son of Roger Dakeneye, is her son and next heir, and of full age,—to deliver the premises to John, as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until Midsummer next. By K.

May 18. Westminster. Order to John de Tye, escheator in the county of Surrey,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas son of Thomas de Syndelesham did not hold any lands of the king in chief in the said county, whereby the wardship of his lands ought at present to pertain to the king, but held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Padyngden in Abbynggeworth of the heir of Laurence de Hastinges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of rendering to the earl a pair of gilt spurs or 12*d.* yearly, and that Robert de Lenham, aged 20 years, is his kinsman and next heir,—to take the fealty of Robert and deliver the said manor to him.

1362. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

May 16. Westminster. Order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Sancto Mauro, ‘ chivaler,’ did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county on the day of his death, but held by knight service in his demesne as of fee 24*s.* of rent in Tychemerssh, co. Northampton, of the heir of John Lovel, a minor in the king’s ward, and that Thomas de Seymor, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said rent to Thomas, as the king has taken his fealty.

June 20. Westminster. Order to the justiciary, chancellor and treasurer of Ireland, reciting that the lords, ladies and other lay and ecclesiastical persons who have lordships and lands in Ireland and chiefly dwell in England, on being called before the king and council made the following grants to the king in aid of the expenses of the war in Ireland, to wit, the said lords, ladies and lay persons granted the value and profit of their lordships and lands in Ireland for the next two years, and the ecclesiastical persons granted a biennial tenth to be levied in two years, over and above the tenths previously granted by the clergy of Ireland ; and ordering them to cause the said profit and tenth to be levied, together with the next two years’ profits of the lordship and land of Trym, which are in the king’s hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, and to have the proceeds thereof delivered from time to time to the king’s clerk, Walter de Dalby, receiver of moneys ordained for the expenses of the said war.

By K. & C.

June 24. Westminster. Order to the said Walter to receive the said proceeds and apply them in aid of the said expenses according to the ordinance and advice of the king’s council in those parts. By K. & C.

Membrane 17.

May 6. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland, to deliver to Robert de Ursewyk, son and heir of Adam de Ursewyk, a certain tenement in Stirkland Ketill called ‘ Lyndesayhell,’ which his father held in chief as parcel of a moiety of the barony of Kendale ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25760.]

May 20. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteley, escheator in the county of Stafford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John atte Wode, the late escheator, shewing that Roger Trumwyn of Cannok did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county, but held in his demesne as of fee a plot of land called ‘ Le Mos ’ and ‘ Hustoden,’ and another plot at Hednesford called ‘ Le Plassh,’ of the heir of William Tromwyne, a minor in the king’s ward, by the service of 13*s.* 4*d.* and a greyhound’s collar to be paid yearly, and also held divers other lands of other lords, and that Katharine late the wife of John Musard, his sister, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Katharine and deliver to

1362. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

her the lands held of the said heir : and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Roger to those to whom they belong.

June 14. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Lovayne of the wardship of the lands in Lyngefeld Malet called ' La More ' and all the lands in Hadresham late of William de Hadresham, who held in chief, which are extended at 64*s.* 4½*d.* yearly, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues since the death of William, rendering 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By K. & C.

June 14. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Keynes, king's clerk, of the wardship of the manor of Comb by Kyngeston, co. Surrey, late of William de Hadresham, who held in chief, to hold as above (*last entry*), rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer as above. By K. & C.

May 20. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of Richard de Wynchestre held of the king for life, as of the honour of Boulogne, a third part of the manor of Great Perdon, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, of the gift and grant of John Wymond and Robert atte Wode, chaplain, to her and the said Richard, sometime her husband, and the heirs of the latter, and that Meliora, wife of William Rolf, and Katharine, wife of John atte Church, Richard's two daughters, aged 19 and 17 years respectively, are Richard's next heirs,—to take the fealties of the said William and John, make a partition of the said third part into two equal parts, and deliver to William and Meliora, and John and Katharine, their respective pourparties.

June 18. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that James Cokefeld did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county, but held in his demesne as of fee a toft, 120 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 5*s.* of rent in Great Shelford, co. Cambridge, of the heir of Laurence de Hastyngges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of 5*s.* yearly, and that Joan, wife of Edmund de Hemmegrave, knight, is his kinswoman (*cognata*) and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of Edmund and deliver the premises to him and Joan.

June 20. Westminster. Order to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Cecily late the wife of Stephen Laundey did not hold any lands in chief in her demesne as of fee in the said county, but held in chief to her and the heirs of her body the hamlet of Bikenhull, co. Somerset, by the service of an eleventh part of a knight's fee, and that Maud late the wife of Thomas Dodyngton and Alice, wife of Thomas Orchard, two of her daughters, and Cecily, daughter of Joan late the wife of Richard Childehey, her

1362. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

third daughter, are her next heirs, Maud and Alice being of full age and Cecily aged 10 years,—to take the fealties of the said Thomas Orchard and Maud, make a partition of the hamlet into three equal parts, and deliver to Thomas and Alice, and to the said Maud, their respective pourparties, retaining the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order; as the king has respited until Michaelmas next the homages due from Thomas (by reason of his having offspring by Alice) and Maud.

June 26. Westminster. Grant to James Daudele, for good service to the king and Edward, prince of Wales, of the keeping of the castle of Gloucester, to hold the same, with the tine (*tyna*) and all other appurtenances, from 15 September, 34 Edward III, for life, in the same manner as Thomas de Bradestan had it during his lifetime of the king's grant, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 24*l.*, whereof 10 marks yearly are to be allowed to him for the keeping of the castle, and 7*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* for the wages of a porter, a watchman, and a man to collect the custom of 'Castelcouel,' the porter taking 2*d.* a day and each of the other two 1½*d.* By K.

Membrane 16.

June 25. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Maud, one of the daughters and heirs of John Walssh, did not hold any lands in chief in her demesne as of fee in the said county, but held in her demesne as of fee a messuage and 30 acres of land in Compton, co. Southampton, of the heir of John de Compton, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a sixth part of a knight's fee and the service of paying a spur or 1*d.* yearly at Michaelmas, and that Alice, daughter of John Adam of Compton, father of Nicholaa Adam, Maud's mother, is Maud's kinswoman and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of Alice and deliver the premises to her.

July 10. Westminster. Order to the prior of Dunstaple, for certain causes propounded before the king and council, to cause to be brought to London 183*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the goods late of William Petrugge, deceased, late one of the purveyors of the king's household, which are said to be in his keeping, so that they be there on Thursday next at latest for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Flemyng of Sandwich and John Espilon of the wardship of a third part of the manor of Grove in Wodenesbergh, co. Kent, which Agnes late the wife of William atte Well of Sandwich held in dower of the inheritance of William, son and heir of the said William atte Well, and which came into the king's hand by the death of Agnes and by reason of the minority of William son of William, who has died while a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of Thomas, brother and heir of the said William son of William, together with the issues since the latter's death, rendering 46*s.* 8*d.*

1362. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others ; and so from heir to heir. By C.

June 20. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteley, escheator in the county of Derby, to deliver to Gervase, son and heir of Gervase Wodrove, the lands late of his said father ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25795.]

July 16. Westminster. Commitment to Richard de Ravenser, king's clerk, of the wardship of all the lands in the county of Lincoln late of Walter de Ouneby for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the idiocy of Thomas, son and heir of Walter, together with the issues thereof since they were taken into the king's hand on that account ; so that out of the said issues he find reasonable sustenance for the said heir, answering for the residue at the Exchequer, if such residue ought to belong to the king. By C.

July 12. Westminster. Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John son of Walter de Louth held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 2 messuages, a garden, an acre of meadow, 25*s.* 4*d.* of rent and a moiety of a virgate of land in Marleclive, co. Warwick, by the service of 6*s.* 8*d.* payable yearly, and also held a virgate of land in the same town of others than the king, and that he held no other lands in the county, and that Walter, his brother, aged 21 years and more, is his next heir,—to take the fealty of Walter and deliver to him the premises held of the king ; and to meddle no further with the lands not held of the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of John to those to whom they belong.

July 24. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Master John de Branketre, king's clerk, of the keeping of all the lands in Netherwallop late of John de Boklond, knight, deceased, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues, if they ought by right to belong to the king.

Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

July 22. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, to deliver to Michael de la Pole, kinsman and heir of Katharine, daughter and heir of Thomas de la Pole, his brother, the lands late of the said Thomas, which came into the king's hands by the death of Thomas and by reason of the minority of Katharine, who has died while a minor in the king's ward ; as the king has respited his homage and fealty until Michaelmas next. By K.

The like order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham.

July 20. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland, to deliver to William, son and heir of William de Stapelton and Juliana, late his wife, the lands which his father held by the

1362. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

courtesy of England after the death of the said Juliana, and the lands whereof he was seised in his demesne as of fee ; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of the said William son of William.

By p.s. [25812.]

July 24. Westminster. Order to Robert de Hadham, king's bailiff of Sandwich, to sell as dearly as possible the 2 casks of wheat late of John de Orleston which he arrested as forfeit because they were found on the sands within the port of Sandwich at night, ready to be put in a boat and taken out to a ship of Spain which was anchored in 'les Dounes,' against the form of the prohibition of the export of corn to foreign parts ; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the proceeds of the sale. By C.

Membrane 15.

July 23. Havering. Order to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset, to deliver to John, son and heir of John de Garton, the lands late of his said father ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [25815.]

The like order to John de Tye, escheator in the county of Middlesex.

By the same writ.

The like to John Pecche, mayor of London and escheator therein.

July 28. Westminster. Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, to deliver to Edmund de Fretheby, brother and heir of John de Frytheby, the lands late of his said brother ; as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

The like to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Commitment to William de Ufford of the wardship of the castle of Framelyngham and the manors of Framelyngham, Soham, Hoo, Holyslee, Donyngworth, Cratefeld, Halvergate and Suthwalsham, and of two parts of four pieces of marsh and pasture in Halvergate containing 980 acres, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, which are part of the lands which Mary late the wife of Thomas, late earl of Norfolk, held in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of Margaret, wife of Walter de Mauny, one of the earl's daughters and heirs, and Joan, wife of the said William and daughter and heir of Alice late the wife of Edward de Monte Acuto, the earl's other daughter and heir, and have been assigned to Joan as her pourparty and retained in the king's hand by reason of her minority, to hold the same, together with the issues since Mary's death, until the lawful age of Joan, rendering to the king 1000 marks if the wardship last for a year, and a proportionate amount for any lesser or greater period, so that he do the real services due to the king and others, and find all charges incumbent on the said lands. If it be found that the lands are worth more than 1000 marks yearly, he shall be bound to answer for the balance. By K.

Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to deliver the premises to the said William.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1362.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Grant to John de Gerwardby, at his request and in consideration of the labours, costs, damages and hardships sustained by him in prosecuting certain of the king's affairs, of the goods late of Hugh Bonhomme, felon and fugitive, at the price certified for the said goods by the coroners of the county of York before Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, such price being paid on the sheriff's account at the next Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By K. & C.

Aug. 18. Windsor. Commitment to John de Nowers of the wardship of two parts of all the lands in Daylesford, co. Worcester, late of Thomas de Hastynges, who held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of Thomas's heir, together with the issues since the death of Thomas, rendering 50*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

Aug. 16. Windsor. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex, to take into the king's hand a manor in Elmedon, co. Essex, and deliver it to Robert Marioun (whose fealty the king has taken, and respited his homage until Michaelmas next), saving to the king the issues and profits thereof since the death of Henry Trippelowe, which are to be levied from those who are rightly chargeable therewith ; as the king of late,—at the suit of the said Robert and in pursuance of an inquisition made by the escheator shewing that the said Henry, who died on St. Margaret's day, 3 Edward III, held the manor in chief in his demesne as of fee, as of the honour of Boulogne, by knight service, and that Thomas Phelipp of Baldok, deceased, John de Benyton, deceased, and Isabel late the wife of the said John, who still survives, have occupied the manor for 12 years, 20 years, and 1 year and more, respectively, and taken the issues and profits thereof, and that the said Robert Marioun, aged 38 years and more, is Henry's kinsman and next heir,—ordered the sheriff to warn the heirs of the said Thomas and John, and also the said Isabel, to be in the Chancery on the morrow of St. Laurence last to shew cause why the manor should not be seized into the king's hand and delivered to Robert, as kinsman and next heir of Henry, and why they should not answer for the issues thereof during their aforesaid occupancies, and the sheriff returned that Thomas had no heirs in his bailiwick, but that he had warned Margaret, daughter and heir of the said John, and the said Isabel, as above, and the said Margaret and Isabel did not appear in the Chancery on the above day, although solemnly called. By K.

MEMBRANE 14.

Aug. 18. Windsor. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Bedford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John son of Robert le Huliere held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 8 acres of land, an acre of pasture and a moiety of an acre of meadow and an acre of wood in Turveye, by the service of

1362. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

rendering to the king 5*s.* yearly, and that Margery, his daughter, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Margery and deliver the premises to her.

Sept. 6. Beckley. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Elizabeth late the wife of Gilbert Heroun held in chief in her demesne as of fee two parts of a moiety of the manors of Esselyngton, Whytyngham, Throunton and Barton, co. Northumberland, in drengage, by fealty and the service of rendering 50*s.* yearly at the Exchequer of Newcastle-upon-Tyne by the hands of the sheriff of the county, and by the service of a moiety of a yearling sparrow-hawk, worth 12*d.*, yearly, and that Isabel, her sister, is her next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Isabel and deliver the premises to her.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Salop,—on the petition of John de Eylesford praying the king to commit to him for a fixed farm his manors of Boulewas and Esembrugg, which the escheator has taken into the king's hand on the pretence that they were alienated without licence,—to certify the king in the Chancery touching the cause of the taking of the manors into his hand, and to commit the keeping of them to the said John until the month of Michaelmas next, together with the issues taken thereof in the mean-time, in order that the king may meanwhile act in the matter according to the ordinance of his council. By K.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commitment to John de Saxton, king's clerk, of the wardship of two parts of all the lands in the county of Derby late of William de Stredleye, knight, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering 13 marks 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and paying 40 marks for the marriage in moieties at Easter next and Michaelmas following, so that he do the real services and other charges due to the king and others; and so from heir to heir. By C.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Order to John de Ty, escheator in the county of Surrey, to deliver to John Hamely and Joan de Pleycy, his wife, sister and heir of Nicholas brother and heir of John de Pleycy, son and heir of Nicholas de Pleycy, the lands late of the said Nicholas, Joan's father, which were taken into the king's hands on his death by reason of the minority of John and Nicholas, his sons and heirs, both of whom have died while minors in the king's ward; as the king has taken the fealty of the said John Hamely.

The like order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton.

The like to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Dorset.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Order to Richard de Sutton, escheator in the county of Lancaster,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by William de Nessefeld, the

1362. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

late escheator, shewing that John de Haryngton of Farleton, 'chivaler,' did not hold any lands in his demesne as of fee in chief as of the crown in the said county, but held in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 40 acres of land in Wynmerley in Gayrstang of the king, as of the lands in Wyresdale late of William Coucy, which are in the king's hand and in the keeping of John de Coupeland by the king's commitment, by knight service, and also held divers other lands in fee and fee tail of divers other lords, and that Nicholas de Haryngton, his son, aged 15½ years and more, is his next heir,—to retain the messuage and 40 acres in the king's hand until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of John to those to whom they belong.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Knyghtele of the wardship of all the lands in Eudon Seint George, Niensavage and Stepple, co. Salop, late of John de Seint George, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and paying 10*l.* in the hanaper for the marriage, so that he do the real services and other charges due to the king and others; and so from heir to heir.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Richard de Clebury, of the wardship of two parts of all the lands in the counties of Wilts and Berks late of Edward de Stokke, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 50*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

Membrane 13.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Order to John de Tye, escheator in the county of Sussex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Whelton did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county whereby the wardship of his lands ought at present to pertain to the king, but held in his demesne as of fee of the king in socage certain tenements at Bradebrugg in the parish of Boseham, to wit, a messuage, a water-mill, a dovecot, 28 acres of land, an acre of meadow and 2 acres of moor, by the service of rendering 2 white capons to the king whenever he shall pass through the gates of the said tenements, and of rendering 15*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Sussex, and that Richard de Whelton, his son, aged 19 years, is his next heir,—to deliver the premises to Richard, as the king has taken his fealty.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Order to John de Tye, escheator in the county of Kent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Cobham of Rundale did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county whereby the wardship of his lands ought at present to pertain to the king, but held in chief in his demesne as of fee certain tenements in Ovenhull in Boxle, to wit, a messuage, 12 acres of land, 7 acres of

1362. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

meadow, 22 acres of pasture, 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent and a rent of 2 cocks, by the service of finding at the king's costs a horse, worth 5*s.*, a sack, worth 6*d.*, and a spit (*broch'*), worth ½*d.*, in every war in Wales, and also held divers other lands of others than the king, and that Thomas de Cobham, his son, aged 19 years and more, is his next heir,—to deliver the tenements in Ovenhull to the said Thomas, as the king has taken his fealty; and to meddle no further with the lands not held of the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of John to those to whom they belong.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Cancellation of the enrolment of letters patent dated 20 May last whereby the king granted to his yeoman, William de Glendale, the wardship of the manor of Rydale, co. Westmoreland, and the marriage of the heir of William de Lancastre [*p.* 219], and discharge of the said William de Glendale from the said wardship; as he has surrendered the same because Alice late the wife of the said William de Lancastre has been dowered out of the said manor, so that he cannot have the wardship according to the king's grant, and has prayed the king to cancel the enrolment, the original letters having been lost, as he says. Grant to him, also, for good service, of the wardship of two parts of the said manor, together, with the issues since the death of William de Lancastre, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering at the Exchequer 5 marks 6*s.* 4*d.* yearly (the extent of the two parts) by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; and grant to him of the marriage of the heir on the terms of his original grant.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Peter de Brugge of the wardship of the manor of Enham, co. Southampton, which Ralph Lovel, deceased, held for life by demise of John Lovel of the inheritance of John, the latter's son and heir, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said John son of John, together with the issues since the death of Ralph, rendering 6*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment to the king's son John, earl of Lancaster and Richmond, of the wardship of a moiety of the manor of Helagh in Rythe and Swaldale, co. York, late of William de Kerdeston, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since the death of William, for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 45*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Bowet of the county of Cumberland of the wardship of all the lands late of Ellen late the wife of Nicholas Visponte, who (*que*) held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Robert, her son and heir, together with the issues from Michaelmas last and the marriage of the said heir, rendering at the Exchequer 100 marks at the Purification and Easter next for the marriage, and 10 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and so from heir

1362. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

to heir. Grant, also, that if the reversion of any lands held in dower or otherwise for life of the said inheritance shall fall in during the minority of the heir, Thomas shall have the wardship of such lands until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly the true value thereof.

By K., and by mainprise of Robert de Tyliol and William Englissh.

And be it remembered that Robert de Tyliol and William Englissh, knights, of the county of Cumberland, mainperned for payment of the said sums as above. And the 100 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commitment to John, son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, of the wardship of the manor of Brampton by Huntyngdon, late of the said earl, to hold until his own lawful age, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment to John de Corf, clerk, of the wardship of two parts of all the lands late of Henry Toner, who held by knight service of the heir of Robert Latymer, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same, together with the issues since Henry's death, until the lawful age of his heir, rendering to the king 78*s.* 1¼*d.* yearly (at which sum the two parts are extended) by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 12.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment to John de Corf, clerk, of the above-mentioned wardship and issues [*last entry*], together with the reversion of the third part of the said lands, which has been assigned in dower to Robergia late the wife of Henry Toner, when it shall fall in, rendering at the Exchequer 78*s.* 1¼*d.* yearly (at which sum the two parts are extended) by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and the extent of the third part when it falls to him, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others; and so from heir to heir. By C.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant to Philip de Lutteleye of the wardship of two parts of all the lands late of William Trumwyn of Cannok, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues since Michaelmas last and the marriage of the said heir, rendering at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands yearly in moieties at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers for the wardship, and 10 marks only for the marriage; and so from heir to heir.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Grendon of the wardship of 6 messuages, 4½ bovates and 31 acres and ½ rood of land, and 3 acres of waste in Conyngesburgh and Barneburgh, late of John son of Alan Vescy of Conyngesburgh, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering at the Exchequer 12 marks only by equal portions at Whitsun and Martinmas

1362. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

for the wardship and marriage, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Haveryng,—in amplification of letters patent dated 20 May, 25 Edward III, and 10 July, 27 Edward III, whereby the king committed to him the wardship of the lands in Essex late of John Sayer and 25 acres of land in Bricche late of Hugh Sayer, John's brother, until the lawful age of John's heir, together with the marriage of the said heir [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1347–1356, pp.* 294, 368],—that he shall have the said wardship and marriage from heir to heir until one of them reach full age and he have the making of the marriage of one of them. By K.

Nov. 4. Sheen. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, to deliver to William de Melton, 'chivaler,' son and heir of William de Melton, the lands late of his said father; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By K., on the information of Richard la Vache.

The like order to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

The like to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Lutteleye of the wardship of all the lands late of Richard Haym, who held by knight service of Humphrey de Bohun, kinsman and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same, together with the issues since Michaelmas last, until the lawful age of Joan, Richard's daughter and heir, with Joan's marriage, rendering to the king 10*s.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, paying 20*s.* only for the marriage, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others.

By C. And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant to James de Pikeryng, knight, for 100 marks which he will pay to the king in moieties at the octave of Hilary next and the octave of Trinity following, of the wardship of all the lands in Wymmerliegh, co. Lancaster, late of Thomas de Haveryngton, 'chivaler,' who held of the king as of the manor of Wyresdale, which lately belonged to William de Coucy, deceased, and is in the king's hand, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the heir's marriage. By C.

And be it remembered that Richard de Preston of Kendale and John de Preston of Kendale, of the county of Westmoreland, mainperned for payment of the 100 marks.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commitment to Alan de Bockeshull of the keeping of the manor of Combe Byset, co. Wilts, which Milicent late the wife of Hugh de Plescy held in chief on the day of her death, and which is in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same, together with the issues since it was taken into the king's hand, for as long as it shall remain there, rendering 8*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1362.
Nov. 16. Westminster. Order to Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, to deliver by indenture to the sheriff of York all the estreats of amercements, fines and issues forfeit made and adjudged before them in their session at York, strictly enjoining on him by king's writ to levy the moneys arising therefrom for the king's use, so that he have them at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of Easter next at latest for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains. The part of the said indenture remaining with them is to be sent to the Exchequer by the said quinzaine, so that the sheriff may be properly charged with the moneys.

By K. & C.

Order in pursuance to the said sheriff. By K. & C.

Membrane 11.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment to Joan late the wife of Thomas de Heton, William Heron, 'chivaler,' Edward Letham, 'chivaler,' and Thomas de Clifford, of the wardship of two parts of all the lands late of the said Thomas de Heton, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues since the death of Thomas and the marriage of the heir, rendering 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and 100 marks only in moieties at Easter next and Michaelmas following for the marriage; and so from heir to heir; provided that they do the real services and other charges due to the king and others.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Cecily Scot held in chief for life, by the gift and grant of Reynold Keneman and Roger Holdelond made to her with the king's licence, a messuage and 48 acres of land in Great Fakenham and Sapeston, co. Suffolk, by the service of rendering 3*d.* at the end of every 20 weeks for the guard of Norwich castle, with remainder to John Baudry of Knateshale and his heirs, and that the said John is dead, so that the premises ought to remain to John, his son and heir, who is of full age,—to take the fealty of the said John son of John, and deliver the premises to him.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Mary, late countess of Norfolk, did not hold any lands in chief in her demesne as of fee in the said county, but held in her demesne as of fee a toft, 160 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 23*s.* of rent in Wedon of the heir of William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, a minor in the king's ward, by fealty and suit of court, and a toft, 100 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in the same town of another than the king, and that John de Cobham, her son, is her next heir and of full age, and that she also held, jointly with her said son, who still survives, divers other manors and lands of others than the king,—to take the fealty of the said John, and deliver to him the premises in Wedon which are held of the said heir; and to

1362. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of the countess to those to whom they belong.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Helmyng Leget, of the wardship of all the lands in London, the counties of Surrey and Middlesex, and the town of Plumpsted, co. Kent, late of Idonia Mockyngge, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues from Michaelmas last, rendering at the Exchequer 24*l.* yearly (at which sum the lands are extended) by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By p.s. [25883.]

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commitment to John de Pulford of the wardship of a third part of the hamlet of Bykenhull, co. Somerset, late of Cecily Laundy, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Cecily, her kinswoman and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering 30*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and 60*s.* for the marriage, and doing the real services and other charges to the king and others incumbent thereon. By C.

The 60*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 10.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Musgrave of the county of York and castle of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him.

Order to Marmaduke Conestable, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to him by indenture.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

Christopher de Moryceby ; county of Cumberland and castle of Carlisle.

William de Pympe ; county of Kent and castle of Canterbury.

Roger de Cotesford ; counties of Oxford and Berks, and castle of Oxford.

Richard de Horsleye ; county of Northumberland and castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Thomas de Sancto Omero ; counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and castle of Norwich.

Thomas de Hampton ; county of Southampton and castle of Winchester.

Richard de Wydevill ; county of Northampton and castle of Northampton.

Henry Sturmy ; county of Wilts and castle of Salisbury.

John de Boys ; county of Lincoln and castle of Lincoln.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1362.
Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Chambernon of the county of Devon, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By K.
Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him.
Order to Amaury Fitz Waryn, late sheriff, to deliver the county to him by indenture.
Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—
John de la Hale ; Somerset and Dorset.
Richard de Byngham ; Nottingham and Derby.
Robert de Grendon ; Stafford.
Richard de la Bere, ' chivaler ' ; Hereford.
Thomas Moygne ; Gloucester.
Nicholas Styuecle ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Guy de Boys, ' chivaler ' ; Essex and Hertford.
Simon de Codyndon, ' chivaler ' ; Surrey and Sussex.
Peter de Salford ; Bedford and Buckingham.

1363.
Jan. 18. Westminster. Martin Fishacre ; Devon.

1362.
Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Stiward of Gloucestre of the wardship of all the lands in the county of Gloucester late of Henry de Pembrugge, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues since the death of Henry and the marriage of the said heir, rendering 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and 10 marks only for the marriage ; and so from heir to heir. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commitment to the prior of Gisburn of the keeping of a plot of wood and pasture called ' Swatiheved ' in Gisburn and another plot of land and wood called ' Stayngatside ' in Gisburn and Skelton, which John de Faucomberge held in chief by knight service, and of another plot of land in Gisburn, containing 40 feet in length and 14 feet in breadth, lately held by William Sweny, and of a messuage and an acre of land in Eseby lately held by Maud de Eseby, all of which have been taken into the king's hand by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, in pursuance of an inquisition of office taken before him shewing that they were alienated to the prior and his successors, and acquired and appropriated by them, without the king's licence ; as the prior has been before the king in the Chancery asserting that the premises were not so alienated or appropriated, and has prayed the king to make inquiries touching the matter and to commit them to him meanwhile, and the king has assented to his request and committed the keeping of the premises to him pending a discussion of the matter in the king's court, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the premises from the time of their being taken into the king's hand, if it be adjudged that the said issues ought by right to belong to the king. By pet. of Parl.

1362. *MEMBRANE* 9.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Achard held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 8 acres of pasture, 11*s.* 4*d.* of rent and a third part of a messuage and a carucate of land at Redwyk, in the said march, by knight service, as of his pourparty of the lands late of John de Knovill, who held in chief, according to the partition thereof made between him, William de Luscote and Alice, late his wife, now deceased (*defunctam*), sister and heir of Michael, son of Anne, one of the daughters and heirs of the said John, (which Michael has died while a minor in the king's ward), and John Duyn, son and heir of Eleanor, third daughter and heir of the said John de Knovill, and that the said John Duyn and Joan, daughter of the said William and Alice, are his kinsfolk and next heirs, John being of full age and Joan aged 7 years and more,—to make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and deliver to the said John his pourparty thereof, retaining the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order; as the king has taken John's fealty and respited his homage until Easter next. By K.

The like order to Thomas Cheyne, escheator in the county of Devon, touching the lands in his bailiwick which Thomas held of the said inheritance.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteley, escheator in the counties of Salop and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of John de Freyne did not hold any lands in chief in her demesne as of fee in the said counties, but held two parts of the manor of Nynesolers, co. Salop, to her and the heirs of her body by the said John, of the gift and feoffment of William le Frene, chaplain, and Hugh de Appelton, made to her and the said John, and also held a messuage and a virgate of land in Staundon by Monyton, co. Hereford, in her demesne as of fee, of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and that John, her son by her said husband, is their next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said heir and deliver the premises to him.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Berwick-upon-Tweed to sell as dearly as possible, in the presence of Robert de Tughale, king's chamberlain of the town, the 17 hides and 80 woolfells which they lately arrested in the port as forfeit to the king, and to have the proceeds brought without delay to the Exchequer, for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains there.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commitment to the abbot and convent of Whallay of a fourth part of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Blakburnshire, which has been taken into the king's hand because Henry, late duke of Lancaster, who held the bailiwick in chief, alienated it in fee to the abbot and convent and their successors, and to three other persons and their heirs, without the king's licence, to hold the same during the king's pleasure, rendering 40*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By K. & C.

1362. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Nov. 19. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard Trewent did not hold any lands in chief in the said county and march on the day of his death, but held in his demesne as of fee a carucate of land at Torre, in the said march, of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and that Margaret, his sister, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir,—to take the fealty of Margaret and deliver the premises to her.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commitment to Simon de Leke, 'chivaler,' and William de Leke, clerk, of the wardship of 2 messuages, 8 bovates of land and 16*s.* of rent in Sibthorp late of Joan late the wife of Thomas Bulneys, who (*que*) held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of William, her son and heir, together with the issues since Michaelmas last, rendering 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding fit sustenance for the said heir, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Order to all persons to be intendant to Richard Haverlond of Ipswich, who has been appointed by George de Felbrigg and William Elys to be their deputy in collecting during their pleasure all the king's customs, (except those on wools, hides and woolfells), in all ports and places on the sea-coast from the port of Goseford to the port of Tillebury.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Hoton of Haverisholm did not hold any lands in his demesne as of fee in chief in the said county, but held in chief for life, as by the courtesy of England after the death of Ellen, sometime his wife, daughter and heir of William son of Arnald, certain tenements called 'Avericholm,' co. Cumberland, by the service of coming with a book to Gaystacles in the forest of Englewod at Michaelmas, in order to hear the oaths of the keepers of the swineherds of the forest in time of pannage, and an acre and a rood of land at Sourby, as of ancient demesne, by the service of 10*d.* to be rendered to the king yearly, and also held divers other lands of others than the king, and that Joan, daughter of the said William and Ellen, whom Robert son of Robert de Corkeby has taken to wife, is Ellen's next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Robert and Joan the aforesaid lands which William held by the courtesy of England of Joan's inheritance, as the king has taken Robert's fealty.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Peter de Pefshute held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 22 acres of pasture in Haywode by the service of 5*s.* 7½*d.* to be paid to the king yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton, and also held a messuage, a garden, 80 acres of land, 21 acres of meadow, 20

1362. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood, a fishery, and 40*s.* of rent in Pershute of queen Philippa, as of her manor of Thuderle, by knight service, and divers other lands of others than the king, and that Nicholas de Pershute, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Nicholas and deliver to him the aforesaid premises in Haywod; and to meddle no further with the premises held of the queen and other lords, delivering any issues taken thereof since Peter's death to those to whom they belong.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commitment to Alan del Strother of the wardship of the manor of Heton by Newcastle-upon-Tyne and a messuage and 36 acres of land in Haukwell, late of John de Musgrave and Margaret, his wife, both deceased, to hold until the lawful age of their heir, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Segrave, king's yeoman, for good service, of the wardship of all the lands late of John Lenvesy, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the said heir and the issues of the lands since John's death, without rendering anything therefor beyond 100 marks which the king has reserved for himself out of the value of the marriage. By K.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas, son and heir of Robert de Reymes, late sheriff of Northumberland,—at the request of Robert Herle,—of the keeping of two parts of the lands late of his said father, to hold them as the said Robert Herle held them of the king's commitment by letters patent, surrendered, in succession to Agnes late the wife of the said sheriff [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1347—1356, p.* 392]. By C.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Hunter of Kirkelevyngton of the wardship of 3 messuages, 4 tofts, 13 bovates of land, 2 acres of meadow called 'Mikelprestker' and a close called 'Stanyholm' in Castellevyngton, Ingelby, Hilton and Crathorn, co. York, late of William son of Richard Hunter of Castellevyngton and Agnes, late his wife, both deceased, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir of William and Agnes, together with the issues since Michaelmas last, rendering 43*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others; and so from heir to heir. By C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Edward de Letham of the wardship of a carucate of land in Ethale which Alina late the wife of Robert de Maners held for life of the inheritance of Robert's heir, a minor in the king's ward, and of a carucate of land in the same town, 4*s.* of rent in Tossan and a third part of the manor of Ethale which she held in dower of the said inheritance, (all which are extended at 10 marks 6*s.* 4*d.* yearly), to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the issues since the

1362. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

death of Alina, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding fit sustenance for the heir, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman John, son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, of the wardship of the manors of Shelford, co. Cambridge, and Croyndon, co. Buckingham, which John de Grendon and Theobald de Mounteny respectively held for life of his inheritance by demise of the said earl, to hold until his lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 12 marks for the manor of Shelford and 20 marks for the manor of Croyndon, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By K.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Naillynghurst held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 60 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 30*d.* of rent in Felsted, co. Essex, by the service of finding stabling for one horse when the king shall pass through that country, and that Thomas, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Thomas, as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until Easter next. By K.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Katharine Aylmer did not hold any lands in chief in her demesne as of fee in the said county, whereby the wardship of her lands ought to pertain to the king at present, but held in her demesne as of fee 8 acres of land in Bluntesdon St. Andrew of the heir of William Fitz Waryn, a minor in the king's ward, by service of 1½*d.* yearly, and divers other lands of other lords, and that Richard Burdon, son of Joan Burdon, one of the sisters of Juliana Aylmer, her mother, Isabel Thirsteyn, Juliana's second sister, whom Walter Thirsteyn has taken to wife, and Isabel, daughter of Edith Grondewell, Juliana's third sister, are her kinsfolk and next heirs, Richard and Isabel Thirsteyn being of full age, and Isabel daughter of Edith being 1½ years old,—to make a partition of the said 8 acres into three equal parts, and deliver their respective pourparties to Richard, and to Walter and Isabel, and the remaining pourparty, with the issues since Katharine's death, to the nearest friend of Isabel daughter of Edith who is outside the line of succession, to be kept for Isabel's use until her lawful age; and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Katharine to those to whom they belong: as the king has taken the fealties of Richard and Walter.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Order to John de Tye, escheator in the county of Middlesex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Evesham held in chief in his demesne as of fee a messuage in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the Bar of the New Temple,

1362. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

London, by the service of rendering yearly at Michaelmas 6 horseshoes with nails, or 18*d.*, and that Thomas Lenche of Evesham, his kinsman, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the messuage to Thomas, as the king has taken his fealty.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Hamelyn held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, a water-mill, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 10*s.* of rent in Badbourgham, by the service of rendering to the king 20*s.* yearly, and that he held no other lands in chief, but held 80 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in the same town of another than the king, and that Alice, wife of Richard Gerounde, and Mariona, sisters of the said John, are his next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealties of Richard and Mariona, make a partition of the premises held in chief into two equal parts, and deliver to Richard and Alice, and Mariona, their respective pourparties, together with the issues thereof since the death of John, which the king has granted to them as a gift; and to meddle no further with the lands not held of the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of John to those to whom they belong. By K.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert de Rammesbury held of the king at fee farm in his demesne as of fee a third part of the manor of Fitelton, co. Wilts, rendering 12*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, and also held 4 messuages and 4 virgates of land in the same town of Fitelton, and 2 messuages and a carucate of land in Beydon, in the same county, of others than the king, and that John, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of John and deliver the third part to him; and to meddle no further with the lands not held of the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since Robert's death to those to whom they belong.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert Michel held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 45 acres of land, an acre of meadow and 2*s.* of rent in Middelton Lilbone, by the service of 12*d.* to be paid yearly at the castle of Old Sarum by the hands of the sheriff of Wilts, and that Simon, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Simon and deliver the premises to him.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Order to Henry de Grene and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench,—on information that Hugh Bonhomme, who has fled for felony, had on the day of the felony more goods than are presented before them, and that the goods so presented, which the king has granted to John de Gerwardby under a certain form, are extended at a much smaller sum than they are worth,—to find by inquisition in the county of York what the goods presented are worth according to their true

Membrane 7—*cont.*

1362. value, what goods Hugh had besides those presented, and how much they are worth, and what debts were due to him on the day of the felony ; and to seize into the king's hand all the said goods and debts, and all the presented goods which have been delivered to the said John by virtue of the grant aforesaid, and answer to the king therefor, and for the true value of the presented goods, notwithstanding the said grant to John. By K.

1363.
Jan. 18. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Paterych held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 9 messuages, 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 100 acres of heath, 2 acres of moor and 30*s.* of rent in Wodyton, Batamesle and Pille in the New Forest, co. Southampton, by the service of 20*s.* to be paid yearly at the king's manor of Lyndhurst, and that he held no other lands in his demesne as of fee in the said county, and that Walter, his son, aged 18 years and more, is his next heir,—to take the fealty of Walter and deliver the premises to him.

1362.
Dec. 4. Westminster. Order to John de Bekynton, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing (1) that Joan late the wife of Henry le Frere held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death 8*s.* 10*d.* of rent in the manor of Athelardeston and a sixth part of the manor of Hywyssh Chanflour, co. Somerset, together with the advowson of the church of the manor, to wit, the sixth turn of presenting thereto, and also a fourth part of 2 carucates of land in Podyngton, and 20 acres of land in West Chikerell, co. Dorset, and that Alice, daughter of John Walssh, one of her sisters, Simon Brut, son of Maud, her second sister, and Christina, daughter of Edith Seintclere, her third sister, whom John atte Hull has taken to wife, are her next heirs and of full age, (2) that Rose late the wife of the said John Walssh held for life in dower, by assignment of her husband, 60 acres of land in Podyngton and 20 acres of land in West Chikerel, co. Dorset, and 7*s.* 9¼*d.* of rent in the manor of Athelarston and a third part of the manor of Hywyssh Chanflour, co. Somerset, of the inheritance of the said Alice, Simon and Christina, and (3) that the above rents in Athelardeston are held of the king in chief by knight service, the remaining premises being held of others than the king,—to take the fealties of Alice, Simon and John atte Hull, make a partition of the premises into three equal parts, and deliver to the said Alice, Simon, and John atte Hull and Christina, their respective pourparties, so that each pourparty contain a part of the said rent and each parcener be thus the king's tenant ; as the king has respited the homages of Alice, Simon and John until the quinzaine of Hilary next.

1363.
Jan. 23. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteley, escheator in the county of Derby, to deliver to Nicholas le Eyre, brother and heir of William le Eyre of Hope, the lands late of his said brother ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

1362. *MEMBRANE* 6.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Order to Thomas Cheyny, escheator in the county of Devon, to take into the king's hands the lands whereof William Smale, who held in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named:—

Feb. 7. Westminster. John son and heir of John de Ratlesden, knight; Norfolk.

Elizabeth late the wife of William Pychard; Worcester.

Feb. 10. Westminster. James Dautre; Cambridge.

Feb. 4. Westminster. William de Dacre, 'chivaler'; Berwick-upon-Tweed (Robert de Tughale, chamberlain).

Jan. 28. Westminster. Robert Danvers; Wilts.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Henry, late duke of Lancaster; Northampton.

Edmund le Blount; Gloucester.

Cecily late the wife of John de Stapelton; Somerset.

Richard de Ore; Sussex.

William de Kyrklond; Lancaster.

William Samuell; Somerset.

Jan. 28. Westminster. John Hamelyn of Badburgham; Cambridge.

Maud de Badburgham; the same.

John Chaumberleyn; the same.

Feb. 6. Westminster. John de Aisheford; Devon.

Joan de Boklonde; the same.

Feb. 8. Westminster. William de Alba Marlea; Somerset; Devon.

Jan. 27. Westminster. John de Palton, 'chivaler'; Southampton, Wilts and Oxford.

Feb. 12. Westminster. John de Huntyngdon; Huntingdon.

Roland Danneys; the same.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Maud late the wife of Roger Power; Worcester.

Feb. 10. Westminster. John de Sancto Mauro, 'chivaler'; Northampton.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Walter de Russyngton; Southampton.

Alesia late the wife of Valentine Bekke, knight; the same.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of William Lucy, 'chivaler'; Hereford.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Juliana Carbonel; Salop.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Roger Trumwyn of Cannok; Stafford.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Peter Corbet, 'chivaler'; Gloucester.

March 2. Westminster. Thomas de Mynstede; Southampton.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Ralph de Arras; Salop.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1362.

Feb. 24. Windsor. Peter de Pershut ; Southampton.

March 8. Westminster. John Hacluyt ; Rutland ; Leicester.

March 6. Westminster. William Gent ; Stafford.

March 2. Westminster. William de Hoton Johan ; Cumberland.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Thomas de Wollep ; Southampton.

March 8. Westminster. William Bruyn, 'chivaler' ; Kent ; Southampton ; Dorset ; Essex.

Robert Cheyne, ' chivaler ' ; Kent.

March 10. Westminster. Walter de Gloucestre, knight ; Gloucester.

March 15. Westminster. Roger de Leukenore, ' chivaler ' ; Sussex and Middlesex.

Richard Senlis, ' chivaler ' ; Rutland.

March 10. Westminster. John de Hynton ; Salop.

March 16. Westminster. John Botiller ; Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent ; Northampton.

March 17. Westminster. Thomas son and heir of Thomas de Syndlesham ; Surrey.

Margery late the wife of William de Weston ; Surrey.

March 16. Westminster. Geoffrey Stowell ; Somerset ; Gloucester ; Wilts.

Juliana late the wife of Geoffrey Stowell ; Berks.

March 23. Westminster. John Hakelut ; Rutland.

March 24. Westminster. John de Lile ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

March 29. Westminster. Andrew Brayboef ; Surrey.

March 28. Westminster. Richard de Wylughby, the elder ; Nottingham and Derby ; Lincoln ; Leicester ; Rutland ; Northampton ; Norfolk ; Cornwall ; Devon ; London (John Pecche, mayor and escheator).

March 30. Westminster. William de Kirkeland ; Lancaster.

March 23. Westminster. Hugh Groos ; Norfolk.

March 16. Westminster. Robert Ram ; Kent.

Feb. 1. Westminster. John de Stonore, ' chivaler ' ; Gloucester ; Middlesex ; London (John Pecche, mayor etc).

Nicholas de Seymore, ' chivaler ' ; Northampton ; Middlesex ; London (John Pecche, mayor etc.).

April 3. Westminster. John de Wynchestre ; Gloucester.

June 15. Westminster. Thomas de Courteneye, knight ; Devon ; Somerset ; Southampton.

MEMBRANE 5.

1362.

April 2. Westminster. Agnes late the wife of John Braye ; Kent.

April 8. Westminster. John de Boklond, knight ; Southampton, Wilts and Oxford.

April 10. Westminster. William le White of Berkele ; Southampton.

April 18. Westminster. Roger de Ingelfeld ; Southampton.

April 12. Westminster. Gilbert Heroun ; Northumberland.
Elizabeth late the wife of Gilbert Heroun ; Northumberland.

April 16. Westminster. Pernell late the wife of Walter de Gloucestre ; Gloucester.

April 27. Westminster. Maud late the wife of William, duke of Bavaria ; Nottingham, Salop, Stafford, Hereford, Gloucester and the march of Wales ; Lincoln ; Rutland ; Northampton ; Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon ; Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford ; Kent, Sussex and Middlesex ; Oxford, Berks, Southampton and Wilts ; Worcester ; Somerset and Dorset ; Devon ; Cornwall ; Warwick and Leicester ; Lancaster.

April 28. Westminster. Ellen late the wife of Nicholas de Vispount ; Cumberland.

April 30. Westminster. Bernard Primeroll of Gascony ; London (John Pecche, mayor and escheator).

May 2. Westminster. William son of William de Alba Marlia, ' chivaler ' ; Devon.
Thomas Vaghan, ' chivaler ' ; Middlesex.

May 6. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of John de Frene, who (*que*) held by knight service of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward ; Salop.

May 6. Westminster. Thomas de Belhous ; Essex ; Kent.

May 5. Westminster. Eleanor late the wife of John de Ratlesden ; Southampton.

May 6. Westminster. John Fritheby ; York.

May 8. Westminster. William de Stapilton ; Cumberland.

May 4. Westminster. John son of William de Northgevendall ; Cumberland.

May 6. Westminster. Thomas de Whelton ; Sussex.

May 10. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Robert Herle ; Lincoln.

May 8. Westminster. John de Seynt Oweyn ; Hereford.

May 12. Westminster. Walter de Ouneby ; Lincoln.
Walter de Gloucestre ; Lincoln.
Elizabeth late the wife of John de Delves ; Hereford.
John son of Humphrey de Northwode, ' chivaler ' ; Kent.
James de Ros ; parts of Holdernesse, co. York.
Roger Trumwyn ; Stafford.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1362.

May 20. Westminster. Humphrey, late earl of Essex and Hereford ; Cambridge.

May 16. Westminster. Hugh le Gros ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

May 26. Westminster. John son of William de Watton ; Salop.

May 14. Westminster. Gervase Woderove ; Derby.

May 20. Westminster. Peter Corbet, ' chivaler ' ; Gloucester.

May 14. Westminster. Richard de Eccleshale ; Hereford.

May 12. Westminster. Edmund Blount ; Gloucester.

May 26. Westminster. Robert Robylyn ; Hereford.

May 26. Westminster. Nicholas Pleycy ; Dorset and Somerset ; Surrey ; Northampton.

May 26. Westminster. Roger de Englefold ; Southampton.

May 28. Westminster. Clemence Exemu ; Bedford.

June 2. Westminster. Alice atte Chaumbere of Weston Underegg ; Gloucester.

May 20. Westminster. Roger de Astley ; Salop.

June 12. Westminster. John le Wayte ; Somerset.
Thomas Fraunceys ; Somerset.

May 12. Westminster. John son of Simon Basset ; Salop.

May 2. Westminster. Richard de Kyselyngbury ; Northampton.

June 16. Westminster. Henry Toner ; Dorset.

June 20. Westminster. Mary, late countess of Norfolk ; Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent.
The same countess ; Berks ; Cambridge and Buckingham ; Norfolk, Suffolk and Hertford ; Ireland.

June 20. Westminster. John son of Walter de Lench ; Warwick.

June 23. Westminster. Roger Holyns ; Buckingham.

July 12. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Robert de Herle ; Lincoln.

June 26. Westminster. Stephen Baldot ; Southampton.

July 16. Westminster. John son of Robert le Hulier ; Bedford.

June 28. Westminster. Margery late the wife of Thomas Moigne ; Gloucester.

1362.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

June 26. Westminster. Katharine Ailmer, who held by knight service of the heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, a minor in the king's ward; Wilts.

July 1. Westminster. Ralph Lovel, knight; Southampton.

July 4. Westminster. Edmund Rolves; Buckingham.

May 15. Westminster. Isabel late the wife of Robert Parvyng; Cumberland.

June 20. Westminster. John son of Alan Vescy; York.

July 15. Westminster. John Carrewe, 'chivaler'; Devon.

July 14. Westminster. Warin son of William de Scargill; York.

Robert Ogle; Northumberland.

July 20. Westminster. Robert Robelyn; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

Membrane 4.

July 16. Westminster. John de Carreu, 'chivaler'; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent; Devon; Southampton and Berks.

John de Carreu, 'chivaler'; Ireland.

William Malenfaunt; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

July 20. Westminster. Henry Roger; Northampton.

July 28. Westminster. Agnes late the wife of John Notelyn; Gloucester.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Alina late the wife of Robert de Maners, who held in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of the heir of Robert, a minor in the king's ward; Northumberland.

The same Alina; to Thomas, bishop of Durham, and the chamberlain of Berwick-on-Tweed (Robert de Tughale).

Aug. 23. Windsor. Thomas de Aleynby; Cumberland.

Roland de Vaux, the younger; Cumberland.

Aug. 26. Westminster. John de Calverlay; York; Lancaster.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Thomas de Heton; Northumberland.

Oct. 4. Westminster. John Amys of Heverynglond; London (John Pecche, mayor and escheator).

Thomas son of Nicholas de Leyk; the same.

Emma late the wife of Robert Coumbe, tailor; the same.

Richard son of Adam Nayllere; the same.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Walter de Fauconberge, knight; York; liberty of Holdernesse, co. York.

Oct. 8. Westminster. William de Kerdeston; York; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Oct. 12. Westminster. John Lelom; York.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Edmund de Sancto Johanne; Berks.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1362.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Richard de Reyle ; Northumberland.

John son of Agnes Chauntecler ; London (John Pecche, mayor and escheator).

Oct. 12. Westminster. Nicholas de Hilderskelf ; York.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Edmund de Sancto Johanne ; Sussex.

Robert le Ram ; the same.

John Toner ; Dorset.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Nicholas de Rye, ' chivaler ' ; Lincoln.

Oct. 26. Westminster. John de Sancto Johanne ; Oxford.

Reynold de Cobham ; the same.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Richard de Pembrugge ; Oxford, Berks and Wilts.

Warin de Lile, knight ; the same.

Joan late the wife of William de Kyme ; Lincoln.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Richard de Botilstoun ; Northumberland.

John son of John de Ratlesden ; Norfolk.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Thomas Talbot, clerk ; Oxford.

Richard de la Felde ; Wilts.

Nov. 18. Westminster. William le Eyre of Hope ; Derby.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Peter atte Gate ; Middlesex.

Oct. 20. Westminster. John de Alveton ; Berks.

1363.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Thomas de Hoton ; Cumberland.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Constantine Clifton ; Suffolk and Essex.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Richard de Childehey ; Dorset.

Jan. 20. Westminster. John de Trewyk ; Northumberland.

Richard Ryle ; Northumberland.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Katharine late the wife of Constantine de Clifton ; Suffolk and Essex.

37 EDWARD III.

MEMBRANE 21.

1363.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commitment to Master John de Welton and Clement de Skelton of the county of Cumberland of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle, which is void and in the king's hand, to hold the same, together with the issues since the death of the last bishop, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the voidance, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Urdelee of the wardship of 13 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Westbury late of Bogo Waryn, who held by knight service of the heir of John Pavely, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of Bogo's heir, together with the issues since Michaelmas last and the marriage of the said heir, rendering 5*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, paying 6 marks only for the marriage, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, John Colyngburn, for good service, and to Edith, his wife, of a toft, 50 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow in Wodebergh, co. Wilts, which have come into the king's hands as escheat because John Claverle, who held them in chief, was a bastard and died without heir of himself, to hold the same for their life, rendering 10*s.* 2*d.* yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff. By K.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John Lovekyn and Adam Fraunceys to collect in the port of London, and in all places thence on both sides of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, and thence on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, the customs and subsidies on wools, woolfells and hides, to wit, on each sack of wool 2 marks from denizens and 30*s.* from aliens, on every 300 woolfells the same amounts, and on every last of hides 4 marks from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, and to keep the 'cocket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues, and to appoint a substitute or substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commitment to Michael Skillyng and Robert Burdon of the wardship of all the lands late of Edmund Burdon, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of John, his son and heir, together with the said heir's marriage, rendering to the king 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for the wardship, paying 40*l.* by equal portions at Midsummer and the Purification next for the marriage, and doing the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands. By C.

1363. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commitment to Stephen Carre of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land in Alyngton, co. Southampton, late of Henry Peverell, deceased, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for those causes, together with the issues since they were taken into the king's hand, rendering 2 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commitment to Helmyng Leget, king's yeoman, of the wardship of all the lands in the counties of Suffolk and Essex late of Katharine late the wife of Constantine de Clifton, who (*que*) held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of John, son and heir of Constantine and Katharine, together with the issues since Katharine's death, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 9*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* (at which sum the lands are extended) by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By K.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, to deliver to William Playce of Scalby and Emma, his wife, daughter and heir of John de Lelom, who held in chief, the lands late of the said John ; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from William by reason of his having offspring by Emma. By p.s. [25910.]

Feb. 8. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Bedford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Bokelond held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 9 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Sutton, co. Bedford, as of the crown, by knight service, and also held 12 acres of land and an acre of meadow in the same town of another than the king, and that Richard de Bokelond, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Richard, as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until Easter next.

Membrane 20.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John de Middelton and Thomas de Wapplynton to collect in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and in all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Grymmesby on the one side and Scardeburgh on the other, (1) the new customs granted by foreign and alien merchants to Edward I. in return for certain liberties, (2) the king's ancient customs of wools, hides and woolfells, (3) the subsidy of 20*s.* on each sack of wool, 20*s.* on every 300 woolfells and 40*s.* on each last of hides granted by the commonalty of the realm in the last Parliament, and (4) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port and places, answering at the Exchequer for the issues, and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By C.

1363. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Frederick de Tilneye and Roger de Bury ; in the port of Boston and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and Blakeney on the other side, and there.

Robert de Penereth and John de la Chaumbre ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all places northward as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed, and southward as far as Skardeburgh, and there.

John Wyn and Roger de Raketon ; in the port of Chichester and all places as far as Wynchelsee on the one side, and there, and Portesmuth on the other side.

John Wytegod and William Teynturell ; in the port of Southampton and all places as far as Portesmuth on the one side, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and on the other side as far as Weymuth, and there.

Henry de Dale and Robert Ceddre ; in the port of Bristol and all places as far as Briggewautre on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Cheppestowe, and there.

Nicholas Espilon and Robert Flemyng ; in the port of Sandwich and all places as far as Graveshende on the one side and Wynchelse on the other.

John Gest and Roger Strikell ; in the port of Exeter and all places as far as Weymuth on the one side and Bruggewater on the other.

Sept. 30. Westminster. The like commission to Roger Strikell, Warin Baillif of Exeter and John Clerk of Dertemouth to collect the said customs and subsidies in the port of Exeter and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Weymouth on the one side and Bruggewater on the other.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like to Roger Cheyne and Robert Blundel of Cicestre in the port of Cicestre and all places to Wynchelsee on the one side, and there, and Portesmuth on the other side.

Membrane 19.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Moigne of the wardship of all the lands late of Ralph Bromhull, Robert Robelyn and William Malenfaunt, who all held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of their heirs, together with the issues of the lands since their death, as well as the marriages of the said heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer for the said wardship 8*l.* 3*s.* (at which sum the lands are extended) by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying 47*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* at the said Exchequer for the said marriages by equal portions at Whitsun and Martinmas next, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others ; and so from heir to heir. By C.

1363. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Randolf de Dacre of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Cumberland late of Roland de Vaux, the younger, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, together with the issues since the death of Roland, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes ; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that the issues or lands ought by right to belong to the king.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Hugh Fastolf and Alexander de Beverle to collect in the port of Great Yarmouth, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Blakeney on the one side and Tillebury on the other, the customs and subsidies on wools, woolfells and hides, as in the above commission to John Lovekyn and Adam Fraunceys [*p.* 250]. By C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Order to John de Tye, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey and Middlesex, to deliver to Roger de Shippebrok and Margaret Mokkyng, his wife, kinswoman and heir of John de Abyndon, son and heir of Idonia late the wife of Simon de Benyngton, one of the sisters and heirs of Nicholas de Mokkyng, who held in chief, the lands late of the said Nicholas, (except only his lands and rents in Borden, Newenton, Oppechirch, Sydyngborn, Bradegate, the hundred of Middelton and the island of Shepeye, which the king for certain causes has thought fit to retain in his hand), the said John having died while a minor in the king's ward ; as the king has taken Roger's fealty and respited until Easter next the homage due from him by reason of his having offspring by Margaret.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Miles de Stapelton of Bedale of the wardship of two parts of the manor of Skulthorp, late of John de Norwiz, knight, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues since the death of John, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commitment to David de Hanemere of the wardship of all the lands late of Elizabeth late the wife of John de Delves, 'chivaler,' who (*que*) held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues since Michaelmas last and the marriage of the said heir, rendering 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and paying 15*l.* for the marriage in moieties at the quinzaine of Easter next and Michaelmas following, and so from heir to heir ; so that he do the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

March 20. Westminster. Commitment to Roger de Wyderyngton of the wardship of all the lands in the county of Northumberland late of Richard de Botilston, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together

1363. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

with the issues since Richard's death, rendering 4 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and so from heir to heir; so that he do the real services and other charges due to the king and others.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 7. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteley, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Seys did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county and march, but held in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Myryan, in the said march, of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and that William Seys, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to William, as the king has taken his fealty.

April 20. Westminster. Order to John de Ty, escheator in the county of Surrey, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the manor of Notfeld, co. Surrey; as John de Cobham, knight, who held it for life with reversion to the king, has alienated it in fee to Fulk de Horewode, as Fulk has acknowledged before the king and council. By K. & C.

April 26. Westminster. Commitment to the prior of Kirkeham of the keeping of the manor of Levenyng and certain other lands in Wyvestowe which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, together with the issues since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the above causes; so that he answer for those and all other issues at the Exchequer, if it be awarded that the issues ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

May 2. Westminster. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Helmyng Leget, of the wardship of all the lands in Hepworth, co. Suffolk, late of Giles de Neketon, who held by knight service of the abbey of St. Edmunds, which was lately void and in the king's hand, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues since the death of Giles and with the marriage of the said heir, rendering to the king 100*s.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for the said lands, and 40 marks only for the marriage by moieties at Michaelmas next and Easter following, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others.

Vacated because surrendered, and the wardship is committed to John Crull in the fortieth year.

May 10. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Bowet of the wardship of a third part of the close of Brathwayt in the forest of Ingelwode, which Isabel late the wife of Robert Parvyng held in dower of the inheritance of the heir of Richard de Kirkebrid, a minor in the king's ward, and which is held in chief and worth 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland,

1363. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

to hold the same until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the said 13*s.* 4*d.*, and 3*s.* 4*d.* of increment, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges incumbent on the said third part. By C.

April 3. Westminster. Commitment to John, son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, of the wardship of the manor of Westelee, co. Suffolk, late of the said earl, to hold until the lawful age of himself, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter 52*s.* 3*d.*, as John de Chirbury, deceased, who had the keeping of the king's commitment, rendered during his lifetime. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Commitment to John Mautravers, knight, the elder, of the keeping of the manor of Rathgel in Ireland, which he demised for life to John Mautravers, 'le cosyn,' now deceased, with reversion to himself, and which was taken into the king's hand for certain causes by the death of the said John 'le cosyn,' to hold the same during pleasure in accordance with the form of the statute published in such case in the last Parliament, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the true value thereof, if it be awarded that the manor or the keeping thereof ought by right to belong to the king; as the king has been given to understand on behalf of the said John, the elder, that he is suing for restitution of the manor on the ground that it was unjustly seized into the king's hand, and that a plea thereof is pending between the king and him in the King's Bench of Ireland. By K. & C.

May 4. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John son of William Stra of Northgevendale held in chief in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Northgevendale by homage and fealty and the service of a fifteenth part of a serjeantry, the entire serjeanty being held in chief by the service of finding a crossbowman in the castle of York for 40 days if there be war in the county of York, and a toft and 2 bovates of land in the same town by the service of rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the said castle, and that he also held a messuage and a bovate of land in Lutton, co. York, of another than the king, and that Isabel Stra and Joan Stra, his sisters, are his next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealties of Isabel and Joan, make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and deliver to Isabel and Joan their respective pourparties, so that each of them have in her pourparty a portion of the lands held of the king by serjeanty, and so be the king's tenant; as the king has respited their homages until Michaelmas next.

May 5. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteley, escheator in the county of Stafford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Pilatenhale held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and a carucate of land in Huntyngdon, co. Stafford, by homage and the service of keeping the hay of Teddesley within the forest of Kannok, and that John, son of Margaret, one of his sisters,

1363. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

and William, son of Joan, his other sister, are his next heirs, John being of full age and William aged 15 years,—to make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and deliver to John his pourparty thereof, retaining the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order; as the king has taken John's homage and fealty. By p.s. [25976.]

MEMBRANE 17.

May 8. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to take the fealties of Isabel de Swynhowe and Christina, her sister, kinswomen and heirs of Beatrice late the wife of Adam de Benton, make a partition into two equal parts of a toft, 12 acres of land and a fourth part of a mill in Howyk which Adam held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and deliver to Isabel and Christina their respective pourparties thereof: as the king of late ordered the escheator to certify him touching the cause of the taking of the premises into his hand, and the escheator returned that he had taken them because it was found by an inquisition of office taken before him that the said Adam, who held them as above by knight service by reason of the fees late of John Mautalent, late an adherent to the Scots, the king's enemies, which are in the king's hand by ocasion of the forfeiture of the said John, died on 20 September, 23 Edward III; and afterwards, at the suit of the said Isabel and Christina, who suggested that Adam held the premises by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the said Beatrice by fealty and the service of 1*d.* yearly at Christmas, and not by knight service, and prayed the king to order his hand to be removed therefrom, the king ordered the escheator to find by inquisition whether the premises are held by knight service or by fealty and the service of 1*d.* yearly, whether Isabel and Christina are the kinswomen and next heirs of Beatrice, and if so, of what age they are, and on what day Adam died, and the escheator returned that it was found by the said inquisition that Adam held the premises as stated by Isabel and Christina, who are the kinswomen and next heirs of Beatrice, and of full age.

April 24. Windsor. Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John son of John de Stanford held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a toft, a carucate of land and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Kyngesbrome, co. Warwick, by the service of a pair of tongs or 3*d.* to be paid yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Warwick, and that Joan, wife of Thomas de Morehall, and Maud, wife of Roger de Harewell, are his sisters and next heirs, and of full age,—to take the fealties of Thomas and Roger, make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and deliver to Thomas and Joan, and Roger and Maud, their respective pourparties thereof.

April 28. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Peter Achard did not hold any lands in chief in his

1363. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

demesne as of fee in the said county and march, but held in chief for life by knight service a messuage, a carucate of land and 20*s.* of rent in Redewyk within the lordship of Magor, in the said march, by the courtesy of England after the death of Cecily, sometime his wife, and that John Duyn, son of Eleanor, one of Cecily's sisters, and Joan, daughter of Alice, daughter of Amy, Cecily's other sister, are Cecily's next heirs, John being of full age and Joan aged 7 years and more,—to make a partition of the premises into two equal parts and deliver to John his pourparty thereof, retaining the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order; as the king has taken John's fealty and respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

April 28. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteley, escheator in the county of Hereford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Malcolm de Harley did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county, but held a moiety of the manor of Asshton in his demesne as of fee of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and that Robert de Harley is his kinsman and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of Robert and deliver the moiety to him.

May 4. Westminster. Order to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John son of William Stra of Northgevendall held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Northgevendall by homage and fealty and the service of a fifteenth part of a serjeanty, the entire serjeanty being held in chief by the service of finding a crossbowman in the castle of York for 40 days if there be war in the county of York, and a toft and 2 bovates of land in the same town by the service of rendering to the king 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the said castle, and that he also held a messuage and a bovate of land in Lutton, co. York, of another than the king, and that Isabel Stra and Joan Stra, his sisters, are his next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealties of Isabel and Joan, make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and deliver to Isabel and Joan their respective pourparties, provided always that each of them have in her pourparty a part of the lands held of the king by serjeanty, and so be the king's tenant; as the king has respited their homages until Michaelmas next.

May 12. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Hervey de Pakenham held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death an acre of land in Ixeworth and the advowson of a mediety of the priory of Ixeworth, co. Suffolk, by the service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee, and that Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, is his kinsman and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of the earl and deliver the premises to him, as the king has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

MEMBRANE 16.

1363.
May 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Reygate of the office of the escheatry in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to William de Nessefeld, late escheator, to deliver the office to him by indenture.

The like to the following in the counties named :—
William de Frotheleye ; Nottingham and Derby.
Order in pursuance to Philip de Lutteleye, late escheator.

Sept. 30. Westminster. John de Evesham ; Oxford, Berks, Wilts and Southampton.

June 16. Westminster. Commitment for life to Richard Stury, king's yeoman, of the office of the escheatry in Ireland, to exercise the same in person or by deputy, taking the accustomed wages, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues ; and grant that his deputies or attorneys may account with the king for him touching the said issues, and do all things that concern the office in his absence, and that he shall not be removed from the office or impeached and hindered in any way by the king's ministers of Ireland, but only by the king and his council in England after being reasonably brought to answer before the said council. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Order to John de Ty, escheator in the county of Sussex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Dymmok of Dychenyng held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death certain tenements in Chyntyng as parcel of a certain serjeanty which William de Northo and William Bonet lately held there, the entire serjeanty being held in chief by the service of finding two parts of a hobeler for 40 days in the king's war against Wales, and by the service of rendering to the king 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the castle of Pevenese, and that he also held a messuage and 48 acres of land in Dychenyng of the heir of William de Fyenes, a minor in the king's ward, as of the manor of Hurst Mounceaux, by the service of rendering half a pound of pepper at the said manor, and that Richard, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Richard, as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

MEMBRANE 15.

May 6. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted to William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, 1000*l.* yearly to be taken by him and the heirs male of his body until 1000*l.* of land and rent should be granted to him or them, (to wit, 500*l.* of land and rent to him and his heirs male for ever and 500*l.* until the inheritance late of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford and Essex, his brother, should descend to his heirs by hereditary right), and in part recompense of the said 1000*l.* granted to him and his said heirs male the reversion of the castle and manor of Okham

1363. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

and the shrievalty of Rutland expectant on the demise of Hugh de Audele, then earl of Gloucester, and Margaret, his wife, as of the value of 293*l.* 17*s.* 6½*d.* yearly, and the reversion of the castle and manor of Fodryngeye expectant on the demise of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, as of the value of 220*l.* 13*s.* 4¾*d.* yearly, they rendering yearly at the Exchequer, on obtaining possession of the premises, 14*l.* 10*s.* 11¼*d.*, by which sum the value of the premises according to their extents exceeds the aforesaid 500*l.* yearly; and whereas Humphrey, son and heir of the said earl of Northampton, and kinsman and heir of the late earl of Essex and Hereford, has shewn the king that he has obtained the inheritance aforesaid by the death of the late earl of Essex and Hereford, and also the castle and manor of Okham and the shrievalty of Rutland by the death of his father, who was seised thereof in his lifetime by the death of the late earl of Gloucester and the said Margaret, but that the castle and manor of Foderyngeye are in the hands of the said countess, who still survives, and has prayed that he may be satisfied of the 206*l.* 2*s.* 5½*d.* by which he is short of the 500*l.* yearly granted to his late father, as above; the king grants that the said earl of Northampton, whose homage he took on 5 May last and to whom he has restored the lands late of his father, together with the issues since the Annunciation last, on which day he came of full age, shall take the said 206*l.* 2*s.* 5½*d.* yearly from the Annunciation last out of the farm or issues of the city of London by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, the first term beginning at Easter next, until the said castle and manor of Foderyngeye shall have come into his hands, provided that, as soon as he or his heirs male obtain possession of the said castle and manor, payment of the said 206*l.* 2*s.* 5½*d.* shall cease entirely and the earl and his heirs shall render 14*l.* 10*s.* 11¼*d.* yearly as above. By K.

June 26. Westminster. Grant to James de Wottenhull, for 40*s.* paid by him in the hanaper of the Chancery, of the marriage of the heir of John son of William de Wottenhull, a minor in the king's ward; and commitment to him of the wardship of two parts of all the lands in the county of Salop late of the said John, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering at the Exchequer 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly (at which sum the two parts are extended) by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 26. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteley, escheator in the county of Salop and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Rotheryk, 'chivaler,' did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county and march, but held the manor of Dynas to him and Cecily, late his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied with the king's licence, with remainder to John de Cherleton, the elder, and Hawise, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and that Thomas and Cecily, as well as John and Hawise, are dead, the former without heir of their bodies, so that the manor ought to remain to John de Cherleton, lord of Powis, son and heir of

1363. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

John de Cherleton, 'chivaler,' son and heir of the said John and Hawise, who is of full age, and that the manor is held in chief by knight service,—to take the fealty of the said heir, and deliver the premises to him; as the king has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

July 1. Westminster. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull to deliver to Henry Darcmyn, merchant of Almain, the two fardels of short cloths which they arrested as forfeit to the king because they were put in a ship in the said port without payment of custom; as the king has sold them to him for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper of the Chancery. By K.

July 3. Westminster. Grant to John Pope, for 20*s.* paid by him in the hanaper of the Chancery, of the marriage of Joan, daughter of John Solers, son of Margery, the fourth of the sisters of Alice atte Chaumbre of Weston Underegge, kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said Alice, who held in chief, and a minor in the king's ward; and commitment to him of the wardship of all the lands of Joan's pourparty, with the issues since Easter last, to hold until the lawful age of Joan, rendering 5*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to John de Coupeland, at his special request and in consideration of the good service rendered by him in many ways, that he and Joan, his wife, may have for life the keeping of all the lands late of Robert Couucy, the king's enemy and rebel, in the counties of Lancaster, York and Westmoreland, (saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and reversions of lands held of the said lands), at a yearly rent of 100 marks payable at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; which keeping was lately committed to him alone, during the king's pleasure, at the same rent payable in the chamber. By K.

Membrane 14.

June 4. Westminster. Order to the chancellor of Ireland,—on the petition of Robert de Beverle and Joan, his wife, daughter and heir of Francis Feypo, late baron of Skreen,—to deliver to Robert and Joan the lands in Ireland late of the said Francis, after taking from Robert the services due to the king from the lands which are held in chief, if it be found by inquisition that Francis is dead, that he held in chief on the day of his death, and that Joan is his next heir and of full age.

The like order to Lionel, duke of Clarence, guardian of Ireland, or his lieutenant.

June 12. Westminster. Grant to George de Felbrigg and William Elys of Yarmouth, at their request, of the king's customs on all goods and wares except wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places thence to Blakeneye on the one side, and there, and Tillebury on the other side, to collect and receive the same for a year

1363. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

from 22 July next, rendering at the Exchequer 180*l.* 16*s.* 3½*d.* (as was previously rendered) and 10 marks of increment, by equal portions at Martinmas and Whitsun; saving always the liberties granted by the king and his predecessors to the merchants of the Hanse of Almain.
By K.

June 16. Westminster. Grant to John de Farnilawe and Thomas, son and heir of John de Trewyk, for 10*l.* to be paid by them in moieties at Michaelmas next and Easter following, of the wardship of all the lands late of the said John de Trewyk, who held in chief, until the lawful age of his said heir, together with the heir's marriage, so that they do the real services due therefrom to the king and others. By C.

June 16. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Ravenser, king's clerk, for 10*l.* to be paid by him in moieties at Michaelmas next and Easter following, of the marriage of Stephen, son and heir of Stephen de Thorp, a minor in the king's ward; and so from heir to heir.

March 20. Westminster. Commitment to Roger de Wyderyngton of the wardship of all the lands in the county of Northumberland late of Richard de Botilston, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues since the death of Richard, and with the marriage of the said heir, rendering 4 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and paying 10 marks at the Exchequer in moieties on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next and the quinzaine of Hilary following for the marriage, and so from heir to heir; provided that he do the real services and other charges due from the said lands to the king and others.

June 15. Salden. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Richard Stury, for good service, of the office of the escheatry in the king's land and lordship of Ireland, with the accustomed wages and fees, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues and profits thereof, and render a final account, as is fitting. By p.s. [26005.]

And afterwards, on 20 February, 43 Edward III, the king granted to Richard, in lieu of this office, the keeping of his castle of Hammes, as appears in the French Roll of the forty-third year, and so these letters are surrendered and cancelled, and remain in the files among the king's writs of the forty-third year.

June 16. Salden. Grant that the said Richard Stury, who stays continually by the king's side in his service, so that he is not free to execute the above office in person, may perform the same by responsible deputies, answering for the issues and profits as above; and grant that he be not removed therefrom by any of the king's ministers of Ireland until the king shall have been certified in England of the cause of such removal, and shall have had it discussed before him and his council.
By p.s. [26008.]

June 28. Westminster. Notification to the chancellor and treasurer of Ireland, and the barons and chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin, that the said

1363. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Richard has appointed Roger Flete as his attorney, deputy or lieutenant, to exercise the above office for him and in his name, and to account for the issues and profits thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin in his behalf, and answer for the same in discharge of him ; and order to them to admit the said Roger accordingly. By K.

MEMBRANE 13.

June 28. Westminster. Order to the guardian or lieutenant of Ireland, and to the king's justiciary and chancellor there, to cause all the lands which shall be seized into the king's hand by the said Richard Stury or his deputy by reason of wardship or escheat, or otherwise, and the marriages of heirs which pertain to the king by reason of wardship, to be sold and leased by advice and consent of the chancellor, the treasurer, and the said escheator or his deputy, and to have commitments thereof made under the seal of the said escheator or his deputy, as was done in the time of Nicholas de Bekenessefeld, the last escheator, and not to allow sales or leases of such wardships and marriages to be made in any other way henceforth. By K.

May 5. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver to Matthew de Stowell, son and heir of Geoffrey de Stowell and Juliana, late his wife, the lands which Geoffrey held in his demesne as of fee and by the courtesy of England after the death of Juliana ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [25971.]

The like order to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset.

The like to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Wilts.

July 4. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alice atte Chaumbre of Weston Underegge held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death 3 messuages, $2\frac{1}{2}$ virgates of land and 7 acres of meadow in Weston Underegge, co. Gloucester, by knight service, and that Sibyl Pope, one of her sisters, William de Acton, son of Katharine, her second sister, Alice de Bentham, Margery de Bentham and Elizabeth de Bentham, daughters of Agnes, her third sister, and Joan, daughter of John Solers, son of Margery, her fourth sister, are her next heirs, Joan being 6 years old and the others of full age,—to take the fealties of Sibyl, William, Alice de Bentham, Margery and Elizabeth, make a partition of the premises into four equal parts, deliver two of the pourparties to the said Sibyl and William, and a third to Alice, Margery and Elizabeth, and retain the fourth in the king's hand until further order ; as the king has respited the homages of Sibyl, William, Alice, Margery and Elizabeth until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

July 10. Westminster. Commitment to the master of the hospital of St. John, Bristol, at the request of Nicholas de Cadebury, of the keeping of 2 carucates of land in Hasele and Shortecombe which Robert Gyen, who was bound to the king in divers debts on the day of his death, held for a

1363. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

term of 30 years from Michaelmas, 19 Edward III, of the demise of the said master, and which were occupied by Egelina late the wife of Robert after his death and recovered by the king against her and others in the Chancery, to hold the same during the king's pleasure, rendering 4 marks 3*s.* yearly, as the said Nicholas, to whom the keeping was previously committed, rendered therefor.

July 13. Westminster. Grant to Randolf de Dacre of the marriage of the heir of Roland de Vaux, the younger, whose lands were taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, late escheator in the county of Cumberland, for a payment of 20*l.* to be made to the king at Easter next if it be adjudged that the marriage ought by right to pertain to the king.

July 12. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Eleanor late the wife of John de Calston held of the king in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Calston, co. Wilts, at fee farm, by the service of 58*s.* 4*d.* to be paid yearly at the Exchequer, and that she held no other lands in chief in her demesne as of fee in the said county, but held a messuage and 20 acres of pasture in Calston of another than the king, and that Agnes, her daughter, is her next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Agnes and deliver to her the lands which are held in chief; and to meddle no further with the lands not held of the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Thomas (*sic*) to those to whom they belong.

Membrane 12.

June 25. Westminster. Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, to deliver to Richard de Meignill, knight, son and heir of Hugh de Meignill, the lands late of his said father; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [26010.]

The like order to William de Frotheley, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

The like to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Stafford.

July 11. Nassington. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alesia late the wife of Valentine Bekke, knight, is dead, and that she held in chief for life the manor of Bromden called Wodecote, (being jointly enfeoffed thereof with her said husband by charter made with the king's licence), by the service of keeping the king's gaol of Winchester, of the inheritance of William Becke, parson of the church of Colemere, (brother and heir of Valentine, son of the aforesaid Valentine), who is of full age,—to cause the said William to have full seisin of the manor; as although the king lately ordered the sheriff of Southampton to take the manor into his hand and repair the defects of the gaol out of the issues thereof, because it was found by inquisition that divers prisoners escaped from the gaol on divers occasions by the default of Roger Brut, who took Alesia to wife, and of Alesia herself, he has

1363. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

nevertheless taken the homage and fealty of William, and restored the manor to him, inasmuch as John de Motesfont and Thomas Hardy of the county of Southampton have mainperned that the defects of the gaol will be well and properly repaired. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Wescote held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 21 acres of assarted land within the forest of Wolmere and Assheholt, co. Southampton, of the king at fee farm, by the service of rendering 7*s.* yearly at the castle of Winchester by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton, and that he held no other lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county, but held divers other lands of others than the king, and that Richard de Wescote, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Richard and deliver to him the lands held of the king: and to meddle no further with the lands not held of the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Thomas to those to whom they belong.

June 13. Westminster. Order to Reynold de Shouldham, king's searcher in the port of London and water of Thames, to release from arrest a ship called a 'hakebote' of Flanders, which he arrested as forfeit to the king because he found therein a fardel of linen cloths uncustomed and uncoketted, and to deliver it to Peter Gossyn, to whom the king has sold it for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper of the Chancery. By C.

June 10. Westminster. Order to Reynold de Shouldham, searcher of ships and boats in the port of London and water of Thames, to deliver by indenture to the king's clerk, Henry de Snayth, keeper of the great wardrobe, all the cloths and other contents of a certain bale, which he arrested as forfeit to the king because he found them, uncustomed and uncoketted, in a boat of Peter Gossyn which was crossing to Calais in the said water. By K.

June 17. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Roger le Palmere held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 30 acres of arable land, 7 acres of waste land, an acre of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 3 acres of heath in Berkele in the New Forest, by the service of 8*s.* 9*d.* to be rendered yearly at the king's manor of Lyndhurst, and by the service of doing suit to the king's court there, and that Thomas Palmere, his brother, is his next heir and of full age, —to deliver the premises to Thomas, as the king has taken his fealty.

Aug. 25. Clipstone. Order to Reynold de Shouldham, king's searcher in the port of London, to sell as dearly as possible, by advice and survey of John Cory, controller of customs in the port of London, all the cheeses of merchants of Flanders which were arrested by certain of his deputies in a ship of Flanders in the port of Faversham because they were not customed, answering for the proceeds of the sale at the Exchequer at Michaelmas next; and to keep the said ship under arrest until further order. By C.

1363. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Order to the sheriffs of London and John Cory, controller of customs in the port of London, to make inquisition by the oath of cheesemongers and others of the city of London touching a report by the king's searcher in the port of London that Geoffrey Proud of London claims that 1600 cheeses and 2 bales of calf-skins which were loaded in a ship of Flanders by a foreign merchant without payment of custom, and were arrested for that reason by the searcher, (as well as the ship itself), are his property; as the king wishes to be certified whether the said goods belonged to Geoffrey when they were loaded, or to an alien merchant, and if the latter, why Geoffrey claims them as his, and whether any fraud and collusion has been committed in the matter. By C.

Aug. 18. Clipstone. Order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Rutland, —pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that John Hakelut held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 42 acres of land in Stok Drie, co. Rutland, by fealty only, and that William Hakelut, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of William and deliver the premises to him.

MEMBRANE 11.

Aug. 18. Clipstone. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Berks, to deliver to Fulk de Pembrugge and Margaret, his wife, daughter and heir of William Trussell of Cublesdon, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, the lands late of the said William; as the king has taken Fulk's fealty.

The like order to William de Otteford, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

Sept. 5. Nottingham. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert Brous did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee, but held a toft, a carucate of land, ½ acre of meadow, an acre of wood and 12*d.* of rent in Penyton Meisy, co. Southampton, of Richard, son and heir of Nicholas de Seymour, knight, a minor in the wardship of Isabel, the king's daughter, by the king's grant, by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and that Lucy, daughter of Alice Devyses, whom John Matheu has taken to wife, is his kinswoman and next heir, and of full age, and that the said Isabel has occupied the premises since the death of Robert, who died on 12 October, 35 Edward III, and taken the issues and profits thereof,—to take the fealty of the said John Matheu and deliver the premises to him and Lucy.

Sept. 11. Nottingham. Order to William Freman, searcher of the king's forfeitures in the port and town of Calais,—on information that, whereas he has arrested as forfeit certain quantities of wools which were loaded in divers ships in England and brought to Calais, on the ground that they were not well weighed and customed, and wishes to weigh them again in Calais, certain persons are refusing to allow the wools to be so weighed, in contempt of the king and to his great prejudice and loss,—to

1363. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

take all the said wools immediately to the weighing house in Calais and have them weighed there without any delay, and after they have been so weighed to keep them safe and sound in a secure place until further order, certifying the king in the Chancery by the Sunday after the Exaltation next of the number of sarplars and sacks so weighed, how much of the wool has been duly customed and how much is uncustomed, whose the sarplars etc. are and in whose hands they were found, and who have hindered or shall hinder the weighing of them.

Order to the mayors and aldermen of Calais to give assistance in the matter.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Order to John de Tye, escheator in the county of Kent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that James Lapyn, who held of the king in chief by knight service, held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, a dovecot, 90 acres of land, an acre of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 10*s.* of rent in Halbergh and Reculvre of the archbishop of Canterbury and the abbot of St. Augustine, Canterbury, in 'gavelkynde,' by the service of rendering 37*s.* to the archbishop and 11*d.* to the abbot every year, and of doing suit to the archbishop's court of Bisshopeston every three weeks, and that Thomas Lapyn, his son, aged 16 years, is his next heir,—to meddle no further with the premises so held in 'gavelkynde,' provided that all the other lands which James held in his demesne as of fee of the king or others be retained in the king's hand until further order.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commitment to Stephen de Eyncheton, clerk, of the wardship of all the lands in the county of Hereford which John de Pencombe held in his demesne as of fee of the bishopric of Hereford, lately void and in the king's hand, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the wardship the extent of the lands yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying 20*s.* only for the marriage, and doing the real services and other charges due from the lands to the king and others. By C.

MEMBRANE 10.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Commitment to Walter Deveroys of the wardship of all the lands which Elizabeth late the wife of William de Lucy held in dower of the inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of the said William, who held by knight service of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of William's heir, rendering 8 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due from the lands to the king and others.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant that William, bishop of Winchester, shall have the wardship of two parts of all the lands late of John Tyrell, who held in chief, with the issues thereof since John's death, until the lawful age of Hugh Tyrell, John's brother and heir, together with the said heir's

1363. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

marriage, rendering for the wardship and marriage 80*l.* only by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas next; as Robert de Herle, to whom the said wardship was committed on 4 December, 34 Edward III, has granted and demised his estate therein to the bishop, and surrendered his letters patent in the Chancery for cancellation. By K.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Commitment to John, son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, of the wardship of a third part of the manor of Westcote, co. Surrey, which Eva late the wife of Edward de Sancto Johanne held in dower of his inheritance, to hold from Michaelmas last until his lawful age, rendering at the Exchequer 5 marks yearly (at which sum the third part is extended) by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Assheton of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Lairbrek, co. Lancaster, which is of the inheritance of William le Molyneux, kinsman and heir of Richard le Molyneux, and has been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by Richard de Sutton, escheator in the said county, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, if they ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commitment to the king's serjeant, John Bray, of the wardship of a fourth part of the office of crier in the Common Bench which Robert Wendout, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the heir of John Gaunt, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same, with the fees and other appurtenances thereof, until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 20*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and so from heir to heir. By C.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commitment to Pernell late the wife of John de Bensted, who held in chief, of the wardship of the manor of Harpefeld, co. Hertford, (which was held of the king in socage by the said John and demised by him during his lifetime, for a certain term now elapsed, to Andrew Aubrey of London, now deceased, in consideration of a sum of money paid in hand to him, and which was taken into the king's hand after John's death and demised by the king to John, son and heir of the said Andrew, for the remainder of the said term, at a farm of the extent thereof, to wit, 52*s.* yearly, payable at the Exchequer), to hold until the lawful age of the heir of John de Bensted, rendering 52*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Be it remembered that a commitment to the prior and convent of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, Leycestre, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the abbey in time of voidance, for a certain fixed sum to be rendered to the king, is enrolled on the Patent Roll under date of 6 November of this year [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1361–1364, p.* 415.]

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1363.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Cumberland, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Avice late the wife of Richard son of Ivo de Raghton held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death 3 acres of land in Raghton as parcel of a certain grand serjeanty which in its entirety is held of the king in chief by homage and the service of keeping a goshawk of the king and his heirs in the forest of Ingelwode, and 12 acres of land and meadow in the same town by fealty and the service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland, and also held 11 acres of land in the same town of another than the king, and that William de Brisewode, her brother, is her next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said William and deliver the premises to him, as the king has respited his homage until Easter next.

Membrane 9.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Apulderfel of the county of Kent and castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him.

Order to William de Pympe, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to him by indenture.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

Thomas de Musgrave ; county of York and castle of York.

Christopher de Moryceby ; county of Cumberland and castle of Carlisle.

Thomas de Sancto Omero ; counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and castle of Norwich.

William de Haulay, the elder ; county of Lincoln and castle of Lincoln.

Henry Sturmy ; county of Wilts and castle of Old Sarum.

Thomas de Hampton ; county of Southampton and castle of Winchester.

Richard de Horslegh ; county of Northumberland and castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Richard de Wydvill ; county of Northampton and castle of Northampton.

Roger de Cottesford ; counties of Oxford and Berks, and castle of Oxford.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Thurbarn of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By K.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him.

Order to Simon de Cudyngton, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1363.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—
Simon de Leek ; Nottingham and Derby.
John Tracy ; Gloucester.
Peter de Salford ; Bedford and Buckingham.
Richard de la Bere ; Hereford.
John de la Hale ; Somerset and Dorset.
Martin de Fishacre ; Devon.
Nicholas de Styuecle ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Guy de Boys ; Essex and Hertford.
John de Perton ; Stafford.

1364.
Jan. 16. Westminster.

Thomas Fitlyng ; Essex and Hertford.

1363.
Sept. 30. Westminster.

Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Andrew, son and heir of John Basset, held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 2 carucates of uncultivated land in Pambere within the forest of Pambere, by the service of 22*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to the king yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton, and that Hildebrand Basset, his father's brother, is his kinsman and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of Hildebrand and deliver the premises to him.

1364.
Jan. 1. Westminster.

Commitment to Pernel late the wife of John de Bensted of the wardship of two parts of the manor of Harpesfeld, co. Hertford, to hold until the lawful age of the heir of the said John, together with the issues since Michaelmas last, rendering to the king 34*s.* 8*d.* yearly (at which sum the two parts are extended) by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others ; as the term of 10 years for which the manor was demised by John de Bensted to Andrew Aubrey and his heirs, (which demise was confirmed by the king to John Aubrey, son of Andrew, by letters patent dated 20 May, 33 Edward III [*p.* 95]), expired at Michaelmas last, and a third part of the manor has already been assigned to Pernell as dower by letters dated 31 May, 33 Edward III [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1354–1360, p.* 562.) By K.

Membrane 8.

1363.
Nov. 12. Westminster.

Grant to John de Thorp of the marriage of Maurice, son and heir of Thomas de Berkeleye of Iweleye, 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward, for 80 marks to be paid at the Exchequer in instalments of 10 marks a year at Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 14. Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Ughtred of the wardship of all the lands in Pokkele, co. York, late of Walter de Faucomberge of Wythornewyk, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of John, son and heir of Walter, together with the said heir's marriage, rendering for the wardship 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying for the marriage 10*l.* only ; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

1363. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Nov. 13. Westminster. Commitment to Hugh Fastolf of the keeping of the bailiwick of the hundreds of Blythe and Wayneford, co. Suffolk, to hold during the king's pleasure, rendering 38*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, as John de Wyngefeld, who lately held the bailiwick of the king's grant, rendered during his lifetime. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to the sheriff of Suffolk to deliver the bailiwick to him.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to Roland de Shaldeford of the wardship of all the lands pertaining to the castle and lordship of Moylagh in Ireland which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Edmund, son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent of the said lands in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By K. and C.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Commitment to John de Coupeland of the wardship of two parts of all the lands in the towns of Dunce and Chirneside, in the county of Berwick-upon-Tweed, late of Thomas de Bradeston, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of England 10 marks (at which sum the two parts are extended) by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others; as Roger de Bello Campo, to whom the said wardship was committed on the same terms by letters patent of 10 February, 35 Edward III [*p.* 156], has surrendered the said letters in the Chancery for cancellation. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon to brother Thomas de Beurele, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland and chancellor of Ireland, in consideration of the great labours and manifold expenses which he has long borne and must daily bear, of 40*l.* yearly of the yearly farm which he is bound to render to the king at the Exchequer of Ireland for the manors of Leixlip (*Saltus Salmonis*) and Chapel Izod (*Capella Isolde*), during his stay in the king's office in those parts. By K. and C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Furnyvall of the keeping of the lands of Robert Porterman, Stephen Brounson, John del Crokes, Hugh Ferour, William Scryveyner, Henry son of John de Hertlay, John Ryvel, 'taillour,' William del Walkmylne, John Personson, John son of William de Cresewyk, Henry de Birlay and Margaret, his wife, Robert son of Thomas del Swynok, William son of Thomas del Bromyhed, Robert del Swynok, Thomas de Modeclyf and Isabel, his wife, Peter Whelp, William Knight of Sheffeld, John son of John de Sheffeld, Henry son of Roger Page, John son of Richard de Houselay, William son of William Fourneux, William Hauet, John son of William Mocok, Hugh Granowe, chaplain, John Parker and Joan, his wife, William Fourneux and Margaret, his wife, Thomas del Fairhirst, John son of Adam del Spitelhouse, Joan late the wife of Thomas del More and Alice, her sister, William son of Adam de Haukesworth, Robert Tynker, Adam son of Thomas le Milner, Robert son of John de Haldeworth, Alice late the wife of John son of John del Shagh,

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1363.

Henry Rydell, John son of William Hudelyn, William de Birlay, John del Wode, Nicholas de Granehowe, Richard Oxspryng, Thomas Parker, Joan daughter of John de Herteclyf, Thomas Parker, Adam del More and Maud, his wife, Adam del Modeclyf, John son of Hugh de Whitelegh, Joan daughter of Thomas de Morton, Richard del Halle and Juliana, his wife, Alice and Margaret, sisters of the said Juliana, John de Creswyk, Robert de Birlay, John Scot, Peter Hose of Morthumlay and Richard de Leghton, in Sheffeld, Ecclesfeld, Bradfeld and Handesworth, which were taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, late escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, together with the issues since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that the lands or issues ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Northumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William de Nessefeld, late escheator, shewing that Richard de Ryle held of the king in socage in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Little Ryle, co. Northumberland, by fealty and the service of rendering to the king 20*s.* yearly, and that Elizabeth, Margaret, Joan and Ellen, his daughters, are his next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealties of the said daughters, make a partition of the manor into four equal parts, and deliver to the daughters their respective pourparties.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Commitment to the abbot of Shrewsbury of the keeping of a plot of land called 'Wildegreve,' a fishery in the Meresee, and 20*s.* of rent in Wolston, which were taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, late escheator in the county of Lancaster, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that the premises or the issues thereof ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

1364.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Mount, parson of the church of Upton, and Stephen Rothe, parson of the church of Busele, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, which is void and in the king's hand, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Membrane 7.

1363.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Northampton to levy and collect in all cities, boroughs, market towns and other places in the said county the subsidy on cloths for sale lately granted by the prelates, magnates and commonalty of the realm in return for the remission by the king of the forfeitures due to him in respect of the alnage of cloths, to seal the cloths when the subsidy has been paid, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys arising therefrom, to warn all persons and if necessary

1363. *Membrane 7—cont.*

make proclamation that none on pain of forfeiture expose for sale cloth not sealed, and to take into the king's hand as forfeit all such unsealed cloth. [*See Statutes of the Realm, I.*, 330–331.] By C.

The like to the sheriffs in the following counties :—
Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Hereford.
Lancaster.
Bedford and Buckingham.
Nottingham and Derby.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Commitment and demise at farm for life to the king's serjeant, Richard Vynegre, of the king's manor of Asker, co. Dublin, at a rent of 30*l.* payable yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [26181.]

Order to Lionel, duke of Clarence, king's lieutenant in Ireland, to deliver the manor to Richard.

The like to the chancellor and treasurer of Ireland or their lieutenants.

Be it remembered that on 20 *February*, 39 *Edward III*, *the said Richard surrendered in the Chancery three letters patent of lands and rents to the value of* 17½ *marks yearly which the king granted him for life, and as an allowance for the said* 17½ *marks the king by other letters patent of the said* 20 *February enrolled on the Patent Roll of the thirty-ninth year pardoned him* 17½ *marks of the aforesaid farm of* 30*l.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Furnyvall of the keeping of a wood called 'Le Northwod' in Shirclif and certain tofts in Sheffeld which were taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, late escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that the premises or the issues thereof ought by right to pertain to the king.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheater in the county of Cumberland, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Levedyman held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death ½ acre of land in Raghton by homage and fealty, and by the service of a hundredth part of a certain grand serjeanty which in its entirety is held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and the service of keeping a goshawk of the king and his heirs in the forest of Inglewode, and a close called 'Barkerclos' in the same town by fealty and the service of rendering 3*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland, and that John, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said heir and deliver the premises to him, as the king has respited his homage until Easter next.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Order to John de Ty, escheator in the county of Surrey,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John son of Adam de Podyngdon held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 12 acres of land and 10*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Lyngefeld

Membrane 7—cont.

1363. by the service of rendering 10*s.* yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Surrey and doing suit to the king's hundred of Tanneregge every three weeks, and that he held no other lands in chief in the said county, but held divers lands of others than the king, and that Agnes, daughter of Thomas Broun, aged 14 years, Mabel Eyr, aged 40 years, and Katharine Nicholes, Mabel's sister, whom John Nicol has taken to wife, are his kinswomen and next heirs, —to take the fealties of the said Agnes, Mabel and John Nicol, make a partition of the premises which are held in chief into three equal parts, and deliver to Agnes, Mabel, and John Nicol and Katharine their respective pourparties thereof; and to meddle no further with the lands held of others than the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of John son of Adam to those to whom they belong.

1364. Jan. 4. Windsor. Order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Lovet did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county whereby the wardship of his lands ought at present to belong to the king, but that he held in his demesne as of fee 5 cottages in Rissheton of the king in chief, as of the crown, by the service of rendering a pair of spurs yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton, and that Clausus, his son, aged 16 years and more, is his next heir,—to take the fealty of the said heir and deliver the premises to him.

Membrane 6.

1363. Oct. 20. Westminster. Order to John de Ty, escheator in the county of Kent,—in continuation of the late orders to him to deliver to Margery Roos and Maud Veer, countess of Oxford, daughters and heirs of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, their pourparties of the manor of Kyngesdon, co. Kent [*p.* 207],—to deliver to Robert, son and heir of Margaret late the wife of John de Tybetoft, another of Bartholomew's daughters and heirs, his pourparty of the said manor, together with the issues thereof since 14 November last, on which day the king took his homage and fealty, and to retain in the king's hand until further order the remaining pourparty of the manor, which pertains to Edmund de Mortuo Mari, son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, son of Elizabeth, another of Bartholomew's daughters.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William de Nessefeld, late escheator, shewing that Roger son of Nicholas de Hilderskelf did not hold any lands in chief in the said county on the day of his death, but held by knight service in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Hilderskelf, co. York, of the heir of William, late baron of Greystok, a minor in the king's ward, and that Christiana, daughter of Robert de Hilderskelf, is his kinswoman and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of Christiana and deliver the premises to her.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1363.
Nov. 13. Sheen. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham, to deliver to Thomas de Roos, son and heir of Margery late the wife of William de Roos of Hamalak, the lands late of his said mother; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [26155.]

The like order to John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Wilts.

Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Margery late the wife of William de Roos of Hamelak held for life the manors of Hakford, Quytewell and Watton, a messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Saham, and a moiety of the manors of Holt, Cleye and Heugton, co. Norfolk, and 5 messuages, 100 acres of land and 100*s.* of rent in Wysete, co. Suffolk, as joint feoffee with her said husband, to hold to them and the heirs of her said husband, and also held for life the manor of Brendebradefeld, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Chyngeford, co. Essex, together with the advowson of the church of the town of Chyngeford, of the gift and grant of Robert Flemmyng, Rhys ap Rees and William Wade to her and Thomas de Arundell, sometime her husband, with remainder after their deaths to William son of the said William de Roos, now deceased, and his heirs, and that Thomas de Roos, brother of the said William son of William, is the next heir both of William de Roos and of William son of William, and is of full age, and that the land and rent in Wyset are held of the king in chief by knight service, the remaining premises being held of others than the king,—to deliver the premises to the said Thomas de Roos, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

Order to John de Tye, escheator in the county of Kent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margery late the wife of William de Roos of Hamelak held in her demesne as of fee a fourth part of the manor of Kyngesdon, co. Kent, and held for life the castle and manor of Chilham and the manors of Hodfeld and Wylryngton, in the same county, as joint feoffee with Thomas de Arundell, sometime her husband, of the gift and grant of Robert Flemmyng and others to her and Thomas for their lives, with remainder to William son of the said William de Roos and his heirs, and that Thomas de Roos, son of the said Margery and brother of William son of William, is next heir of herself and of William son of William, and is of full age, and that the castle and manor of Chilham and the fourth part of the manor of Kyngesdon are held in chief by knight service, the remaining premises being held of others than the king,—to deliver the premises to Thomas, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Order to Reynold de Sholdham, king's searcher in the port of London and water of Thames, to sell as dearly as possible, by view and testimony of Reynold de Ferariis, king's serjeant-at-arms, the two ships of Dunkirk, called respectively a 'hakebot' and a 'busse,' which were arrested by him at Faversham as forfeit to the king, and are still in his keeping. By C.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1363.
Nov. 13. Sheen. Order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margery late the wife of William de Roos of Hamelak did not hold any lands in chief in her demesne as of fee in the said county, but held the manor of Stokdaubeneye of the king in chief by the gift and grant of Robert Flemmyng and Hugh Flemmyng made with the king's licence to her and the said William and the heirs of their bodies, and that Thomas de Roos, their son, is their next heir and of full age,—to deliver the manor to the said Thomas, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [26155.]

Sept. 30. Westminster. Order to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Hugh le Horche, kinsman and heir of Philip de Upton, did not hold any lands in chief in the said county on the day of his death, but held in his demesne as of fee 14 acres of land in Crofton of Fulk Fitzwaryn, son and heir of Fulk Fitzwaryn, knight, a minor in the king's ward, by homage and fealty and the service of 4*s.* 3*d.* to be paid yearly, and also held a messuage in the same town of another than the king, and that Philip, son of Hugh le Horche, son of William le Horche, brother of Robert le Horche, father of the said Hugh le Horche, is his kinsman and next heir, and of full age,—to deliver the said 14 acres to Philip son of Hugh, as Fulk son of Fulk has proved his age and the king has ordered livery to be made to him of the lands which his father held in chief; and to meddle no further with the messuage held of another than the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since Hugh's death to those to whom they belong.

Membrane 5.

1364.
Jan. 19. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham, to deliver to James le Botiller, earl of Ormonde, son and heir of Eleanor, late countess of Ormonde, who (*qui*) is staying on the king's service in Ireland, the lands late of his said mother, together with the issues thereof since her death; as the king has respited his homage and fealty until his coming to England. By p.s. [26208.]

The like order to John de Evesham, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Southampton. By the same writ.

The like to the following:—

John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset.
Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the counties of Hereford and Gloucester.
John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick.
Richard de Sutton, escheator in the county of Lancaster.
Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Essex and Suffolk.
John de Tye, escheator in the county of Surrey.

The like order to the chancellor of Ireland or his lieutenant touching the lands late of the said countess in Ireland. By the same writ.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1364.
Jan. 23. Westminster. Order to John de Evesham, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Estbury, late escheator, shewing that Henry Peverel, 'chivaler,' held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manors of Northavene and Suthavene, 20 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 15*s.* of rent in Manesbrigg, a toft and 100 acres of land in Lyndehurst, and a messuage, a carucate of land, an acre of meadow, an acre of wood, 19*s.* 10*d.* of rent and a rent of 10 quarters of salt in Penyton, co. Southampton, and a messuage, 2 carucates of land, 15 acres of meadow and 60*s.* of rent in Berford, co. Wilts, of the king in socage, and that he held no other lands in chief in the said counties, but held divers lands of others than the king, and that Thomas Peverel, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Thomas all the premises held of the king, as the king has taken his fealty; and to meddle no further with the lands held of others than the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Henry to those to whom they belong.

1363.
Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission to William de Wykeham, John de Foxle, Peter atte Wode and Robert de Hertleye to arrent all the demesne lands of Shawe, co. Berks, which the king lately had of the gift and feoffment of Master William de Polmorva, and demise them at fee farm, in fee or else for life or a term of years, to sure tenants who are willing to take them, and to extend in money all the customs and works of bond-tenants and free-tenants there, and deliver them so extended to the tenants aforesaid, and to assign to the said tenants sufficient common in the forest of Wyndesore, as the king's other tenants there have and have been wont to have, so that the king be answered yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the constable of Wyndesore for the farms of the arrented lands and the money arising from the customs and works newly extended; and commission to them to pull down and sell for the king's use all the houses and other buildings on the said demesne lands which are not required, so that the king be answered at the Exchequer for the proceeds of the sale by the hands of the said William, certifying the king in the Chancery as to the assessments and extents aforesaid, the ancient rents pertaining to the said lands, and the names of those to whom the lands, customs and works aforesaid have been demised, and the amounts for which the lands etc. have been demised, and touching all that has been done in the matter. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, William de Wykeham, of the keeping of the king's manor of Shawe, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

March 26. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the counties of Salop and Hereford, to take into the king's hand the lands whereof Malcolm de Harleye, who held in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on

1363. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir etc.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

March 28. Westminster. Giles de Neketon ; Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex.

March 1. Westminster. Walter Faucomberge ; Lincoln.

April 10. Westminster. John Mounceaux, knight ; liberty of Holdernesse, co. York.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Thomas de Meawes ; Oxford ; Lincoln.

Feb. 8. Westminster. John son of John de Staneford ; Warwick.

May 12. Westminster. Hugh Meignill ; Warwick.
Walter Faucomberge of Wythornwyk ; York.

April 12. Westminster. Roger Gyys ; Somerset.
John Chaumflour ; Somerset.

April 26. Westminster. John Buttourt, ' chivaler ' ; Essex.

April 28. Westminster. John de Bromford ; Devon.

May 15. Westminster. Richard de Denton ; York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

May 24. Westminster. Alina late the wife of Edward Burnel, knight ; Norfolk ; Somerset ; Gloucester and Salop ; Warwick ; Worcester.

June 3. Westminster. John de Haveryngton ; Lancaster ; Lincoln ; Cumberland and York.

June 8. Westminster. William de Kiblesworth ; Northumberland.

May 12. Westminster. Hugh Meignyll ' chivaler ; ' Derby ; Leicester.

June 10. Westminster. Eleanor late the wife of John de Calston ; Wilts.

June 16. Westminster. Thomas de Malton ; York and Cumberland.

June 10. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Thomas Cutel ; Norfolk.

July 2. Westminster. Robert Brous ; Southampton.

July 5. Westminster. John Paterchirch ; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

July 8. Westminster. Thomas son of Hugh de Segrave of Harlaston ; Lincoln.

July 1. Westminster. John de Haryngton of Aldyngham ; Lancaster.

July 12. Westminster. Ralph de Myddelney ; Somerset and Dorset.

July 20. Westminster. John de Bretvill ; Bedford and Buckingham.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1363.

Aug. 1. Westminster. William Trussell of Cublesdon; Berks; Bedford.

Aug. 20. Clipstone. Edmund de Perham; Wilts.

Sept. 18. Westminster. John Dengayn of Teversham; Cambridge.

Sept. 26. Westminster. William de Inglesthorp; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Thomas Moigne, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk.
The same Thomas; Somerset and Dorset.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Alina de Sutton; liberty of Holdernesse, co. York.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Thomas Baskervill; Gloucester.

Oct. 1. [Westminster.] Thomas Moigne, 'chivaler'; Gloucester.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Eleanor, late countess of Ormonde; Lancaster; Somerset; Hereford and Gloucester; Warwick; Oxford; Buckingham; Surrey; Suffolk and Essex.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Margery late the wife of William de Roos of Hamelak; York; Lincoln; Leicester; Northampton; Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford; Kent and Sussex; Buckingham; Salop.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Thomas, son and heir of John Reyson, who died while a minor in the king's ward; Southampton.

Oct. 13. Westminster. John Bardolf of Wyrmegeye; Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford; Lincoln; York; Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon; Northampton and Rutland; Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex; Warwick and Leicester.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Robert Wendout; Northumberland.

Nov. 8. Westminster. William Folbrok; Gloucester.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Robert Bertram, 'chivaler'; York and Northumberland; Leicester; Lincoln.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Richard Bustard; York.

Nov. 28. Westminster. William de Inglesthorp; Norfolk.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Agnes late the wife of Robert de Raymes; Northumberland.

38 EDWARD III.

MEMBRANE 17.

1364.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commitment to Richard de Pembrugg of the keeping of the manor of Burgate and the hundred of Fordyngbrugge, co. Southampton, late of Thomas de Langelegh, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, rendering 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying to Thomas Tanner, parker of the park of Burgate and bailiff of the aforesaid hundred, his fees, to wit, a bushel of wheat weekly and 20*s.* yearly for his robe, which fees shall be allowed to Richard and deducted from the 50 marks yearly. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commitment to Joan late the wife of John de Coupeland,—in consideration of the manifold services rendered by her said husband, and on her petition shewing that she and her said husband held for life and terms of years divers manors and lands in the counties of Lancaster, York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, some by the king's grant and others acquired in other ways, and that the premises have been taken into the king's hand by the death of the said John, and praying the king to order that they be restored to her,—of all the manors and lands which she and John held jointly in the said counties, together with the issues and profits thereof since the death of John, to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, so that she answer for the said issues and profits if it be found by inquisitions *post mortem* taken after John's death that they ought to pertain to the king; mainpernors, William de Nessefeld and William Gascoigne of Harewode. By K.

Feb. 2. Sheen. Order to John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Southampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Estbury, late escheator, shewing that Nicholas de Venus held in chief in fee tail on the day of his death a toft and 60 acres of uncultivated land in Folle in the parish of Brembelshute within the forest of Wolmere, by the service of being chief forester of the said forest, of the gift and grant of John de Venus, his father, to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder in fee tail to Hugh de Venus, son of the said John, and remainder over to Constance late the wife of John Mareschal, daughter of the said John, now deceased (*defuncte*), and her heirs, and that the premises ought to remain to John, son and heir of the said Constance, who is of full age, because both Nicholas and Hugh died without heir of their bodies,—to deliver the premises to the said John son of Constance, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [26224.]

Feb. 3. Westminster. Order to William de Wykeham and Peter atte Wode, keepers of the king's forest on this side Trent, or their lieutenants in the forest of Wolmere, to deliver to the said John son of Constance the bailiwick of chief forester of the said forest, and allow him to hold it as his ancestors did.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1364.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commitment to Richard de Pembrugg of the keeping of the manor of Burgate and the hundred of Fordyngbrugg, co. Southampton, late of Thomas de Langelegh, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same, together with the issues since Michaelmas last, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, rendering 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and praying to Thomas Tanner, parker of the park of Burgate and bailiff of the said hundred, his fees, to wit, a bushel of wheat weekly and 20*s.* yearly for his robe, which fees shall be allowed to Richard and deducted from the said 50 marks yearly.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, Walter de Dalby, during good behaviour, of the office of the treasurership of the Exchequer of Ireland, so that he answer and render account at the Exchequer of England for the issues of Ireland and all other things pertaining to the said office; and appointment of him to make payment out of the issues of Ireland, by advice of the chancellor of Ireland and others of the king's council there, of war wages for the men-at-arms, hobelers, archers and other persons staying in Ireland for the furtherance of the king's war there. He is to take 100*l.* yearly during his continuance in the said offices. By K.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Hervy, clerk, during good behaviour, of the keeping of the king's customs of wools, hides and woolfells in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Ireland for the issues thereof and take in the office the accustomed fee. By K. and C.

March 16. Westminster. Commitment to Gilbert Giffard of the wardship of a moiety of the manor of Kyngeshome, co. Gloucester, late of Richard son of Ellis Daubeneye and Joan, his wife, both deceased, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Richard's heir, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer, and doing and finding all the other real services and charges due therefrom. By C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 16.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Strother of the county of Northumberland and castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him.

Order to Richard de Horslegh, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to him by indenture.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

Aug. 24. Henley. William de Sancto Omero: counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and castle of Norwich. By p.s. [26388.]

Order in pursuance to the executors of the will of Thomas de Sancto Omero, late sheriff and keeper.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1364.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Caunton of the county of Cork in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Ireland as sheriff. By K. and C.

Order to the chancellor and treasurer of Ireland to deliver the county to him, after taking oath for his good behaviour in the office, as is customary.

Membrane 15.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commitment to John Michel,—by mainprise of Robert Hamound, William de Norton and John Chaumpeneys of the city of London,—of the keeping of certain tenements called 'Charles' in Derteford, co. Kent, which the said John claims to hold in fee, and which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Ty, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for those causes, rendering at the Exchequer 4 marks yearly (at which sum the tenements are extended) by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, if it be adjudged that the tenements or the issues thereof ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commitment to John Heryng,—by mainprise of John de la Chaumbre of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and John de Eghton of the county of Northumberland,—of the keeping of the manor of Naburn, which has been taken into the king's hand as escheat for certain causes by the sheriff of York, to hold the same until it shall have been decided whether it ought to pertain to the king, or to the said John Heryng and Elizabeth, his wife, and Margaret, Elizabeth's sister, (who claim it as the inheritance of Elizabeth and Margaret), so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof if it be awarded that the manor or its issues ought by right to pertain to the king; saving always to the king the advowson of the church of St. George Fisshergate, York, which is said to pertain to the manor.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Order to the chancellor and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Ireland to take security from Thomas Marnham and William Roshalle to answer yearly at the said Exchequer for the true value of all the lands in Ireland late of Francis Feypo, baron of Scryne, who held in chief, and from Richard Harlgham to answer at the said Exchequer yearly for the true value of a carucate of land in Muchelrath which is in the king's hand for certain causes, and after receiving such security to commit to Thomas and William the wardship of the said lands until the lawful age of John, son and heir of the said baron, and to Richard the keeping of the said carucate for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand, by letters patent under the seal used in Ireland, notwithstanding any letters patent under the seal of Ireland already made to other persons. By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Cumberland, —pursuant to an inquisition made by William de Nessefeld, late escheator, shewing that Alan de Langethwayte held of the king in his demesne as of fee a messuage and ½ carucate of land in Corkeby,

1364. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

as of the fees of the manor of Corkeby which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Andrew de Harcla, late the king's enemy and rebel, by the service of rendering yearly at Martinmas a pound of cummin and 3*d.* and a pair of gloves, and that Margaret, his daughter, whom William de Huddeleston has taken to wife, is his next heir and aged 17 years and more,—to take the fealty of William and deliver the premises to him and Margaret.

Feb. 17. Eltham. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Northumberland,—pursuant to (1) an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert Wendout held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Hibburn, a moiety of the manor of Neuton on the Sea and a fourth part of the manor of Yerdhull, co. Northumberland, of John de Stryvelyn, knight, by homage and fealty and the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and by the service of doing suit to the said John's court of Neuton on the Sea every three weeks, and also held divers other lands of other lords, and that John Wendout, his brother, is his next heir and of full age, and (2) a certificate by William de Nessefeld, late escheator in the said county, shewing that all the premises in Neuton, Hibburn and Yerdhull once belonged to John de Hibburn, who held them by homage and knight service of Simon de Monte Forti, sometime earl of Leicester, as of his barony of Alnewyk, at the time when the earl was in insurrection against Henry III, and that, by reason of the said earl's forfeiture, the said Robert Wendout held them of the king by the aforesaid services,—to deliver the said manor, moiety and fourth part to John Wendout, as the king, for 10*l.* paid by Robert, lately pardoned the trespasses of him and all other tenants thereof in entering into the same without livery made by process in the king's court and without the king's licence [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1358-1361, p.* 305], and has also taken the homage and fealty of the said John ; and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Robert to those to whom they belong. By p.s. [26248.]

March 11. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Thomas Moigne, ' chivaler,' did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said counties, whereby the wardship of his lands ought at present to belong to the king, but held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Castre, together with the advowson of the church of Merkeshale, co. Norfolk, of the king in socage, by the service of rendering 12*d.* yearly as blanch farm to the castle of Norwich, and that he held certain tenements in Hecham, co. Suffolk, of another than the king, and that Edmund, his son, aged 15½ years, is his next heir,—to take the fealty of the said Edmund and deliver to him the said manor and advowson, and to meddle no further with the tenements in Hecham, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Thomas to those to whom they belong.

April 1. Westminster. Order to Reynold de Sholdeham, king's searcher in the port of London and water of Thames, to deliver by indenture (1) the 27

1364. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

pieces of silver in mass which he arrested as forfeit in a ship of Flanders in the said port, to the king's treasurer, and (2) all the woollen cloths, mantels of Ireland and pewter vessels found in the said ship, as well as 62 dozen bowstrings likewise arrested by him in the same port, to the king's clerk, Henry de Sneyth, keeper of the great wardrobe.

By C.

Membrane 14.

April 27. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Brightelee of the county of Devon, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By K.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him.

Order to Martin de Fishacre, late sheriff, to deliver the county to him by indenture.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Nov. 10. Westminster. Philip de Luttele ; Stafford.

John Waleys ; Surrey and Sussex.

William de Wauton, 'chivaler' ; Essex and Hertford.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Robert de Twyford ; Nottingham and Derby.

John Fitzpayn ; Devon.

John de Langelond ; Somerset and Dorset.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Thomas de Clopton ; Essex and Hertford.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Dec. 5. Westminster. John Boys of Halberton ; Devon.

Dec. 7. Westminster. John Gernoun ; Essex and Hertford.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Geoffrey Coulpeper of the county of Kent and castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him.

Order to William de Apulderfeld, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to him by indenture.

The like to the following, touching the counties and castles named :—

Edmund de Thorp ; counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and castle of Norwich.

Thomas de Musgrave ; county of York and castle of York.

Henry del Strother ; county of Northumberland and castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

March 23. Westminster. Order to John de Tye, escheator in the counties of Kent and Sussex, to deliver to John Fauconer, son and heir of Henry Fauconer, the lands late of his said father ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [26272.]

Membrane 13.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Order to John Nott, mayor of London and escheator therein,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Stephen de Cavendish, late mayor

1364. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

and escheator, shewing that Joan late the wife of Robert Fitz Wautier did not hold any lands in the city in her demesne as of fee, but held in dower for life a great tenement with a garden in the parish of St. Olave in Old Jewry, 10*s.* of rent issuing from a tenement of William Fromond in the same parish, and 6*d.* of rent or a pair of spurs to be taken from the Friars Preachers in the same city, with reversion to Walter, son and heir of John Fitz Wautier, who is 18 years of age and more, and that the premises are held of the king in free burgage,—to deliver the premises to the said Walter, as the king has taken his fealty.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Fitz Wautier, 'chivaler,' held of the king in free burgage in his demesne as of fee a void place in Old Jewry, 10*s.* of rent from a house which William Fromond holds there, 6*d.* of rent or a pair of spurs to be taken from the Friars Preachers in the city, and the advowson of the church of St. Andrew in Castle Baynard ward, and that Walter, his son, aged 19 years and more, is his next heir,—to deliver the premises to Walter, as the king has taken his fealty.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alina late the wife of Edward Burnell did not hold any lands in chief in her demesne as of fee in the said county, but held for life the manor of Sobbury, co. Gloucester, which is held of the king in chief, of the gift and grant of Hugh le Despenser, with reversion to the said Hugh and his heirs, and that the manor ought to revert after her death to Edward son of Edward le Despenser, kinsman and heir of the said Hugh, who is of full age,—to deliver the manor to the said Edward son of Edward, together with the issues thereof since the death of Alina, as the king has taken his homage and fealty, and granted him the issues as a gift.

The like order to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, touching delivery of the manor of Bissheleye.

By p.s. [26246.]

April 12. Westminster. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull to sell as dearly as possible, by survey of Geoffrey de Hamby, the 2 fardels of short cloths belonging to Henry Dartmyn, merchant of Almain, which they lately arrested as forfeit because they were put in a foreign ship in the said port for export before being customed, and to answer at the Exchequer in their next account for the proceeds of such sale. By C.

April 15. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham to pay to John de Watford 4½*d.* a day for life and the arrears thereof from 10 June last. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1364-1368, p.* 10.]

Et erat patens. Vacated because on the Close Roll.

April 26. Westminster. Commitment to John de Thorp of the wardship of all the lands in Rokehampton, Stokegiffard and Walles, co. Gloucester, late of John Mautravers, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 45 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at

1364. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands. By bill of the treasurer.

April 26. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Walter de Quixleye held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 9 bovates of land in Northgeveldale, and 1⅓ bovates of land in Estgeveldale, co. York, by the service of a fourth part of a serjeanty which in its entirety is held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and the service of finding a crossbowman in the castle of York for 40 days if there be war in the county of York, and that he also held a messuage, 10 acres 1 rood of land, and 7*s.* of rent in Pokelyngton of others than the king, and that Maud and Agnes, daughters of John de Quixleye, his brother, are his kinswomen and next heirs, and of full age,—to take the fealties of the said Maud and Agnes, make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and deliver to Maud and Agnes their respective pourparties, as the king has respited their homages until Michaelmas next; so that each of them have in her pourparty a portion of the lands held of the king, and so be the king's tenant.

May 1. Westminster. Commitment to Walter, son and heir of John de Burton,—by mainprise of Thomas de Bradewell, 'chivaler,' and John de Waddesworth of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands late of the said John de Burton in Wakefeld and Stanlay, which were taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, late escheator in the county of York, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof if it be adjudged that those issues ought by right to pertain to the king.

March 23. Westminster. Commitment to Gilbert Giffard of the wardship of a moiety of the manor of Kyngesham, co. Gloucester, which William atte Merssh, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Elizabeth, daughter of Ellis Daubeneye, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of Elizabeth, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By K. and C.

Membrane 12.

May 6. Westminster. Commission to John Notte, mayor of London, and Thomas de Lodelowe, recorder thereof,—on information that John de la Mare, merchant, has for many years imported and exported very many jewels, wares and other customable goods without payment of the customs or subsidies due to the king,—to inform themselves by inquisition and otherwise touching all the jewels, wares and other goods of the said John in the said city and the suburb thereof, and their value, and to seize them into the king's hand, certifying the king as to their nature and their value, and to keep them safely until further order. By K.

1364. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

April 28. Westminster. Order to the chancellor and treasurer of Ireland to seize into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands of brother Thomas Scurlag, prior of Newtown by Trym, in Ireland; as the king lately ordered the prior to be before him and his council at Westminster on a certain day now past to answer touching certain contempts and trespasses, and the prior, appearing on that day, was ordered by the council to be before the council from day to day, notwithstanding which order he straightway departed to parts beyond seas without licence, at which the king is much moved, and not without cause.
By K.

May 24. Westminster. Order to Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, to deliver without delay all the estreats of amercements, fines and issues forfeit made and adjudged before them in their session at Norwich to the sheriff of Norfolk by indenture, straitly ordering him to levy for the king's use the moneys due to the king in respect thereof, so that he have them at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next at latest, for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains there. The part of the indenture remaining with them is to be sent to the Exchequer before the said quinzaine, so that the sheriff may be charged with the said moneys. By K. and C.

Order in pursuance to the said sheriff. By K. and C.

May 5. Westminster. Order to John de Tye, escheator in the county of Kent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Ralph de Frenyngham, 'chivaler,' held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death two parts of the manor of Westbarbelyngg, together with the advowson of the church of that town, by knight service, and also held a messuage, 246 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 46 acres of pasture and 60*s.* of rent in Frenyngham, certain tenements in Estbarbelyngg, and a wharf, a garden, 17 acres of meadow, 11 acres of pasture and 3*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Derteford, of others than the king, and that John de Frenyngham, his son, aged 18½ years, is his next heir in respect of the premises, and that he also held in his demesne as of fee divers other lands in the said county in 'gavelkynde' of others than the king, and that the said John de Frenyngham and Nicholas, his other son, aged 10 years, are his next heirs in respect of the said lands,—to meddle no further with the lands held in 'gavelkynde,' delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Ralph to those to whom they belong, and to retain in the king's hand until further order all the other premises by name of wardship on account of the minority of John de Frenyngham.

May 8. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Northumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Kybbesworth held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 180 acres of land in Cramelyngton, co. Northumberland, by homage and the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and that Alexander, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Alexander and deliver the premises to him, as the king has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1364.
June 7. Westminster. Order to Henry Lescrop, governor of Calais and the king's other lordships in those parts, and Thomas de Brantyngham, the king's treasurer there, to attach and arrest John de Wesenham by his body, and seize into the king's hand by indenture all his goods in Calais and the said lordships, the treasurer keeping them safely without disturbance until further order, and to have the said John brought before the king and council in England to do what shall be ordered by the said council; as the king lately appointed Henry de Brisele and John de Cicestre to be masters and workers of his moneys of gold and silver in the Tower of London, and they undertook before him and his council to make the said moneys according to the form of an indenture between him and them by mainprise of the said John de Wesenham and others, and now many defects in the making of the said moneys have been found in the presence of the said Henry and John before the king's council, whereupon they have been adjudged to prison in the Tower of London and are detained therein on that account, and, as they themselves are not sufficient to satisfy the king and his people for the said defects, the king must needs betake himself to their mainpernors. By K. and C.

The like to the same touching the arrest of John de Brusele and John de Horseford, mainpernors etc., together with their goods.

Et erat patens.

Membrane 11.

June 7. Westminster. Order to John Not, mayor of London and escheator therein, to seize into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the following tenements and rents late of Richard de Plescy, to wit, a messuage in the ward of Bradestrete, London, a tenement in the parish of St. Benet Fynk, a tenement in the same parish, 2 tenements in the parish of St. Margaret, Lothebury, 2 houses in the same parish, 3 shops with a garden, together with the advowson of the church of St. Bartholomew the Less, a tenement sometime of Simon Chiksond and Sarah, his wife, 25*s.* of yearly rent issuing from a tenement of Richard de la Vache in the said ward, 2*s.* 8½*d.* of rent issuing from a tenement of the archdeacon of Colchester, 2*s.* 9*d.* of rent receivable from the rector of the church of St. Christopher, and 4*d.* of rent issuing from a tenement sometime of Richard de Cortenhale; as the king of late,—in pursuance of an inquisition taken before the said mayor and escheator shewing that the premises, which are held of the king in free burgage, were held by Richard de Plescy in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and that he bequeathed them in his will, proved and enrolled in the husting of London, to 4 chaplains to celebrate for ever in divers churches of the city for his soul and the souls of others, and that certain chaplains are thus seised thereof,—ordered the sheriffs of the city to warn the tenants of the premises to be before the king in the Chancery on the quinzaine of Easter last to shew cause why the premises should not be seized into the king's hand as forfeit because they were alienated in mortmain without licence against the form of the statute, no mention having been made in the said inquisition of the king's licence having been given, and the sheriffs on that day

1364. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

returned that they had warned John de Pelham and William de Northawe, chaplains, tenants of the premises, to be in the Chancery on the said quinzaine, and, on being called in the Chancery, the said John came not, while William had nothing to the purpose to say against the premises being forfeited to the king and remaining in the king's hand as escheat for ever, whereupon it was awarded that the writ for seizing the premises into the king's hand should be executed.

June 9. Westminster. Grant to Eleanor late the wife of John de Wynkefeld of the wardship of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1½ acres of pasture, 1½ acres of wood and 10*s.* 9*d.* of rent in Redenhale, co. Norfolk, late of Hugh le Gros, who held them by knight service of the heir of Edward de Monte Acuto, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of Hugh's heir, rendering to the king 17*s.* 10*d.* yearly (at which sum the premises are extended) in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 5. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard Bustard, *alias* Richard son of John de Friston, held in chief to him and his heirs on the day of his death a third part of 14 tofts and 15 bovates of land in Bisshopthorp, co. York, by fealty and the service of a third part of 4 marks yearly, and also held divers other lands of others than the king, and that Maud and Margaret, his sisters, are his next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealties of the said heirs, make a partition of the said third part into two equal parts, and deliver to Maud and Margaret their respective pourparties; and to meddle no further with the lands not held of the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Richard to those to whom they belong.

June 13. Westminster. Order to John de Evesham, escheator in the counties of Berks and Southampton,—after reciting that, although it was found by divers inquisitions taken by John de Estbury, late escheator in the said counties, that John de Carreu, 'chivaler,' held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Molisford, co. Berks, by the service of 2*s.* to be rendered yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Berks, and by knight service, and also held the manor of Anedeport, co. Southampton, of another than the king, and that Leonard, his son, is his next heir, and was 21 years old and more at the time of his death, the king has restored the manor of Molisford to Leonard after taking his fealty, because it has been found by the tenor of the record and process of a plea before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer between the king and John son of John de Carreu, Leonard's father, that the manor of Molisford is held in chief in socage by the service of 2*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Berks, and not by knight service or serjeanty, and that the said John de Carreu did not hold any lands in chief by knight service, in the said counties or elsewhere, whereby the wardship of the said manors ought to pertain to the king,—to deliver the manor of Molisford to Leonard, and to meddle no further with the manor of Anedeport, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of John to those to whom they belong.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1364.
May 8. Westminster. Order to John Philipot and William Freman, searchers of the king's forfeitures at the town of Calais, to sell as dearly as possible, by view and testimony of Henry le Scrop, governor of the said town, all the wools, hides, woolfells and other wares which have been arrested and condemned as forfeit to the king by them, and are in their keeping, and to have the proceeds of such sale brought to the receipt of the Exchequer for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains there; and to keep safely until further order all the ships arrested by them as forfeit. By K.

Order in pursuance to the said governor.

July 15. Westminster. Order to John Wytegod and William Tynterel, collectors of customs in the port of Southampton, to sell as dearly as possible, by view and testimony of the controller of customs in the said port, the boat of Wyght (Robert Dawe, master,) laden with uncustomed wools, woolfells and other wares, which on 10 July last they arrested as forfeit off the Isle of Wight as it was sailing for Rone in Normandy, together with the wools, fells, wares and other things therein, and all the gear and tackle thereof, and to have the proceeds of the sale brought to the receipt of the Exchequer for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains there; and to arrest the bodies of the master and mariners of the boat, and keep them under arrest until further order. By K.

Membrane 10.

July 2. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John de la Chambre and John de Preston to collect in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed towards the north, and towards the south as far as Scardeburgh, and there, (1) the new customs granted by foreign and alien merchants to Edward I in return for certain liberties, (2) the ancient customs of wools, hides and woolfells, (3) the subsidy of 20*s.* on each sack of wool, 20*s.* on every 300 woolfells and 40*s.* on each last of hides lately granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm, and (4) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export; and to keep the 'coket' seal for the king's great custom in the said port and places, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By C.

The like to the following, in the ports and places named :—

Oct. 2. Westminster.
- Thomas Aubrey and Richard de Neuton: in the port of Boston and all places to Grymesby on the one side, and there, and Blakeney on the other side, and there.
- Geoffrey de Hamby and Walter Box; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all places to Grymesby on the one side and Scardeburgh on the other.
- Richard de Stanhop and William de Acton; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all places northward as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed and southward as far as Scardeburgh, and there.

1364.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

Nov. 15. Westminster. Roger Plente and William Hardy ; in the port of Exeter and all places to Weymuth on the one side and Bruggewater on the other, and there.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Robert Chedder and Richard de Brompton ; in the port of Bristol and all places to Briggewatre on the one side, and there, and Chepstowe on the other side, and there.

June 19. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Peter Sterre and John Molyneres to collect in the port of London, and in all places thence on both sides of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and thence on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, (1) the above-mentioned new customs (except those on wools, hides and woolfells), and (2) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming ; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By C.

July 16. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerks, John de Codyngton, parson of the church of Adesham, and Henry de Codyngton, parson of the church of Botelesford, of the keeping of a messuage and 22 acres of land in Codyngton late of John de Vaux, deceased, which are in the king's hand for the debts and accounts wherein the said John de Vaux is bound at the Exchequer for the time when he was sheriff and escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas 10*s.* 8*d.*, at which sum the premises are extended. The king wills that they be not distrained for any arrears of the said extent which may now be due to him. By C.

Membrane 9.

June 8. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Genevyll held for life, of the gift and grant of John de Trehampton made with the king's licence, 51 acres of land, 1½ acres of pasture and 2½ acres of wood in Cavendissh, which are held of the king in chief, with reversion to the said John and his heirs, and that the said John is dead, his next heirs being Beatrice late the wife of John Wegge of Clare, one of his daughters, and Elizabeth wife of William Andreu of Sprouton, his other daughter, both of full age,—to take the fealties of the said Beatrice and William Andreu, make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and deliver to the said Beatrice, and to William and Elizabeth, their respective pourparties ; as the king has respited the homage due from William by reason of his having offspring by Elizabeth, and the homage of Beatrice, until Michaelmas next.

June 18. Westminster. Commitment to the abbot of Cokersand of the keeping of 13 messuages, 100 acres of land and 100 acres of pasture and wood in Mellyng, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by Richard de Sutton, escheator in the county of Lancaster, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for

1364. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof if it be awarded that such issues ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

June 23. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Somerset,—in pursuance of a certificate made before the king in the Chancery by Richard Dyere, one of the bailiffs of the town of Briggewater, that John Godesland, in a certain ship of his of the town of Comuych, carried 160 quarters of corn on two occasions out of the port of Briggewater to the king's Irish enemies, breaking the arrest of the ship and corn which had been made by the said Richard by the king's order, and contravening the late proclamation and prohibition against exporting corn or barley from the realm without the king's special licence, and that the same John has now again loaded a ship of Ireland with 160 quarters of wheat and other corn to be taken to the king's said enemies, which ship and corn he, the said Richard, has arrested as forfeit and detains under arrest, on which account John grievously threatens him and Roger Wolanton, his fellow-bailiff, in their bodies and goods,—to attach the body of the said John and have him brought before the king and his council at Westminster, so that he be there on Wednesday after the quinzaine of Midsummer next, to have the said corn sold as dearly as possible in the presence of the said bailiffs and two good men of Briggewater, answering at the Exchequer for the proceeds of the sale, to have the ship kept safely under arrest in the said port, and to see to it that the said Richard and Roger have the king's sure peace against the said John, so that no damage be done to them in their bodies or goods.

By K. and C.

July 2. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Walter Maunsel held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a moiety of the manor of Hempstede, (except 13 acres of land therein), by knight service, and also held 6 acres of land in the same town of Hempstede of another than the king, and that Beatrice, daughter of Alice Maunsel, one of his sisters, and Rose, daughter of Mariota Maunsel, his other sister, whom Robert Robel has taken to wife, are his kinswomen and next heirs, and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said Beatrice, make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and deliver to Beatrice, and to the said Robert and Rose, their respective pourparties thereof; as the king has taken the fealty of Robert, and respited until Michaelmas next the homage due from him by reason of his having offspring by Rose, as well as the homage of the said Beatrice.

July 8. Westminster. Commission to Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, William de Skipwyth, Aymer de Atheles and William de Nessefeld, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Northumberland, to receive fines in the king's name from all persons indicted before them or accused by inquisitions taken before the said William de Nessefeld of any of the articles contained in their commission, or of any treasons, forfeitures, trespasses or excesses whatsoever, whether in adhering to the Scots and other enemies of the king and bringing wools from

1364. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

England to the parts of Scotland, or in exporting uncoketted and uncustomed wools to parts beyond seas against the king's prohibition and without his licence ; and to settle and appease all discords, disputes and dissensions which have arisen between those indicted and their indicters and other persons, take security from them for the preservation of mutual friendship and peace, promise charters of pardon to all those who make such fines and give such security, make sure that the said promise is carried out faithfully, and do all other things which are necessary and proper for the furtherance of the premises. The king will ratify whatever is done by them. By K. and C.

July 8. Westminster. Commitment to William Carles, ' chivaler,' of the keeping of a carucate of land in Torbok which has been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by Richard de Sutton, escheator in the county of Lancaster, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since it was so taken, for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof if it be awarded that they ought by right to pertain to the king.

July 14. Westminster. Commitment to John Cary of the keeping of a messuage, a carucate of land, 8 acres of wood, furze and heath, and 22*s.* 3*d.* of rent in Lyghingcote late of John de Lyghingcote, deceased, which are in the king's hand on account of the said John's outlawry for the death of William Pynson, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 38*s.* 9*d.* (at which sum the premises are extended) and 27*s.* 11*d.* of increment, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 8.

July 18. Westminster. Commitment to the prior of St. Mary, Suthwerk, of the keeping of all the lands in Langestowe by Caxton, co. Cambridge late of John de Brunne, deceased, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Otteford, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof if it be adjudged that they ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

July 12. Westminster. Grant to George de Felbrigg and William Elys of Yarmouth, at their request, of all the customs due to the king on all goods and wares (except wools, hides and woolfells) in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places thence to Blakeneye on the one side, and there, and Tillebury on the other side, to collect and receive the same for one year from 22 July next, rendering 200*l.* at the Exchequer by equal portions at Martinmas and Whitsun ; saving always the liberties granted by the king and his progenitors to the merchants of the Hanse of Almain. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1364.

July 12. Westminster. Order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton,—on information that John Nore lately found at Great Billyng a pot hidden in the earth, with money in old sterlings to no small amount, which money pertains to the king as his treasure,—to find by inquisition what sum of money was so found, and where, when and how, whether it was found below or above ground, and to whose hands it has now come; and to arrest the said money and keep it safely under arrest until further order.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Commission to Edmund de Thorp and William de Sancto Omero to seize into the king's hand all the lands and goods in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk late of Thomas de Sancto Omero, late sheriff of the said counties, who was bound to the king on the day of his death in divers debts in respect of the time when he was sheriff, and has not yet rendered his account, and to keep the said lands and goods safely until the debts be satisfied and until further order, so that the king be answered at the Exchequer for the goods and the issues of the lands; and to certify the king in the Chancery by the octave of Michaelmas next touching the lands and goods so taken, and their value. By K.

Aug. 16. Havering. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to deliver to Ralph de Hastyng, knight, son of Margaret the sister of Robert de Herle, knight, and kinsman and heir of the said Robert, the lands late of the said Robert, his uncle; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [26383.]

The like order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester. By the same writ.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Revocation of (1) letters patent granting to brother Thomas de Burle, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, and chancellor of Ireland, pardon of 40*l.* yearly of the yearly farm which he is bound to render at the Exchequer of Dublin for the manor of Leixlip (*Saltus Salmonis*) and Chapel Izod (*Capella Isolde*); (2) letters patent granting to Walter de Dalby, clerk, 60*l.* as his yearly fee for the time during which he should be the king's treasurer there and engaged on the payment of the wages of war in those parts, over and above the ancient fee of 40*l.* yearly which the treasurers of Ireland have been wont to take, (3) letters patent granting to Thomas Hervy the keeping of the king's customs of hides and woolfells in Ireland, and (4) letters patent granting to Richard Vynegre the fee of the constableship of the king's castle of Droghda; as it has been testified before the king and his council by magnates and men worthy of credence that the king was deceived by the informations of the said prior and Walter de Dalby when he made the said grants. Revocation, also, of all charters and letters of pardon of felonies, treasons and trespasses granted in Ireland by the king's ministers of that land since the withdrawal to England of Lionel, duke of Clarence, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, and of all charters and letters of pardon made or to be made by the king's ministers in Ireland to any persons who are the king's ministers, after general inquisitions, prior to the return of the duke to Ireland, if the said duke shall think them of no use for the king's service. By K.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1364.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Troye, of the office of the treasurership of the Exchequer of Ireland, with the accustomed fee, so that he answer for the issues of Ireland and render account thereof at the Exchequer of England. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Order to William de Strete, the king's butler, or his lieutenant in the port of London, to receive by indenture from the king's yeoman, Walter le Walssh, the king's gauger in the said port, 10 tuns of red wine which Walter arrested as forfeit to the king because they were sold before being gauged, and to keep them safely until further order. By C.

Order in pursuance to the said Walter.

Membrane 7.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to Lionel, duke of Clarence, king's lieutenant in Ireland, of power to appoint as many moneyers as are needed for making moneys in the said land, to make search for mines of gold and silver there at his discretion, as shall seem most advantageous for the king and his people, to take into the king's hand all lands now in his hand which are let at a smaller farm than they are worth, and let them to suitable persons at a greater farm, and to hear and determine the accounts of all those who have received any subsidies granted to the king and levied in that land. By K. and C.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Commitment to the prior of Burscogh of the keeping of 3 messuages in Ormeskirk which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by Richard de Sutton, escheator in the county of Lancaster, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof in case it be awarded that they ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

Order to the said escheator to deliver the messuages and issues to the prior.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Northumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert Bertram, 'chivaler,' did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county, but held in his demesne as of fee a moiety of a toft in Northorseley of the heir of William, late baron of Greystok, a minor in the king's ward, by homage and fealty, and a messuage and 7 acres of land in Chapington and a messuage and 18 acres of land in Camboys, in the said county, of others than the king, and that Ellen late the wife of Robert de Ogle, his daughter, whom John de Hatfeld has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said John and Ellen the moiety of the toft aforesaid, as the king has taken John's fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of others than the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Robert Bertram to those to whom they belong.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

1364.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard Forester of Staunton of the keeping of the king's mills under the castle of Oxford, and of the king's fishery between the said mills and 'La Hithebrugge,' and of the king's meadow there called 'Kyngesmede,' at a yearly farm of 20*l.* payable in moieties at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By K.

Vacated because surrendered, and otherwise below under the same date.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Panes of the keeping of the manor of Laverton, co. Somerset, which belongs to John, son and heir of Robert Panes, and has come into the king's hands because of his idiocy, to hold the same for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 11*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* (at which sum the manor is extended) by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and finding a proportionate amount of John's sustenance, taking into consideration the true value of any lands which John may have elsewhere. By C.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Southampton,—on representations made to the king on behalf of Peter Bryan of the Isle of Wight shewing that, when a ship of the town of Cork in Ireland put in to Neuport in the said island with a last and 2 dickers of hides belonging to Peter, for which he had paid custom at Cork, as appears by letters sealed with the 'coket' seal in Ireland, the said collectors and the bailiffs of Neuport arrested the ship, the hides, and all the other contents of the ship as forfeit, because some wools of certain merchants of the island were found in the ship uncoketted, having been placed there without his knowledge, and still detain them under arrest to his no small damage, and praying the king to order that the hides be delivered to him,—to view the said letters of the 'coket,' and if it appears by them that the hides were duly coketted and customed in Ireland, and by inquisition or otherwise that the wools were put in the ship without Peter's knowledge, to release the hides from arrest and deliver them to Peter, keeping the ship, the wools, and the other goods found in the ship (except the hides) as forfeit for the king's use until further order. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commitment to John de Herle of the wardship of the manor of Martley, co. Worcester, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Elizabeth, John's wife, daughter of Robert Wyard and kinswoman and heir of John Wyard, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Elizabeth, rendering 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By K. and C.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Commitment to Peter atte Wode of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Gumshulf, co. Surrey, which came as escheat into the hands of Edward II, to hold the same, with free warren, view of frankpledge and all other appurtenances, from Michaelmas last during the king's pleasure, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 16*l.* 13*s.*, (as Eleanor,

1364. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

late countess of Ormonde, paid therefor), by the hands of the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex in equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Order to John de Ty, escheator in the county of Surrey, to deliver the moiety to Peter.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commitment to William de Meryngton,—by mainprise of William de Brerlay and Thomas son of William Gra of the county of York,—of the keeping of 2 carucates of land and a moiety of a messuage in Nunwyk by Ripon, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Reygate, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, with the issues since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof if it be awarded that they ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

Membrane 6.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Northumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Christiana late the wife of William de Plumpton, 'chivaler,' did not hold any lands in chief in her demesne as of fee in the said county, but held in dower after the death of Richard de Emeldon, her first husband, who held in chief, a third part of the manor of Jesemuth, which third part is held in chief by knight service, and divers other lands which are not held of the king, of the inheritance of Maud and Alice, daughters of Agnes, the said Richard's eldest daughter and heir, Maud late the wife of Alexander de Hilton, 'chivaler,' and sometime the wife of Richard de Acton, Richard's second daughter and heir, and Jacoba, wife of John de Strivelyn, 'chivaler,' Richard's third daughter and heir, who are of full age,—to take the fealty of the said John, make a partition of the premises into three equal parts, and deliver to John and Jacoba the pourparty of Jacoba, retaining the other pourparties in the king's hand until further order, as the king has respited until Easter next the homage due from John by reason of his having offspring by Jacoba; provided always that each of the said heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a part of the said third part of the manor of Jesemuth, which is held in chief, and thus be the king's tenant. By p.s. [26438.]

Nov. 15. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Maud sometime the wife of Richard de Acton her pourparty of the said inheritance, together with the issues thereof since the death of Christiana; as the king, on 1 March, 8 Edward III, took the homage of the said Richard in respect of Maud's pourparty of all the lands late of Richard de Emeldon, her father, and restored the same to him and her, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to deliver to Henry Tailboys, son and heir of William

1364. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Tailboys, the lands late of his said father; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Order to Thomas Cheyne, escheator in the county of Devon, to take back into the king's hand the manors of Galmeton, Otery Mohun and Monketon, co. Devon, together with the issues thereof since 28 October, 36 Edward III, and deliver them to Leonard de Carreu, son and heir of John de Carreu and Margaret, his first wife, together with the issues thereof since 13 June last, on which day the king took Leonard's fealty, saving to the king the issues of the said manors from the said 28 October to the said 13 June, and to Elizabeth late the wife of the said John de Carreu her reasonable dower of John's other lands: as the king, on the said 28 October, assigned the said manors in dower to Elizabeth, among other lands late of the said John which had been taken into the king's hand by the death of John and by reason of the minority of his heir, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery, and afterwards,—on learning that he had been deceived in the said assignment because John had no estate in the manors on the day on which he espoused Elizabeth, or afterwards, whereby he could dower her thereof, but held them in fee tail only, of the gift and grant of William Chaylon and Vincent de Berstaple to him and the said Margaret and the heirs of their bodies,—appointed John de Monte Acuto and John de Ferrers of Churcheston and others to make inquisition touching the premises, and it was found by divers inquisitions taken by the said commissioners that William Chaillon, parson of the church of Stokflemyng, in 16 Edward III granted the manors to the said John de Carreu and Margaret, and the heirs of their bodies, and that John died seised thereof in fee tail, and that the said Leonard is son and heir of John and Margaret; whereupon, at the suit of the said Leonard, who prayed the king to order the said assignment to be revoked and the manors delivered to him, seeing that the assignment was made not only to the king's deception and prejudice in order to defraud him of the issues of the manors after the death of John de Carreu, but also to the disherison of himself, who was then a minor in the king's ward. the king ordered the sheriff of Devon to warn John Gournay, 'chivaler,' who has taken the said Elizabeth to wife, and the said Elizabeth, to be in the Chancery on the quinzaine of Michaelmas last to shew cause why the assignment should not be revoked and the manors taken back into the king's hand and delivered to Leonard, and why they should not answer for the issues of the manors since the said assignment, and they, although sufficiently warned by the sheriff, did not appear in the Chancery when summoned on that day.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Commitment to Alan de Heton of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Northumberland late of John de Clyfford, which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said John, to hold during the king's pleasure, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By K. and C.

1364.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Plumpton,—by mainprise of William de Swale and William Terry of the county of York,—of the keeping of a messuage, a carucate of land and 40*s.* of rent in Plumpton and Idle which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Reygate, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that they ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Order to William de Frotheleye, escheator in the county of Nottingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Breton of Hokenale held in chief in his demesne as of fee 2 bovates of land in Hokenale by service of petty serjeanty, to wit, of paying 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, and that Thomas Breton, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Thomas and deliver the premises to him.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant to John, son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, of the wardship of all the lands in England and Wales late of the said earl, in whosoever hands they are, to hold until his own lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the farms which the farmers of the said lands now render, and doing the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands. Grant to him, also, on account of the king's affection for his person and in order that he may the more fittingly maintain his estate while he is in the king's ward, of 200 marks yearly in aid of his sustenance until his lawful age, to be taken out of the said farms while they are in his wardship. By K.

Membrane 5.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard son of Henry Laydeterre did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county, but held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, 20 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Tichemerssh by knight service of the heir of John Lovell, late a minor in the king's ward, and divers other lands of other lords, and that the escheator by reason of his office has occupied the premises held of the said heir since the death of Richard, who died in the last pestilence, and taken the issues and profits thereof, and that Joan, wife of John Hyne of Tychemerssh, Richard's sister, is his next heir and was 22 years old and more at the time of his death,—to meddle no further with the said lands in Tichemerssh, which were taken into the king's hand by the death of Richard and by reason of the minority of John Lovell's heir, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Richard to those to whom they belong; as the king on 8 June, 37 Edward III, on proof of the age of John, brother and heir of the said John Lovell, and after his fealty had been taken, restored to him all the lands which his brother held in chief on the day of his death, and ordered them to be delivered to him, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery.

1364. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commitment to the sub-prior and convent of the priory of Plympton, co. Devon, of the keeping of the said priory, which has been taken into the king's hand by Thomas Cheyne, escheator in the said county, because Robert Forde, the late prior, died while a plea was pending before the king between the king and him touching the right of patronage or advowson of the priory, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since the said prior's death, until the said question be settled between the king and them in the king's court, so that they answer to the king for the said issues if it be adjudged that the patronage or advowson ought to pertain to the king. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Buckingham to seize into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the manor of Wendovere, co. Buckingham; as the king of late,—on a petition made on behalf of Robert de Fiennes of France praying that, whereas Robert son of William de Fiennes, deceased, his uncle, was seised in his demesne as of fee of the said manor on the day when it was seized into the king's hand on account of the war with France, the king will be pleased to order the manor to be delivered to him, as kinsman and heir of the said Robert son of William, in accordance with the clause of the treaty of peace with John, late king of France, providing that all the lands and possessions of aliens of the power of France which have been taken into the king's hand on account of the said war shall be restored to the said aliens,—ordered the said sheriff to warn Egidia late the wife of John de Molyns, who (*que*) was said to hold the manor, to be in the Chancery on the octave of Michaelmas last to shew cause why the manor should not be resumed into the king's hand and delivered to Robert de Fiennes as above, and she appeared in the Chancery by Thomas de Middelton, her attorney, and on hearing the form of the said peace had nothing to say to the purpose in favour of her retention of the manor, whereupon it was agreed and awarded, with the assent of the magnates and others of the king's council, that the manor should be resumed into the king's hand that he might do therewith what is required by the form of the peace. By K. and C.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Order to Adam de Bury, mayor of London and escheator therein, to take into the king's hand by name of distraint all the lands and goods late of John Mareys, the king's tailor, deceased, who had cloths, jewels and divers other things belonging to the king in his keeping and has not yet rendered his account thereof, and to keep them safely until the king be satisfied of what shall be found due to him, certifying the king in the Chancery of the lands and goods so taken and their value. By K.

The like to the sheriff of Middlesex.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Southampton in favour of Peter Bryan of the Isle of Wight, as above [*p.* 295.] By K.

Vacated because above, word for word.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Order to Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, to deliver by indenture to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex

1364. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

all the estreats of amercements, fines and issues forfeit made and adjudged before them in the said counties during the whole duration of their sessions in those counties, straitly enjoining on the said sheriffs in the king's behalf that they levy the moneys due therefrom for the king's use, so that they have them at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of Hilary next at latest, for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains there. The part of the indenture remaining with the justices is to be sent to the Exchequer before the said quinzaine in order that the sheriffs may be properly charged. By K. and C.

Order in pursuance to the said sheriffs.

1365.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, John de Sleford, as keeper of the king's privy wardrobe within the Tower of London, with the accustomed wages and fees. By K.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham, to deliver to John, son and heir of Edmund Rolves, the lands late of his said father, together with the issues thereof since 17 November, 36 Edward III, on which day the king took his homage. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

1364.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to take into the king's hand the lands whereof John Aleyn of St. Briavels, who held in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators of the counties and places named :—

Feb. 12. Westminster. John Fitz Wauter, 'chivaler'; London (John Notte, mayor and escheator).

Joan late the wife of John Fitz Wauter; London.

Feb. 18. Westminster. John Mautravers, 'chivaler'; Dorset; Gloucester; Wilts.

March 27. Westminster. Ralph de Frenyngham, 'chivaler'; Kent and Sussex.

April 4. Westminster. John Mauduyt of Wermenstre, 'chivaler'; Wilts.

April 10. Westminster. Christiana late the wife of William de Plumpton, 'chivaler'; Northumberland.

April 22. Westminster. Gilbert de Ellesfeld, 'chivaler'; Somerset and Dorset; Oxford and Berks; Hertford.

April 23. Westminster. Thomas Deschalers, 'chivaler'; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

April 25. Westminster. John Gourlaye of Lourbotle; Northumberland.

Walter Maunsel; Norfolk.

April 23. Westminster. William Wade; Rutland.

April 25. Westminster. John Crawemer of Sniterton; Lincoln.

April 23. Westminster. Thomas Deschalers, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Hertford; Cambridge.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1364.
May 30. Westminster. John Mauduyt; Southampton; Huntingdon.

June 5. Westminster. Robert de Benhale; Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex.

June 3. Westminster. Adam de Tilton of Mardefeld; Leicester.

June 7. Westminster. William Deyncourt, knight; Nottingham and Derby; Northampton; Lincoln; Buckingham.

June 10. Westminster. Christiana late the wife of William de Plumpton, 'chivaler'; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Robert de Angerton, mayor).

July 8. Westminster. Robert Herle, 'chivaler'; Warwick and Leicester; Northumberland.

July 15. Westminster. Isabel late the wife of Edmund Danvers; Middlesex.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Katharine late the wife of Gilbert de Veysy; Essex.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Alice late the wife of John de Staunton; Northampton.
The same Alice; Essex.
The same Alice; Huntingdon.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Margery late the wife of William Pippard; Norfolk and Suffolk; Buckingham; Devon.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Edmund de Lyuns; Somerset.

Oct. 16. Dover. Thomas de Sancto Omero, 'chivaler'; Norfolk; Wilts.

Sept. 20. Westminster. William Tailboys; Northumberland.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Edmund de la Beche; Berks, Wilts and Southampton; Northampton; Sussex.

1365.
Jan. 20. Westminster. Grimbald de Samesbury; Lancaster.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Eustachia late the wife of Walter de Heslarton, 'chivaler'; York.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Nicholas de Thorn; liberty of Holdernesse (Thomas de Wythornwyk, escheator).

1364.
Oct. 29. Westminster. Grant to Richard Forester of Staunton of the keeping of a moiety of 2 water-mills under the king's castle of Oxford (extended at 8*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly), 90 acres of meadow by Oseneye called 'Kyngesmede' (extended at 11*l.* 5*s.* yearly), and a moiety of a fishery of the water of Thames from the bridge called 'Hidebrugge' to the said mills (extended at 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly), which moieties and meadow were held by Reynold de Cobeham, 'chivaler,' for life, by the king's demise, and have come into the king's hand by the death of Reynold, to hold the same for life, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [26424.]

39 EDWARD III.

MEMBRANE 17.

1365.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Cumberland, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Oraton, ' chivaler,' did not hold any lands in chief in the said county on the day of his death, but held the manor of Oraton in his demesne as of fee of the heir of Richard de Kirkebrid, a minor in the king's ward, by homage and service of 3*s.* yearly for cornage, and that Giles de Oraton, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Giles and deliver the manor to him.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Order to Richard de Stanhop, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and escheator therein,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Robert de Angerton, late mayor and escheator, shewing that Christiana late the wife of William de Plumpton, ' chivaler,' held divers tenements and rents in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which are held of the king in burgage, of the inheritance of the heirs mentioned in letters patent of 6 November and 15 November last directed to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Northumberland [*p.* 296],—to make a partition of the said tenements and rents into three equal parts, and deliver to John Stryvelyn, ' chivaler,' and Jacoba, his wife, and to Maud late the wife of Richard de Acton, their respective pourparties thereof, together with the issues thereof from the said 6 November in the case of Jacoba's pourparty and from the death of Christiana in the case of Maud's, retaining the third pourparty in the king's hand until further order.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Spaigne of the keeping of the manor of Braham, a messuage and 40 acres of land in Folyfait, a bovate of land in Spofford, a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Braham, and certain other lands in Brampton in Thorns and Little Dunsford, co. York, late of William de Hertlyngton, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Reygate, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof, if it be awarded that they ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Boston,—in pursuance of an ordinance made with the assent of the prelates, magnates and commonalties of counties of the realm in the present Parliament summoned at Westminster on the octave of Hilary last, allowing transport of wools and woolfells to be made henceforth to foreign parts by alien merchants only, and not by denizens, and transport of hides and all other wares to be made to any parts by denizen and alien merchants alike, provided that a subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 40*s.* on every 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1365.

of hides be paid from the Purification last until three years after Michaelmas next, according to a grant made to the king in the said Parliament, over and above the customs on wools, fells and hides, and that the said alien and denizen merchants pay the due customs on hides and other wares for export, except only wools and fells,—to allow export to be made as above on payment of the said customs and subsidies, notwithstanding the king's late order forbidding them to allow wools, woolfells or hides to be exported from the said port to foreign parts from 31 January last until further order. By K. and C.

The like to the following :—

The collectors of customs in the ports of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The collectors of the customs of wools, hides and woolfells in the ports of Great Yarmouth and London.

The collectors of customs in the ports of Chichester, Sandwich, Southampton, Exeter and Bristol.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Order to the collectors of the custom of wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London to allow export to be made as above, notwithstanding the king's late prohibition, on receiving 50*s.* on each sack of wool and 50*s.* on every 300 woolfells from alien merchants, and 100*s.* and 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from alien and denizen merchants respectively on each last of hides. By K.

Membrane 16.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Order to Lionel, duke of Clarence, king's lieutenant in Ireland, or his lieutenant, and the chancellor and treasurer and barons of the Exchequer there,—on a petition from the king's kinswoman, Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, shewing that they have caused all her lands in Ireland to be taken into the king's hand and demised at farm to certain persons on account of a grant made by the lords who have lands in Ireland and dwell mostly in England of a certain subsidy out of the issues of their lands in Ireland for the furtherance of the king's war in those parts for the defence and safeguarding of those lands, and praying the king to order that her said lands, together with the issues thereof since Midsummer last, be committed to her on her paying the yearly farm for which they are now demised to others,—to commit the said lands to the countess on the above terms for the duration of the said subsidy, and to allow her to dispose thereof freely and make her profit. By K.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Commitment to Andrew de Bures and Katharine, his wife, of the wardship of all the lands late of John son of William Aignel, who held in chief, in Pendele, Aldebury, Treng, Wygynton, Rygmersworth, Kaysho, Hemelhampstede and Redburn, co. Hertford, Weston Ynge, co. Bedford, and Ivyngho, Chedyngton, Helpesthorp, Pyklesthorn and Swanbourn, co. Buckingham, to hold until the lawful age of John, son and heir of the said John son of William, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer. By K.

1365. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

March 18. Westminster. Order to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset, to deliver to William, son and heir of Edmund Lyuns, the lands late of his said father; as the king, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid by him, has respited his homage and fealty until Michaelmas next.

March 18. Gravesend. Commitment during pleasure to Reynold de Ferreres, king's serjeant-at-arms, of the office of bailiff in the town of Sandwich, without taking anything from the king for exercising that office, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By p.s. [26559.]

Order to the mayor and good men of the town to be intendant to Reynold. By the same writ.

Order to Robert de Hadham, late bailiff, or his lieutenant, to deliver the office to Reynold. By the same writ.

March 25. Windsor. Order to John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Southampton, to take the fealty of John de Warbleton, son and heir of John de Warbleton, deceased, and kinsman and heir of Margaret late the wife of John de Warbleton, also deceased, and deliver to him the lands which the said John and Margaret held jointly to them and their heirs, as well as the lands which Margaret held in dower or otherwise for life of his inheritance, together with the issues thereof since the death of Margaret; as the king has taken his homage. By p.s. [26566.]

The like order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk. By the same writ.

The like to John de Tye, escheator in the county of Surrey.

April 24. Westminster. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Great Yarmouth, and the king's controller and troner in the said port,—in pursuance of the ordinance made in the last Parliament that a staple of wools, hides and woolfells should be held at Ipswich, and that passage of wools and other wares should be had there,—to go speedily to the port of Ipswich with the balances and 'coket' seals ordained for the passage of wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Great Yarmouth, cause all wools, fells and hides which they find there ready for loading by foreign merchants to be weighed, cocketted and customed, and then allow the said foreign merchants to transport such wools and fells, and alien and denizen merchants to transport such hides, on payment of the following sums as subsidies and customs in accordance with the grant made to the king in the said Parliament, to wit, for each sack of wool 50*s.*, for every 300 woolfells 50*s.*, and for each last of hides 100*s.* by foreign merchants and 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by denizen merchants; provided that no denizen merchants be allowed by pretext of this order or on any other pretence to transport any wools or fells to foreign parts.

April 28. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Geneye, 'chivaler,' of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him.

Order to Edmund de Thorp, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the counties and castle to him by indenture.

1365.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

July 12. Westminster. Thomas Archeregge ; county of Kent and castle of Canterbury. *Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.*

July 15. Westminster. John de Trillowe ; counties of Oxford and Berks, and castle of Oxford.

MEMBRANE 15.

April 30. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Hadham of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.

Order to all persons of the said counties and march to be intendant to him as escheator. By K.

Order to Philip de Lutteleye, late escheator, to deliver the office to him by indenture.

April 28. Westminster. Commitment to the king's serjeant, John Bray, of the wardship of a fourth part of the office of crier in the Common Bench which John de Oxeneye held for life of the inheritance of the heir of John Gaunt, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same, together with the fees and other things pertaining thereto, until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 20*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Order to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him after the death of Joan late the wife of Robert Fitz Wauter of Egremond shewing that the said Joan, (who held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death a third part of the castle and manor of Egremond, co. Cumberland, by knight service, as fully appears by an inquisition made by William de Reygate, escheator in the said county), held on the day of her death a third part of the manor of Multon in socage of the prior of Spaldyng, except divers parcels in Quappeland which are held in socage of other lords and a parcel in the town of Weston which is held of William de Huntyngfeld by the service of three parts of a knight's fee and a clove yearly, and that Walter son of John Fitz Wauter is her next heir and was 19 years old on the day of St. Petronilla the Virgin, 37 Edward III,—to deliver the said third part of the manor of Multon, except the parcel in Weston, to the said Walter, as the king has restored it to him as a special favour, notwithstanding that all the lands late of the said Joan, both those held by knight service and those held in socage, might be retained in the king's hand in accordance with his prerogative until the lawful age of the said heir ; and to retain in the king's hand until further order the said parcel in Weston, which is held by knight service.

May 29. Westminster. Order to John Fraunceys of Romeneye,—to whom the king on 28 May last committed all the issues and profits of the petty custom in

1365. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

the port of Romeneye, to hold during pleasure, rendering 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer,—to allow all wares and goods on which the said petty custom is payable, except only wools, hides, woolfells and lead, to be transported by foreign merchants from the said port to parts beyond seas on payment of the customs due thereon.

Membrane 14.

May 10. Westminster. Commitment to William del Strete of the wardship of all the lands in the counties of Hertford and Bedford late of John son of William Aignel, who held in chief, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the minority of John, son and heir of the said John son of William, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers. By K.

May 17. Westminster. Order to the collectors of the custom of wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London, reciting that, notwithstanding the ordinance made in the last Parliament that wools and woolfells should be transported to foreign parts by foreign merchants only, and not by denizens, nevertheless, after diligent consideration of the matter with the prelates, magnates and other experienced persons of the council at Westminster on this present quinzaine of Easter, it seems more expedient that wools and woolfells, as well as hides, should be transported by denizen merchants as well as aliens, for which reason the king, with the assent of the said prelates and others, wills that all denizen merchants shall be allowed to transport wools, fells and hides to Calais, and not elsewhere, on payment of 46*s.* 8*d.* on each sack of wool, 46*s.* 8*d.* on every 300 woolfells, and 7 marks on each last of hides, for the customs and subsidies due to the king, and that alien merchants shall be allowed to transport to Calais, for sale there and not elsewhere, any wools which they wish to sell on this side of the mountains of Lombardy and all hides whatsoever, and that aliens of Lombardy, Tuscany and Genoa shall be allowed to transport to any parts beyond the said mountains all wools touching which they will make oath that they will not sell them on this side of the mountains, on payment of 50*s.* for each sack of wool, 50*s.* for every 300 woolfells, and 100*s.* for each last of hides;—and ordering them to act accordingly, notwithstanding the said ordinance. By K.

May 17. Westminster. The like order to the collectors of the king's customs in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull; adding that they are to send back to the Chancery by the bearer the writs directed to them under date of 15 May last, which the king for certain causes quashes and annuls.

The like to the collectors of customs in the following ports:—

Boston; Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Great Yarmouth; Sandwich; Chichester; Southampton; Exeter; Bristol.

May 26. Westminster. Commitment to William de Hertelyngton,—by mainprise of John del Bank and Robert de Plesyngton of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Hertelyngton, a messuage and a carucate

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1365.

of land in Brynsale and Thorp by Brynsale, and the town of Haghenleth, co. York, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Reygate, escheator in the same county, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof if it be awarded that they ought to pertain to the king. By C.

May 26. Westminster. Commitment to John, son and heir of Ralph de Frenyngham, of the wardship of all the lands late of the said Ralph, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of himself, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 22*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* (at which sum the premises are extended) in moieties at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others.
By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 13.

May 25. Windsor. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York, to deliver to William Fournyvall, brother and heir of Thomas Fournyvall, knight, the lands late of his said brother, as the king has taken his homage and fealty ; saving to Joan, late the wife of Thomas, her reasonable dower thereof. By p.s. [26662.]

The like order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

Philip de Lutteleye ; Stafford, Salop, Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

William de Frotheleye ; Nottingham and Derby.

John de Wyndesore ; Leicester and Warwick.

John de Evesham ; Wilts.

May 25. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Richard de Haverland and Robert de Sudbury to collect in the port of Ipswich, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Dunwich on the one side and Tillebury on the other, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties, (2) the king's ancient customs of wools, hides and woolfells, (3) the subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 40*s.* on every 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides granted by the prelates, magnates and commonalties of the realm in the last Parliament held at Westminster on the octave of Hilary last from the Purification last until Michaelmas next and for 3 years thereafter, and (4) the customs on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port and places, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming ; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By C.

The like to the following in the places named :—

June 12. Westminster. Richard de Brompton and John de Stokes ; in the port of Bristol and all places to Bruggewatre on the one side, and there, and to Cheppestowe on the other side, and there.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1365.

June 27. Westminster. Walter de Frompton of Melcombe and Henry de Frompton; in the port of Melcombe.

July 6. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Richard de Normanton to collect in the port of London, and in all places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and thence on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, (1) the said new customs granted to Edward I, except those on wools, hides and woolfells, and (2) the said custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export, in the room of John Molyners, who was lately appointed with Peter Sterre to collect the said customs. By C.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Cumberland, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert de Staynton held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 10 acres of land in Hoton, co. Cumberland, by homage and the service of rendering 20*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle for cornage, and that James, his son, is his next heir and of full age,— to take the fealty of James and deliver the premises to him, as the king has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Easter next.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Order to the chancellor and treasurer of Ireland, reciting that the king, bearing in mind that his said land of Ireland is sunk in the greatest wretchedness through the poverty and feebleness of his people there because of the destructions and hostile attacks often made by his Irish enemies, so that a great outpouring of money is needed if the necessary resistance to the said enemies is to be made, has ordained with the assent of his council that all the rents and profits of the lands in Ireland which are in his hand, and of the lands and offices there which belong to lords, ladies and officers of the realm who do not reside there, shall be reserved for a year for the defence of that land, and that answer thereof shall be made to him at the Exchequer of Ireland by the hands of the keepers or bailiffs of the said lands, rents and offices; and ordering them to reserve all the rents and profits of such lands, rents and offices, as above, and expend them in aid of the charges and expenses of the defence of Ireland, and for no other purpose. By K.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolferston, escheator in the county of Essex,— pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Essex of Redeswell held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 60 acres of land, 1½ acres of pasture and 18*s.* 9*d.* of rent in Redeswell, of the king as of the honour of Boulogne, by knight service, and that Thomas, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Thomas, as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until the quinzaine of Easter next. By p.s. [26516.]

Feb. 18. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Westmoreland,—in pursuance of a return made by him shewing that it was not

1365. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

he that took into the king's hand the lands late of Roger Gernet in Casterton, co. Westmoreland, but that William de Nessefeld, late escheator in the said county, on leaving the office, delivered to him by indenture certain tenements in Casterton late of the said Roger, asserting them to be in the king's hand by the death of Roger, who held them of the king in fee by homage, as of the fees late of William de Coucy, which were lately in the king's hand, and that for this reason the premises are in his hand and keeping, and that Joan and Alice, daughters of the said Roger, are his next heirs and of full age,—to meddle no further with the premises, after taking security from Joan and Alice for payment of reliefs at the Exchequer; as the king has already granted all the lands in the said county late of William de Coucy, together with the knights' fees pertaining thereto, to John de Coupland and Joan, late his wife, for life, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery.

June 26. Westminster. Commission to Hugh atte Rede, John Blachynton and John Colfyn, searcher of the king's forfeitures in the port of Sefford, to appraise and sell as dearly as possible for the king's use a sack and 12 cloves of thick wool, 90 cheeses, and a thousand of 'talwode,' which were found by the said searcher uncoketted and uncustomed in a ship of 16 tuns burden, whereof John Pagan of Dunkirk in Flanders is master, and were arrested, with the ship, as forfeit to the king; and to have the proceeds of the said sale brought to the Exchequer for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains there. By C.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 1. Westminster. Appointment of Reynold de Shouldham to scrutinise, in person or by deputy, all ships and boats passing to or from the realm in the water of Thames in all ports and places from the city of London to the sea on both sides of the Thames and elsewhere, both by land and sea, and within liberties and without, and to make search of all ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncoketted or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides or other wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or in mass or plate, or jewels, and of all persons suspected of having taken into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments, processes or other things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, and to seize as forfeit any such wools, fells, hides, wares, bulls, letters, instruments and other things, together with the ships, boats and persons carrying them, and keep them safely until further order, and to certify the king in the Chancery of all his proceedings in the matter; so that he answer and render account at the Exchequer for all forfeitures arrested by him, and take 10*l.* yearly for his wages out of the issues and profits of his office, if they amount to so much. If they do not amount to so much, he shall take the balance at the Exchequer. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, lords, masters and mariners of ships, and others the king's ministers and lieges, to be intendant to him.

By K. & C.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1365.

May 28. Westminster. Commitment to John Faunceys of Romeneye of all the issues and profits of the king's petty custom in the port of Romeneye, to hold during the king's pleasure, rendering 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 20. Westminster. Order to the mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and the collectors of customs in the port of that town to deliver by indenture to Ralph Spigurnell, the king's admiral, or his deputy, for safe keeping, the ship of Garaunt which lately put in to the said port and was arrested by them for certain causes with the men and goods therein, and which the king ordered them to detain under arrest until further order, together with the whole of the gear and tackle thereof.

May 28. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Ughtred, the elder, held of the king in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a close called 'Patefynclos' with a close behind 'Le Lund' in Hoby in the forest of Galtres, as of the assarts of the said forest, by the service of rendering 20*s.* 10*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of York, and 10 acres of meadow called 'Patefynclos' in Esyngwold, likewise as assart, by the service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer as above, and that he held divers other lands of others than the king, and that Thomas de Ughtred, knight, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said Thomas son of Thomas, and deliver to him the premises held of the king as above; and to meddle no further with the lands not held of the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Thomas the elder to those to whom they belong.

May 20. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Northumberland,—in continuation of the late orders to him to make a partition of a third part of the manor of Jesemuth, late of Christiana late the wife of William de Plumpton, 'chivaler,' into three equal parts, and to deliver their respective pourparties thereof to Jacoba, third daughter and heir of Richard de Emeldon, Christiana's first husband, and John de Strivelyn, 'chivaler,' her husband, and to Maud late the wife of Alexander de Hilton, 'chivaler,' and sometime the wife of Richard de Acton, the said Richard de Emeldon's second daughter and heir, retaining in the king's hand until further order the third pourparty pertaining to Maud and Alice, daughters of Agnes, the said Richard's eldest daughter and heir [*p.* 296],—to take the fealty of the said Maud daughter of Agnes, make a partition of the said third pourparty into two equal parts, and deliver to the said Maud her pourparty of such pourparty, retaining the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order; as the king has taken Maud's homage.

By p.s. [26655.]

May 26. Westminster. Order to Adam de Bury, mayor of London and escheator therein, to seize into the king's hand and keep safely until further order a

1365. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

tavern in the parish of St. Dunstan in Tower Ward, 6 shops and a tenement in the same ward, 3 shops in Billyngesgate Ward, and a tenement with 2 shops in the same ward, sometime of Otes de Grandissono, which were alienated in mortmain without licence and have been recovered by the king against Margery late the wife of Thomas Broun by process made before the king in the Chancery ; and to answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

May 21. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York, to deliver to Walter de Heslarton, knight, son and heir of Eustachia late the wife of Walter de Heslarton, knight, the lands late of his said mother ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [26658.]

May 20. Westminster. Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Adam de Clyfton of Mardefeld, who died on 5 August, 23 Edward III, held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 40 acres of land in Mardefeld, co. Leicester, by grand serjeanty and the service of paying 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Leicester, and that the premises have been in the king's hand since Adam's death by reason of the minority of Ellen his daughter and heir, who was a minor when her father died, and are still in the king's hand, and that Ellen is now of full age and has married Thomas de Stretton without the king's licence,—to take the fealty of the said Thomas and deliver the premises to him and Ellen, saving to the king the issues thereof since Adam's death ; as the king, for ½ mark paid by Thomas, has pardoned the trespass of Thomas and Ellen in intermarrying without licence.

June 12. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Kelshowe, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for 40*l.* paid by him at the receipt of the Exchequer, of the ship called *La Laurence* of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which was lately arrested as forfeit by the collectors of customs there, together with the wools, fells, hides and other wares found therein, because certain of the said wools etc. were not coketted or customed, and which is still detained under arrest, to hold the same, together with the gear and tackle thereof and all the wool etc. found therein at the time of the arrest, and dispose thereof as shall seem to him most advantageous.

By K. & C.

Membrane 10.

June 20. Westminster. Order to William de Frotheleye, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that William de Eland did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said counties whereby the wardship of his lands ought at present to pertain to the king, but that he held the bailiwick of the honour of Peverel in the said counties to him and his heirs of the king's grant without rendering anything therefor during the whole of his life, so that, after his death, his heirs should hold the same by fealty and the service of rendering 14 marks yearly at the Exchequer

1365. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and that he also held divers other lands in the county of Nottingham of others than the king, and that William, his son, aged 15 years, is his next heirs,—to take the fealty of the said William son of William and deliver the bailiwick to him, and to meddle no further with the lands not held of the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of William to those to whom they belong.

June 30. Westminster. Grant to George de Felbrigg and William Elys of Yarmouth, at their request, of all the customs due to the king (except those on wools, hides and woolfells) in the port of Great Yarmouth and all places thence as far as Blakeneye on the one side, and there, and Tillebury on the other side, to collect and receive the same for one year from 22 July next, rendering at the Exchequer 202*l.* by equal portions at Martinmas and Whitsun ; saving always the liberties granted by the king and his predecessors to the merchants of the Hanse of Almain.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 3. Westminster. Commitment to William, son and heir of Robert de Kyngesham, of the keeping of a messuage and 3 virgates of land in Overwallop, co. Southampton, late of the said Robert, together with the issues taken thereof since Robert's death, until it be decided whether the said keeping ought to pertain to the king or not, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof if it be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king, and do the real services and other charges due from the premises ; as John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Southampton, finding by inquisition that Robert held the premises in his demesne as of fee of the heir of Thomas de Courteney, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and that William was his next heir and a minor, lately took the premises into the king's hand, and now the said William has given the king to understand that Robert, his father, was not seised of the premises in his demesne as of fee, and never had anything therein save jointly with him, William, of the gift and grant made by William de Puttone to Robert and William, his son, and the heirs of the latter, as he is prepared to prove, and has prayed the king to commit the premises to him as above. By C.

June 23. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to seize into the king's hand the manors of Mulkeberton and Brundale, and the advowson of the church of the manor of Mulkeberton, and to keep them safely until further order, answering at the Exchequer for the issues ; as it has been found by an inquisition made by William de Wychyngham and Hugh Fastolf that Thomas de Sancto Omero, who held in chief, held the said manors and advowson in his demesne as of fee, (except a certain portion of the capital messuage of the manor of Mulkeberton containing by estimation a fourth part of the messuage, and also 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, a mill and 50*s.* of rent in the same manor, which portion he held of the gift of William, his father, to him and Pernell, his first wife, and

1365. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the heirs of their bodies), and that Alice, wife of William de Hoo, and Elizabeth, his daughters by the said Pernell and his second wife respectively, are his next heirs, and that Alice is of full age and Elizabeth aged 12 years and more, and that Thomas Waxman occupied the manors and took the issues and profits, by what title is not known, from the death of the said Thomas de Sancto Omero until Monday after Easter last, on which day, with the assent of the said William de Sancto Omero, he caused a charter of the said manors to be made in his own name and in the name of the said William de Sancto Omero to Thomas Brokedissh and William Bretford, chaplain, and their heirs, and in accordance with the form of the said charter delivered seisin thereof to them in the name of the said William de Sancto Omero, who was then absent and outside the county, and in his own name, (to what effect is unknown), and that the said Thomas Waxman during his occupation of the manors cut down, sold and removed trees growing in the said manors to the value of 120 marks. By C.

July 13. Westminster. Commitment to John de Bentele,—by mainprise of John de Waddesworth and Thomas de Brumpton,—of the keeping of a moiety of a messuage and a carucate of land in Bolby late of William del Chaumbre, which was taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, late escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, together with the issues since it was so taken, for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof if it be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the said moiety, and the houses and other buildings and woods and gardens pertaining thereto, without waste and destruction, and do the real services and other charges due therefrom.

MEMBRANE 9.

July 10. Westminster. Order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton,—notwithstanding that the king lately ordered him, in pursuance of an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of John de Wolverton, 'chivaler,' held the manor of Wykhamond and the advowson of the church of that town for life, in joint feoffment with her said husband deceased, with reversion to Margery, wife of Roger de Louth, and Elizabeth, wife of William de Cogenho, daughters and next heirs of the said John, who are of full age, and that the manor and advowson are held in chief as parcel of the barony of Wolverton, to make a partition of the premises into two equal parts and deliver to Roger and Margery, and William and Elizabeth, their respective pourparties thereof,—to stay the execution of the above order and retain the premises in the king's hand until further order, if they have not already been partitioned and delivered as above, answering at the Exchequer for the issues of the manor; as it has been found by another inquisition made subsequently by the said escheator that Joan held the premises as aforesaid of the gift and grant of John de Wolverton, the elder, made to her and her said husband and the heirs male of their bodies, with reversion to the said John, the

1365. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

elder, and his heirs, and that she and her said husband had issue a son named Ralph and the two daughters aforesaid, and that Ralph survived his father and died in the lifetime of his mother, and that the said Margery and Elizabeth, daughters of the said John de Wolverton, 'chivaler,' and of the said Joan, his second wife, and John Wak, son of Joan, one of the daughters of the said John and Joan, his first wife, Adam de Basynges, son of Sarah, their second daughter, and Elizabeth, daughter of Cecily, their third daughter, are the heirs of the said John the elder, Adam being a minor and the others of full age.

June 26. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Malton held in chief in his demesne as of fee a messuage, 4 tofts and 24 bovates of waste land in Northgeveldale, and 4 bovates of waste land in Estgeveldale, by homage and fealty and the service of a moiety of a serjeanty there, the entire serjeanty being held in chief by the service of finding a crossbowman in the castle of York for 40 days if there be war in the county of York, and that Katharine, wife of Thomas de Plumland, and Elizabeth, wife of William de Penyton, his daughters,are his next heirs and of full age, and that Thomas and Katharine have offspring, while William and Elizabeth have none,—to take the fealties of the said Thomas and William, make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and deliver to Thomas and Katharine, and William and Elizabeth, their respective pourparties thereof; as the king has respited until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next the homage due from Thomas by reason of his having offspring by Katharine.

July 10. Westminster. Order to William de Frotheleye, escheator in the county of Nottingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Breton of Hokenale held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 2 bovates of land in Hokenale by service of petty serjeanty, to wit, of 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the county of Nottingham, and that Thomas Breton, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Thomas and deliver the premises to him.

July 10. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alice, daughter of Walter Alblaster of Northgeveldale, sister of Ralph le Alblaster, deceased, held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death a moiety of two parts of a messuage and 9 bovates of land in Northgeveldale by the service of a moiety of two parts of a fourth part of a serjeanty, the entire serjeanty being held of the king in chief by the service of finding a crossbowman as above [*last entry but one*], and that Agnes, her sister, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Agnes, as the king has taken her fealty and respited her homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Sutton, for good service, of the wardship of two parts of the manor of Pomfret, co. Middlesex, late of Thomas

1365. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Vaghan, knight, who held in chief, (which two parts are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Thomas and have been let at farm by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer for 53*s.* 4*d.* to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer), to hold the same until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering the said sum yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By p.s. [26751.]

MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Order to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, to deliver to Henry de Haggeleye, son of Isabel sister of Henry de Haggeleye, deceased, and kinsman and heir of the said Henry, the lands late of his said uncle; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [26761.]

Oct. 18. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret de Roos held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death a yearly rent of 66*s.* 6½*d.* issuing from the mill and borough of Thresk, as parcel of the manor of Thresk, by knight service, and that Isabel late the wife of Durand Bard, her sister, is her next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Isabel and deliver the rent to her, as the king has respited her homage until Michaelmas next.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Order to John Longelond, sheriff of Somerset, under a penalty of 100*l.*, to sell as dearly as possible, (if they have not already been sold), all the goods late of John Gourneye which he has taken into the king's hands by order, and to have the proceeds of the sale brought to Westminster, so that they be at the Exchequer there on the octave of Martinmas next for delivery as ordered.

The like to John de Aston, sub-escheator in the county of Devon.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Colpepere, the elder, of the county of Kent and castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to Geoffrey Colpepere, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named:—

Nicholas Wodelok; county of Southampton and castle of Winchester.

Christopher Moriceby; county of Cumberland and castle of Carlisle.

Henry Sturmy; county of Wilts and castle of Old Sarum.

William Haulay, the elder; county of Lincoln and castle of Lincoln.

William Servyngton; county of Devon and castle of Exeter. *Vacated because otherwise below without the castle.*

1365. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Richard de Bere; county of Hereford and castle of Hereford. *Vacated because otherwise below without the castle.*
Richard de Wydevill; county of Northampton and castle of Northampton.
William de Clere; counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and castle of Norwich.
Roger Elmrugg; counties of Oxford and Berks, and castle of Oxford.
Henry del Strother; county of Northumberland and castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Aylesbury of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By K.
Order to Peter de Salford, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him by indenture.
Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—
John de Longelond; Somerset and Dorset.
Philip de Lutteleye; Stafford.
William de Helpston; Essex and Hertford.
Robert de Twyford; Nottingham and Derby.
Nicholas de Styuecle; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
John Tracy; Gloucester.
John Waleys; Surrey and Sussex.
William Servyngton; Devon.
Richard de Bere; Hereford.
Dec. 6. Westminster. John de Weyvill; Surrey and Sussex.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to William de Melbourne and Roger Dore, for good service, of the wardship of all the lands late of John son of John Inge, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, on condition that they sue at their own costs for the recovery of the king's right to the said wardship and marriage, which have long been fraudulently concealed from him by certain persons, and that, if the said right be recovered at their suit, they shall have all the profit of the wardship and marriage thereafter, and shall answer to the king for all the profit of the wardship from the death of John son of John until then. By K.
Order to John de Bekynton, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to deliver to them all the lands in his bailiwick which are in the king's hand and wardship by reason of the minority of the said heir, and the body of the said heir for marriage.

MEMBRANE 7.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Frederick de Tilneye to collect in the port of Boston, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and on the other side

1365. *Membrane 7—cont.*

as far as Blakeneye, and there, (1) the new customs granted by foreign and alien merchants to Edward I in return for certain liberties and immunities, (2) the king's ancient custom of wools, hides and woolfells, (3) the subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 40*s.* on every 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides granted to the king in the last Parliament held at Westminster on the octave of Hilary last from the Purification last until three years after Michaelmas following, and (4) the customs on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; in the room of Richard de Neuton, who was lately appointed, with Thomas Aubray, to collect the said customs and subsidy in the port and places aforesaid. By C.

The like to the following:—

Nov. 8. Westminster. John Wynnegod; in the port of Chichester and all places to Wynchelse on the one side, and there, and Portesmuth on the other side, in the room of Robert Blundel and in association with Roger Cheyne. By C.

John Polymound; in the port of Southampton and all places to Portesmuth on the one side, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and on the other side as far as Weymuth, and there, in the room of William Teynturell and in association with John Wytegod. By C.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Commission to William de Wykeham, John de Foxle, Peter atte Wode and Robert de Hertleye to arrent as profitably as possible all the king's demesnes and lands of Eton by Wyndesore, co. Buckingham, which the king lately had of the gift and feoffment of William Trussel of Cublesdon, knight, and demise them at farm, in fee or else for life or a term of years, to sure tenants who are willing to take them, and to extend in money all the customs and works of the king's bond-tenants and free-tenants there, and deliver them so extended to the tenants aforesaid, and to assign to the said tenants sufficient common in the forest of Wyndesore, as the king's other tenants there have and have been wont to have, so that answer be made to the king yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the constable of the castle of Wyndesore for the farms of the arrented lands and the moneys arising from the customs and works newly extended; and commission to them to pull down and sell for the king's use all the unnecessary houses and buildings on the said demesnes, so that answer be made to the king at the Exchequer for the proceeds of the sale by the hands of the said William, and to certify the king in the Chancery touching the assessments and extents aforesaid, the ancient rents pertaining to the said lands, and the names of those to whom the said lands, customs and works have been demised, the conditions of the said demises, and all their proceedings in the matter. By K. & C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment to William Elys of Great Yarmouth of the keeping of all the goods (valued at 40 marks) found in the manor of Blonorton when the manor and the advowson of the church of the same town were taken into the king's hand by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, in pursuance of an inquisition of office

1365. *Membrane 7—cont.*

taken before him finding that Robert de Brome and Roger, his son, held the manor and advowson by knight service of William, son and heir of John Bernak, a minor in the king's ward, and that they died seised thereof in their demesne as of fee about St. Peter's Chains, 35 Edward III, and that Robert, son of the said Roger, aged 10 years, is their next heir,—to hold the said goods until it be decided whether they pertain to the king or him, so that he answer to the king therefor, or for their value, if it be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king: as the said William has asserted in the Chancery that he acquired the manor and advowson from the said Roger long before his death, and that the said William son of John Bernak, of whom Robert and Roger are alleged by the said inquisition to have held the manor, died in December, 34 Edward III, while a minor in the king's ward, and that all his lands were delivered after his death to Ralph de Cromwell and Margaret, his wife, sister and heir of the said William, in February, 35 Edward III, by process made in the Chancery, whereby it clearly appears that neither Robert nor Roger, both of whom long survived the said William son of John, as is shewn by the said inquisition, held the said manor and advowson on the day of their death, and that the keeping of the manor and advowson ought not to pertain to the king by reason of the minority of Robert, son and heir of the said Roger; and the king, wishing to be more fully informed touching the premises, has given the said William a day in the Chancery on the octave of Hilary next, so that the rolls and memoranda of the Chancery may be searched in the meantime.

Nov. 24. King's Langley. Order to John de Evesham, escheator in the counties of Wilts and Southampton, to deliver to Reynold Perot, son of Isabel Perot, sister of Adam de Grymstede the father of John de Grymstede, deceased, the lands late of the said John, whose heir he is; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [26790.]

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Somerset to seize into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the moiety of the manor of Haselbere lately held by Sibyl late the wife of Alan son of Alan Plokenet, deceased, notwithstanding the king's late order to him to remove his hand therefrom [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1360–1364, pp.* 506, 507], so that answer be made at the Exchequer for any future issues of the moiety, as well as for all the issues taken by Thomas de la Bere while he had the keeping thereof by the king's grant; as manifest error intervened in the taking of the inquisition on which the former order was based, and in rendering judgment on the verdict thereof, for which reason it has been awarded that the whole process before the king touching the said manor be revoked so far as concerns the summoning of the inquisition from the county of Dorset, the taking of the inquisition, and the rendering of judgment thereon, and that the earlier part of the process remain in force, and that an inquisition touching the matter be taken in the county of Somerset, as is found

1365. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

by the tenor of the record and process of the said revocation, which the king has caused to come before him in the Chancery.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commitment to Adam Forester of Norton of the keeping of a messuage and 40 acres of land in Norton by Nunwyk, which have taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for those causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues thereof if it be awarded that such issues ought by right to pertain to the king.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commitment in like terms to Percival de Pensax of the keeping of 2 messuages, 2 bovates and 10 acres of land, and 6*d.* of rent in Folyfayt, Braham and Panale. By C.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Salop and the march of Wales adjacent,—in pursuance of an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Rotheryk, 'chivaler,' held in chief by knight service on the day of his death, as well in demesne as in service, the manor of Dymas in the said march, and that Owen, his son, is his next heir and of full age, and that John de Charleton, 'chivaler,' lord of Powys, claimed a right in the manor after the death of Thomas by fine levied in the king's court, suggesting that Thomas had died leaving no surviving heir of his blood, (Owen being then in distant parts), and sued seisin of the manor out of the king's hands and did homage therefor,—to deliver the manor to the said Owen, whose homage and fealty the king has taken; as the king at the suit of the said Owen lately ordered the sheriff of Salop to warn the said John to be in the Chancery on a certain day now past to shew cause why the manor should not be taken back into the king's hand and delivered to Owen as son and next heir of Thomas, and John appeared on that day by John de Lancastre, clerk, his attorney, and acknowledged that Owen is son and next heir of Thomas, and that the manor belongs to him by hereditary right. By p.s. [26788.]

Membrane 5.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Commission to the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, lieutenant in Ireland, and Robert de Assheton, chancellor there,—on information that very many lands which have come into the king's hand by reason of wardship and escheat and otherwise, and are still in his hand, are let at farm by letters under the great seal for much less than they might be, owing to the untrue representations of certain persons,—to survey by themselves and their deputies all lands so let at farm, informing themselves of their true value, take into the king's hand all lands let at too small a farm, after convening the farmers thereof and hearing their explanations, and let such lands to other farmers at their true value, so that answer be made to the king for such value at the Exchequer of Ireland. By K. & C.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1365.
Oct. 15. Westminster. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert Fitz Richard held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 50 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 10*s.* of rent in Aillesbury by the service of finding litter of straw for the king's bed, and straw or grass for decking his household, whenever he shall come to the town of Aillesbury, even though he come thrice in a year, and of finding 2 geese for his eating if he come there in the summer, or 3 eels if he come in the winter, and that the said Robert also held divers other lands of others than the king, and that Richard, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said Richard and deliver to him the said premises in Aillesbury, and to meddle no further with the lands held of others than the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since Robert's death to those to whom they belong.

1366.
Jan. 10. Westminster. Commission to Amaury de Sancto Amando and Walter Wymbyssh to arrest by his body Henry Flemmyng of the county of Southampton, who is bound to the king in 1000*l.* by a writing made with the king's assent to Walter Whithors, wherever he be found in the county of Southampton, and to have his lands and goods seized into the king's hand, his lands extended, his goods appraised and kept intact, and his body kept safely in honourable fashion until further order; certifying the king in the Chancery without delay of the yearly value of the lands and the value of the goods. By K.

The like to the same to take into the king's hand the lands and goods of the said Henry in the county of Wilts.

The like commission to William atte Nassh to arrest by his body, wherever he be found within the realm, Richard de Wylynghale of the county of Essex, who is bound to the king in 1000*l.* by a writing etc. as above [*last entry*], and to have his lands and goods seized etc. By K.

The like commission to the said William to arrest John son of John de Bedeford and his lands and goods etc., as above.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Order in like terms to the sheriff of York touching Master John de Bolton, who is bound to the king in a 1000*l.* by a writing etc., as above. By K.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Order to the sheriffs of London to take with them William atte Nassh and arrest by his body John son of John de Bedeford, who is bound to the king in 1000*l.* by a writing etc., as above. By K.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Order to John de Hedyngham, 'hattere,' under forfeiture of all that he can forfeit, to bring to the Chancery without delay the 11*l.* which Richard de Flete has now delivered to him to keep for his use, and to deliver them there wherever the chancellor shall ordain. By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

1366.
Jan. 10. Westminster. Commission to John atte Berugh and John Olyver,—on information that Richard de Flete, lieutenant of the king's yeoman, Walter Whithors, keeper of the Flete prison, has intentionally allowed John de la Mare, who was detained in the said prison for divers sums of money wherein he is bound to the king, to leave the prison without satisfying the king of those sums, and proposes to betake himself to foreign parts with him,—to arrest the said Richard by his body, wherever he be found within the realm, seize his lands and goods into the king's hand, have the lands extended and the goods appraised and kept intact, bring him in honourable fashion to the said prison and deliver him to Walter or his attorney for safe keeping, arrest by their bodies all persons who can be shewn by inquisition to have eloigned Richard's goods at Kersalton and concealed them, bring the said persons to the said prison and deliver them to Walter or his attorney for safe keeping until further order, and certify the king in the Chancery of the yearly value of the lands and the value of the goods. By K.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant for life to Alan de Buxhull, for good service, of the keeping of the Tower of London, with the accustomed fee. By p.s. [26840.]
Order to the lieutenant of Richard la Vache, late constable of the Tower, to deliver to Alan by indenture the armour, victuals and other things pertaining to the said office.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's esquire, Thomas Cheyne, for good service, of the office of constable of the castle of Wyndesore, to hold the same as Richard la Vache, knight, late constable, held it while he lived, taking the accustomed fee, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By p.s. [26841.]
Order to the lieutenant of the said Richard, as above.

1365.
Dec. 27. Windsor. Grant for life to the king's esquire, Hugh Cheyne, for good service, of the keeping of the king's castle of Shrewsbury, with the fees and other profits pertaining to that office, to hold the same as Master John Wyndesore, deceased, held it of the king's grant. By p.s. [26817.]
Order as above to the lieutenant of John Wyndesore.

1366.
Jan. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Philippa, countess of March of the wardship of all the lands late of Walter de Ribbesford, knight, who held by knight service of the heirs of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, and Geoffrey de Cornubia, minors in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of Walter's heir, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [26845.]

MEMBRANE 3.

1365.
Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York, to take into the king's hand the lands whereof Miles de Stapelton of Bedale, who held in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir etc.

1365. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

Feb. 12. Westminster. Miles de Stapelton of Bedale ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

The same Miles ; Berks and Wilts.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Joan late the wife of John de Wolverton, ' chivaler ' ; Northampton.

March 12. Sheppey. Margaret late the wife of John de Warbleton ; Southampton ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Surrey and Sussex.

April 26. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Robert de Ogle ; York, Northumberland and Cumberland.

April 28. Westminster. Thomas de Fournyval ; York ; Nottingham and Derby ; Stafford and Salop ; Leicester and Warwick ; Wilts ; Buckingham ; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent ; Lincoln.

May 1. Westminster. Robert Kyngesham ; Southampton.

May 8. Westminster. William de Eland ; Nottingham and Derby.

May 11. Westminster. Thomas de Neuburgh ; Dorset.

May 12. Westminster. Thomas Ughtred, the elder ; York ; Surrey.

May 16. Westminster. Robert de Horneby ; Lincoln.

May 20. Westminster. Walter Cobbe of London, ' bocher ' ; London (Adam de Bury, mayor and escheator).

May 20. Westminster. John de Mereworth ; Kent.

May 20. Westminster. Robert de Knyghtelye ; Stafford.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Joan late the wife of John de Wolverton, ' chivaler ' ; Buckingham.

July 12. Westminster. William Aldelet of Neusom ; liberty of Holdernesse, co. York (Thomas de Withornwyk, escheator).

July 12. Westminster. Cecily de la Lynde ; Somerset.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Robert de Corby ; Norfolk ; Cambridge ; Kent.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Idonia late the wife of Henry de Percy, the elder ; York and Northumberland.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Hugh le Souch, ' chivaler ' ; Cambridge ; Sussex : Leicester. *Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

Oct. 1. Westminster. Robert Fitz Richard ; Buckingham.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Guy de Mauncestre, ' chivaler ' ; Warwick and Leicester.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Thomas de Skelton ; Cumberland.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Henry de Haggeley ; Worcester.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Richard Butesthorne ; Southampton.

Membrane 3—cont.

1365.
Oct. 17. Westminster. Marmaduke de Lomlay; Northumberland.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Robert Tiffur; Lincoln.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Geoffrey de Cornubia; Essex; Salop and Stafford; Devon; Worcester; Northampton.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Thomas de Berkeleye of Cubberleye, 'chivaler'; Gloucester.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Joan, daughter of Beatrice Pentecost; Northampton.

Nov. 4. Westminster. William de Honeworth; Norfolk.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Richard de Kelleshull; Cambridge.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Abel le Hunte; Essex.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Thomas de Lucy, 'chivaler'; Northumberland and Cumberland; Lincoln; Northampton; Suffolk.

1366.
Jan. 4. Westminster. Walter de Riblesford, 'chivaler'; Worcester.

Jan. 8. Westminster. William Audele; Cambridge and Buckingham; Northampton; Oxford; Leicester.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Katharine late the wife of John de Bolton; York.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Roger Chaumberlain of Stoke Neylond; Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Richard de Hotonrof; Cumberland.

40 EDWARD III.

MEMBRANE 17.

1366.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Bernard of Cateby of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him.

May 8. Westminster. The like commitment to Edmund Savage of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Nottingham and Derby. By C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Hertford, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Dokesworth did not hold any lands in chief by knight service in the said county whereby the wardship of his lands ought at present to pertain to the king, but that he held in chief in his demesne as of fee a messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 5*s.* of rent in King's Walden by the service of 8*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king yearly by the hands of the sheriff, and also held divers other lands of others than the king, and that Ellis, his son, is his next heir and was 16 years old and more on 6 April, 36 Edward III, —to deliver to the said Ellis the premises in King's Walden, as the king has taken his fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands not held of the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since William's death to those to whom they belong.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, Richard de Daventre, of the keeping of the lands in Grymscote which were lately granted by letters patent to Richard Vynegre [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1358–1361, p.* 299], together with the issues thereof from 20 February, 39 Edward III, on which day the said letters patent were surrendered by Richard Vynegre, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, rendering at the Exchequer 40*s.* yearly from the said 20 February by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Wyche to pursue, arrest and take Walter de Gausill, ' chivaler,' seize into the king's hand all his goods within the king's realm and power on this side the sea and beyond it, and in the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye, and bring him and his goods before the king and council in England as soon as the above orders have been executed, to the end that he may be able to answer there touching various rebellions, contempts and disobediences attempted by him against the king, and that the king may be able to ordain what of right ought to be done touching his goods. By p.s.

Order to Edmund Cheyne, keeper of the said islands, John de Stoke, captain of the castle of St. Sauveur, John de Lanton, constable

1366. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

of the said castle, or their lieutenants, and all the king's friends and lieges on this side the sea and beyond it, to be intendant to the said Thomas. By the same writ.

MEMBRANE 16.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commission to William de Kelleseye to collect in the port of London, and in all places thence on both sides of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and thence on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties, (except those on wools, hides and woolfells), and (2) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export, together with Richard de Normanton; in the room of Peter Sterre, who was lately appointed with Richard to collect the said customs during pleasure. By C.

July 8. Westminster. Commission to Laurence Janyn to collect in the port of Melcombe (1) the above-mentioned new customs, (2) the customs of wools, hides and woolfells, (3) the subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 40*s.* on every 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides granted for a certain time in the Parliament held at Westminster on the octave of Hilary, 38 Edward III, and (4) the customs on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export, together with Walter de Frompton; in the room of Henry de Frompton, who was lately appointed with Walter to collect the said customs during pleasure. By C.

The like to the following:—

Oct. 28. Westminster. John de Middelton; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Grymesby on the one side and Scardeburgh on the other, in the room of Walter Box and in association with Geoffrey de Hanby.

William Teintrell of Salesbury; in the port of Southampton and all places to Portesmuth on the one side, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and to Weymuth on the other side, and there, in the room of John Polymound and in association with John Wytegod.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Richard de Martlesham; in the port of Ipswich and all places to Dunwich on the one side and Tillebury on the other, in the room of Robert de Sudbury and in association with Richard Haverlond. By C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission to John Daunteseye, 'chivaler,' John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Wilts, Thomas Dru and John Kaynel,—on information that John, son of Robert de Hanslape, rector (*rectoris*) of the church of Torteworth, who is outlawed in the county of Gloucester by process made before the king for the rape of Juliana Wayfer at Wordenesoldebury (*recte* Bordenesoldebury), as appears by the record of the outlawry sent into the Chancery under the seal of John Knyvet, chief justice, had very many lands and goods in the county of Wilts on the day of the felony which are not yet seized into the king's hand,—to make inqisition in the said county

1366. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

touching all such lands and goods, have them seized into the king's hand, cause the lands to be extended and the goods appraised, enquire of whom the lands are held, and by what service, and certify the king in the Chancery touching the premises and other matters relating thereto.

MEMBRANE 15.

March 3. Westminster. Order to the sheriffs of London to seize into the king's hand as escheat, and keep safely until further order, a tenement and 2 shops with solars built thereon in the parish of St. Michael on Cornehull, and a tenement with 2 shops in the parish of All Hallows, Grascherche, late of James le Sherman; as the king of late,—in pursuance of an inquisition made by John Lovekyn, mayor of London and escheator therein, shewing that the said James, who died on Thursday the feast of the Ascension, 23 Edward III, was seised of the premises in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and that one Richard de Worstede, citizen and mercer of London, married Alice, daughter and heir of James, long before the latter's death, and had by her two children, John and Joan, and that Alice died before her father, and that as soon as James died the said Richard, as next friend of his children, took all the issues and profits of the premises, and therewith reared his children and found all things necessary for them, until 35 Edward III, in which year the said John assumed the order of the Carmelite Friars of St. Mary and Joan the order of nuns in the priory of Kelbourn, in which orders they were professed, and that since then Richard had held the premises and taken the issues and profits, and that the premises were held of the king in free burgage, and that the said James had no surviving heirs,—ordered the said sheriffs to warn Richard to be in the Chancery on Friday in the first week of Lent last to shew cause why the premises should not be seized into the king's hand and remain as escheat with him and his heirs, and why answer should not be made to the king for the issues thereof since John and Joan were professed in the said orders, and Richard, although he was so warned and solemnly summoned in the Chancery on that day, did not appear.

March 20. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Salop,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Hodenet held in chief for life, being jointly enfeoffed thereof with her said husband, a messuage, a garden, a carucate of land and 40*s.* of rent in Peppelowe, co. Salop, by the service of rendering 5*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop, and that Thomas, son of the said Thomas and Margaret, is their next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said heir and deliver the premises to him.

March 29. Windsor. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the counties of Northumberland and Cumberland, to deliver to Anthony, son and heir of Thomas de Lucy, 'chivaler,' the lands late of his said father; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [26919.]

1366. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

The like order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton. By the same writ.

The like to the following :—

Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

April 17. Westminster. Grant to John de Hoton, son and heir of Richard de Hotonrof, who held in chief, for 20*l.* 4*s.* which he will pay in the hanaper of the Chancery at Midsummer next, of the wardship of all the lands in the county of Cumberland late of his said father, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since his father's death, until the full age of himself, with the marriage of himself as well. Mainpernors found before the chancellor and treasurer, Edmund de Sandeforde and John Dent of the county of Cumberland. By C.

And be it remembered that the 20*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

April 28. Windsor. Commitment to the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, John Waleys, Walter Dautre, parson of the church of Rotherfeld, Thomas de Wolton, William de Topclyf, and Thomas Cook, clerk,—on a rumour of the death of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury,—of the guardianship of the temporalities of the archbishopric, to hold the same for as long as the archbishopric shall remain in the king's hand on account of the voidance, so that they answer for the issues at the Exchequer and keep the temporalities without waste or destruction. By K. & C.

Order to John de Ty, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, to deliver the temporalities to them.

The like to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Suffolk.

The like to John de Evesham, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

The like to John de Olneye, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

April 30. Westminster. Commitment to Simon de Burgh of the keeping of all the parks, warrens, woods and chaces in the counties of Sussex, Surrey and Middlesex which belong to the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, now void and in the king's hand, to hold for as long as the said temporalities shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues and profits thereof, and keep the parks etc. without waste or destruction. By K.

June 10. Westminster. Grant to Maud, wife of Osbert Hamelyn, of the keeping of all the lands of her inheritance in the county of Devon, as well as those which she holds for life in the said county, all which are in the king's hand on account of certain treasons and felonies whereof the said Osbert is convicted by the law of the realm, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof, except 20 marks yearly which she is to keep as a gift from the king for her sustenance. By p.s. [27018.]

1366. *MEMBRANE* 14.

May 1. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Colrithe of the county of Southampton and castle of Winchester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K. & C.

Order to Nicholas Wodelok, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

May 13. Westminster. Marmaduke le Conestable ; county of York and castle of York.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Peter de Brugg ; county of Southampton and castle of Winchester.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Richard atte Lese ; county of Kent and castle of Canterbury.
Walter Haywode ; county of Wilts and castle of Old Sarum.
Robert Tillioll ; county of Cumberland and castle of Carlisle.
Thomas Morieux ; counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and castle of Norwich.
Henry del Strother ; county of Northumberland and castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Sampson de Strelleye of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to Robert de Twyford, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—
John Olyver ; Essex and Hertford.
Andrew Sakevile ; Surrey and Sussex.
Richard de Brankescombe ; Devon.

April 25. Windsor. Grant for life to the king's esquire, Thomas Cheyne, to whom the king lately assigned the chief (*superiorem*) keeping and supervision of his park of Guldeford, which is within the metes of the forest of Wyndesore, of all the profits of the herbage and pannage of the said park, to hold as John Brocas, 'chivaler,' late keeper of the park, had them during his lifetime, rendering 100*s*. yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the constable of the castle of Wyndesore in equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; saving always sufficient herbage for the sustenance of the king's deer of the said park. By p.s. [26964.]

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Commitment to John Crull, who has taken to wife Margaret, daughter and heir of Giles de Neketon, of the wardship of all the lands in Hepworth, co. Suffolk, late of the said Giles, who held by knight service of the abbey of St. Edmunds, lately void and in the king's hand, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering to the king 100*s*. yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real

1366. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others; as Helmyng Leget, king's yeoman, to whom the said wardship was lately committed on like terms, (together with the marriage of the said heir for a payment of 40 marks), has surrendered his letters patent for cancellation and has assented to the present commitment.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 9. Moorend. Order to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to deliver to Robert son of John de Milnethorp, kinsman and heir of John Beek of Aslakby, the lands late of the said John Beek; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [26873.]

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Abel le Hunt held of the king in his demesne as of fee by knight service, as of the honour of Boulogne which is in the king's hand, a fourth part of the manor of Springesfeld, co. Essex, and that Joan le Hunt, his sister, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said fourth part to Joan, as the king has taken her fealty and respited her homage until the quinzaine of Easter next.

Feb. 12. King's Langley. Order to William de Otteford, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Huntingdon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John son of Robert Gemys of Stacheden held in chief for life two parts of the manor of Stacheden, co. Bedford, by knight service, of the gift and feoffment of Roger de Milton and Robert de Suthewyk made with the king's licence, with remainder to John, his son, and Christiana, the latter's wife, both of whom survive, and the heirs of their bodies, and that he held in his demesne as of fee two parts of a knight's fee in Botelbrigge, co. Huntingdon, which John son of John Paynel and Baldwin de Drayton held of him, he being mesne tenant between the king and them, and that the said John, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the two parts of the manor (with the issues since the death of John son of Robert) to the said John and Christiana, and the two parts of the knight's fee to John; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [26877.]

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commitment to William de Strete, the king's butler, with the assent of the executors of the will of Joan late the wife of John de Swynnerton, of the wardship of a moiety of the manor of Sellyng, co. Kent, late of Henry Fitz Roger, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Henry's heir, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others, and so from heir to heir; as the said Joan, to whom the wardship was lately committed on like terms, is now dead.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commitment to John de Wandesford of the keeping of a plot of void land in Skeldergate in York late of Hugh de Despenser, the younger, which has come into the king's hands as escheat by the forfeiture of

1366. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

the said Hugh, who held it of the king in burgage, to hold the same for 3 years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 2*s.* 4*d.*, at which sum the plot is extended, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Olneye of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to William de Otteford, late escheator, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

Membrane 12.

May 15. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Wykeham, archdeacon of Lincoln, of the wardship of the manor of Hacumby, late of Robert Tiffur, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the heir's marriage, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter: and so from heir to heir. By K.

May 5. Westminster. Notification to all persons that the king,—who has long been defrauded of his right of patronage of the priory of Bodmin, co. Cornwall,—having compassion on the state of the priory, which is depressed by manifold adversities, and wishing to provide for the indemnity of the prior, who has humbly submitted himself to the king's grace, and for the relief of the priory, which has been taken into the king's hand because the prior was elected without his licence, has taken the fealty of the said prior, and, for 20*l.* to be paid by him at the Exchequer according to an attermination made there, has restored to him the priory and all its temporalities, together with the issues thereof since they were taken into the king's hand, to hold as fully and entirely as he previously held them; and has pardoned and remitted to the said prior and convent all debts and accounts which are due to the king, or could be said to be due, by reason of any voidances of the priory since the foundation thereof, and all manner of contempts, trespasses and injuries done to the king in not admitting Walter Chauntemerle, the king's servant, when the king sent him to them to have sustenance in their house, and in proceeding to the election of priors in former voidances without the king's licence, and in electing such priors and entering and occupying the temporalities of the priory in such voidances; saving always to the king and his heirs the advowson of the priory and the possession and seisin of the temporalities thereof whenever it shall fall void in future by the death, cession or deposition of the prior, or otherwise, and saving to Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales and duke of Cornwall, any right which belongs to him in this behalf. By K. & C.

May. 18. Westminster. Grant to Richard Punchardoun, for 100 marks to be paid by him at the Exchequer, of the marriage of Edward, son and heir of John de Benstede, who held in chief. By K. & C.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1366.

May 15. Westminster. Notification to all persons that the king, being given to understand that the priory of St. Germans in Cornwall was founded by his progenitors, sometime kings of England, in pure and perpetual alms for their souls, caused brother John, prior thereof, to be summoned before the king and council in the Chancery and questioned whether the priory is of the foundation of the king's progenitors, and of the king's patronage, or not, and whether he had charters or other letters touching the foundation of the priory, and he shewed certain ancient charters, unsealed, of divers of the king's progenitors, whereby it appeared that the priory was so founded, and did not deny that it was so founded and should therefore be of the king's patronage, but claimed that all the former priors had been elected by the convent without the king's licence, and admitted and confirmed by the bishop of Exeter, and submitted himself to the king's grace, protesting that he would make no pleading in the matter against the king, whereupon it was awarded that the priory and its temporalities be taken into the king's hand; and that the king, in consideration of the premises and having compassion on the state of the priory etc., has taken the prior's fealty, and, for 100*s.* to be paid by him at the Exchequer according to an attermination made there, has restored to him the priory and temporalities, and pardoned him and the convent all debts, accounts, contempts, trespasses and injuries etc. as above [*last entry but one, omitting the clauses touching Walter Chauntemerle and Edward, prince of Wales.*] By K. & C.

May 16. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Sancto Omero, who held in chief by knight service a sixth part of the manor of Staunton Fitz Waryn, co. Wilts, by the courtesy of England in right of Margaret, late his wife, by reason of his having offspring by her, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death of divers lands in the said escheator's bailiwick which are not held of the king, and that Alice, wife of William de Hoo, one of his daughters by Pernell, his first wife, and Elizabeth, his other daughter by the said Margaret, his second wife, are his next heirs, Alice being of full age and Elizabeth a minor,—to make a partition of all the lands in his bailiwick whereof the said Thomas was seised in his demesne as of fee into two equal parts, in the presence of Thomas Cheyne, to whom the king has committed the wardship of all the lands of Elizabeth's pourparty until her lawful age, or his attorney, and of the said William and Alice, if they wish to be present, and to meddle no further with the pourparty of William and Alice, delivering to them any issues taken thereof since the death of Thomas, and to retain Elizabeth's pourparty in the king's hand until further order.

May 16. Westminster. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Honeworth held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death two parts of a messuage, 28 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 1½ acres of pasture, 6 acres of heath and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Bodham, co. Norfolk, by the service of rendering 10*s.* yearly for the guard of Dover castle and doing suit to the court of the honour of

1366. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Haggeleye, and that Margaret and Katharine, his sisters, are his next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealties of the said heirs, make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and deliver to the heirs their respective pourparties thereof; as the king has respited their homages until Michaelmas next.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to Robert Samborn, parson of the church of Yevele,—by mainprise of John Bays and Walter Broun of the county of Somerset, —of the keeping of the profits forthcoming from the stallages called 'shameles' in the town of Yevele on the highway and common street of the town, which profits [have been taken into the king's hand] on the ground that Robert acquired them in mortmain from the commonalty of the town without the king's licence, as is found by an inquisition of office taken by John de Bekynton, escheator in the said county, whereas Robert asserts before the king in the Chancery that they were acquired by his predecessors and appropriated to his church long before the statute of Mortmain, and has prayed the king to cause his hand to be removed therefrom;—to hold the same until it be decided whether they ought to pertain to the king or to Robert, provided that he answer therefor if the decision be in the king's favour.

Membrane 11.

May 4. Westminster. Order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton,—notwithstanding the late order to him to retain in the king's hand the manor of Wykhamond and the advowson of the church of that town, late of Joan late the wife of John de Wolverton, 'chivaler,' answering at the Exchequer for the issues of the manor [*p.* 313],—to make a partition of the premises into five equal parts, and to deliver to William de Cogenho and Elizabeth, his wife, one of the daughters of John de Wolverton by the said Joan, his second wife, John Wake, son of Joan, another daughter of the said John by Joan, his first wife, and Thomas de Couelee and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Cecily, another daughter by the first wife, their respective pourparties thereof, retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparties of Roger de Louth and Margery his wife, another daughter by the second wife, and Adam de Basynges, son of Sarah, another daughter by the first wife; as the king of late, at the suit of John Wake, and of Thomas de Couelee and Elizabeth, his wife, who prayed that the pourparties pertaining to John and Elizabeth might be delivered to them, ordered the sheriff of the county to warn the said Roger and Margery and William and Elizabeth to be before him in the Chancery on the quinzaine of Easter last to shew cause why the manor and advowson should not be partitioned among all the aforesaid heirs and parceners, and why John, Thomas and Elizabeth should not have livery of the pourparties belonging to them, and on the said day Roger and Margery, although solemnly summoned, did not appear, and William appeared in his own person and Elizabeth, his wife, by him as her attorney, and did not deny that the said John Wake, Adam, and Elizabeth wife of Thomas de Couelee were coheirs with the said Margery and Elizabeth, William's wife, to the said manor

1366. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

and advowson; and the king has taken the fealties of William, John and Thomas, and has respited the homage due from William by reason of his having offspring by Elizabeth, and that of John Wake, until Michaelmas next.

June 1. Westminster. Order to John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Oxford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Langele did not hold any lands in chief whereby the wardship of his lands ought to pertain to the king, but held in chief the bailiwick of the keeping of the forest of Whychwode, to him and his heirs, by the service of rendering to the king 7*l.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Oxford, and also held in chief in his demesne as of fee 60 acres of assarted land within the metes of the said forest which pertain to the said keeping, by the service of rendering to the king 15*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff, and also held a moiety of an acre of meadow in Childeston of another than the king, and that Simon de Verney, son of William de Verney, son of John de Verney and Joan his wife, eldest sister of the said Thomas, Thomas, son of John de Seint Johan, son of Nicholas de Seint Johan and Katharine, his wife, second sister, Percival son of John Simean and Lucy, his wife, third sister, John de Barton, son of Richard de Barton, son of John Pachoun and Margery, his wife, fourth sister, and Alice the wife of Walter de Compton, fifth sister, are the next heirs of the said Thomas de Langele, John de Barton being seven years old and the others of full age,—to make a partition of the said bailiwick and land into five equal parts, and deliver to the said Simon his pourparty thereof, retaining the other pourparties in the king's hand until further order, as the king has taken Simon's fealty; and to meddle no further with the meadow not held of the king, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Thomas to those to whom they belong.

June 10. Westminster. Order to the knights, free men and all other tenants of the king's manors of Mammesfeld and Bolesovere to be intendant to William de Emele, whom the king has appointed during pleasure to hold the king's courts of the said manors by survey and testimony of Robert de Morton, steward of the forest of Shirwode, and to dispose of the king's husbandry there and receive for the king's use the issues and profits of the manors, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming and render faithful account thereof, with a fee of 5 marks yearly during his continuance in the office.

By K. on the information of William de Wikeham.

Order in pursuance to the said Robert.

Order to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby to deliver the manors to William by indenture, and to meddle therewith no longer.

June 12. Westminster. Order to Peter Sterre and John Millere, late collectors of petty custom in the port of London, to sell as dearly as possible the piece of cloth containing 3 ells, late of John Skynnere of London, which they arrested as forfeit because it was carried to a ship for export to parts beyond seas without being customed, so that they answer to the king for the proceeds of the sale. By C.

1366. *MEMBRANE* 10.

June 16. Westminster. Commitment to the king's esquire, Thomas Spigurnell, of the keeping of the manor of Atteworth, co. Wilts, late of George Selman, which has come into the king's hands as escheat because George, who held it of the king by knight service as of the manor of Hampstede Mareschall, committed a felony for which he was outlawed, as is found by an inquisition made by John de Evesham, escheator in the said county, to hold the same during pleasure, rendering at the Exchequer 40*s.* yearly (at which sum the manor is extended) by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

June 24. Westminster. Commitment to Edmund de la Pole and Elizabeth, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Richard de Haudlo, who held in chief, at their request, of the keeping of the manors of Tremworth and Vanne, co. Kent, and 10*l.* of rent forthcoming from certain tenements in the suburb of Canterbury, which the king lately assigned to them as part of Elizabeth's pourparty of the lands late of the said Richard, and has now recovered against them (so far as the manors are concerned) by process in the Chancery,—to hold the same until 29 November next, rendering at the Exchequer 40 marks (at which sum the manors and rents are extended) for the whole year from 29 November last to 30 November next. By C.

June 20. Westminster. Commitment to John Heroun,—at his request and on his petition shewing that he acquired in fee a messuage and a carucate of land in Thornton late of Thomas Graunt, and was peacefully seised thereof until William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Northumberland, pretending that the said Thomas had adhered to Gilbert de Middelton, traitor against Edward II, took them into the king's hand as escheat, whereas in fact Thomas at no time adhered to Gilbert,— of the keeping of the said messuage and land for as long as they shall be thus in the king's hand, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for all the issues thereof if it be awarded that the premises ought to pertain to the king.

June 15. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Northumberland,—in continuation of previous orders to him to deliver to John Stryvelyn, 'chivaler,' and Jacoba, his wife, Maud late the wife of Richard de Acton, and Maud daughter of Agnes, eldest daughter and heir of Richard de Emeldon, their pourparties of a third part of the manor of Jesemuth and other lands in the county which Christiana late the wife of William de Plumpton, 'chivaler,' held in dower after the death of the said Richard, her first husband, of their inheritance, retaining the pourparty of Alice, the other daughter of the said Agnes, in the king's hand until further order [*pp.* 296, 310],—to deliver the said pourparty to Alice and Nicholas Sabraham, who has now taken her to wife, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Nicholas by reason of his having offspring by her.
By p.s. [27025.]

July 1. Westminster. Grant to George de Felbrigg and William Elys of Yarmouth, at their request, of the customs on all goods and wares, (except wools,

1366. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

hides and woolfells), in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places thence as far as Blakeneye on the one side, and there, and as far as Tillebury on the other side, to collect and receive the same for one year from 22 July next, rendering 202*l.* at the Exchequer by equal portions at Martinmas and Whitsun; saving always the liberties granted by the king and his predecessors to the merchants of the Hanse of Almain. By K. & C.

July 8. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Master Adam Robelyn, proctor of the cardinal of Nîmes, who is parson of the parish church of Abberbury, of the keeping of 30 acres of land and a meadow called 'Westmede' in Abberbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof if it be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king: as it has been found by an inquisition of office taken by John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Oxford, that Thomas son of Roger de Abberbury granted the premises in mortmain to the said church, without licence, for finding a wax candle and a lamp before the altar of St. Eadburga therein, and that the candle and lamp are not found, nor is any divine service celebrated in the church for the premises; and the said Adam has now prayed the king to commit the premises to him pending further enquiry, representing that they are endowments of his church, and that the cardinal and his predecessors, parsons of the church, were seised thereof in right of their church long before the publication of the statute of Mortmain, without doing or finding any charge therefor, as he is prepared to prove.

By mainprise of Thomas Rolf of London, 'skynnere,' and Hugh Walssh of London, 'taillour.'

Membrane 9.

July 4. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Maud late the wife of John Bustard did not hold any lands in fee simple in the said county on the day of her death, but that she and her said husband, likewise deceased, held in chief jointly to them and the heirs of their bodies 8 tofts and two parts of two tofts, and 10 bovates of land in Bisshoppesthorp called Thorp Andree by fealty and the service of rendering two parts of 4 marks yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of York, and also held divers other lands of others than the king, and that Maud Bustard, wife of John Deyvill, and Margaret, wife of John de Clifton, daughters of John de Friston and Joan, late his wife, daughter of the said John Bustard and Maud, are their next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealties of the said John Deyvill and John de Clifton, make a partition of the premises held of the king into two equal parts, and deliver to John Deyvill and Maud, and John de Clifton and Margaret, their respective pourparties thereof; and to meddle no further with the lands not held of the king, delivering any issues thereof taken since the death of Maud late the wife of John Bustard to those to whom they belong.

July 10. Westminster. Order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton,—in continuation of the late order to him touching the manor

1366. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

and advowson of Wykhamond [*p.* 332],—to deliver to Roger de Louth and Margery, his wife, one of the daughters of John de Wolverton, 'chivaler,' Margery's pourparty of the said manor and advowson, as the king has now taken Roger's fealty; retaining the pourparty of Adam de Basynges, son of Sarah, another daughter of the said John, in the king's hand until further order.

July 10. Westminster. Commitment to the prior of Dunstaple of the keeping of 13 messuages, 3 tofts, 55 acres and 3 roods of land, and 5*s.* of rent in Dunstaple, he rendering at the Exchequer the true value thereof, if it be awarded that they ought to pertain to the king by virtue of an inquisition of office taken by John de Olneye, escheator in the county of Bedford, touching the acquisition of the premises without licence; as the prior of his own accord has appeared in the Chancery and given answers to all the articles of the inquisition in excuse of himself, and has prayed the king to commit the premises to him, as above, pending a decision in the matter. By C.

June 26. Westminster. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Cumberland, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Aykheved held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a garden in Carlisle of the king in burgage, by the service of 2*d.* yearly for husgable, and 2 messuages, 6 cottages, 21 acres of land and 18 acres of meadow in Heighmore and a garden in Rossuyn of Anthony de Lucy, as of his manor of Wygton, which was lately in the king's hand by the death of Thomas de Lucy, whose son and heir Anthony is, by the service of 38*s.* 2*d.* and a rose yearly, and the service of 1½*d.* yearly for cornage, as well as divers other hands of other lords, and that Margaret, wife of Amand Mounceux, Thomas son of John de Irby, William Souire and Robert de Stanlowe, are his kinsfolk and next heirs, and of full age,—to take the fealties of the said Amand and the other heirs, make a partition of the garden in Carlisle into four equal parts, and deliver to Amand and Margaret, Thomas son of John, William Souire, and Robert, their respective pourparties thereof; and to meddle no further with the lands held of Anthony and other lords, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of William de Aykheved to those to whom they belong, as the king has taken the homage and fealty of Anthony and restored to him the lands which his father held in chief, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery.

Membrane 8.

June 25. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk,— pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Katharine, daughter of Robert Gower, held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death a moiety of the manor of Kentewell by knight service, and that Joan, her sister, whom William Neve of Wetyngge has taken to wife, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said moiety to William and Joan, as the king has taken William's fealty and respited until Michaelmas the homage due from him by reason of his having offspring by Joan.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

1366. *Membrane 8—cont.*

July 14. Westminster. Order to the sheriffs of London to take into the king's hand 5 small shops on the north side of the lane called 'Secollane,' and keep them safely until further order, answering at the Exchequer for the issues; as the king of late,—in pursuance of an inquisition of office taken by John Lovekyn, mayor of London and escheator therein, shewing that Thomas de Berden, who died on Thursday after the Assumption, 36 Edward III, aged 17 years, and was seised in his demesne as of fee at noon on that day of the said 5 shops, gave them after noon, when he was not of sound mind, by assent and council of John de Depham, 'ismongere,' John de Guldeford, 'chaundeler,' Richard de Bitton, John Squyer and Simon Macchyng, to the said John de Guldeford and Richard de Bitton, and their heirs and assigns, on condition that, if he should die, they should enfeoff the said John de Depham thereof, to hold to him and his heirs and assigns for ever, in order to exclude the king from his right and prevent the shops from falling to the king by way of escheat, and that the said John de Depham has held the premises and taken the issues and profits thereof ever since the death of Thomas, and that Thomas has no heirs, and that the premises are held of the king in burgage,—ordered the sheriffs to warn John de Depham to be in the Chancery on Monday before the quinzaine of Midsummer last to shew cause why the premises should not be seized into the king's hand and remain with the king and his heirs as escheat, and why he should not answer for the issues thereof since the death of Thomas, and on the said day he came in the Chancery and said nothing to the purpose against the shops remaining as escheat because Thomas died without heir, whereupon it was awarded that the premises be taken into the king's hand and remain as escheat, and that answer be made to the king for the issues thereof since the death of Thomas.

July 18. Westminster. Commission to John de Ewell, Roger Keterich, Walter Škynnere and John Raven, for certain special causes, to arrest Thomas Souryng and John, his brother, who propose to betake themselves shortly to foreign parts with goods pertaining to the king to the value of 200*l.*, together with all their goods, and to bring their bodies to the king's gaol of Colcestre and deliver them to the keeper of the said gaol for safe keeping until further order, and to deliver the goods by reasonable appraisement to the sheriff of Essex, that he may answer therefor at the king's will; certifying the king in the Chancery from time to time of the value and nature of the goods arrested and all their proceedings in the matter.

By K. on the information of John de la Lee, steward of the king's household.

July 25. Westminster Palace. Commitment to Walter Huwet of the keeping of the islands of Jerneseye, Gernereye, Serk and Aureneye, and the other islands adjacent thereto, and of the king's castles and fortresses there, to hold from 2 April next for life, rendering 200*l.* yearly at the Exchequer of England by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, the first term beginning at Michaelmas after the said 2 April, provided that he cause all the houses, walls and other buildings of the said castles and fortresses

1366. *Membrane 8—cont.*

to be repaired and maintained at his own costs, and leave them in as good a state as he found them. Grant to him, also, of power to punish malefactors and exercise jurisdiction in civil and criminal causes according to the practice and customs of those parts. By p.s.

July 30. Westminster. Commitment during good behaviour to the king's esquire, Simon de Neuton, for good service, of the keeping of the king's castle of Hammes near Calais, to hold as Nicholas de Tamworth formerly held it of the king's grant. By K.

Order to Nicholas de Tamworth to deliver the castle to Simon by indenture. By K.

Order to Henry Lescrop, governor of the king's lordships of Calais and the adjacent parts, to cause the castle to be delivered to Simon. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 28. Westminster. Order to John de Olneye, escheator in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham and Cambridge, to deliver to Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, son and heir of Maud late the wife of John de Veer, late earl of Oxford, who (*que*) held in chief, the lands of his inheritance whereof his mother was seised in her demesne as of fee and in fee tail on the day of her death ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [27071.]

The like order to John de Tye, escheator in the counties of Sussex, Kent and Middlesex. By the same writ.

The like to the following :—

Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Hertford, Suffolk and Essex.

John Bernard, escheator in the county of Leicester.

Richard de Wydevyll, escheator in the county of Northampton.

Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Hereford.

Membrane 7.

July 30. Westminster. Order to the sheriffs of London to call before them John Clerk, 'fullere,' in the presence of William Strete, the king's butler, and if they are satisfied that the statement of the butler referred to below is true, to levy from the said John, out of his lands and chattels, 4 marks for each of the pipes of wine and the price of the 3 tuns of wine referred to below, and deliver the said moneys to the butler by indenture, that he may answer to the king therefor ; as the said John lately acknowledged before the council that he had sold 4 pipes of ungauged Gascon wine (appraised at 4 marks the pipe), and 3 tuns of ungauged Gascon wine which Richard atte Dane, 'bocher,' took from a ship wherein they were laded and housed in a cellar of the said John at London against the form of the statute, whereupon it was awarded that the wines should be forfeit to the king, and the king by writ ordered the butler to levy from John 4 marks for each pipe, and to have the 3 tuns appraised and sold, and to answer to the king for the moneys forthcoming, and the butler has now given the king to understand that

1366. *Membrane 7—cont.*

all the wines have long been eloigned, so that he cannot arrest and sell them or levy the moneys forthcoming, and has prayed the king to provide a remedy.

July 30. Westminster. Commitment during good behaviour to the king's esquire, Simon de Neuton, of the keeping of the king's castle and lordship of Hammes by Calais, to hold the same, with the rents, profits and emoluments pertaining thereto, as Nicholas de Tamworth or John Wroth formerly had it of the king's grant. By K.

Order to Thomas de Brantyngham, treasurer of Calais, to deliver to Simon or his lieutenant in the castle all the said rents, profits and emoluments, and to pay him the wages of the men who must be retained for the garrison of the castle out of the issues of his office.

Order to Henry Lescrop, governor of the king's lordships of Caleys, Merk and Gynes, to deliver the castle and lordship to Simon by indenture.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Commitment to William Croyser of the keeping of the manor of Mikelham, co. Surrey, (except 80 acres of land and 4 acres of wood therein), late of John son of Roger de Apurdele, the younger, which has been taken into the king's hand by reason of the outlawry of John for felony, as appears by an inquisition of office taken by John de Tye, escheator in the county of Surrey, to hold the same during pleasure, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer.

Order to the said escheator to deliver the same to William.

Sept. 16. Havering. Order to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to deliver to Michael de la Pole, son and heir of William de la Pole, the elder, knight, who held in chief, the lands late of his said father; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [27104.]

The like order to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York. By the same writ.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Commitment to Master John Goderich of the keeping of 13 messuages, 3 tofts, 55 acres and 3 roods of land, and 5*s.* of rent in Dunstaple, which have been taken into the king's hand because it is found by an inquisition of office taken by John de Olneye, escheator in the county of Bedford, that the prior of Dunstaple acquired them to him and his successors without the king's licence, to hold the said keeping as the prior had it of the king's commitment, rendering at the Exchequer the true value of the premises, as the prior was bound to do. By K.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas de Kaerwent, John de Blebury, Master Walter de Sevenhampton, Master John Corf, Walter Heywode and Thomas Hungerford of the guardianship of the bishopric of Winchester, now void and in the king's hand by the death of William, late bishop, and of all the temporalities thereof, to hold the same, with the rents, profits, emoluments, issues, recognitions of tenants, liberties and other things pertaining thereto, from the time of the death of the said bishop

1366. *Membrane 7—cont.*

for the duration of the voidance, rendering 200*l.* at the Exchequer for each month of such voidance; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By K.

Order to John de Evesham, escheator in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Southampton and Wilts, to meddle no further with the bishopric or temporalities, and to restore any issues taken thereof to the said guardians.

The like to the following:—

John de Tye, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

John de Bekynton, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

John de Olneye, escheator in the county of Buckingham.

MEMBRANE 6.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Commitment to the prior and convent of the abbey of Burton upon Trent of the guardianship of the abbey, which is void and in the king's hand by the death of John, the last abbot, and of all the temporalities thereof, together with the issues since the death of the said abbot, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, to hold for as long as the abbey and temporalities shall remain in the king's hand on account of the voidance, rendering at the Exchequer 40*l.* for the first month and four days from the death of the abbot, whether the abbey remain void for so long or not, and the same amount for each month and four days following, and proportionally for smaller periods. By C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commitment to Reynold de Neuport of the wardship of all the lands in Mapelescombe, co. Kent, late of Thomas de Rokesle, who held in chief, and of all the lands in Wokkynge, co. Surrey, late of Robert Latymer, who also held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extents thereof. By K.

Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Commitment to John Edward of the wardship of all the lands in Mappellescompe, co. Kent, late of Thomas de Rokeslee, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Richard de Rokeslee and Thomas de Rokeslee, kinsmen and heirs of the said Thomas, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commitment for three years to the prior of Ledes of the keeping of the king's manor of Ledes, co. Kent, at a farm of 50 marks yearly payable in moieties at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Association of Roger Shire in the late commission, dated 29 September, 39 Edward III, to Robert de Walton and William de Chirchehull, canons of the church of Holy Trinity, Chichester, to survey the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, and depute guardians, reeves etc. thereof [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1364–1367, p.* 159.] By C.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1366.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Commitment to John Edward of the wardship of all the lands in Mapellescompe, co. Kent, which Joan late the wife of Thomas de Rokeslee held in dower of the inheritance of Richard de Rokeslee and Thomas de Rokeslee, kinsmen and heirs of the said Thomas, to hold until the lawful age of the said heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof; so that he do and sustain the real services and other charges incumbent on the said lands. By C.

Order to John de Tye, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver the lands to him.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Stephen de Derby,—by mainprise of Robert de Ketyngton and Edmund Barnabe,—of the keeping of the manor of Langeton Botiller, co. Dorset, which has been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Bekynton, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, with the issues thereof since it was so taken, for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for all the issues thereof if it be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the manor without waste and destruction, and do the real services and other charges due therefrom.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Grant to John son of John le Mareschall,—in pursuance of an inquisition taken at his request by the sheriff of Southampton shewing that the messuage, 80 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, alder and pasture, and 10*s.* 9*d.* of rent in Somerleye, co. Southampton, which were committed to him by letters patent dated 6 February, 25 Edward III, for 10*l.* to be rendered yearly [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1347-1356, p.* 279], are now worth 51*s.* 9½*d.* yearly and no more, because of the last pestilence and the great storm, and that the premises are subject to yearly charges to the lords of the fee, to wit, to the prior of Cristchirche in 6*s.* 8*d.*, to the duke of Clarence in 16½*d.*, and to Thomas le Warner in 29*s.* 3½*d.*,—of the keeping of the said messuage and other premises for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand because of the debts of John le Mareschall, late sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, his father, at a yearly farm of 51*s.* 9½*d.* at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; so that he answer for any arrears of the farm of 10*l.* which are now outstanding. By C.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Hadham of the office of bailiff of the town of Sandwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues; with 12*d.* a day for him and his clerk. By K.

Membrane 5.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commitment to Edward de Letham of the keeping of the king's fisheries in the water of Twede, to wit, the fishery of Hunewatre and Abstell, a net in the fishery of Totynford, a net in the fishery of Tyte, and a net in the fishery called 'Le Lawe,' together with the fishery called 'la Folstreme,' to hold the same during pleasure, rendering 25 marks yearly in moieties at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By K. & C.

1366. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Aug. 12. Westminster. Order to the chancellor of Ireland or his lieutenant to deliver to Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, son and heir of Maud late the wife of John de Veer, late earl of Oxford, who (*que*) held in chief, the lands in Ireland whereof his mother was seised in her demesne as of fee or in fee tail, with reversion to himself; as the king on 28 July last took his homage and fealty and ordered his lands in England to be delivered to him.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Order to John de Tye, escheator in the county of Middlesex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Simon Barbour did not hold any lands in his demesne as of fee in the said county, but held in chief for life a messuage in the parish of St. Clement Danes by the courtesy of England after the death of Cecily, his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Barbour, by the service of rendering to the king 18*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Middlesex, and that John Lessh is Cecily's kinsman and next heir, and of full age,—to deliver the messuage to John, as the king has taken his fealty.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Waryn,—by mainprise of Oliver de Punchardon of the county of Southampton and Thomas Bailhache of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of the hamlet of Crauford, co. Dorset, which has been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Dorset, to hold the same, with the issues thereof since it was so taken, until it be decided whether the hamlet ought to belong to the king or him; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof if the matter be decided in the king's favour, and also keep the hamlet without waste and destruction, and do the real services and other charges incumbent thereon. By C.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commitment to William Haulay, the elder, of the county of Lincoln and castle of Lincoln, with all the issues and profits belonging to three farms called *firma post terras datas*, *firma comitatus numero annuatim*, and *firma pro proficuo comitatus*, to hold from Michaelmas last for one year, rendering 180*l.* at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, without any payment or allowance being made to him for his fee; notwithstanding that the king lately committed the county and castle to him during pleasure, on condition of his rendering yearly at the Exchequer the farms due to the king, and answering to the king at the said Exchequer for the king's debts and other things pertaining to the said keeping, and afterwards, on learning that the said sheriff and all other sheriffs of the county since 18 Edward II had accounted as approvers and not as farmers, and that by this the king had sustained no small damage in allowances deducted from such farms, gave order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, by the advice of his council, that answer should be made to him wholly for the first two of the farms mentioned above, and for as much of the issues and profits of the third as could be levied, no sheriffs being charged for more than they could levy thereof. By K. & C.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1366.
Dec. 6. Westminster. Commitment to William de Furnyvall, brother and heir of Thomas de Furnyvall, of the keeping of a wood called 'Le Northwode' in Shirclyf and certain tofts in Sheffeld late of the said Thomas, which were taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William de Nessefeld, late escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, until Easter next, provided that in the meantime there be a full discussion touching the right of the king and the said William thereto, and that William answer at the Exchequer for all the issues thereof if it be awarded that the premises or issues ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Suffolk and Essex, to deliver to William Neve of Wetyng and Joan, his wife, sister and heir of Katharine daughter of Robert Gower, a moiety of the manor of Kentewellehalle, co. Suffolk, and a moiety of 4*l.* of rent in Radwyntir, co. Essex, pertaining to the said manor, which Katharine held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death by knight service, saving to the king the issues thereof since the death of Katharine, which are to be levied from those who have occupied the moiety and taken the issues and profits thereof; as the king, although the premises are in his hand by the death of Katharine and on account of the trespass committed by William and Joan in entering therein immediately after her death without process of court and without doing homage and the other services due to him, has pardoned the trespass, for 100*s.* paid by them, and granted that they may have the premises again to them and the heirs of Joan by the services due and accustomed; and has also taken the fealty of William and respited until the Purification next the homage due from him by reason of his having offspring by Joan.

1367.
Jan. 21. Westminster. Commitment to John, bishop of Bath and Wells, of the guardianship of the bishopric of Ely, now void and in the king's hand by the translation of Simon, the late bishop, to be archbishop of Canterbury, and of all the temporalities thereof, to hold for as long as the bishopric and temporalities shall remain in the king's hand on account of the voidance, as the prior and convent of Ely now hold it of the king's grant, rendering 2000*l.* at the Exchequer if the voidance lasts for a year, and a proportionate amount for a longer or shorter period; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches belonging to the said temporalities. By K.

Order to the said prior and convent to deliver the temporalities to him. By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

1366.
Feb. 8. Westminster. Order to Richard de Sutton, escheator in the county of Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands whereof Roger de Lancastre, who held in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir etc.

1366.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

Roger de Lancastre ; Westmoreland.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Joan atte Barwe ; Essex.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Guy de Mauncestre, ' chivaler ' ; Warwick and Leicester.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Joan Warbelton ; Oxford.

April 8. Westminster. John de Keynes, ' chivaler ' ; Southampton and Wilts ; Somerset ; Northampton ; Warwick.

April 16. Westminster. Thomas Mallesors ; Northampton.

April 15. Westminster. Maud late the wife of John Bustard ; York.

April 18. Westminster. John Brocas, ' chivaler ' ; Northampton.

April 16. Westminster. William de Aykeheved ; Cumberland.

April 28. Westminster. Robert Bard of Osgotby ; York.

April 24. Westminster. Ida late the wife of John de Plescy ; Northampton.

May 17. Westminster. John de Derwentwater, ' chivaler' ; Cumberland.

May 16. Westminster. Robert Barde ; York.

May 12. Westminster. John son of John de Oxton ; Northampton.

May 12. Westminster. Roger Vitour of Braunfeld ; Northampton.

May 30. Westminster. Maud late the wife of John de Veer, late earl of Oxford ; Essex, Hertford and Suffolk ; Kent, Sussex and Middlesex ; Cambridge, Bedford and Buckingham ; Northampton and Rutland ; Leicester ; Hereford ; Lincoln.

June 10. Westminster. John le Despenser ; Southampton.

John de Ridewal of Bulcote ; Nottingham.

June 21. Westminster. Margery late the wife of John de Norwico ; Essex, Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk.

June 29. Westminster. William de la Pole, the elder, knight ; York ; Lincoln ; liberty of Holdernesse.

July 10. Westminster. William de Spygurnell ; Bedford and Buckingham.

July 9. Westminster. William de Leyre ; Essex.

July 14. Westminster. Stephen Spigurnell ; Bedford.

April 21. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of John Seynt Johan ; Hereford.

July 16. Westminster. James de Groundeswell ; Wilts.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1366.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Peter de Nevill; Lincoln.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Simon Barbur; Middlesex.

Oct. 22. Westminster. John de Faucomberge; York.

Oct. 1. Westminster. William de la Pole, the younger, 'chivaler'; Northampton.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Eleanor late the wife of Richard Mandevill, 'chivaler'; Northampton.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Thomas Brok; Essex.

1367.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Richard son of William Besevill; Northampton.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Alesia late the wife of Hugh le Groos; Essex and Hertford.

41 EDWARD III.

MEMBRANE 20.

1367.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas de Keynes, of the marriage of John, son and heir of Thomas de Keynes, esquire, who held in chief, a minor, for 40*l.* to be paid at the receipt of the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas next and Easter following. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Order to Reynold de Sholdham, king's searcher in the port of London and water of Thames, to sell as dearly as possible, by view and testimony of the controller of the custom of wools, hides and woolfells in the said port, a barrel with its contents of 12 silver spoons, 4 pieces of green sendal, 2 pieces of 'taffeta,' 10 pieces of 'buckram,' 14 yards of blanket cloth, 5 ells of black cloth and a pocket with flower of cinnamon, which he arrested in the said port as forfeit because, with 6 bows, they were not customed for export to foreign parts; and to answer at the Exchequer for the proceeds of the sale.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commitment to Philip de Sice of the keeping of all the lands late of William Hode of Risceby, deceased, which are in the king's hand on account of certain debts wherein William was bound to the king during his lifetime, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, rendering 2 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as Henry de Greystok used to pay for the same keeping, and doing the real services and sustaining all other charges incumbent on the said lands. By C.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Carreu, for 40*l.* which he will pay at the Exchequer in instalments of 20 marks on the quinzaine of Easter next, the quinzaine of Michaelmas following and the quinzaine of Easter following, of the marriage of Robert, son and heir of Richard Turbervill, deceased, who held by knight service of the heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Essex, late a minor in the king's ward. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Order to Reynold de Sholdham, as above [*last entry but two.*] By C. *Vacated because above.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Scotherskelf, clerk, of the office of the escheatry in the counties of York, Northumberland, Westmoreland and Cumberland, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By p.s. [27277.]

Order to William de Reygate, late escheator, to deliver the same to him.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as escheator.

1367.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—

Oct. 15. Westminster. William atte More of Norton ; Warwick and Leicester.

Oct. 5. Westminster. John Benet of Cirencestre ; Gloucester. By K.

Dec. 27. Windsor. William Cheyne ; Somerset and Dorset. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Wyndesore of the county of Cumberland and castle of Carlisle, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By C.

Order to the executors of the will of Robert Tillioll, late sheriff, to deliver the same to William by indenture.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to William.

Feb. 26. Westminster Order to John de Olneye, escheator in the county of Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Egidia late the wife of John de Molyns held in chief in fee tail on the day of her death the manors of Aston Bernard and Ilmere, co. Buckingham, by the service of being the king's falconer, of the gift and grant of John Blaket, son and heir of John Blaket, knight, made with the king's licence to her and her said husband and the heirs of their bodies, and that William de Molyns, knight, is their son and next heir, and of full age,—to deliver the manors to the said heir, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [27282.]

Membrane 19.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Geoffrey de Fordele and Simon atte Gappe to collect in the port of Great Yarmouth and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Blakeneye on the one side, and on the other side as far as Dunwich, and there, the customs and subsidies on wools, woolfells and hides, to wit, on each sack of wool 46*s.* 8*d.* from denizens and 50*s.* from aliens, on every 300 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from denizens and 100*s.* from aliens, and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said port ; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming, and appoint fit substitutes to act for them where they cannot attend in person. By C.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John Webbere and Walter Fouke to collect in the port of Exeter and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Weymuth on the one side, and on the other side as far as Bruggewater, and there, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties, (2) the customs on wools, hides and woolfells, (3) the subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 40*s.* on every 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides which was granted to the king for a certain time in the Parliament held at Westminster on the octave of Hilary, 38 Edward III, and (4)

1367. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port and places: so that they answer etc. as above [*last entry.*]

May 28. Westminster. The like to William Spaygne and Thomas Aubrey in the port of Boston and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and Blakeneye on the other side, and there.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Order to John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Oxford,—in pursuance of an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret de Warbelton, who died on 10 March, 39 Edward III, held the manor of Rofford for life by knight service of the heir of Hugh Plescy, as of the fee Doyly, with reversion to Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, and his heirs,—to take the manor into the king's hand, if it has not already been taken, and to keep it safely, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof since the death of Margaret; as the said Hugh forfeited to Edward II by war, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery, and the said reversion accordingly belongs to the king as son and heir of Edward II. By K.

Membrane 18.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Nicholas de Styuecle, for good service, of the keeping of the castle of Cambridge and the gate thereof, and of the king's warren there pertaining to the castle, so that he keep the same safely and surely, and answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, taking 20*l.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon while he has the said keeping. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Troye, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer of Ireland, so that he take the accustomed fee at the said Exchequer during his continuance in office, and answer at the Exchequer of England for the issues thereof. By K.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to Edmund Cheyne, late keeper of the islands of Jereseye, Gernereye, Serk and Aureneye, and the islands adjacent, and of the king's castles and fortresses there, or his lieutenant, to deliver the said islands, castles and fortresses on 2 April next, or the day following at latest, to Walter Huwet, to whom the king by letters patent dated 25 July last committed the keeping thereof for life from the said 2 April, or to William de Austhorp and John Cok, his deputies and lieutenants. By K.

April 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Saxton,—to whom the king lately granted the wardship of all the lands late of William de Strelleye until the lawful age of Philip, William's son and heir, together with the marriage of Philip, in consideration of a yearly farm of 8*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* for the wardship and a payment of 40 marks for the marriage,—of the wardship of the said lands, which are now in the king's hand by the death of Philip, who died while a minor in the king's ward, and by

1367. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

reason of the minority of Hugh, his brother and heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said Hugh, together with his marriage, rendering yearly at the Exchequer for the said wardship 8 marks and 12*s.* by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter (the balance of 4 marks and 6*s.* out of the said 8*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* being reserved for the dower of Margaret late the wife of the said Philip), and paying nothing for the marriage; and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

March 7. Sheppey. Grant and demise at farm to Thomas Burgeis of Smerden and his heirs for ever of a fulling mill which he has built on the water issuing from the king's foreign stank by the castle of Ledes, and 3 acres of land in the king's manor of Ledes through the middle of which the said water runs, at a yearly farm of 33*s.* 4*d.* payable by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [27287.]

May 15. Westminster. Commitment to John de Merston of the wardship of all the lands in the counties of Somerset and Gloucester which Emma, late his wife, held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of Richard de la Ryver, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since Emma's death, until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 13*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* (at which sum the premises are extended) by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; and so from heir to heir.
By bill of the treasurer.

May 14. Westminster. Grant to Alice Perers of the lawn of Morton with the covert of Mortonscogh in the forest of Ingelwode, to hold for life in the same manner as Robert Tillioll, 'chivaler,' held them of the king's grant during his lifetime, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much and in the same manner as Robert did, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [27351.]

May 11. Westminster. Commitment to the king's esquire, Helmyng Leget, of the wardship of all the lands late of Adam de Clifton, knight, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since the death of Adam, until the lawful age of John, son and heir of Constantine de Clifton and kinsman and heir of Adam, rendering 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

April 29. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Overton, abbot of Muchelneye, Walter Frilend, parson of the church of Wappyngbury, and Roger de Harewell, of the guardianship of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, now void and in the king's hand by the translation of John, late bishop, to be bishop of Ely, and of the temporalities thereof, for as long as the bishopric and temporalities shall remain in the king's hand on account of the voidance, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.

Orders to the escheators in the counties of Southampton, Berks, Gloucester and Somerset to deliver the same to them. By K.

1367. *MEMBRANE* 17.

May 30. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent dated 4 December last committing the keeping of the hamlet of Craueford, co. Dorset, to Thomas Waryn [*p.* 342]; and commitment of the said hamlet to Alan de Buxhill on the same terms. By C.

May 3. Westminster. Order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard son of William Besevyll did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county, but that two parts of a messuage and garden, 40 acres of land, 12 acres and 3 roods of meadow, and 18*s.* 1½*d.* of rent in Coton by Norhampton, and two parts of a messuage and a dovecot and 1½ acres of meadow in Hardyngesthorn, (except a third part thereof which Robert de Gildesburgh and Elizabeth, his wife, hold as the dower of Elizabeth), came into the king's hand on the death of William Besevyll, Richard's father, who held by knight service of the heir of Laurence Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, and by reason of the minority of Richard, who has died while a minor in the king's ward, and are thus still in the king's hand, and that Elizabeth, wife of William Lombe, is kinswoman and next heir of Richard, and of full age,—to deliver the premises (except the said dower) to William and Elizabeth, as the king has taken William's fealty.

May 26. Westminster. Order to John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Southampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Christina Baldet did not hold any lands in chief in her demesne as of fee in the said county, but held in chief in fee tail 24*s.* of rent in Bombrigg by the service of rendering to the king 8*s.* 4*d.* for 8 barbed arrows by the name of petty serjeanty, of the grant of Philip Baldet made with the king's licence to Stephen Baldet and Ursula, his wife, both now deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion in default of such heirs to Philip and his heirs, and that the said rent, on the death of Stephen and Ursula, descended to Christina as their daughter and heir, and that Christina died without heir of her body, whereby the rent ought to revert to John Baldet, brother and heir of Robert Baldet, Philip's son and heir, who is of full age,—to take the fealty of John and deliver the rent to him.

June 1. Westminster. Order to John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Southampton, to deliver to Walter de Ekesbury, brother and heir of Robert de Ekesbury, who held in chief, the lands late of his said brother; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [27365.]

June 5. Sheen. Order to John de Tye, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver to Robert Tibetot, son and heir of John Tibetot and Margaret late his wife, who held in chief, the lands of his inheritance which his father held by the courtesy of England after the death of Margaret; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [27368.]

The like order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex. By the same writ.

1367. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

The like to the following :—

John de Olneye, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

John Lovekyn, mayor of London and escheator therein.

John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Wilts.

May 28. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Kelshull held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Heydon, co. Essex, by the service of holding a basin and ewer (*lavatorium*) at the king's coronation, and that John, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the manor to the said heir, as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until the quinzaine of Trinity next.

May 18. Westminster. Order to the sheriffs of London to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order a tenement in the parish of St. Swithin Candelwykstrete, London, and the advowson of the church of St. Swithin of the same parish, sometime of Robert Aguiloun, knight, deceased, which the king has recovered in his Chancery against the prior of Tortyngton because they were put in mortmain without licence, as more fully appears by the record and process had thereof before the king in the Chancery ; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the tenement.

Membrane 16.

June 6. Westminster. Commitment to Maud late the wife of Robert de Sussex, who held in chief, of the wardship of two parts of a messuage, 51 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Marketesoverton, co. Rutland, late of the said Robert, to hold until the lawful age of his heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 6*s.* (at which sum the two parts are extended) by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, so that she find fit sustenance for the heir, and do the real services and other charges incumbent on the said two parts.

April 24. Sheen. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Saxton,—to whom the king lately granted the wardship of two parts of the lands late of William de Stredleye, ' chivaler,' until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, in consideration of a yearly farm at the Exchequer of 8*l.* 17*s.*10*d.* for the wardship and a payment of 40 marks for the marriage,—of the wardship of two parts of the aforesaid two parts, which are now in the king's hand by the death of Philip, William's son and heir, who died while a minor in the king's ward, and by reason of the minority of Hugh, his brother and heir, until the lawful age of the said Hugh, together with his marriage, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter 8 marks 12*s.* for the said wardship, (which is slightly more than two parts of the aforesaid 8*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.*, the balance being deducted on account of the

1367. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

third part of the said two parts of the said lands which is to be assigned as dower to Margaret late the wife of Philip), and paying nothing for the marriage; and so from heir to heir. By p.s. [27327.]

July 5. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire, George de Felbrigge, and William Elys of Yarmouth, at the request of the said George, of all the customs due to the king (except those on wools, hides and woolfells) in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places thence to Blakeneye on the one side, and there, and Tillebury on the other side, to collect and receive the same from 22 July next until 4 years from Michaelmas next, rendering 202*l.* at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for each of the said 4 years, and a proportionate amount for the period from 22 July to the Michaelmas; saving always the liberties granted by the king and his progenitors to the merchants of the Hanse of Almain. By bill of the treasurer.

July 6. Westminster. Commitment to the king's esquire, Helmyng Leget, of the wardship of two parts of the manors of Stanewell, co. Middlesex, Westhakebourne, co. Berks, and La Mulle in Isyngton, co. Southampton, and of two parts of certain other lands in Isyngton, late of Richard Wyndesores, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since Easter last, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 19*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and other chief lords of those fees. By bill of the treasurer.

July 13. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Eure, son and heir of John de Eure, of the keeping of the manor of Stokesleye, co. York, with its members, which has been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the said county, to hold the said manor, together with its issues since it was so taken, for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand for the above causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof if it be adjudged that the manor or issues ought to belong to the king, and also keep the manor without waste and destruction, and do the real services and other charges incumbent thereon. By C.

Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

July 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Staple, king's serjeant-at-arms, for 40*l.* which he will pay at the Exchequer in instalments of 10*l.* on the quinzaines of Michaelmas next, Easter following, and Michaelmas and Easter following, of the marriage of James son of James de Barwe, kinsman and heir of William de Barwe, who held of the king in chief as of the honour of Reylegh, co. Essex, which is in the king's hand; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 15.

July 22. Windsor. Commitment to Richard Barry and Constance, his wife, by mainprise of Robert de Eure of the county of York, of the keeping of all the tenements in Mar, Benteleye, Arkeseye, Athewyk, Bugthorp and else-

1367. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

where in the county of York held by Stephen de Eure on the day when he is said to have adhered to Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to Edward II, and the Scots, enemies of Edward II, in their treasons, which have been taken into the king's hand as forfeit on the above account by John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, until the plea which has been moved in the Chancery between the king and the said Richard and Constance as to whether the premises ought to pertain to the king or them be settled, so that they answer at the Exchequer for all the issues thereof if it be adjudged that the tenements or issues ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the tenements without waste and destruction, and do the real services and other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s. [27426.]

Order in pursuance to John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the county of York.

June 5. Sheen. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Tibetot, 'chivaler,' and Margaret, late his wife, held jointly the manor of Netlestede, with the advowson of the church of that town, which are held of the king in chief by knight service, and 240 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, a park, and 4*l.* of rent in Netlestede, Little Blakynham, Braunford, Somersham and Boylham, and the advowson of the church of Blakynham, which are not held of the king, of the gift and grant of Ralph Spigurnell, 'chivaler,' made with the king's licence to them and the heirs of their bodies, and that Robert, their son, is their next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Robert, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

Be it remembered that a commitment to Richard de Pembrugg of the keeping of the castle of Baumburgh is enrolled on the Patent Roll of this year.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de la Lee of the keeping of the king's forest beyond Trent, with the accustomed fee, so that the bailiffs, ministers and others charged by him with the issues and other things pertaining to the king by reason of such keeping make answer therefor at the Exchequer, and that he bring his rolls to the said Exchequer at the end of each year, and deliver them there, as is customary. By K.

Order to all sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and king's lieges beyond Trent to be intendant to him. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commitment in like terms to the same John de la Lee of the keeping of the king's forest on this side Trent. By K.

Order as above. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commitment to Edward de Sancto Johanne of the keeping of a messuage, a garden and 16 acres of land in Walburton, which are in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of William son of Nicholas Eyot, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for

1367. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

that cause, rendering to the king the extent thereof; so that he find fit sustenance for William and his wife and children, and keep the lands without waste and destruction.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to the prioress and nuns of the abbey of Wilton, on account of the king's affection towards the nuns and for 60*l.* paid in the hanaper of the Chancery by Sibyl Auchier, now abbess of that place, that when the abbey shall become void by the death, cession or resignation of Sibyl, they shall have the keeping of the abbey and all its temporalities and possessions, with all the things and goods pertaining thereto, during the whole of such first voidance, saving to the king and his heirs any knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wardships, reliefs and escheats which may fall to the abbey during such voidance.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Order to John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the county of York, to find by inquisition what lands and goods William del Hill of Great Driffeld had on the day of the perpetration of the felony for which he has fled, what persons have occupied them since the felony, of what value they are, and in whose hands they are; and to take the said lands and goods into the king's hand and keep them safely, answering therefor at the Exchequer.

Membrane 14.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, Matthew de Assheton, of the keeping of 15 acres of land in the parish of Shutlyngton which were taken into the king's hand by William de Otteford, late escheator in the county of Bedford, because of the trespass committed by the abbot of Rameseye in acquiring them to himself and his house from John Whytfelawe without licence, by Thomas atte Welle and Robert Whildfole, his bondmen, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, rendering 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the services and other charges due to the king and others.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commitment to John de Stryvelyn of the keeping of the manor of Camboys and certain lands in Chapyngton, Slikburn West, and Bedelyngton, co. Northumberland, late of Isabel late the wife of William de Denom, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, with the issues thereof since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the above causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for all the issues thereof, if it be awarded that they ought to pertain to the king, and do the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

Order to the said escheator to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Fylilod of the wardship of a third part of the manor of Sheynton, late of William de Sheynton, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Katharine, daughter of Hugh Child,

1367. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

son of Margaret, one of William's sisters and heirs, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

Order in pursuance to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Salop.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Commitment to Peter de Malo Lacu, 'le sisme,' of the keeping of the manor of Seton in Whitbistrand by Mulgreve, co. York, which has been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, together with the issues since it was so taken, for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand for the above causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for all the issues thereof, if it be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king, and do the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Order to John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland and Cumberland, to deliver to John de Nevill, son and heir of Ralph de Nevill, who held in chief, the lands late of his said father; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By K.

The like order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex. By K.

The like to the following:—

Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln.
Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton.
John Lovekyn, mayor and escheator of London.
William de Acton, mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Remission to James de Staundon of 60*s.* of rent for the wardship of lands in Kilbixy and Athcorky co. Meath [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1367-1370, p.* 31.] By K.

Vacated because word for word on the Patent Roll.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commitment to William de Plaice of the keeping of 15 bovates of land in Hundmanby, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, together with the issues since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the above causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues, if it be decided that they ought to pertain to the king, and do the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commitment in like terms to the prior of Malton, of the order of Sempyngham, of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land in Multhorp and 4 bovates of land in Westheslerton. By C.

MEMBRANE 13.

1367.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Whereas of late the king's yeoman, Thomas Spigurnel, asserted before the king that,—notwithstanding that it had been found by an inquisition taken before John de Tye, escheator in the county of Kent, that John Clerc of Shellyngheld, who was outlawed at the suit of Amice late the wife of John Andreu by writ of appeal on Monday after Trinity last for feloniously and of malice aforethought killing the said John Andreu, held on the day on which he committed the felony certain tenements at Shellyngheld in the town of Chilham in the hundred of Felbergh which are held of the lord de Roos as of his manor of Chilham, and that, although he made a charter of feoffment of the premises to Thomas Colepepir in order to defraud the king and other lords of that which should pertain to them, nevertheless he always continued his seisin of the premises and took the issues and profits up to the day of the felony, and that the jurors did not know the value of year, day and waste of the premises,—the said John Clerc made the aforesaid enfeoffment of the premises, under the name of the manor of Shellyngheld and 11 acres of land called 'Saltland' in the town of Sellyngge by Chilham, long before the commission of the felony, and that the said Thomas Colepeper and himself, now tenant of the premises, successively held the same from the time of the feoffment, and that the feoffment was not made to defraud the king and other lords of what should belong to them, and that the said John did not have any seisin of the premises on the day of the felony or afterwards, or take any issues or profits thereof, as the inquisition suggests, save at the will of the said Thomas Colepeper; and whereas the king thereupon ordered John Knyvet and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, to call before them the king's serjeants and the lord de Roos, if he wished to be present, and proceed to verify the above account and do further what should be done of right and according to the law and custom of the realm: now, at the request of the said Thomas Spigurnell, the king has committed the keeping of the premises to him for as long as the said plea shall remain unsettled, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof since the day of the felony, if it be adjudged that such issues ought to pertain to the king, and for all other things pertaining to the king therein. By C.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Mulsho, of the keeping of 2 carucates and a moiety of a virgate of land in Neuport Paynel, co. Buckingham, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Olneye, escheator in the said county, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for those causes, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Grant to Edmund, son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, in consideration of the good service rendered by the said earl and the king's affection towards Edmund, of the wardship of the manors of Swanneseomp and Herehith, co. Kent, Drayton, co. Sussex,

1367. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Byseleye and Wynston, co. Gloucester, Neubury, Stratfeld Mortymer and Wokefeld, cos. Berks and Southampton, Bremesgrave and Norton, co. Worcester, the town of Lodelowe, co. Salop, and the castle and lordship of Bleneleveny in Wales, to hold the same from the termination of the period of 8 years for which they (with other manors and lands since assigned in dower to Philippa late the wife of the said earl by letters patent dated 3 July, 34 Edward III [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1360–1364, pp.* 46, 47]) were lately granted to William, then bishop of Winchester, and others, by letters patent dated 13 June, 34 Edward III [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1358–1361, p.* 374], until his lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof, except 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly which the said Philippa recovered for her dower before the justices of the Bench against Ralph Spigurnel, knight, in respect of the lordship of Clifford and Glasebury, which Ralph holds of Edmund's inheritance of the grant of the said earl, and 4*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.* yearly which she likewise recovered against Richard de la Bere in respect of certain lands in Noke, Bernes and Bradewardyn which Richard holds in the same manner, both which sums are assigned to her to be taken yearly in allowance for her dower out of the said lordship of Blenleveny. By K.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Commitment to William de Ulram of the keeping of all the lands lately held by him in Ulram in Holdernesse, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, with the issues since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the above causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for all the issues thereof, if it be adjudged that the issues or lands ought to belong to the king, and also keep the lands without waste and destruction, and do the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By C.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Order to John de Tye, escheator in the county of Kent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Adam de Chepsted did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee or in service in the said county, but that he and Elizabeth, late his wife, deceased, held to them and the heirs of their bodies a messuage, 80 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 4*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Kyngesdoune, and divers other lands in the town of Frenyngham, by fine levied in the king's court, and that John de Chepsted, their son, aged 20 years and more, is their next heir, and that a fourth part of the premises in Kyngesdoune is held of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of rendering 13½*d.* and a capon yearly to a fourth part of the manor of Kyngesdoune, the remaining premises being held of other lords,—to deliver the fourth part to the said John, as the king has taken his fealty therefor ; and to meddle no further with the other premises, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Adam to those to whom they belong.

MEMBRANE 12.

1367.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Order to Master John de Bolton, chamberlain of Berwick-upon-Tweed, to deliver to John de Nevyll, son and heir of Ralph de Nevill, who held in chief, the lands in Scotland late of his said father, after taking from him security for payment of relief at the Exchequer of Berwick-upon-Tweed; as the king has taken his homage and fealty, and restored to him his father's lands in England. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Order to John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William de Reygate, late escheator, shewing that Katharine late the wife of John de Bolton held jointly with her said husband, deceased, of the gift and grant of Thomas de Bolton, knight, made with the king's licence to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas, a messuage, 8 tofts, 22 bovates of land, 13 acres of meadow, the site of a watermill, the lawns of Carleton, Sandeburn and Whitker, and 40 acres of land on the moor of Stokton between Sandeburn and Whitker, which are held of the king in chief, some in socage and some by knight service, and that they died without an heir of their bodies, and that Thomas de Bolton, son of Thomas de Bolton, son of the aforesaid Thomas de Bolton, knight, is the latter's next heir, and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said heir, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Salop,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Sheynton, clerk, did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said county, but held the manor of Sheynton in his demesne as of fee of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, by homage and fealty and the service of a knight's fee, and that Hawise, one of his sisters, Alan, son of Joan late the wife of Thomas le Botiller, another sister, and Katharine, daughter of Hugh le Child, son of Margaret, a third sister, are his next heirs, Hawise being of full age and the others minors,—to take the fealty of the said Hawise, make a partition of the manor into three equal parts, and deliver to Hawise her pourparty thereof, retaining the other pourparties in the king's hand until further order.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Order to John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the county of Northumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Felton, 'chivaler,' held in fee tail on the day of his death the manor of Matfen West, with certain lands in Naffirton and Lourbodill pertaining thereto, which are held of the king in chief by knight service, and the manor of Edlyngeham, with certain lands in Lemotton, Neuton and Whityngeham pertaining thereto, which are not held of the king, with reversion after his death to John de Felton, 'chivaler,' his brother, who is of full age, by virtue of a gift which William de Felton, his grandfather, made to William de Felton, his father, in tail,—to deliver the premises to the said John, as the king, in consideration of his good service to Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, in parts beyond seas, has respited his homage and fealty until Michaelmas next. By K.

1367.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

The like order to Richard de Wydevyll, escheator in the county of Northampton, touching all the lands in his bailiwick which the said William de Felton, ' chivaler,' held in fee tail as above, with reversion to the said John, his brother. By K.

Membrane 11.

May 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Wyndesore of the county of Cumberland and castle of Carlisle, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By C.

Order to the executors of the will of Robert Tillioll, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

Nov. 26. Westminster. John de Brokhull ; county of Kent and castle of Canterbury. By K.

Dec. 14. Westminster. John Chaumon ; county of York and castle of York.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Chaumbernoun of the county of Devon, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By K.

Order to Richard de Brankescombe, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him by indenture. By K.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him.

The like commitment to Thomas Chaundos of the county of Hereford.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commitment to William Haulay, the elder, of the county of Lincoln and castle of Lincoln, from Michaelmas last to Michaelmas next, as above [*p.* 342]. By K. & C.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Order to John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the county of York, for certain causes propounded before the king and council, to stay the execution of the late order to him dated 4 December last to deliver to William de Hertlyngton certain tenements in Hawenlith [*see p.* 361] ; and if the tenements have already been delivered, to take them back into the king's hand without delay and keep them safely until further order. By C.

Membrane 10.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commitment to Philippa, countess of March, of the wardship of two parts of all the lands late of Walter de Ribbesford, knight, who held by knight service of the heirs of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, and Geoffrey de Cornubia, minors in the king's ward, to hold the same, with the issues thereof since the death of Walter, until the lawful age of Walter's heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 6*l.* 19*s.* 7½*d.* (at which sum the two parts are extended, as appears by an inquisition returned into Chancery), by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to

1367. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the king and others; notwithstanding the late commitment to her by letters patent dated 20 January, 39 Edward III, of the wardship of the whole of Walter's lands at a yearly rent of the extent thereof [*p.* 321]. By C.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Commitment to John de Wallewyk of the keeping of all the lands lately held by him in Ulram in Holdernesse, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, with the issues since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for all the issues thereof, if it be adjudged that the said issues or lands ought to belong to the king, and also keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commitment in like terms to Richard de Rymyngton of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land in Wytheton and Westscogh, co. York, sometime of Laurence Fraunk of Wytheton by Harewode.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Appointment of William Briddeford to examine, in person or by deputies, all ships and boats passing to or from the realm in the water of Thames in all ports and places from the city of London to the sea on both banks of the Thames and elsewhere, both by land and water, and within liberties and without, and to make search of all ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncoketted or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or in mass or plate, or jewels, and of all persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments, processes or other things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, and to arrest as forfeit all such wools, fells, hides, wares, bulls, letters, instruments and other prejudicial things, together with the ships, boats and persons carrying them, and keep them safely until further order, certifying the king in the Chancery of all his proceedings in the matter; so that he answer and render account at the Exchequer for all forfeitures so arrested, and take as wages in the office 10*l.* yearly out of the issues and profits thereof, if they are sufficient. If they are not sufficient, he shall take the balance at the Exchequer. By C.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commitment to William le Botiller of Wemme of the wardship of a moiety of all the lands in the counties of Warwick, Gloucester and Worcester late of John de Sudleye, knight, who held in chief, to hold the same, with the issues since John's death, until the lawful age of Thomas, son of Joan late the wife of William le Botiller, and kinsman and one of the heirs of John, rendering 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1367.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Order to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset, to deliver to Frank, son and heir of Henry Scolond, who held in chief, the lands late of his said father; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [27479.]

Membrane 9.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commitment to William de Hertlyngton,—on his petition shewing that, whereas he and Henry de Hertlyngton, his father, whose heir he is, have at all times demeaned themselves well and faithfully towards the king and his father, Edward II, without adhering to Gilbert de Middelton and Goscelin Dayvyll, traitors against Edward II, or to the Scots, the king's enemies, as he is prepared to prove, John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the county of York, in pursuance of an inquisition of office whereby it was found that his said father was so adherent, has taken into the king's hand the manor of Hertlyngton with tenements in Hawonlyth, the manor of Braham, and certain other tenements in Braham, Little Dunsford and Folifait by Braham, which descended to him by hereditary right after his father's death, and that the premises (except the tenements in Hawonlyth) have been granted by the king to Richard de Stury, knight, under a certain form, by reason of the said adhesion; and praying the king to enquire as to the truth of the foregoing and to commit to him the tenements in Hawonlith by sufficient mainprise, as he has nothing to live on,—of the keeping of the said tenements in Hawonlith, if they have not already been committed to another, with the issues thereof since they were taken into the king's hand, until it be decided whether they ought by right to belong to the king or to him, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues, if they ought to belong to the king. Mainpernors, John de Dent and John del Bank. By C.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John Lovekyn and John de Bernes to collect in the port of London and all places thence on both sides of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and thence on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, the king's customs and subsidies on wools, woolfells and hides, to wit, on each sack of wool 46*s.* 8*d.* from denizens and 50*s.* from aliens, on every 300 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 7 marks from denizens and 100*s.* from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues, and to appoint fit deputies to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By C.

Dec. 18. Eltham. Order to John Benet, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver to John son of John de Clynton, kinsman and heir of William de Clynton, late earl of Huntingdon, who held in chief, the manor of Temple Gutyng with its members, which Juliana, late countess of Huntingdon, held for life of the king in chief by knight service, of the gift and grant of Paunce de Controno made with the king's licence to her and the earl and the heirs of the earl, and all the other lands in his bailiwick which the countess held in dower or otherwise for life of the

1367. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

inheritance of the said John son of John; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of the latter. By p.s. [27517.]

The like order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Hertford, touching the lands in his bailiwick which the said countess held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of John son of John. By the same writ.

The like to the following, escheators in the counties named :—

John de Evesham; Oxford and Wilts.
Leo de Perton; Worcester.
John de Tye; Kent.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Order to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex,—on information that very great sums of money in gold and silver, and many jewels, which were found on Patrick de Langedale and other persons who fled because of the death of John Drenge and were taken by the sheriffs and detained in Neugate gaol, and which are confiscated to the king by pretext of the said flight, have come into the hands of the sheriffs and their keeper of the said gaol,—to cause the said money, and the horses and jewels taken from the said Patrick and others, or their value, to be brought to the Exchequer without delay and delivered there for the king's use. By K. & C.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Order to John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the county of York, to seize into the king's hand and answer at the Exchequer for the goods of all those whose names shall be notified to him by John Bygot, Robert de Boynton, Thomas Maule and Thomas de Wythornwyk, commissioners appointed by the king to make inquisition in the East Riding, co. York, touching the goods late of Patrick de Langedale, Robert de Raventhorp, William 'of the Hull,' William Thomlynson, and John de London, chaplain, and others indicted of the death of John Drenge of Driffeld, who have fled on that account. By K. & C.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Order to Reynold de Sholdam, king's searcher in the port of London and water of Thames,—who has certified the king in the Chancery that he has arrested as forfeit a ship of Peter Iman of Lescluses in Flanders because he found loaded in it for export, among other wares, 4 ells of large blanket belonging to a certain alien, 4 ells of large blanket and 7 ells of russet in a fardel belonging to a denizen, and 6 ells of strait blanket in a chest belonging to the said Peter, on which custom had not been paid,—to release from arrest the ship and the blanket in the chest, and deliver them to Peter to dispose thereof at his pleasure, as he has paid the king 40*s.* therefor; and to retain in the king's hand the remaining uncustomed cloths and things.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commitment to Robert, son and heir of Robert Haunsard, of the keeping of the manor of Blaktoft, co. York, sometime of Gilbert Haunsard, 'chivaler,' which has been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, with the issues since it was so taken, for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for all the issues thereof if it be adjudged that they

1367. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

or the manor ought by right to belong to the king, and also keep the manor without waste and destruction, and do the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By C.

Membrane 8.

Dec. 13. Queenborough. Indenture witnessing that the king, by William, bishop of Winchester, his chancellor, has granted and demised at farm to John Michel his manor of Mere, with all its appurtenances except wardships, marriages, escheats, the advowson of the church, the park and the coneys there, and the rent of the manor, to hold the same to him, his heirs and executors, for 7 years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 41 Edward III, rendering to the king in the said manor every year at Michaelmas 10 marks sterling, as well as 7*l.* for rent of assise and 17*s.* for the price of cocks and hens and the customs of the manor, which he will collect at his own costs from the tenants of the manor according to the law and custom of the county. The king has caused the following stock to be delivered to John in the manor, to wit, 2 cart-horses, 1 stot for the plough, 121 wethers (*multones*), 10 quarters of barley for seed, and 4 quarters of oats for seed. The said John shall have agistment of the herbage in the park for the sustenance of the beasts of the manor, and shall take fuel and wood outside the park for making 'housbote' and 'heybote' of the manor, without doing waste or destruction. He shall house the crops growing on the manor lands in the granges there, dress the manor lands with the dung produced there, keep the said wethers in fold on the manor lands, sow the land with seeds according to the usage of the country, maintain the houses of the manor, with their enclosures, at his own costs, repair them when necessary, and surrender them at the end of his term in as good a state as he found them, or better, (save only if there be an excessive storm of wind or a chance fire caused by another), together with 2 cart-horses and 1 stot suitable for the plough, or their reasonable value, as the king shall elect, and 121 good wethers fit for the nature (*aptos sorti*) of the country. If perchance a common murrain of sheep shall happen in the county, whereby two-thirds of the said sheep die, a reasonable allowance shall be made to him.

Dec. 13. Queenborough. Indenture witnessing that the king by his said chancellor has granted and demised at farm to Nicholas Kynet his manor of Pakmanstone, with all its appurtenances except the advowson of the church, wardships and marriages, to hold to him, his heirs and executors for 7 years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 41 Edward III, rendering to the king 15*l.* yearly at Michaelmas in the said manor; with proviso for re-entry, seizure of goods, and distraint in all the lands of Nicholas in the county of Kent, if the rent be partly or wholly in arrear for one month after any term. The said Nicholas shall at his own costs maintain the houses and enclosures of the manor, cleanse the sea-walls, dykes, sluices and gutters belonging thereto, repair the houses and walls etc. when necessary, and at the end of his term surrender the manor, walls etc. in as good a state as he found them, or better, unless there happen to be an excessive storm of wind or a chance fire caused by another.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1368.
Jan. 13. Queenborough. Indenture witnessing that the king by his said chancellor has granted and demised at farm to Richard Thomas his manor of Hamme by Sandwich, with the moor, fishery and all other appurtenances thereof except wardships and marriages, to hold to him, his heirs and executors, for 15 years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 41 Edward III, doing or rendering to the king's castle of Dover such castle-guard or money therefor as is due from the said manor, and rendering also to the king 12 marks yearly at Michaelmas in the said manor; with proviso for re-entry, seizure of goods, and distraint in all Richard's lands, if the said yearly rent be wholly or partly in arrear for one month after any term. The said Richard grants that he will build at his own costs a suitable stable for housing the farm horses (*equis gaynagii*) of the manor. He will also house the crops of the manor in the grange there, dress the land of the manor with the dung produced there, sow the tilled lands (*terras gaynagii*) there with seeds according to the usage of the country, maintain the houses of the manor with their enclosures, repair them when necessary, and surrender them at the end of his term in as good a state as he found them, or better, unless there happen to be an excessive storm of wind or a chance fire caused by another.

1367.
Dec. 13. Queenborough. Indenture witnessing that the king by his said chancellor has granted and demised at farm to Andrew de Wodhulle his manor of Elham, with all its appurtenances except knights' fees, wardships, marriages, escheats, advowsons of churches, and the park there, and with such houses, granges, dovecots, granaries, stables, cow-houses and windmill within and without the manor as are needed for tillage and the stock, to hold to him, his heirs and executors, for 7 years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 41 Edward III, rendering to the king in the said manor 80*l.* yearly at Michaelmas; with proviso for re-entry, seizure of goods, and distraint in all the said Andrew's lands in Elham and elsewhere in the county of Kent, if the rent be wholly or partly in arrear for a month. The king has caused the following live and dead stock to be delivered to Andrew in the said manor, to wit, 21 quarters 6 bushels of wheat, 80 quarters of barley, 30 quarters of oats, 6 quarters of peas and vetch, 2 cart-horses, 12 stots for the ploughs, 300 wethers, 1 boar, 3 sows, 22 pigs, aged ½ year, 2 ploughs complete with gear, 1 cart with iron-tyred wheels, 2 cart-saddles, 4 collars, 2 pairs of traces, 1 pen (*curtena*) without wheels, 1 *seminale* of straw, 1 harrow, 1 'boket' for the well, with a rope, and 1 iron chain. The said Andrew will maintain the houses and mill at his own costs, and repair them when necessary, except only if there be an excessive storm of wind or a chance fire caused by another, or a common murrain of sheep in the county whereby two-thirds of them die. He will also sow the lands of the manor according to the usage of the country, house the crops in the granges of the manor, dress the manor lands with the dung produced on the manor, keep his sheep in fold on the manor lands, and at the end of his term surrender the houses and mill in as good a state as he found them, or better, with as many quarters of the various kinds of corn as are mentioned above, and will also leave the horses and stots in good condition for carting and ploughing, and

1367. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

the wethers in good condition and fit for the nature of the country, with the other live and dead stock aforesaid, or the price thereof, as the king shall elect.

MEMBRANE 7.

Dec. 13. Queenborough. Indenture witnessing that the king by his said chancellor has granted and demised at farm to John Manyware and Thomas Kerl his manors of Wateryngbery and Leybourne, with all their rights and appurtenances except the advowson of the church of Leybourne, wardships, marriages, and escheats, to hold to them, their heirs and executors, for 7 years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 41 Edward III, rendering to the king in the manor of Leybourne 100 marks yearly at Michaelmas; with proviso for re-entry, seizure of goods, and distraint in all the lands of John and Thomas in the county of Kent, if the said rent be wholly or partly in arrear for a month after any term. The chancellor in the king's name has caused the following stock to be delivered to them in the manor of Wateryngbery, to wit, 51 acres of land sown with wheat, price 6*s*. 8*d*. an acre, 10 acres of land sown with rye, price 5*s*. an acre, 16 acres of land sown with barley, price 5*s*. an acre, 15 acres and 1 virgate of land sown with peas, price 4*s*. an acre, 15 acres of land sown with vetch, price 3*s*. 6*d*. an acre, 24½ acres of land sown with oats, price 4*s*. an acre, 18 acres of land in fallow, price 12*d*. an acre, and 12 acres of land twice-stirred (*rebinate*), price 2*s*. an acre, 2 cart-horses, price 30*s*., 4 stots, price 26*s*. 8*d*., 14 oxen, price 16*s*. each, 2 two-year-old bullocks, price 13*s*. 4*d*., 2 yearling heifers, price 10*s*., 200 wethers, 45 lambing ewes, 19 yearling sheep and ewes, 36 lambs fit for that kind of country, 1 boar, price 3*s*. 4*d*., 2 sows, 8 hogs, price 3*s*. each, 20 pigs, price 2*s*. each, 21 sucking pigs, price 8*d*. each, 3 capons, price 4*d*. each, 11 cartloads of hay, price 3*s*. 4*d*. each, 1 cart with 2 iron-tyred wheels, price 8*s*., 1 pen with weak, unshod wheels, price 2*s*., half a bleached horsehide for harness, price 12*d*., 1 cart-saddle, 2 hide collars, 1 pair of traces, 1 rope for binding the cart and 2 ropes for cross-binding (*transliganda*) it, price 6*s*. 8*d*., 1 wagon with new wheels and 1 rope for the same, price 7*s*. 4*d*., 1 plough with 2 new wheels, 1 plough with weak wheels, 2 harrows and a spare wooden gear for them, price 4*s*. in all, 2 ploughshares and 2 coulters, price 6*s*., 1 *seminale* of osiers (*viminibus*), price 6*d*., 2 sacks, price 12*d*., 1 basket of osiers for bringing in the crops, price 8*d*., 1 wooden bushel bound with iron, price 12*d*., 1 peck for delivering out provender (*prebenda*), price 2*d*., 1 pick and 2 iron shovels, price 12*d*., and 1 fork for lifting the sheaves, price 4*d*.; and the following stock in the manor of Leybourn, to wit, 32 acres of land sown with wheat, price 6*s*. 8*d*. an acre, 11 acres of land sown with rye, price 5*s*. an acre, 38½ acres of land sown with barley, price 5*s*. an acre, 24 acres of land sown with vetch, price 3*s*. 6*d*. an acre, 18 acres of land sown with oats, price 4*s*. an acre, 20 acres of land in fallow, price 12*d*. an acre, 3 weak cart-horses, price 30*s*., 4 weak stots, price 26*s*. 8*d*., 12 oxen, price 16*s*. each, 1 bull, price 10*s*., 24 cows, price 12*s*. each, 5 calves, price 18*d*. each, 1 bleached horsehide for harness, price 2*s*., 144 wethers, 6 rams, 11 lambing ewes, 30 yearling sheep and ewes, and 9 lambs, all fit for that kind of country,

1367. *Membrane 7—cont.*

1 boar, 2 sows, 15 hogs, price 3*s.* each, 6 pigs, price 2*s.* each, 21 sucking pigs, price 8*d.* each, 22 cartloads of hay, price 3*s.* 4*d.* each, 1 cart with a pair of iron-tyred wheels, price 10*s.*, 1 cart-saddle, 3 hide collars, one of them weak, 2 pair of traces, one of them weak, 1 rope for binding the cart and 2 ropes for cross-binding carts, price 6*s.* 8*d.*, 2 ploughs with weak wheels, 2 harrows and a spare wooden gear for them, price 3*s.*, 2 ploughshares and 2 coulters, price 6*s.*, 1 sack, price 12*d.*, 1 basket of osiers for bringing in the crops, price 8*d.*, 1 wooden bushel bound with iron, price 12*d.*, 1 fork for lifting the sheaves, and 1 ' rake ' with an iron head for collecting dung, price 14*d.* The said John and Thomas, their heirs or executors, will keep the houses of the manors, (unless there happen to be an excessive storm of wind or a chance fire caused by another), and the tillage of the land and the enclosure of the houses, in as good a state as they found them, or better, house all the crops grown on the manor lands in the granges of the manors, carry all the manure produced there on to the manor lands, and keep all the sheep in fold on the manor lands during the whole term. They will not fell in any year more than 35 acres of underwood, no allowance being made from one year to another. They may not fell any heavy timber except for repairing the houses of the manors, and then only by view and livery of the king's steward of the manors; but they shall have sufficient timber for ploughs and carts and their gear. At the end of their term they shall deliver up the manors, with the goods and chattels specified above and with a like number of acres sown, in fallow, and twice-stirred, or the value thereof, at the king's will; reasonable allowance being made to them if there happen to be a common murrain of sheep in the county, whereby two-thirds of the said sheep die, and a like allowance being made, in accordance with the prices specified above, if they leave more acres sown or in fallow than they received.

Dec. 13. Queenborough. Indenture witnessing that the king by his said chancellor has granted and demised at farm to Agnes late the wife of Roger de Northwode, knight, Fulk de Payfrere and Richard de Blor, all his lands, rents and services in Herietisham, with a grange standing there, except wardships, marriages and the advowson of the church of the town, to hold the same to them, their heirs or executors, for 7 years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 41 Edward III, rendering to the king at Herietisham 10*l.* yearly at Michaelmas, as well as the yearly money rents due to others; with proviso for re-entry, seizure of goods, and distraint in all their lands, if the rent of 10*l.* be wholly or partly in arrear for a month after any term. They shall sow the lands which they wish to sow reasonably and according to the usage of the country, house the crops grown thereon in the said grange, if it suffices, dress the lands with the dung produced thereon, maintain the lands, the grange and the enclosures there at their own costs, repair them when necessary, and surrender them at the end of the term in as good a state as they found them, or better.

1368.

Jan. 14. Queenborough. Indenture witnessing that the king by his said chancellor has granted and demised at farm to Peter de Tonge and Thomas Gregory his manor

1368. *Membrane 7—cont.*

of Eselynge, with all its appurtenances except knights' fees and advowsons of churches, and with such houses, granges, dovecots, granaries, stables and windmills within and without the manor as are necessary for tillage and the stock of the manor, to hold to them, their heirs and executors, for 9 years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 41 Edward III, rendering to the king in the said manor 40 marks clear every year, over and above deductions and the money rents due yearly to the castle of Dover and other persons, the first payment of the 40 marks to be made at Midsummer, 1369, and so from year to year at the same term; with proviso for re-entry, seizure of goods, and distraint in all their lands in the county of Kent and elsewhere, if ever the rent of 40 marks be wholly or partly in arrear. The king has caused the following live and dead stock to be delivered to Peter and Thomas in the manor, to wit, 31 quarters of wheat for seed, 77 quarters of barley for seed and livery, 20 quarters of oats for seed, 1 cart-horse, 5 stots for the plough, 265 wethers, 1 boar, 3 sows, 2 cart-bodies without wheels, 2 ploughs with all their gear except 2 ploughshares and 2 coulters. The said Peter and Thomas will maintain at their own costs, and repair when necessary, the aforesaid houses and mills, with the enclosure of the manor, unless there happen to be an excessive storm of wind, or a chance fire caused by another, or a murrain of sheep in the county whereby two-thirds die. They shall not fell any underwood except at the proper season, nor any heavy timber except for repair of the said houses and mills, and then only by view of the king's steward of the manor. They shall sow the manor lands according to the usage of the country, house the crops grown on those lands in the grange of the manor, dress the manor lands with the dung produced there, keep the wethers in fold on the manor lands, and at the end of their term surrender the aforesaid houses and mills with the enclosure of the manor in as good a state as they found them, or better, with the live and dead stock mentioned above, or a reasonable price therefor.

MEMBRANE 6.

Jan. 13. Queenborough. Indenture witnessing that the king by his said chancellor has granted and demised at farm to Sir Thomas de Woltone, rector of the church of Godmersham, and John Newe, his manor of Bertone Bukwolle, in which one house only is standing, with all its appurtances except wardships, marriages, escheats and advowsons of churches, to hold to them, their heirs or executors, for 7 years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 41 Edward III, rendering to the king in the said manor 8 marks clear every year at Michaelmas, over and above deductions in respect of the house, the enclosure of the manor, and the yearly money rents due by right to others; with proviso for re-entry, seizure of goods, and distraint in all their lands in the county of Kent and elsewhere, if the rent of 8 marks be wholly or partly in arrear for a month. They shall sow the manor lands which they wish to sow reasonably and according to the use of the country, house the crops grown thereon in the said house, if it suffices, dress the lands with the dung produced there, and at the end of their term surrender the manor,

1368. *Membrane 6—cont.*

with the house and the enclosures of the manor, in as good a state as they found them, or better.

Jan. 13. Queenborough. Indenture witnessing that the king by his said chancellor has granted and demised at farm to William Chapman and William Eghethorne of Wyvelesberghe his manor of Esshettesford, with all its appurtenances except knights' fees, wardships, marriages, escheats and advowsons of churches, and with such houses, granges, dovecots, granaries, stables, cow-houses and water-mill within and without the manor as are necessary for tillage and the stock of the manor, to hold to them, their heirs and executors, for 7 years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 41 Edward III, rendering to the king in the said manor 60*l.* clear every year at Michaelmas, over and above deductions and the services due to Dover castle and the money rents due to others every year; with proviso for re-entry, seizure of goods, and distraint in all their lands in the county of Kent and elsewhere, if the rent be wholly or partly in arrear for a month. The king has caused the following live and dead stock to be delivered to them in the said manor, to wit, 14 quarters and 6½ bushels of wheat for seed, 20 quarters of barley for seed and livery, 10 quarters of peas and vetch for seed, 10 quarters of oats for seed, 1 stot for the plough, 5 mares for the plough, 8 oxen for the plough, 1 bull, 40 cows, 1 wagon with wheels, and 2 ploughs with all their gear. The said William and William will maintain at their own costs, and repair when necessary, the aforesaid houses and mill, and the sea-walls, sewers, dykes and waterways, with the enclosure of the manor, within and without the manor, unless there happen to be an excessive storm of wind or a chance fire caused by another. They may not fell any underwood except at a reasonable season, and then without doing waste or destruction, or any heavy timber except by view of the king's steward of the manor, and then only for repair of the aforesaid houses and mill within and without the manor. They shall sow the manor lands according to the usage of the country, house the crops grown thereon in the granges of the manor, dress the manor lands with the dung produced there, and at the end of their term deliver up the houses and mill in as good a state as they found them, or better, together with the live and dead stock mentioned above, or a reasonable price thereof, as the king shall elect.

Jan. 13. Queenborough. Indenture witnessing that the king by his said chancellor has granted and demised at farm to John Davy of Upmonyngeham his manor of Wodlynge, with all its appurtenances except wardships, marriages, escheats and the advowson of the church, to hold to him, his heirs and executors, for 7 years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 41 Edward III, rendering yearly to the king in his said manor 24 marks clear at Michaelmas, over and above deductions and the yearly money rents due to Dover castle and other persons; with proviso for re-entry, seizure of goods, and distraint in all the said John's lands in the county of Kent and elsewhere, if the said rent be wholly or partly in arrear for a month. The king has caused the following live and dead stock to be delivered to John in the said manor, to wit, 20 quarters of wheat for seed, 33 quarters 2 bushels of barley for seed and livery,

1368. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

6 quarters 6 bushels of oats for seed, 14 quarters of ' haras ' for seed, 3 stots for the ploughs, 271 wethers, 1 boar, 3 sows, 33 pigs, 1 plough with all its gear, 1 cart with untyred wheels, 1 pen without wheels, 1 harrow, 1 rope for the cart, 1 fork for lifting sheaves, 1 fork for spreading dung, 2 shovels, 1 bushel bound with iron, 1 cart-saddle, 2 collars and 1 pair of traces. The said John shall maintain at his own costs, and repair when necessary, the houses and enclosures of the manor, unless there happen to be an excessive storm of wind, or a chance fire caused by another, or a murrain of sheep in the county whereby two-thirds of them die. He shall sow the manor lands according to the usage of the country, house the crops grown thereon in the granges of the manor, dress the manor lands with the dung produced there, keep the wethers in fold on the manor lands, and at the end of his term deliver up the manor, with its houses, enclosures and other appurtenances, in as good a state as he found them, or better, together with the live and dead stock mentioned above, or a reasonable price therefor, as the king shall elect.

Jan. 13. Queenborough. Indenture witnessing that the king by his said chancellor has granted and demised at farm to Hamon atte Steghele and Seman de Grove of Assche his manors of Elmerstone and Overlonde, to hold to them, their heirs and executors, for 7 years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 41 Edward III, rendering yearly to the king in his said manors at Michaelmas and Easter 90*l.* clear, over and above deductions and yearly money rents due to others; with proviso for re-entry, seizure of goods, and distraint in all their lands in the county of Kent and elsewhere, if the rent be wholly or partly in arrear for a fortnight. The king has caused the following live and dead stock to be delivered to them in the manors, to wit, 49 quarters 4 bushels of wheat for seed, 123 quarters of barley for seed and livery, 4 quarters of oats for seed, 40 quarters of peas and vetch, 2 cart-horses, 12 stots, 2 bulls, 40 cows, 158 wethers, 2 boars, 3 sows, 25 pigs, 1 cart with iron-tyred wheels, 3 pens with unshod wheels, 2 cart-bodies, 2 collars, 1 cart-saddle, 1 pair of traces, 1 rope for the cart, 1 fork for lifting sheaves, 2 forks for spreading dung, 1 shovel, 1 ' mattok,' 28 ' wateles ' for the fold, 1 bushel bound with iron, 1 peck not bound, 2 harrows and 3 ploughs with all their gear. The said Hamon and Seman shall maintain at their own costs etc. as above [*last entry*].

Membrane 5.

Jan. 13. Queenborough: Indenture witnessing that the king by his said chancellor has granted and demised at farm to Walter Blere of Prestone and John Whythefd of Wyngham his manor of Prestone, with all its appurtenances except knights' fees, wardships, marriages, escheats, advowsons of churches, the garden and park there, and a marsh called ' Herdemersch,' (saving droveway to and fro therein for the beasts of the manor in accordance with usage), and with such houses, granges, dovecots, granaries, stables, cowsheds and ' ketes ' within and without the manor as are necessary for tillage and the stock of the manor, to hold to them, their heirs and executors, for 7 years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 41 Edward

1368. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

III, rendering yearly to the king in the said manor at Michaelmas and Easter 110*l.* clear, over and above deductions and yearly money rents due to others; with proviso for re-entry, seizure of goods, and distraint in all their lands in Prestone, Stormouthe, Wyngham, and elsewhere in the county of Kent, if the said rent be wholly or partly in arrear for a fortnight. The king has caused the following live and dead stock to be delivered to Walter and John in the said manor, to wit, 46 quarters 4 bushels of wheat for seed, 109 quarters 2 bushels of barley for seed and livery, 12 quarters of oats for seed and livery, 34 quarters of peas and vetch for seed, 1 cart-horse, 7 stots, 2 bulls, 35 cows, 13 rams, 586 lambing ewes, 2 boars, 2 sows, 22 pigs, aged half-a-year, 1 cart with iron-tyred wheels, 2 pens with iron-tyred wheels, 2 ploughs with all their gear, 2 collars, 1 cart-saddle, 2 pair of traces, 1 rope for the cart, 1 fork for lifting sheaves, 1 fork for spreading dung, 1 shovel, 20 'watles,' 1 bushel bound with iron, and 2 harrows. The said Walter and John shall maintain at their own costs the aforesaid houses, and the sea-walls, sewers, gutters and waterways belonging to the manor, and repair them when necessary. They shall also sow the manor lands etc. as above [*last entry but one*], and cause the cows and ewes to be covered in the last year of the term. Pledges, Luke Blere of Preston and John Aldemed of Wyngham.

Membrane 4.

1367.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Order to John de Evesham, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Wilts, to take into the king's hand the lands whereof Gilles (*Egidia*) late the wife of John de Molyns, who (*que*) held in chief, was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, and to make inquisition touching her lands and heir etc.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named:—

The same Gilles; Buckingham.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Adam de Clyfton; Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Christina Baldet; Southampton.

April 8. Westminster. William de Sheynton; Salop.

April 8. Westminster. John Mosse of Leek; Lincoln.

Feb. 27. Westminster. John de Kirketon, 'chivaler'; Lincoln.

April 8. Westminster. Ralph Bulmer; York.

The same Ralph; liberty of Holdernesse.

The same Ralph; Northampton.

April 24. Westminster. John de Bruosa, 'chivaler'; York; Surrey; Gloucester.

April 24. Westminster. John de Tibetot; London (John Lovekyn, mayor and escheator); Nottingham; Bedford and Buckingham; Kent; Wilts; Gloucester.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1367.	
April 26. Westminster.	William de Pulteneye ; London.
April 26. Westminster.	Robert Tillyoll ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.
April 28. Westminster.	Emma late the wife of John de Mersshton ; Gloucester ; Somerset.
May 1. Westminster.	William de Hemylsay, who held by knight service of the heir of Miles de Stapleton, a minor in the king's ward ; Berks.
May 2. Westminster.	John de Ferrariis, ' chivaler ' ; Wilts and Berks. The same John ; Salop, Stafford and Gloucester. The same John ; Northampton.
May 3. Westminster.	Richard de Wyndesore ; Berks.
April 24. Westminster.	John de Tibetot ; Essex ; York ; Cambridge.
April 3. Westminster.	Robert de Ekesbury ; Southampton.
May 15. Westminster.	John de Dyneleye ; Lancaster.
May 20. Westminster.	William de Holbech ; Wilts.
May 18. Westminster.	Robert de Essex ; Rutland.
May 15. Westminster.	William de Felton ; Northampton.
June 20. Westminster.	John de Euere, ' chivaler ' ; York and Northumberland.
June 21. Westminster.	Thomas atte Broke ; Essex.
June 20. Westminster.	Alexander de Nevill, knight ; York.
May 3. Westminster.	Richard de Wyndesore ; Buckingham.
July 12. Westminster.	William de Felton, ' chivaler ' ; London ; Northumberland ; Northampton.
July 20. Westminster.	Henry Scolond ; Somerset.
Aug. 21. Gravesend.	Ralph de Nevill ; York, Northumberland and Cumberland ; Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex ; Northampton ; Lincoln ; London ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (John de Stanhop, mayor) ; Berwick-upon-Tweed (Master John de Boulton, chancellor and chamberlain).
May 8. Westminster.	Adam Chipsted ; Kent.
Sept. 6. Westminster.	Walter de Poynton of Canewyk ; Lincoln.
Sept. 12. Westminster.	Edmund Daunvers, son of Robert Daunvers ; Berks.
Sept. 8. Westminster.	William de Sheynton, clerk ; Salop.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1367.

Sept. 15. Westminster. John Busshell, clerk; Devon.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Philip de Lymbury, 'chivaler'; Lincoln; Cambridge, Huntingdon and Buckingham.

Sept. 12. Westminster. John de Wodehull, 'chivaler'; Bedford; Wilts; Northampton.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Joan late the wife of William de Lyston; Essex.

Sept. 30. Westminster. John Suddeleye; Gloucester.

Oct. 12. Westminster. John de Dynelay; York.

Oct. 18. Westminster. William de Otteford; Bedford.

Oct. 24. Westminster. John de Sudleye, 'chivaler'; Gloucester; Worcester; Warwick.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Robert Moton, 'chivaler'; Leicester.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Isabel late the wife of Henry de Swynhowe; Northumberland.

Oct. 30. Westminster. William de Kilvyngton; York.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Henry de la Pomeray; Devon.

Nov. 1. Westminster. The same Henry; Cornwall.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Walter Colvill, 'chivaler'; Northampton.

July 8. Westminster. Isabel late the wife of William de Denum; Northumberland.

Dec. 28. Westminster. John de Bohun of Midhirst; Lincoln; Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk; Oxford, Berks, Southampton and Wilts; Somerset and Dorset; Gloucester; Bedford and Buckingham; Surrey and Sussex.

1368.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Walter de Heselarton, 'chivaler'; York.

Membrane 3.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Commission to John Upton and John Hilon to sell for the king's use, by view and testimony of the keeper and verderers of the forest of Claryndon, 20 acres of underwood in the king's park of Claryndon, where the least damage to the park will be done, answering at the Exchequer for the proceeds of the sale. By K.

The like to Henry Haveresham and Richard Lumbard touching 20 acres of underwood in the forest of Grovele to be sold by view and testimony of the keeper and verderers of the forest.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Notification to John Benet, escheator in the county of Gloucester, that because the certifications made by him on some writs returned into Chancery have no sensible meaning and are held to be frivolous,

1368. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

insufficient and of no effect, the king has amerced him at 40*s.* and returns transcripts of the writs, with the certifications, ordering him to take diligent information touching the matters contained therein and certify the king thereon in the Chancery distinctly, clearly and fully, as he wishes to avoid the king's heavy indignation.

Jan. 13. Queenborough. Indenture witnessing that the king by William, bishop of Winchester, his chancellor, has granted and demised at farm to William Symme his manor of La Gare, with a marsh called 'Sleyhelle' and all its appurtenances except knights' fees, wardships, marriages, escheats and the advowson of the church, and with such houses, granges, dovecots, granaries, stables, cowsheds, 'ketes,' and water-mill within and without the manor as are necessary for tillage, profit, and the stock of the manor, to hold the same to him, his heirs and executors, for 7 years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 41 Edward III, rendering yearly to the king in the said manor at Michaelmas and Easter 90*l.* clear in equal portions, over and above deductions and yearly money rents due to others; with proviso for re-entry, seizure of goods, and distraint in all the said William's lands in the county of Kent and elsewhere, if the rent be wholly or partly in arrear for a fortnight. The king has caused the following live and dead stock to be delivered to William in the said manor and marsh, to wit, in the manor 67 acres of wheat, 70 acres of barley, 52 acres of vetch, 14 acres of oats, 2 cart horses, 174 wethers, 2 boars, 3 sows and 15 pigs, aged half-a-year, and in the marsh 30 rams and 700 lambing ewes. The said William shall maintain the aforesaid houses, and the sea-walls, sewers, gutters and waterways belonging to the manor and marsh, and repair them when necessary. He shall also sow the manor lands etc. as above [*p.* 364]. He shall also cause the ewes to be covered by the rams in the last year of his term. He shall not fell or cut any wood or timber except for 'housbote' and 'heibote,' and then without doing waste or destruction.

1367.
Sept. 28. Preston by Canterbury. Indenture witnessing that the king by his said chancellor has granted and demised at farm to Robert de Corby his manor of Colbregge, as in houses and granges necessary for the profit of the manor, to hold for 20 years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 42 Edward III, rendering yearly to the king in the said manor 10*l.* clear at Michaelmas, over and above deductions and money rents due to others; with proviso for re-entry and distraint in all the said Robert's lands if the rent be wholly or partly in arrear for a month. The said Robert may not fell or cut any underwood except at the proper season, or any heavy timber except for 'housbote,' 'haybote,' and 'ferbote,' and then without doing waste or destruction. He and his heirs and executors shall keep all the granges, ox-houses, stables and granaries of the manor in good repair, both in planking and roofing, and shall be discharged of the keeping or maintenance of all the other houses of the manor.

MEMBRANE 19.

1368.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commitment to Philippa, wife of John son of John Bernard, an outlaw, as is said, of the keeping of all the lands in Milton, co. Oxford, and Woubourn, co. Buckingham, which her husband held on the day of the promulgation of the outlawry against him, and which have been taken into the king's hand, to hold the same, with the issues since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Seynteadmond and Idonia, his wife, of an open ground of booths (now a garden) in the parish of St. Swithin Candelwykstrete, London, sometime of Rogert Aguyloun, knight, which the king lately recovered against them because it was put into mortmain without licence, as appears by process thereof before the king in Chancery, to hold the same for life, with the issues since the said recovery, rendering 10*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By K.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commitment to Patrick de Langedale,—by mainprise of Thomas de Spaigne of the county of York and John de Holand of London,—of the keeping of a messuage, 12 bovates of land and a close called 'Etton Park' in Etton, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, with the issues since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for all the issues thereof if it be adjudged that they ought by right to belong to the king. By C.

Order in pursuance to the said escheator.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commitment to the abbot of Buldewas of the wardship of a third part of the manor of Sheynton, co. Salop, late of William de Sheynton, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Alan, son of Joan, one of William's sisters and heirs, rendering 40*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to Walter Huwet, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye, or William de Hasthorp, his lieutenant, to seize into the king's hand all the goods and lands which belonged to Richard de Seint Martyn, bailiff of the island of Jereseye, on the quinzaine of Michaelmas last, and to extend the lands and appraise the goods, and to answer to the king therefor until Richard come before the council and answer touching certain matters, and to certify the king in the Chancery by the quinzaine of Easter next touching the goods

1368. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

and their value; as the king lately ordered the said Richard by writ to be before him and his council in England on the said quinzaine of Michaelmas to answer touching certain matters which would be opened to him there in the king's behalf, and he, although the said lieutenant offered him the writ in good time for execution, disobediently and rebelliously refused to receive the same, or to appear before the council, whereupon the king by another writ ordered the said keeper and lieutenant to arrest him by his body and bring him before the king and council in England, or else send him there safely and surely at their peril, and the said lieutenant then appeared personally in the Chancery and signified by word of mouth that the writ could not be executed because Richard had fled to Normandy and was staying there, and now the king has been given to understand that Richard, fearing to be tried for his crimes, rebellions and ill-behaviour, and thereby to forfeit his lands in the islands and have his goods confiscated, alienated his lands in fee to Simon, his son, and his other friends, before he fled to Normandy, so as to defraud the king of his said forfeiture and confiscation, and that Simon and the others have been collecting the issues of the lands and sending them to Normandy for the solace and succour of the rebel.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commitment to William, son and heir of John Anketil, by mainprise of Walter de Perle of the county of Wilts, of the keeping of a messuage in Shaftesbury late of the said John, which was taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Bekynton, late escheator in the county of Dorset, to hold the same, with the issues since it was so taken, for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for all the issues thereof if it be adjudged that such issues ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commitment in like terms to the abbot of Jervaulx of the keeping of the manor and town of Horton in Ribbelesdale by Sadbergh, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the county of York. The abbot is to maintain the manor and town without waste and destruction, and to do the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Order to William Cheyne, escheator in the county of Dorset,—pursuant to a certificate by John de Bekynton, late escheator, shewing that Maud late the wife of John Anketil held for life of the inheritance of William, son and heir of her said husband, a messuage in Shaftesbury of Hugh Tyrell, kinsman and heir of John Wake, and then a minor in the king's ward, by knight service and the service of rendering 12*d.* yearly to Hugh, and divers other lands of other lords, and that William was a minor at the time of her death, and that he, the said escheator, had thereupon taken the messuage and all the other lands into the king's hand,—to retain the said messuage in the king's hand until further order, and to remove the king's hand from the other lands, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Maud to those to whom they belong.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1368.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commitment to the king's serjeant-at-arms, Thomas de Staple, of the wardship of 60 acres of marsh called 'Bradeworthemerssh' in Great Sutton, co. Essex, late of James de Barowe, who held by knight service of the honour of Reilegh, which is in the king's hand, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 20*s.* yearly at the Exchequer and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and other lords of that fee. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Order to the collectors of petty custom in the port of London, and the bailiffs and keepers of the passage in the said port, to release from arrest and deliver to Robert Brynkeleye, mercer of London, $7\frac{3}{4}$ ells of new cloth, if they were arrested because they were found uncustomed in a bundle which was on a ship in the said port bound for parts beyond seas, and for no other reason; as Robert has made fine with the king in 20*s.* for their release. By C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Order to Walter Huwet, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye, or his lieutenant in the island of Gerneseye, and to the bailiff and jurats of the same island,—if it be true, as the king has learned, that Maikin de Mildenhale, late constable of the castle of Cornet, who traitorously delivered the said castle to the king's enemies, held in fee at the time of that treason a mill in the island of Gerneseye called Potibo, which ought to belong to the king as forfeit but has been detained and concealed fraudulently by some persons of the island,—to seize the mill into the king's hand, levy the issues thereof from the time of Maikin's forfeiture, and cause anwer to be made to the king for the said issues and the yearly value of the mill henceforth, certifying the king in the Chancery by the quinzaine of Trinity next of what they shall have done in the matter. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Order to John Child and John Genne, constables of the town of Kentford, to deliver by indenture to Walter Serleby and John Halle all the goods and chattels of felons and fugitives, appraised at 38*s.* 6*d.*, which have been arrested by Walter and John and delivered to them for keeping, or their value, that the said Walter and John may bring them to the receipt of the Exchequer as they are charged, and deliver them there for the king's use. By K.

Membrane 17.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Notification to William atte More, escheator in the county of Warwick, that the king, with the assent of William Botiller of Wemme, (to whom he has committed the wardship of a moiety of the lands late of John de Sudleye, 'chivaler,' in the counties of Warwick, Gloucester and Worcester, together with the issues thereof since John's death, until the lawful age of Thomas, son of Joan late the wife of William le Botiller, and kinsman and one of the heirs of John), and of Margery, sister and another of the heirs of John, has assigned to Margery, whose homage and fealty he has taken, the manors of Chepyng Derset and Gryve, co. Warwick, and a moiety of the manor of Shirrevelench,

1368. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

co. Worcester, with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the two former manors, as her pourparty of the lands, knights' fees and advowsons of churches late of the said John, and has thought fit to retain in his hand the manor of Sudleye, co. Gloucester, and the manors of Forveld and Wych and a moiety of the manor of Shirrevelench, co. Worcester, together with the knights' fees and advowsons pertaining to those manors within the counties of Gloucester and Worcester, as the pourparty of Thomas; and order to the said escheator to deliver to Margery her said pourparty. By p.s. [27541.]

Order to John Benet, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver to the said William Botiller of Wemme the manor of Sudleye, co. Gloucester, which has been assigned to Thomas, son of Joan late the wife of William de Botiller, as part of his pourparty, and which the king has thought fit to retain in his hand, to hold by the name of wardship until the lawful age of Thomas, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining thereto.

Order to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, to deliver to Margery a moiety of the manor of Shirrevelench as her pourparty, and to deliver to the said William Botiller of Wemme the other moiety of the said manor, and the manors of Forveld and Wych, co. Worcester, to hold as above.

June 9. Rotherhithe. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Shardelowe of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colcestre, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant. By K.

Order to John Olyver, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him by indenture. By K.

Membrane 16.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the counties of Hereford and Salop and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Walter de Hopton, 'chivaler,' did not hold any lands in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said counties and march, but that he held by knight service in his demesne as of fee the manor of Netherstaunton, co. Hereford, of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, and 13*s.* of rent in Overstaunton, in the said march, of the heir of Geoffrey de Cornubia, both heirs being minors in the king's ward, and also the manor of Hopton and other lands in the said counties and march of divers other lords, and that John, son of John son of Alan de Charleton and Elizabeth late his wife, daughter of the said Walter, is Walter's next heir and of full age, —to take the fealty of the said John son of John and deliver to him the manor and rent held of the said heirs, and to meddle no further with the manor of Hopton and the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues taken thereof since Walter's death to those to whom they belong.

March 14. Sheen. Order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Engayne, 'chivaler,' held in chief in his demesne as of fee

1368. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

14 virgates of land and meadow and 14*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Pightesle, together with view of frankpledge there, as of the crown, by serjeanty and the service of finding at his own costs coursing dogs to destroy wolves, foxes, cats and other vermin in the counties of Northampton, Rutland, Oxford, Essex, Huntingdon and Buckingham, as well within parks as without, and that Joyce, wife of John de Goldyngton, Elizabeth, wife of Laurence de Pabenham, 'chivaler,' and Mary, wife of William Bernak, 'chivaler,' sisters of Thomas, are his next heirs and of full age,—to make a partition of the premises into three equal parts, and deliver to Laurence and Elizabeth, and William and Mary, their respective pourparties thereof, saving to Katharine late the wife of Thomas her reasonable dower, and retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparty of John and Joyce; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Laurence by reason of his having issue by Elizabeth, and has respited until Michaelmas next the homage and fealty due for the same reason from William.

By p.s. [27559.]

March 8. Westminster. Grant to Peter Ponfichet, monk of the abbey of St. Denis in France, —on his petition shewing that, in the voidance of the priory of Derhurst in the diocese of Worcester, which is a cell of the said abbey and subject to the abbot thereof, by the death of John de Medunta, the late prior, he has been sent to England by the abbot to have the rule of the priory, as appears by letters patent of the abbot, and praying the king to admit him to such rule and give order that the priory be restored to him,—of the keeping of the said priory, with its manors, lands and other appurtenances, to hold during pleasure and until the king be more fully informed whether the voidance of the priory ought to belong to him by reason of the death of the abbot of the abbey or by reason of the death of the prior of the priory; mainpernors, John Mynstreworth and John de Walton of the county of Gloucester, who have undertaken that Peter will answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the priory for as long as the priory shall be void by the death of John, if it be awarded that such issues ought to belong to the king.

By C.

Order to John Beneyt, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver to Peter the priory and the lands thereof in his bailiwick.

The like to John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Oxford, touching the lands of the priory in his bailiwick.

The like to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

March 26. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Devon,—on information by a certificate of the sheriff and coroners of Wilts that John Trevaygnoun, 'chivaler,' has been outlawed in the county of Wilts for non-appearance to answer William Wychford touching a plea of debt,—to take the said John, have him before the king's justices at Westminster in three weeks from Easter, seize into the king's hand the goods and lands which were his on Tuesday after Michaelmas last, the day of his outlawry, appraise the goods, extend the lands, and keep the goods and the issues of the lands safely, so that answer be made therefor at the Exchequer at

1368. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

the king's order; and to certify the said justices at the said term of what he shall have done in the matter.

The like to the sheriff of Somerset.

The like to William Cheyne, escheator in the county of Somerset, but returnable on the octave of Trinity next.

April 25. Windsor. Acknowledgement by the king of the receipt by the hands of Thomas de Dale, knight, and Walter de Bardes, the king's merchant, of 100,000 florins of Florence which prince Galeazzo, lord of Milan, is bound by treaty to pay to the king for the contracting of a marriage between the king's son, Lionel, duke of Clarence, and Violanta, Galeazzo's daughter, and which the said Thomas and Walter received at Bruges in the king's name and by the king's order from Albertollus de Brugora and Anthony Morigia, envoys and servants of the said Galeazzo.

Like letters of acquitance are made under date of 10 April.

Vacated because the letters of 10 *April were surrendered and are cancelled.*

April 20. Westminster. Order to William Cheyne, escheator in the county of Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Bekynton, late escheator in the said county, shewing that Joan late the wife of Thomas Balon held in her demesne as of fee a messuage, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture and 1*d.* of yearly rent in Watercombe, of the heir of Robert Latymer, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and that Joan, aged 21, and Isabel, aged 16, are her daughters and next heirs, and that she died on 16 March, 35 Edward III, and that Joan, the daughter, is married to Robert Sherard, while Isabel is not yet married, and [on information] that the said John de Bekynton, by reason of the then minority of one of the heirs, who is now of full age, took the premises into the king's hand and occupied them from the time of Joan's death, and took the profits for the king's use,—to take the fealties of Robert, Joan's husband, and of Isabel, make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, receive security from Joan for her relief, and from Joan and Isabel for the value of their marriages, if they ought to pertain to the king, and deliver to them their moieties of the premises.

Membrane 15.

April 22. Windsor. Order to John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the county of Northumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Isabel late the wife of William de Denom held in chief by the service of a sixth part of a knight's fee the manor of Meldon, co. Northumberland, to her and the heirs male of the body of William, sometime her husband, with the king's licence, with remainder in default of such heirs to Margery, William's daughter, now deceased, and her heirs, and that William died without heir male of his body, and that Richard, son of Richard Scot and the said Margery, is Margery's next heir and of full age,—to deliver the manor to the said heir, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [27575.]

1368. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

April 26. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Foxle of the keeping of the king's forest on this side Trent, with the accustomed fee, so that the bailiffs, ministers and others whom he shall charge with the issues and other things pertaining to the king by reason of that keeping, answer therefor at the Exchequer, and that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of every year, and deliver them there, as is customary. By K.

Order to all persons on this side Trent to be intendant. By K.

April 26. Westminster. Grant for one year to John Fraunkeleyn and Walter Sprot of pavage for one year in aid of the repair of the highway between the cross called 'Le Charryngcros' and Braynford, to be collected at Hamersmyth, Kensyngton, and elsewhere on the said highway, as they shall think fit, and to be expended by survey and disposition of William de Salesbury and John le Bray of Sutton. By C.

April 10. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Imaigne of Wynchecombe of the tenement in Wynchecombe which Robert Clyve held of the king in his demesne as of fee in the street called 'Betharstrete,' and which pertains as escheat to the king, as chief lord of that fee, because Robert died without heir in 23 Edward III, and is worth 4*s.* yearly, as is found by an inquisition taken by John Benet, escheator in the county of Gloucester,—to hold the same for 20 years, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 1. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William Latymer of the keeping of the king's forest beyond Trent, with the accustomed fee, so that the bailiffs etc., as above [*last entry but two.*] By K.

Order to all persons beyond Trent to be intendant. By K.

Order to the executors of the will of Ralph de Nevill, late keeper, to deliver the keeping to William or his lieutenant by indenture. By K.

May 6. Westminster. Commitment to Hugh de Myton of York,—by mainprise of Thomas de Graa and John de Northfolk of the county of York,—of the keeping of a messuage in York which has been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the said county, to hold the same, with the issues since it was so taken, for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for all the issues thereof if it be adjudged that the messuage or issues ought to belong to the king, and also keep the messuage without waste and destruction, and do the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others.

Order to the said escheator to deliver the messuage and issues to Hugh.

The like letters and orders in favour of the following persons, touching tenements taken into the king's hand as above :—

John de Northfolk, touching a messuage in York, by mainprise of Thomas de Graa and Constantine del Dam of the said county.

1368.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

May 4. Westminster. Constantine del Dam, touching a messuage in York, by mainprise of the said Thomas and John de Northfolk.

May 11. Westminster. Thomas de Merkyngfeld, touching a messuage and lands called 'Foulthwayt,' 'Littelhurst,' 'Thomashagh,' and 'Huddridyng,' containing 100 acres of land, meadow and pasture, in Rikale, by mainprise of Thomas Mersk and John de Richemond. By C.

May 8. Westminster. Commitment in like terms to the prior of St. Oswald, Nostell, of the keeping of 3 messuages in Stayngate, York, and 4 shops in Patrykpole in the same city, which have been taken into the king's hand as above.

Order to the said escheator to deliver the premises to the prior.

MEMBRANE 14.

May 12. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Bonde of the keeping of a messuage in Ipswich which John Mabisson and Saiena, late his wife, both deceased, held in chief to them and their heirs, and which has come to the king's hands as escheat because John, who survived his said wife, was a bastard and died without heir of himself, as is found by inquisition,—to hold the same for 20 years, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk, to deliver the messuage to Nicholas.

May 10. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John de Thirlewall, the younger, for Thomas de Penreth, son and heir of John de Penreth, to grant to the said John de Thirlewall and Christiana, his wife, 64½ acres by the perch of the forest in places called 'Seliwra,' 'Mosiwra,' 'Langhirst' and 'Whithirst' in Middelscogh, between Lyndebek and the land of Hugh le Harpour and the close of William de Dacre called 'Kirkethwayt,' which Thomas now holds by hereditary right of the king's wastes in the forest of Ingelwode by a grant which Edward II made to the said John, his father, at a rent of 64*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland, to wit 12*d.* for each acre, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter,—to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of John, rendering to the king the above yearly farm, so that they may enclose the same with a small dyke and low hedge according to the assize of the forest, and reduce it to cultivation, and have free entry and exit for all their beasts to and from the nearest highways; provided that neither they nor their heirs shall be able to claim or have any common outside the same.

May 13. Westminster. Commitment to Richard, earl of Arundel, of the keeping of the manors of Midhurst, Forde and Chympyng (*recte* Clympyng), and a carucate of land in Eseburn and Wolavynton, late of John de Bohun of Midhurst, who held in chief, which are held of the earl and are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John's heir, and the

1368. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

wardship of which is stated by the earl to belong to him for certain causes shewn before the king in the Chancery,—to hold during the king's pleasure, rendering to the king the true value thereof in case it be awarded that the wardship ought to pertain to the king.

May 14. Westminster. Commitment to Guy de Bryene of the wardship of 40*s.* of rent in Waltham, Belesby, Hatclyf, Fenby and Wathe, co. Lincoln, late of John de Bohun of Midhurst, who held in chief, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John's heir, and touching which, as well as 28*l.* of rent in the said towns, Philippa late the wife of Edward son of the said John de Bohun asserts that she and her said husband, now deceased, were jointly enfeoffed thereof in John's lifetime, and that she held it thus on the day of John's death and afterwards, by fine levied in the king's court, until the whole 30*l.* of rent was taken into the king's hand, and that therefore the wardship of the 40*s.* of rent ought not to pertain to the king by reason of the minority of John's heir,—to hold during the king's pleasure, rendering to the king the said 40*s.* yearly during the said minority, in case it be awarded that the wardship of the said land and rent ought to pertain to the king.

May 14. Westminster. Commitment to Alan de Buxhull of the wardship of all the lands late of Robert de Insula of Wodeborn of the county of Northumberland, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers.

May 16. Westminster. Commitment to the abbot of Cirencestre of the keeping of 32 messuages, 5 shops, 4 cottages, 80 acres of land and 2*s.* of rent in Cirencestre, Dontesbourn Lyra and Dagelyngworth, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John Benet, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to hold the same, with the issues since they were so taken, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for all the issues thereof if it be adjudged that the tenements or issues ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the tenements without waste and destruction, and do the real services and other charges due to the king and others.

By C.

Order to the escheator to deliver the same to the abbot. By C.

May 20. Westminster. Commitment in like terms to the abbot of Fourneys of the keeping of the grange of Wynterburn, which has been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the county of York.

Membrane 13.

May 20. Westminster. Revocation, by award and assent of the whole Parliament, of letters patent granting to Richard de Stury the manors of Hertlyngton and Braham and certain tenements in Haghenlyth, and other letters patent committing to Thomas de Spaigne the keeping of the manor

1368. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

of Braham and other lands; and commitment to William de Hertlyngton of the keeping of the said manors and all the tenements mentioned below, together with the issues thereof since they were seized into the king's hand, to hold the same according to the form of the statute until it be decided before the king whether the premises ought to pertain to the king on account of the pretended adherence of Henry de Hertlyngton, William's father, to Gilbert de Middelton and Goscelin Dayvill, traitors of Edward II, and to the Scots, or not, so that he answer for the issues if it be awarded that the premises ought to pertain to the king: as it was lately certified in the Chancery by William de Raygate, then escheator in the county of York, that William de Hertlyngton adhered to the said Gilbert and was with him at the robbery of cardinals committed at that time in the northern parts, and that he also adhered to the Scots, enemies of Edward II, in their treasons, and that he had in fee on the day of such adherence, of the gift of Henry de Hertlyngton, his father, a messuage and a carucate of land in Braham of the value of 13*s.* 4*d.*, the manor of Hertlyngton of the value of 60*s.*, a messuage and a carucate of land in Brynsale and Thorp by Brynsale of the value of 10*s.*, the town of Haghenlyth of the value of 40*s.*, the manor of Braham of the value of 20*s.* as in herbage, 30 acres of land in Folyfayt of the value of 6*s.*, a bovate of land in Spofford of the value of 3*s.* 4*d.*, 12*d.* of rent in Panale, and divers services of free tenants holding of him in fee divers tenements in Brampton in le Thornes and Nethirdunsford by homage and fealty and other services, and that the said escheator for the above reason took the premises into the king's hand; and afterwards, when the said William appeared in the Chancery and alleged that he had never adhered to Gilbert or the Scots, and offered to prove it, and besought the king to remove his hand from the premises, the king sent the whole process of the matter in Chancery before the justices of the King's Bench for decision, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery; and now the king has learned on behalf of William that, although when the process was so sent he prayed in the Chancery for the keeping of all the premises according to the form of the statute pending discussion of the matter, he was not then able to have such keeping on account of certain impediments made by Thomas de Spaigne, and others his adherents, but that a part of the premises was committed to Thomas by letters patent against the form of the said statute, and afterwards, when he, William, had been acquitted by judgment of court of such adherence on the taking of an inquisition before the king at the cost of the parties, the said Thomas and his adherents procured that another inquisition should be taken by John de Scotherskelf, now escheator in the said county, by which Henry de Hertlyngton, his father, was found to have adhered to the aforesaid Gilbert and Goscelin, and to the Scots, and that all the premises should on that account be once more seized into the king's hand, and that a person of the king's household should pray for a grant thereof, on which pretext the premises were granted in fee to Richard de Stury, knight, notwithstanding which grant the said Thomas and his adherents hold and occupy all the premises, against the form of the statute, while the question of the adherence of the said Henry remains undecided;

1368. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

for which reason William by petition before the king and council in the present Parliament has prayed for a remedy, as he is prepared to prove that his father was not adherent to the said Gilbert, Goscelin, or the Scots. By pet. of parl.

By mainprise of John de Dent, John del Bank and Richard de Rymyngton of the county of York.

Order to John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the county of York, to take back all the premises into the king's hand and deliver them to William, with the issues, as above.

Order to Thomas Spaigne to restore to William the manor of Braham and all the other premises which are in his keeping by the king's commitment, together with all the issues thereof taken by him.

May 25. Westminster. Order to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton,—in continuation of the late order to him touching delivery of two pourparties of the lands in Pightesle late of Thomas Dengayne, 'chivaler,' [*p.* 377],—to deliver to John de Goldyngton and Joyce, his wife, sister and one of the heirs of Thomas, the third pourparty of the said lands; as the king has respited until Michaelmas next the homage and fealty due from John by reason of his having issue by Joyce. By K.

Membrane 12.

May 20. Westminster. Commitment to William de Wygan and Margery, his wife,—by mainprise of John de Wiclyf and William de Swale of the county of York,—of the keeping of 3 messuages in York which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, with the issues since they were so taken, for as long as they shall so remain in the king's hand, so that they answer at the Exchequer for all the issues thereof if it be adjudged that the messuages or issues ought to belong to the king, and also keep the messuages without waste and destruction, and maintain all charges thereon due to the king and others.

The like to the following, touching the lands and tenements mentioned :—

May 30. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Thomas de Gateacre, touching the manor of Gateacre and the hamlet of Sutton, taken into the king's hand by Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Salop, by mainprise of Richard de Sale of the county of Lancaster and Richard de Boys of the county of Salop.

John Clervaux of Croft, touching a messuage in the street of St. Saviour in York, taken into the king's hand by John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the county of York, by mainprise of John de Wyclyf and Thomas del Mersk of the county of York.

May 24. Westminster. Commitment to John Webbe of Wynchecombe of the keeping of a messuage in the street called 'Northstrete' in Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, which has been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John Benet, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to hold

1368. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

the same for as long as it shall so remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof, and doing the real services and other charges due therefrom to the king and others. By C.

Order in pursuance to the said escheator.

The like commitment to Henry Throp of the keeping of a messuage in the same street and town.

May 24. Westminster. Commitment to Joan de Mohun of the keeping of the manors of Kerdeston, Claxton and Helghton, co. Norfolk, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold for as long as they shall so remain in the king's hand, so that she answer at the Exchequer for all the issues thereof if it be adjudged that the manors or issues ought to belong to the king, and also keep the manors without waste and destruction, and do the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By K.

May 24. Westminster. Commitment to William de Estryngton,—by mainprise of Roger de Fulthorp and Richard de Rymyngton of the county of York,—of the keeping of a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Myton, as above [*first entry on membrane*].

May 18. Westminster. Order to Thomas Cheyne, escheator in the county of Devon, to deliver to William Cogan, son and heir of Richard Cogan, knight, the lands late of his said father; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [27582.]

The like order to William Cheyne, escheator in the county of Somerset. By the same writ.

May 19. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Salop,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Owen de Cherleton held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Lydham, co. Salop, by knight service, and that John de Cherleton, 'chivaler,' lord of Powys, his kinsman, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the manor to John, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [27584.]

May 16. Westminster. Order to John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the county of York, to deliver to Henry de Percy, lord of Spofford, the manor of Wharrompercy with the advowson of the church of that town, in accordance with letters patent in his favour [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1367-1370, p.* 113]; as the king has respited his homage and fealty until Michaelmas next.

June 25. Westminster. Commitment to Cecily late the wife of Nicholas son of John de Swanland,—by mainprise of John Mounceux and Thomas de Wilton of the county of York,—of the keeping of a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Swanland, co. York, which have been taken into the king's hand etc. as above [*first entry on membrane*]. By C.

1368.

MEMBRANE 11.

Aug. 8. Windsor. Commission during pleasure to Adam Franceys to collect, with John de Bernes, the customs and subsidies on wools, woolfells, and hides in the port of London and all places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and thence on the Essex side to Tillebury, and there, as above [*p.* 361]; in the room of John Lovekyn, deceased.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John Bernes and Robert de la More to collect in the said port and places the following customs and subsidies on wools, woolfells and hides, to wit, on each sack of wool 43*s.* 4*d.* from denizens and 46*s.* 8*d.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 7 marks from denizens and 100*s.* from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues, and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

Sept. 30. Westminster. The like to Geoffrey de Fordele and John de Stalam to collect the said customs and subsidies in the port of Great Yarmouth and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Blakeneye on the one side and Dunwich on the other, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

July 26. Guildford. Commission during pleasure to Fulk Payforer and William Symme to collect in the port of Quenesburgh and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Graveshend on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wynchelse, both within and without the liberty of the Cinque Ports, (1) the new customs granted by foreign and alien merchants to Edward I in return for certain liberties, (2) the ancient customs on wools, hides and woolfells, (3) the subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 40*s.* on every 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides granted to the king for a fixed period in the Parliament held at Westminster on the octave of Hilary, 38 Edward III, and (4) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port and places, and appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend to the matter in person.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to William de Appuldreffeld and Thomas Colpepir to collect (1) the said new customs, (2) the said ancient customs, (3) the subsidy of 36*s.* 8*d.* on each sack of wool, 36*s.* 8*d.* on every 240 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides granted to the king for a fixed period in his last Parliament, and (4) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export, in the port of Quenesburgh and elsewhere, as above [*last entry*], except only the petty custom of 3*d.* of the pound and the subsidy of cloths in the port of Sandwich, which the king has appointed Robert de Hadham to collect; and to keep the 'coket' seal etc. as above [*ibid.*].

MEMBRANE 10.

June 29. Preston. Order to John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the counties of York and Northumberland, to deliver to Henry de Percy, son and heir of

1368. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Henry de Percy, 'le piere,' the lands which his father held in chief in fee simple and fee tail on the day of his death; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [27614.]

The like order to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln. By the same writ.

The like to James Andreu, mayor of London and escheator therein.

The like to Master John de Bolton, chamberlain of Berwick-upon-Tweed, touching the lands held in chief by Henry 'le piere' in Scotland. By the same writ.

Order to John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the counties of York and Northumberland, to stay the levying of the issues of the aforesaid lands since the death of Henry, 'le piere,' and deliver to Henry son of Henry such issues as are already levied, certifying the king in the Chancery at the octave of Michaelmas next of the true value of such issues; as Henry son of Henry has undertaken to satisfy the king thereof at the said octave. By K.

The like to the following:—

Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

James Andreu, mayor of London and escheator therein.

Master John de Bolton, chamberlain of Berwick-upon-Tweed.

July 26. Guildford. Commitment to Agnes late the wife of Hugh de Mussynden of the wardship of all the lands in the counties of Warwick and Northampton late of the said Hugh, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heirs, except a moiety of the manor of Culworth, co. Northampton, held by knight service of Isabel, the king's daughter, and the dower of the said Agnes, to hold until the lawful age of the said heirs, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Order during pleasure to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others not to arrest or allow to be arrested any of the goods of Bernard Cok, deceased, for any debts, contracts or trespasses, or for any other cause, without the king's special order, until the king be satisfied of divers great sums of money wherein Bernard was bound to him on the day of his death; and if they have arrested any such goods for any cause, to deliver them by indenture to those who shall sue on the king's behalf for their delivery.

Aug. 10. Windsor. Commitment to Robert de Swynburn of the keeping of a watermill, 3 tofts, 90 acres of land, 9 husband-lands and 50 acres of meadow in Stanfordham and Hogh, 31*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Ulkeston, 3 cottages, 70 acres of land, 7 husband-lands and 5 acres of meadow in Southmylneburn, and plots of land called 'La Pasture' of Ingowe and 'Swynleysheles,' co. Northumberland, late of William de Felton, 'chivaler,' deceased, who held in chief, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Scotherskelf, escheator in the said county, to hold the same for as long as they shall so remain in the king's hand, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer

1368. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, if it be adjudged that the keeping of the premises or the issues thereof ought by right to pertain to the king.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Order to John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Wilts, to take into the king's hand the priory of Uphavene and the lands and goods thereof, and to keep the same safely until the king be satisfied of the debts wherein Robert Abbot, late prior of Uphavene, was bound to the king on the day of his death, or until further order, and to certify the king in the Chancery touching the said lands and goods, and their value.

Membrane 9.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Brancestre and Agnes, his wife, of the marriage of Felicia, daughter and one of the heirs of Hugh de Mussynden, a minor in the king's ward, they rendering 10*l.* at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter next and Michaelmas following.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Joan late the wife of Edward de Letham, who held in chief, for her to marry whom she will of the king's allegiance.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commitment to Warin de Insula of the wardship of two parts of all the lands late of Maurice de Berkele, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 400*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Robert de Hadham, bailiff of Sandwich, to collect in the port of Sandwich and all places adjacent thereto the custom of 3*d.* of the pound on all wares exported or imported by aliens, and the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts, and to keep the seal appointed for such customs in the said port, and to seal the said cloths therewith, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Commitment to Ralph de Crombewell, 'chivaler,' of the wardship of all the lands in Boston which Margaret late the wife of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, held in dower after the death of Thomas Kayly, knight, sometime her husband, of the inheritance of John son of Constantine de Clifton, kinsman and heir of Adam de Clifton, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said John, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 6*l.* 18*d.* (at which sum the premises are extended) and 10*s.* of increment, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1368.
Oct. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Joan de Coupland of the wardship of all the lands late of John Wendout, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer, and doing the real services and other charges due to the king and others. By C.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Grant to queen Philippa of the wardship of all the lands late of Anthony de Lucy, who held in chief, to hold the same, with the issues since the death of Anthony, until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of the heir, rendering for the marriage as much as can be agreed on with the treasurer, and for the wardship the extent of the lands in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Membrane 8.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Richard de Brompton and John de Stokes to collect in the port of Bristol, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Briggewater on the one side, and there, and Cheppestowe on the other side, and there, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties, (2) the ancient custom of wools, hides and woolfells, (3) the subsidy of 36*s.* 8*d.* on each sack of wool, 36*s.* 8*d.* on every 240 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides which was granted to the king in the last Parliament for a fixed period, and (4) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port and places, and appoint fit substitutes to act for them where they cannot attend to the matter in person.

The like to the following:—

Adam Coppandale and Robert de Beverlay, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all places to Grymesby on the one side and Scardeburgh on the other.

Thomas Aubrey and William de Spayne, in the port of Boston and all places to Grymesby on the one side, and there, and Blakeneye on the other side, and there.

John Wynnegode and Roger Cheyne, in the port of Chichester and all places to Wynchelse on the one side, and there, and Portesmuth on the other side.

John Wytegod and William Teynturel, in the port of Southampton and all places to Portesmuth on the one side, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and on the other side as far as Weymuth, and there.

Roger Syward of Dorchestre and John Chichestre of Melcombe, in the port of Melcombe only.

John de la Chambre and Thomas de Wapplyngton, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all places northward as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed and southward as far as Scardeburgh, and there.

Richard de Haverlond and Richard de Mertlesham, in the port of Ipswich and all places to Dunwich on the one side and Tillebury on the other.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1368.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Southampton,—in accordance with the subsidy on exported wools, hides and woolfells granted in the last Parliament at Westminster for two years from this Michaelmas, to wit, 36*s.* 8*d.* on each sack of wool, 36*s.* 8*d.* on every 240 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides,—to take henceforth, in the name of the said subsidy and the ancient custom, on each sack of wool exported 43*s.* 4*d.* from denizens and 46*s.* 8*d.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 7 marks from denizens and 100*s.* from aliens.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph Thurbarn of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant.

Order to the executors of the will of John de Tye, late escheator, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

Vacated because surrendered in the hanaper, and nothing thereof was done.

Nov. 27. Westminster. The like to John de Bisshopeston in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex.

Membrane 7.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment to Michael Skyllyng of the keeping of the priory of Uphavene and the temporalities thereof, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of brother Robert Abbot, the last prior, and on account of the debts wherein Robert was bound to the king for arrears of the farm of the priory while it was in the king's hand by reason of the war with France and in Robert's keeping by the king's commitment, to hold the same for as long as they shall so remain in the king's hand, rendering 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas until the said debts be satisfied, and finding fit sustenance for the monks and their household servants, and for the other servants of the priory, and all other charges incumbent on the priory, so that the whole residue of the profits of the priory and temporalities be converted entirely to the relief of the estate of the priory and the repair and upkeep of the houses and other buildings thereof.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, John Waleys, Thomas de Wolton, Walter Dautre, parson of the church of Retherfeld, Simon de Burgh and William de Topclyf of the guardianship of the temporalities of the void archbishopric of Canterbury, which are in the king's hand, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Order to Richard, parson of the church of Tangemere and bailiff of the bailiwicks of Terryng and Tangemere belonging to the said archbishopric, to hold the courts of his bailiwick according to the order of the said guardians, and to collect and levy for the king's use the

1368. *Membrane 7—cont.*

farms, rents and profits in his bailiwick which pertain to the archbishopric, and do all other things belonging to him as bailiff by reason of his office, and to be intendant to the said guardians in all things, so that they may answer to the king for the issues, farms etc. of the bailiwicks. By K.

The like order to Thomas de Preston, bailiff of the bailiwicks of ....[*Unfinished.*]

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Margaret late the wife of John de Huntercombe, 'chivaler,' and Henry de Cogeshale, 'chivaler,' of the wardship of two parts of all the lands late of the said John, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer for the wardship two parts of the extent of the premises in equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying for the marriage 100*l.* in half-yearly instalments of 10*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas, starting at Easter next; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to John de Middelton, John Roulond and Thomas Peny of the keeping of the forfeited goods and issues of lands which in any way pertain to the king by reason of outlawries or waivers promulgated against William de Cosyngton, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth, his wife, so that they answer therefor at the Exchequer; mainpernors, Henry Epworth, William Brestowe and John Vynter. By K.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commitment to Agnes late the wife of John Buntyng,—on her petition shewing that her said husband was taken and detained in Neugate prison by pretext of an indictment of the robbery of a horse and a fardel of cloth in the county of Cambridge, and was afterwards discharged from prison on mainprise, and that all the lands of his inheritance, all the lands whereof he and she were jointly enfeoffed, all the lands of her inheritance, and all the goods of both of them, were taken into the king's hand and are still there, although John died out of prison and unconvicted of the robbery, and praying for restitution of the lands and goods,—of the keeping of all the said lands and goods, to hold the same during the king's pleasure, so that she answer for the goods and the issues of the lands if it be awarded that they ought to pertain to the king; mainpernors found in the Chancery, John de Iclyngham and John Sibille of the county of Cambridge.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 6.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Adam Parvyng of the county of Cumberland and castle of Carlisle, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K. & C.

Order to William de Wyndesore, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him.

1368. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

William de Aton ; county of York and castle of York.
John Coulpepir ; county of Kent and castle of Canterbury.
Thomas de Fulnetby ; county of Lincoln and castle of Lincoln.
Thomas de Preston ; county of Northampton and castle of Norhampton.
Richard Holdych ; counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and castle of Norwich.
Richard de Horsele ; county of Northumberland and castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Roger Codeford ; counties of Oxford and Berks, and castle of Oxford.
Peter de Brugge ; county of Southampton and castle of Winchester
Walter de Haywode ; county of Wilts and castle of Old Sarum.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Chaumbernoun of the county of Devon, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By K. & C.

Order to Thomas Chaumbernoun, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

John Henxteworth ; Essex and Hertford.
John de Poyns, ' chivaler ' ; Gloucester.
Richard de la Bere ; Hereford.
Roger Belers ; Nottingham and Derby.
Nicholas de Beek ; Stafford.
Ralph Thurbern ; Surrey and Sussex.
Edmund Cheyne ; Somerset and Dorset.
Nicholas de Styuecle ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
John de Aylesbury ; Bedford and Buckingham.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Bisshopeston of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K. & C.

Order to the executors of the will of John de Ty, late escheator, to deliver to him the rolls etc. by indenture.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him.

The like commitments to the following of the same office in the counties named :—

Robert Russell ; Worcester.
Matthew de Rixton ; Lancaster.
John de Cressyngham ; Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford.
Nicholas Styuecle ; Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Thomas de Musgrave ; York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.
Robert Twyford ; Nottingham and Derby.

1368.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

William Cheyne; Somerset and Dorset.
Thomas Cheyne; Devon.
William de Catesby; Warwick and Leicester.
William Banastre of Yorton; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent.
William Auncell; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.
Walter de Kelby; Lincoln.
Richard Widevill; Northampton and Rutland.
John de Evesham; Southampton, Wilts, Oxford and Berks.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Fulnetby of the county of Lincoln and castle of Lincoln for one year from Michaelmas last, in the same terms as the late commitment thereof to William Haulay, the elder [*p.* 342].

Membrane 5.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Order to William atte More, escheator in the county of Leicester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry le Percy, 'le piere,' held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Foston, co. Leicester, by knight service, and demised the manor before his death to Thomas de Percy, his son, for a term of years, and that Henry de Percy, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said manor to Henry son of Henry, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Order to John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Oxford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Simon de Verneye, kinsman and heir of Thomas de Langeleye, held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the bailiwick of the keeping of the forest of Wychewode, and 60 acres of assarted land within the metes of the said forest pertaining to that bailiwick, by the service of rendering yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Oxford 7*l.* for the bailiwick and 15*s.* for the land, and that William de Verneye, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of William and deliver the premises to him.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Order to Thomas Cheyne, escheator in the county of Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Boyvill held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, a mill, a carucate of land and 24*s.* of rent in Skyredon of the king in socage, by the service of rendering 3*s.* yearly at the castle of Exeter and giving the king 3 barbed arrows when he hunts in his forest of Dertmuth (*recte* Dertmore), and that William Boyvill, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of William and deliver the premises to him.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Order to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Kyme held in chief by knight service on the day of his death a messuage, 50 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Thorgramby, worth 16*s.* 6*d.*

1368. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

yearly, and also held a moiety of a messuage and 5 cottages in Conyngesby and Kymbe, and 10 acres of land in Conyngesby, worth nothing yearly, and a plot of land in Conyngesby called 'Le Yoledayle, worth 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly, of others than the king, and that William, his son, aged at present 21 years and more, and unmarried, is his next heir, and that the said William since the death of his father, who died on Friday after Corpus Christi, 23 Edward III, has been and still is in the wardship and at the sustenance of Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, and that the earl has occupied the premises and taken the issues and profits thereof since the death of Thomas, and is still doing so,—to deliver the premises to William, saving to the king the issues thereof since the death of Thomas and the marriage of William, for which the said earl has undertaken in the Chancery to answer; as the king has taken William's fealty and respited his homage until the Purification next.

Vacated because otherwise in the Close Roll.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commitment to Agnes late the wife of John Buntyng,—on her petition shewing that her said husband was taken and detained in Neugate prison by pretext of an appeal made on him by Hugh de Lavenham, an approver, touching the robbery of a horse and a fardel of cloth in the county of Cambridge, and was afterwards discharged from prison on mainprise, and that all the lands of his inheritance, all the lands whereof he and she were jointly enfeoffed, all the lands of her inheritance, and all the goods of both of them, were taken into the king's hand and are still in his hand, although John died out of prison and unconvicted of the robbery, and praying for restitution of the lands and goods,—of the keeping of all the said lands, with their issues since they were taken into the king's hand, to hold the same during pleasure, so that she answer to the king for the said issues, if it be awarded that they or the lands ought to pertain to him; mainpernors as above [*p.* 391].

Order to Nicholas de Styuecle, escheator in the county of Cambridge, to deliver to her the said lands, retaining in the king's hand the goods and chattels of her and her husband, which are in his keeping.

The like order to John de Cressyngham, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Order to Richard Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver to Ralph, son and heir of Ralph Basset of Weldon, the lands whereof his father, who has assumed the habit of religion in the priory of La Launde, wherein he is professed, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day when he was professed in the said order; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of Ralph son of Ralph.

By p.s. [27705.]

Order in like terms to William de Catesby, escheator in the county of Leicester.

The like to the following, escheators in the counties named:—

Nicholas de Styuecle; Buckingham.
John de Cressyngham; Hertford.
William Banastre of Yorton; Stafford.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1368.
Oct. 30. Westminster. Order to Edmund Savage, escheator in the county of Nottingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Meryng held in chief by the courtesy of England after the death of Elizabeth, late his wife, the site of a messuage in Little Markham and 40 acres of land in that town and Tuxford, by knight service, and also held the manor of Meryng and 10 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Meryng to him and his heirs of others than the king, and that Francis de Meryng, son of the said Thomas and Elizabeth, is their next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises in Little Markham and Tuxford to the said Francis, as the king has taken his homage and fealty, and to meddle no further with the premises in Meryng.
By p.s. [27655.]

Nov. 20. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry de Breton held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 30 acres of land in Snyterton and 7 marks of rent issuing from divers free tenants and 4 customary tenants in the towns of Snyterton, Shropham, Wyleby, Hargham, Lirlyng, Bretthenham, Illyngton, Rokelound and Stowebydon, co. Norfolk, of the king by knight service, as parcel of the barony of Tatishale, and that Henry de Pakenham, son of Agnes, one of his sisters, and Lettice, his other sister, are his next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealties of Henry de Pakenham and Lettice, make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and deliver to each of the heirs their pourparty thereof, as the king has respited their homages until Easter next.

Membrane 4.

1369.
Jan. 16. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Wodhull, clerk, and Roger Stanford, parson of the church of Hambury by Wych, of the guardianship of the bishopric of Worcester, which is void and in the king's hand, and of all the temporalities thereof, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By K.

Order to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Worcester, to deliver to them the temporalities in his bailiwick.

The like to the following :—

William Aunsel, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

William de Catesby, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

John de Bisshopeston, escheator in the county of Middlesex.

1368.
Nov. 20. Westminster. Order to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, in favour of Henry de Pakenham and Lettice, sister of Henry de Breton, as above [*last entry but one*].

Nov. 10. Westminster. Order to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Salop,—in continuation of a previous order to him dated 28 October, 41 Edward III, to deliver to Hawise, one of the sisters and heirs of William de Sheynton, clerk, her pourparty of the manor of Sheynton [*p.* 358],

1368.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

—to take the fealty of Alan, son of Joan late the wife of Thomas le Botiller, another of William's sisters and heirs, and deliver to him his pourparty of the said manor, as he has now proved his age before John Benet, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

MEMBRANE 3.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Order to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to take into the king's hand the lands whereof Robert de Colvill, who held in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir etc.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

Feb. 6. Westminster. Owen de Cherleton ; Salop.

April 4. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Feb. 20. Westminster. William de Langeford, 'chivaler' ; Oxford.

April 15. Westminster. Richard Cogan, 'chivaler' ; Devon.

The same ; Somerset.

April 24. Westminster. John Sturmy ; liberty of Holdernesse.

April 25. Westminster. John Boyvill ; Devon.

May 3. Westminster. Agnes Alard ; Kent.

May 4. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Hamo de Felton ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

May 5. Westminster. William Flemyng of Egalton ; Northampton.

May 7. Westminster. Thomas Meryng ; Nottingham.

May 15. Westminster. Richard Bray of Netherorton ; Oxford.

April 4. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk ; Lincoln.

May 24. Westminster. Henry de Percy, 'le pier' ; Lincoln ; Berwick-upon-Tweed ; Leicester ; York and Northumberland ; London (James Andreu, mayor and escheator).

May 16. Westminster. John Wendout ; Northumberland.

May 8. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Giles de Bassyngburgh ; York ; Northampton.

May 8. Westminster. Eleanor late the wife of Robert de Umframvill, knight ; Northumberland.

May 30. Westminster. John de Huntercombe ; Essex ; Buckingham.

June 24. Westminster. Maurice son of Thomas de Berkele ; Gloucester ; Somerset ; Wilts ; Essex.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1368.	
July 28. Westminster.	Elizabeth late the wife of Peter de Malo Lacu, ' le sisme ' ; York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland ; Lincoln.
July 26. Guildford.	Margaret late the wife of Hamo de Felton ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
July 28. Guildford.	Agnes late the wife of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke ; Suffolk and Essex ; Kent ; Somerset ; Berks ; Leicester ; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent ; Cambridge.
Oct. 10. Westminster.	William son of John Cundy of Sandwich ; Kent.
Oct. 12. Westminster.	Hugh la Zouche, ' chivaler ' ; Leicester ; Cambridge ; Sussex.
Oct. 10. Westminster.	Anthony de Lucy ; York, Northumberland. Cumberland and Westmoreland ; Lincoln ; Northampton.
	Thomas Dolsely ; Surrey.
Oct. 10. Westminster.	William de Malton ; Essex.
Oct. 22. Westminster.	Henry Breton ; Norfolk.
Oct. 28. Westminster.	Alice late the wife of Roger Beler ; Leicester ; Nottingham and Derby ; Rutland.
Oct. 29. Westminster.	Ralph Basset of Weldon, who has assumed the habit of religion in the priory of La Launde, wherein he is professed ; Hertford ; Northampton ; Leicester ; Stafford ; Buckingham.
Oct. 1. Westminster.	John Cory ; London (Simon de Mordon, mayor and escheator).
Oct. 30. Westminster.	Theobald Trussel ; Northampton.
Nov. 6. Westminster.	Hugh la Zouche, ' chivaler ' ; Sussex.
Nov. 6. Westminster.	Roger Darcy ; Nottingham.
	The same ; Lincoln.
Nov. 12. Westminster.	Thomas Deyncourt ; Rutland.
Nov. 8. Westminster.	John de Clisseby ; Lincoln.
Nov. 30. Westminster.	John de Sancto Andrea ; Northampton ; Cambridge ; Nottingham.
Nov. 13. Westminster.	Katharine late the wife of David de Strabolgi, late earl of Athol ; Northumberland.
Nov. 29. Westminster.	Thomas Fitz Robert of Benyngton ; Gloucester.
Nov. 30. Westminster.	Katharine, late countess of Athol ; Kent.
Nov. 30. Westminster.	John Buntyng ; London ; Cambridge ; Suffolk.
Dec. 6. Westminster.	Roger Apelderle ; Surrey.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1368.
Dec. 4. Westminster. John Moubray of Axiholme; York; Warwick and Leicester; Lincoln; Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon; Essex, Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk; Kent, Surrey and Sussex; Wilts.

1369.
Jan. 18. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Aubrey de Wyttelbury; Northampton and Rutland.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Geoffrey Herberd; Surrey.

1368.
Dec. 20. Westminster. Katharine late the wife of David Strabolgy, late earl of Athol; Northumberland.

1369.
Jan. 20. Westminster. John de Tye; Lincoln.

Jan. 23. Westminster. John Moubray of Axiholm, 'chivaler'; Northampton and Rutland.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abberbury, co. Oxford. *See* Adderbury.
Abberbury, Thomas son of Roger de, 335.
Abbeys, proceedings on voidances of, 3, 59, 92, 93, 162 *bis*, 175, 177, 214, 267, 340.
Abbeys, named :—
Abbotsbury.
Angers.
Aunay.
Barking.
Bec Hellouin.
Buildwas.
Burton-upon-Trent.
Bury St. Edmunds.
Caen.
Canterbury.
Cirencester.
Cluny.
Cockersand.
Conches.
Cormeilles.
Evreux.
Fontevrault.
Furness.
Ghent.
Jervaulx.
Kirkstall.
Leicester.
Lire.
Lonlay.
Montebourg.
Mont St. Michel.
Muchelney.
Pershore.
Peterborough.
Pontigny.
Préaux.
Ramsey.
Reading.
Rheims.
Rievaulx.
Saffron Walden.
St. Albans.
St. Denis.
St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte.
St. Valery-sur-Mer.
St. Victor-en-Caux.
St. Wandrille.
Séez.
Thornton Curtis.
Westminster.
Whalley.
Whitby.
Wilton.
York.
Abbot, Robert, prior of Upavon, co. Wilts, 388, 390.
Abbotsbury, Abbotesbury [co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 177.
Abbynggeworth, co. Surrey. *See* Abinger.
Abenhale, co. Gloucester. *See* Abinghall
Abinger, Abbynggeworth, co. Surrey, Paddington in, *q.v.*
Abinghall, Abenhale [co. Gloucester], parson of, 204.
Abstell, a fishery in the Tweed, 341.
Abyndon, John de, 253.
Acclum, co. York. *See* Acklam.
Achard, Peter, 256.
....., ..., Cecily late the wife of, 257.
....., ..., ..., Amy, sister of, 257.
....., ..., ..., ..., Joan daughter of Alice daughter of, 257.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor, sister of, 257.
....., Robert, Agnes late the wife of, 84.
....., Thomas, 37, 132, 194, 238.
Acklam, Acclum, co. York, 8, 9.
....., Leavening in, *q.v.*
Ackworth, Akworth, co. York, manor of, 164.

Acton, John de, knight, 197, 198.
....., Richard de, 296.
....., ..., Maud (de Emeldon) sometime the wife of, 296 *bis*, 302, 310, 334.
....., William de, 262.
....., ..., collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 289.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 355.
....., ..., of Newcastle, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 46.
Adam, John, of Compton, Isle of Wight, 226.
....., ..., Alice, daughter of, 226.
....., Nicholaa, 226.
....., Thomas, 35.
Adderbury, Abberbury [co. Oxford], 335.
....., church of, 335.
....., parson of, 335.
Addingrove, Adyngrave [in Oakley], co. Buckingham, manor of, 186.
Addington, Adyngton, co, Kent, manor of, 181.
Adisham, Adesham [co. Kent], parson of, 290.
admiral, the king's. *See* Spigurnell.
Adwick-le-Street, Athewyk, co. York, 352.
Adyngrave, co. Buckingham. *See* Addingrove.
Adyngton, co. Kent. *See* Addington.
Agbrigg, Agbrigge, co. York, bailiwick of, 164.
agricultural tools and implements, prices of, 365, 366.
Aguiloun, Aguyloun, Robert, knight, 351, 374.
Aignel, John son of William, 303, 306.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 303, 306.
Aikton, co. Cumberland, Gamblesby in, *q.v.*
Aillesbury, co. Buckingham. *See* Aylesbury.
Ailmer. *See* Aylmer.
Aisheford. *See* Assheford.
Aisthorpe, Asthorp, co. Lincoln, manor of, 1.
Akworth, co. York. *See* Ackworth.
Alanby. *See* Alaynby.
Alard, Agnes, 396.
Alaynby, co. Cumberland. *See* Allonby.
Alaynby, Alanby, Aleynby, Thomas de, 73, 90, 248.
....., ..., John son of, 90.
....., ..., of Carlisle, 141.
....., ..., ..., Mariota, wife of, 141.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son of, 141.
Alaynson, William, 72.
....., ..., Christina, daughter of, 72.
...., ..., ..., Sibyl, daughter of, 72.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, 72.
Alba Marlia, Alba Marlea, Daumarle, Elizabeth de, 223.
....., John de, of Fleet, sheriff of Devon, 53.
....., Margaret de, 223.
....., William de, 200, 244.
....., William son of William de, knight, 223, 246.
Albert, Richard, 73.
....., ..., collector of tenth and fifteenth in Huntingdonshire, 45.
Alberton, co. York. *See* Allerton Bywater.
Alblaster, Ralph le, 314.
....., Walter, of North Givendale, Alice, daughter of, 314.
....., ..., ..., Agnes, sister and heir of, 314.
Albrighton, co. Salop, manor of, 108.
Aldborough, co. York, Branton Green in, *q.v.*
....., Lower Dunsforth in. *See* Dunsforth, Lower.
Aldbury, Aldebury, co. Hertford, 303.
....., Pendley in, *q.v.*
Aldecare, William, 114.
Aldelet, William, of Newsome, co. York, 322.
Aldemed, John, of Wingham, co. Kent, 370.
Alderney, Aureneye, island of. *See under* Channel Islands, the.
Aldingham, Aldyngham [co. Lancaster], 277.
Aldon, Thomas de, 167.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 167.
Aldyngham, co. Lancaster. *See* Aldingham.
ale, amends of the assise of, 81, 182.
....., arrested as forfeit, 88.
....., export of, prohibited, 32.
Alexander, John son of, 78.
Aleyn, John, of St. Briavels, co. Gloucester, 300.

Aleynby. *See* Alaynby.
Alice Holt, Assheholt, co. Southampton, forest of, 264.
alien, lay, lands restored to, 299.
aliens, religious, lands and possessions of, farmed, 1, 2 *bis*, 8, 10, 12 *bis*, 13 *bis*, 17 *bis*, 20, 23, 24 *ter*, 25 *bis*, 30, 37, 40, 43, 49, 50 *bis*, 51, 52, 53 *ter*, 61, 62, 66, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 76, 81, 83, 87, 90, 91, 96, 97 *bis*, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104, 105 *bis*, 106, 110, 112, 115 *bis*, 116, 117, 118 *bis*, 127, 135, 136 *bis*, 138, 140, 147 *bis*, 378.
Alisaundre, William, of Dublin, 67.
Alkington, Alkynton [in Berkeley], co. Gloucester, manor of, 188.
Allerdeston, co. Kildare. *See* Dollardstown.
Allerthorpe, co. York, Waplington in, *q.v.*
Allerton Bywater, Alberton [in Kippax], co. York, manor of, 164.
Allington, Alyngton [in South Stoneham], co. Southampton, 251.
Allonby, Alaynby [in Broomfield], co. Cumberland, 73, 74, 220.
Almain, florins of, 216.
....., Hanse of, privileges of the merchants of, 214, 222, 261, 292, 312, 335, 352.
....., merchant of, 260.
Almondbury, Almanbury, co. York, manor of, 164.
Almot, Richard, of Brandon, co. Lincoln, 92.
Alnwick, Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, barony of, 282.
....., Shield-Dykes in, *q.v.*
Alresford, Alysford, co. Essex, 191.
Alresford, Thomas de, of Harding, co. Wilts, 182, 198.
....., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 182.
Alrewas, John de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, 128.
Althorp, co. Lincoln, 110.
....., Keadby in, *q.v.*
Altofts, Altoftes [in Normanton], co. York, manor of, 164.
Aluryngton, co. Gloucester. *See* Arlington.
Alveley, co. Salop, Romsley in, *q.v.*
Alveton, John de, 249.
....., ..., escheator in Oxfordshire, 41.
Alvydeleye, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alvydeleye, Thomas de, 176.
Alvydleye, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alwoodley, Alwaldeley [in Harewood], co. York, 112.
Alwyn in Ireland. *See* Athlone.
Alwyn, Thomas, of Fobbing, co. Essex, 137.
Alyngton, co. Southampton. *See* Allington.
Alysford, co. Essex. *See* Alresford.
Amesbury, Aumbresbury [co. Wilts], alien priory of, prior of. *See* Holt.
Amounderness, Amundernesse, co. Lancaster, wapentake of, 164.
Amport, Anedeport, co. Southampton, manor of, 288.
Amys, John, of Haveringland, co. Norfolk, 248.
Andover, Andevere [co. Southampton], 192.
Andreu, James, mayor and escheator of London, 387 *bis*, 396.
....., John, 356.
....., ..., Amicia late the wife of, 356.
....., William, of Sproughton, co. Suffolk, 290.
....., ..., Elizabeth (de Trehampton), wife of, 290.
Anedeport, co. Southampton. *See* Amport.
Angers, [Maine et Loire, France], abbey of St. Nicholas at, 112, 136.
Angerton, Robert de, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 301.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 302.
Angus, earl of. *See* Umframvill.
Anketil, John, 375 *bis*.
....., ..., Maud late the wife of, 375.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 375 *bis*.
Anlaghby, Acrisius de, knight, collector of tenth and fifteenth in the North Riding, co. York, 45.
..... *Cf.* Hanlaghby.
Apelderle, Apurdele, John son of Roger de, 339.
....., Roger, 397.
Appelby, Appulby, Edmund, knight, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Leicestershire, 45, 64.
....., Hugh de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 38.
....., John de, 185, 186.
....., ..., Margaret (de Haudlo), wife of, 185, 186 *bis*.

Appelby—*cont.*
....., Master John de, 145.
....., Thomas son of Walter de, *or* Thomas son of Thomas son of Walter de, 15, 145.
Appeldercombe, Isle of Wight. *See* Appuldurcombe.
Appelton, Hugh de, 238.
Applegarth, Appulgarth, co. York, 4.
Appleridge, Appulrugge [in Berkeley], co. Gloucester, manor of, 188.
Apps, Aspe [in Walton on Thames], co. Surrey, manor of, 69.
Appulby. *See* Appelby.
Appulderfeld, Appuldreffeld. *See* Apulderfeld.
Appuldurcombe, Appeldercombe, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, alien priory of, 105.
Appulgarth, co. York. *See* Applegarth.
Appulrugge, co. Gloucester. *See* Appleridge.
Apulderfeld, Appulderfeld, Appuldreffeld, Apulderfel, William de, escheator in Kent, 20.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 19, 52, 103, 268, 283.
....., ..., collector of customs at Queenborough, 386.
Apurdele. *See* Apelderle.
Aquitaine, duchy of, merchants of, 29.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Grantham.
....., prince of. *See* Edward.
Archeregge, Thomas, 305.
Arde, St. Andrew in. *See* Black Abbey.
Arksey, Arkeseye [in Bentley], co. York, 106, 352.
Arlingham, Erlyngham [co. Gloucester], 111.
Arlington, Alurygton, [in Bibury], co. Gloucester, manor of, 88.
Arnald, William son of, 239.
....., ..., Ellen, daughter and heir of, wife of William de Hoton, 239.
Arnesby, Ernesby, co. Leicester, manor of, 57.
Arras, Ralph de, 244.
arrows, arrested as forfeit, 42.
....., export of, prohibited, 32.
Arthur, Hugh, 117.
....., ..., Joan (Gamage), wife of, 117.
Artington, Ertyngdon by Gildeford [in St. Nicholas', Guildford], co. Surrey, 180.
Arundel, co. Sussex, alien priory of, 117.
....., earl of, Richard, 152, 160, 208, 381.
....., liberty of, 160.
Arundell, Edmund de, 144.
....., Thomas de, knight, 102, 103, 274 *bis*.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, sister of Giles de Badelesmere, 102, 103.
....., ..., ..., late the wife of William de Roos of Helmsley, 274 *bis*.
Ascot, Ascote, Askote [in Winkfield, co. Berks], 91, 101.
..... under Wychwood, Assecot, co. Oxford, manor of, 163.
Ash, co. Surrey, Henley in, *q.v.*
..... by Sandwich, Assche [co. Kent], 369.
...., Overland in, 369.
Ashby, co. Lincoln, Fenby in, *q.v.*
....., Castle, Assheby Davy, co. Northampton, manor of, 6.
....., Cold, Cold Assheby, co. Northampton, 120.
Ashenden, Assheden [in Tenterden], co. Kent, 185.
Ashford, Esshettesford [co. Kent], manor of, 368.
Ashingdon, Asshenden, co. Essex, advowson of, 191.
Ashley, Asshele, co. Cambridge, 96 *bis*.
....., Silverley in, *q.v.*
Ashperton, Asperton, co. Hereford, manor of, 74.
Ashton, Asshton [in Eye], co. Hereford, manor of, 257.
Ashurst, Asshehurst [in Chiddingfold, co. Surrey], park of, 134.
Askeby, Richard de, parson of Broughton, co. Lincoln, keeper of the lands of Aunay abbey, 69.
Asker, co. Dublin. *See* Esker.
Askham, John de, parson of Broadway, co. Worcester, 203.
Askote, co. Berks. *See* Ascot.
Aslackby, Aslakby [co. Lincoln], 329.
Aspatria, co. Cumberland, Kirkthwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Linthwaite in, *q.v.*
Aspe, co. Surrey. *See* Apps.
Asperton, co. Hereford. *See* Ashperton.

Aspilon. *See* Espiloun.
Assche, co. Kent. *See* Ash by Sandwich.
Assecot, co. Oxford. *See* Ascot under Wychwood.
Assh, Asshe, Amice atte, Eudo son of, 207.
....., Robert de, of Northamptonshire, 57, 87.
Asshebourn, John de, master of the House of God, Berwick-upon-Tweed, 82.
Assheby, Cold, co. Northampton. *See* Ashby, Cold.
..... Davy, co. Northampton. *See* Ashby, Castle.
Assheby, John de, 190, 197.
Assheden, co. Kent. *See* Ashenden.
Assheford, Aisheford, John *or* John de, 201, 244.
Assheholt, co. Southampton. *See* Alice Holt.
Asshehurst, co. Surrey. *See* Ashurst.
Asshele, co. Cambridge. *See* Ashley.
Asshele, William, 48.
Asshenden, co. Essex. *See* Ashingdon.
Assheton, John de, 267.
....., Matthew de, king's clerk, 354.
....., Robert de, chancellor of Ireland, 319.
Asshton, co. Hereford. *See* Ashton,
Assington, Asyngton, co. Suffolk, manor of, 13.
Astanwyk, co. York. *See* Elstronwick.
Astbury, co. Chester, Congleton in, *q.v.*
Astcote, Avescote [in Pattishall], co. Northampton, 120.
Asteleye, co. Worcester. *See* Astley.
Asteleye, Asteley, Astley, Roger de, 197, 247.
....., Thomas de, 53.
Asthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Aisthorpe.
Asthull, Asthill [near Coventry], co. Warwick, manor of, 164.
Astley, Asteleye [co. Worcester], alien priory of, 147.
Astley. *See* Asteleye.
Aston Tirrold, Aston [co. Berks], 101, 127.
...., parson of, 101, 127.
..... Mullins, Aston Bernard [in Dinton], co. Buckingham, manor of, 347.
Aston, Hugh de, king's clerk, 26, 55, 114.
....., John de, sub-escheator in Devon, 315.
Aston—*cont.*
....., Roger de, knight, 63.
....., Thomas de, chaplain, of Staffordshire, 2.
Asyngton, co. Suffolk. *See* Assington.
Athcorky. *See* Ballycorkey.
Athelardeston, Athelarston, co. Somerset. *See* Atherstone.
Atheles, Aymer de, justice of oyer and terminer in Northumberland, 291.
Atherington, Atheryngton [in Climping, co. Sussex], bailiff of. *See* Messer.
Atherstone, Athelardeston, Athelarston [in White Lackington], co. Somerset, 243.
....., manor of, 243.
Athewyk, co. York. *See* Adwick-le-Street.
Athlone, Alwyn in Ireland [co. Roscommon], monastery of SS. Peter and Paul at, monk of, 10.
Athol, earl and countess of. *See* Strabolgi.
Aton, Gilbert de, 151.
....., William de, sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 392.
Attelbrygg, co. Norfolk. *See* Attlebridge.
Attewarde by Bradeford, Atteworth, co. Wilts. *See* Atworth.
Attlebridge, Attelbrygg [co. Norfolk], 82.
Attrio, William de, monk of St. Taurin's abbey, Evreux, keeper of Astley priory, 147.
Atworth, Attewarde by Bradeford, Atteworth [in Bradford], co. Wilts, 44.
....., manor of, 334.
Aubegneyo, William de, proctor of the abbot of St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte, keeper of Ellingham priory, 25.
Aubrey, Andrew, of London, 88, 95, 267, 269.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 88, 95, 267, 269.
....., Thomas, collector of customs at Boston, 289, 317, 348, 389.
Aubyng, Reynold, Alexander son of, 200.
Auchier, Sibyl, abbess of Wilton, 354.
Audele, Daudele, Hugh de, earl of Gloucester, 259.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 259.

Audele—*cont.*
....., James de, keeper of Gloucester castle, 226.
....., William, 323.
Aumale, Aumarle, earl of. *See* Fortibus.
....., earls of, 76.
....., fee of, 170.
....., honour of, 184.
Aumbresbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.
Aunay in Normandy [Calvados, France], abbey of, 69.
Auncell, Aunsel, William, escheator in Gloucestershire, 395.
....., ..., escheator in Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, 393.
Aungrepark, co. Essex. *See* Ongar Park.
Aunsel. *See* Auncell.
Aure, co. Gloucester. *See* Awre.
Aure, John de, 215.
....., Thomas, 215.
Aureneye. *See* Alderney.
Austewyk, co. York. *See* Austwick.
Austhorp. *See* Hasthorp.
Austwick, Austewyk, Austwyk in Lonesdale [in Clapham], co. York, 161.
Austyn, Thomas, 136, 143, 152.
Aveley, Alvydeleye, Alvydleye, co. Essex, manor of, 142, 217.
Avelyngton, William de, of Dorset, 1.
Avenel, John, 109, 114, 147.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 147.
Avening, Avenynges, co. Gloucester, parson of, 8, 14.
Avenwyk, John de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Berks, 45, 64.
Avenynges, co. Gloucester. *See* Avening.
Avericholm, co. Cumberland. *See* Haverisholm.
Avescote, co. Northampton. *See* Astcote.
Avisford, Avesford, co. Sussex, hundred of, 160.
Awre, Aure, co. Gloucester, 215.
....., manor of, 188.
....., Etloe in, *q.v.*
Axholme, Axiholm, Axiholme, co. Lincoln, 177, 196, 398 *bis.*
....., island of, 162.
Aykheved, Aykeheved, William de, 336, 344.
Aylesbury, Aillesbury, co. Buckingham, 320.
....., serjeanty at, 320.
Aylesbury, John de, rector of Edington, co. Wilts, 183.
....., John de, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 316, 392.
Aylmer, Ailmer, Juliana, 241.
....., ..., Edith (Grondewell), sister of, 241.
....., ..., Isabel (Thirsteyn), sister of, 241.
....., ..., Joan (Burdon), sister of, 241.
....., Katharine, 241, 248.
Aysshull, Master Richard, clerk, 11.
Azerley, Azerlagh [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 78.

B

Babraham, Badbourgham, Badburgham, co. Cambridge, 242, 244.
Babynton, William de, 75.
Bacon, Bacoun, Denise, 191, 192.
....., Edmund, 18, 48, 191, 192.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 18, 47, 48.
....., ..., Margery, daughter of, wife of William son of John de Molyns, 18, 47, 48, 192.
....., ..., Maud, daughter of, wife of John de Burgherssh, 18, 48, 192.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 48.
....., John, 173, 215.
....., ..., Margaret late the wife of, 202, 214, 215.
....., ..., knight, 215.
....., Robert, 215.
....., Thomas, 191.
....., ..., Denise, wife of, 191, 192.
bacon, arrested as forfeit, 88.
Badbourgham, Badburgham, co. Cambridge. *See* Babraham.
Badburgham, Maud de, 244.
Baddeby, Thomas de, king's clerk, treasurer of Ireland, 122, 128, 129.
Baddesley Clinton, Radesle, co. Warwick, manor of, 164.
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, Bartholomew de, 207.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 207, 273.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, wife of John Tibetoft, 207, 273.

Badlesmere, Bartholomew de—*cont.*
....., ..., Margery de Ros, daughter of, 207, 273.
....., ..., Maud, daughter of, countess of Oxford, 207 *bis*, 273.
....., ..., ... *See also under* Veer.
....., Giles de, Elizabeth sometime wife of, late the wife of Hugh le Despenser, 102, 103, 104, 125.
....., ..., Elizabeth sister of, wife of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, 104.
....., ..., Margery sister of, wife of Thomas de Arundell, knight, 103.
Bagge, Thomas, of Southampton, searcher at Southampton, 43.
Bagote, William, knight, 65,
Bailhache, Thomas, of Buckinghamshire, 342.
Baillif, Warin, of Exeter, collector of customs at Exeter, 252.
Baillour, John, 99.
....., William, 99.
Bakepuz, Bakeputz, Thomas, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Derbyshire, 46, 64.
Bakere, John, 60.
....., Laurence, 43.
Balauncer, John, 71, 72.
Baldet, Baldot, Christina, 350, 370.
....., John, 350.
....., Philip, 350.
....., Robert, 350.
....., Stephen, 247, 350.
....., ..., Ursula, wife of, 350.
Baldock, Baldok [co. Hertford], 229.
Baldok, Robert de, 33.
Baldot. *See* Baldet.
Baldreston, Simon de, prior of Pontefract, 97.
Baligary, co. Dublin. *See* Garristown.
Ballybarrack, Balybalryk, co. Louth, 131.
Ballycorkey, Athcorky [in Kilbixy], co. Westmeath, 355.
Balon, Thomas, Joan late the wife of, 379.
....., ..., ..., Isabel, daughter of, 379.
....., ..., ..., Joan, daughter of, wife of Robert Sherard, 379.
Balybalryk, co. Louth. *See* Ballybarrack.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh, co. Northumberland, writs etc. dated at, 1, 2, 14, 15.
....., castle of, keeper of. *See* Pembrugg.
....., Burton in, *q.v.*
Bampton, co. Oxford, manor of, 90.
Bampton, John de, 206.
Banandesdale, co. Westmoreland. *See* Bannisdale.
Banastre, William, of Hadnall, co. Salop, 220.
....., William, of Yorton, co. Salop, escheator in Stafford, 394.
....., ..., escheator in Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent, 393.
Bangor, bishop of, 123.
....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 39.
Bank, John del, 306, 361, 384.
Bannisdale in Strickland Kettle, Banandesdale in Stirklandketel [in Kendal], co. Westmoreland, 38.
Baouse, Joyce de, 11.
Barbon, Berburn [in Kirkby Lonsdale], co. Westmoreland, 161.
Barbour, Barbur, Simon, 342, 345.
....., ..., Cecily, wife of, 342.
....., Thomas, Cecily, daughter of, wife of Simon Barbour, 342.
Barde, Bard, Durand, 29.
....., ..., Isabel late the wife of, sister of Margaret de Roos, 315.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 30.
....., Robert, 344.
....., ..., of Osgodby, co. York, 344.
Bardes, Walter de, king's merchant, 379.
Bardolf, John, of Wormegay, co. Norfolk, knight, 151 *bis*, 152, 278.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Dammori), wife of, 151 *bis*, 152.
....., Thomas, Agnes late the wife of, 54.
Bardwell, Berdewell, co. Suffolk, 171.
Bareflete, William, searcher at Southampton, 22.
Barentyn, Thomas, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, and keeper of Oxford castle, 80.
Barford-St.-Martin, Berford, co. Wilts, 276.
Barkeworth, John son of Robert de, 36.
....., ..., Joan, sister and heir of, 36.

Barking, Berkyng [co. Essex], abbess of. *See* Monte Acuto.
....., prioress and convent of, 59.
Barlay, co. York. *See* Barlow.
barley, 363, 364, 367, 368 *bis*, 369, 370, 373.
....., export of, prohibited, 149, 291.
....., price of land sown with, 365.
....., purveyance of, 4.
Barlow, Barlay [in Brayton], co. York, manor of, 164.
Barming, East, Estbarbelyngg, co. Kent, 286.
....., West, Westbarbelyngg, co. Kent, manor and advowson of, 286.
Barnabe, Edmund, 341.
Barnbrough, Barneburgh [co. York], 233.
Barnet, John de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 343, 349.
....., ..., guardian of the bishopric of Ely, 343.
....., ..., bishop of Ely, 349.
Baronies :—
Kendal.
Seint Johan.
Tattershall.
Baroun, Robert, of Bradwell-juxta-Mare, co. Essex, 6.
Barowe, Barwe, James de, 376.
....., James son of James de, 352.
....., John atte, 344.
....., William de, 352.
Barre, Hildebrand, lieutenant of the keeper of Clarendon park and forest, 76.
....., Thomas de la *or* Thomas atte, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Herefordshire, 45, 64.
....., ..., escheator in Herefordshire, 4.
....., ..., sheriff and escheator of Herefordshire and the march of Wales, and keeper of Hereford castle, 7.
Barrow, Barwe, co. Suffolk, manor of, 125.
Barry, David son of David, *or* David de, son of David de, son of David de, 87, 91.
....., Richard, 352.
....., ..., Constance, wife of, 352.
Bars, William, of Bourton, co. Buckingham, 105, 199.
....., ..., Elizabeth Grosset, wife of, 105.
Bartley, Berkele [in Eling], co. Southampton, 171, 246, 264.
Barton, King's, co. Gloucester, Kingsholm in, *q.v.*
..... Buckwell, Bertone Bukwolle [in Boughton Aluph], co. Kent, manor of, 367.
..... upon Humber [co. Lincoln], 84, 139.
...., bailiff of, Adam, 5.
..... [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, manor of, 230.
....., co. Westmoreland, manor of, 77, 82, 210.
....., Trestermount in, *q.v.*
....., co. York, Newton Morrell in, *q.v.*
Barton, John de, 65, 333.
....., ..., of Northampton, 21.
....., Master John de, 134.
....., Richard de, 333.
....., William de, of Buckinghamshire, 137.
Barwe, co. Suffolk. *See* Barrow.
Barwe. *See* Barowe.
Barwick in Elmet, Berewyk, co. York, manor of, 164.
....., Roundhay in, *q.v.*
Basing, Basyngg, co. Southampton, chapel of, 211.
....., manor of, 211.
Baskervill, Baskerville, Thomas, 176, 278.
....., ..., Alice (Croupes), wife of, 176.
Basset, Andrew, 167.
....., Hildebrand, 269.
....., John, Andrew son and heir of, 269.
....., ..., knight, 173.
....., Ralph, of Drayton Basset, 105.
....., Ralph, the younger, 105.
....., ..., Alesia, wife of, 105.
....., Ralph, of Weldon, co. Northampton, 394, 397.
....., ..., Ralph, son and heir of, 394.
....., Simon, John son of, 247.
Bassingbourn, Bassyngbourn [co. Cambridge], 118.
Bassyngburn, Bassyngburgh, Giles son of Humphrey de, Alice late the wife of, 54.
....., Giles de, Alice late the wife of, 396.
Basynges, Adam de, 314, 332, 336.
Basyngg, co. Southampton. *See* Basing.
Batamesle, co. Southampton. *See* Batramsley.
Batesford, John de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Sussex, 44.

Bath and Wells [co. Somerset], bishop of, 39.
....., ... *See also* Barnet; Salopia.
....., bishopric of, guardianship of the temporalities of, 271, 349.
Batramsley, Batamesle [in Boldre], co. Southampton, 203, 243.
Battesthorn [in Honiton], co. Devon, 37.
Baudry, John, of Kneetishall, co. Suffolk, 235.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 235.
Baugy, Robert son of William, 139.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 139.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of John de Merflet, 139.
....., ..., ..., ..., Hugh, son of, 139.
Baukers [in Lee], co. Kent, manor of, 185.
Baukewell, John de, 185.
....., Thomas de, 185.
....., ..., Katharine, wife of, 185.
Baumburgh, co. Northumberland. *See* Bamburgh.
Bavaria, duchess of. *See* Maud.
....., duke of. *See* William.
Bavent, Roger *or* Roger de, 22, 23.
....., ..., Hawise late the wife of, 78.
....., ..., knight, 16, 29, 50.
Bawdsey Haven, Goseford [co. Suffolk], port of, 239.
Baydon, Beydon, co. Wilts, 242.
Baylham, Boylham, co. Suffolk, 353.
Bays, John, 332.
Beaghall, Beghale [in Kellington], co. York, manor of, 164.
Beams, Beaumys [in Shinfield and Swallowfield], co. Berks, manor of, 129.
Bearl, Berell [in Bywell St. Andrew], co. Northumberland, 77.
Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beauflour, Geoffrey, of Bristol, 166, 167 *bis*.
Beaufo, William, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Rutland, 45.
Beauford, James de, controller of the king's household, 66.
Beaufort, Beauford [*arr.* Arcis-sur-Aube, Aube, France], lordship of, 165.
....., lord of. *See* Henry, duke of Lancaster.
Beaulieu, co. Southampton, writs etc. dated at, 154, 155, 167, 168, 169, 170, 195, 196.
Beaulieu, Beauleu, Richard *or* Richard de, 61, 69, 73, 79, 109, 141.
Beaumont. *See* Bello Monte.
Beaumys, co. Berks. *See* Beams.
beaupleader, 12.
Beauver, co. Leicester. *See* Belvoir.
Bec Hellouin [Eure, France], monks of, 23.
Beche, Edmund de la, 301.
....., ..., archdeacon of Berks, 129.
....., Euphemia de la, 168, 195.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of Roger de Elmerugge, 168, 169.
Becke. *See* Bekke.
Beckford, Beckeford, co. Gloucester, alien priory of, 61, 66, 83.
Beckley [co. Oxford], writ dated at, 230.
Beckote, Bekcote, John de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Berks, 45, 64.
Bedale [co. York], 253, 321, 322.
Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
Bedeford, John son of John de, 320 *bis*.
Bedelyngton, co. Northumberland. *See* Bedlington.
Bedestan, co. Chester. *See* Bidstone.
Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedford, court baron of, 120.
Bedford, county of, 90, 129, 158, 160 *bis*, 174, 203, 306.
....., collectors of tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 63.
....., escheators in. *See* Chastillon; Hampden; Olneye; Otteford; Styuecle.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* addressed to, 84, 85, 113 *bis*, 114 *ter*, 132 (5), 133 *bis*, 134, 194 *ter*, 197, 198 *ter*, 199, 200 *bis*, 201, 246, 247 *bis*, 277, 278 *bis*, 344 *ter*, 370, 372 *ter*, 398.
....., sheriff of, collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale, 272.
....., sheriffs of, 109. 284.
....., ... *See also* Aylesbury; Chastillon; Hampden; Salford.
Bedlington, Bedelyngton, co. Northumberland, 354.
....., Cambois in, *q.v.*
....., Choppington in, *q.v.*
....., West Sleekburn in. *See* Sleekburn, West.

Bedminster, co. Somerset. Knowle in, *q.v.*
Bedwyn, Great, co. Wilts. Crofton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Harding in, *q.v.*
Beek, John, of Aslackby, co. Lincoln, 329.
....., Nicholas de, sheriff of Staffordshire, 392.
..... *See also* Bekke.
Beelsby, Belesby, co. Lincoln, 382.
....., parson of, 168.
Beetham, Bethum, co. Westmoreland, manor of, 77.
....., Farleton in, *q.v.*
Begelly, Begely, Beggelby, co. Pembroke, manor of, 87, 91.
Beghale, co. York. *See* Beaghall.
Bekcote. *See* Beckote,
Bekenessefeld, Nicholas de, escheator in Ireland, 262.
Bekke, Becke, Valentine, knight, 130, 263.
....., ..., Alesia late the wife of, 130, 244, 263.
....., ..., Valentine, son of, 130, 263.
....., ..., ..., William, brother and heir of, 263.
....., William, parson of Colemore, co. Southampton, 263, 264.
..... *See also* Beek.
Bekynton, Bekyngton, John de, escheator in Devon, 103, 117.
....., ..., escheator in Dorset, 127, 169, 182, 230, 341, 342, 375 *bis*, 379.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset, 81, 95, 110, 141, 166, 167, 181, 182, 204, 215, 225, 228, 262, 275, 304, 332, 361.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 39, 145, 157, 208, 219, 243, 316, 340.
Belbroughton, co. Worcester, Fairfield in, *q.v.*
Beler, Roger, Alice late the wife of, 397.
Belers, Roger *or* Roger de, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 154, 392.
Belesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Beelsby.
Belesby, William, knight, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 45, 64.
Belewode, co. Lincoln. *See* Belwood.
Belhous, Thomas de, 246.
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Giles de, 201.
Bello Campo—*cont.*
....., John de, keeper of the New Forest, 89, 126.
....., John de, of Somerset, 31, 198, 201, 208.
....., ..., Cecily, sister and heir of, 208.
....., ..., Eleanor, sister of, 208.
....., John de, the elder, of Somerset, Margaret late the wife of, 200, 208.
....., John de, of Warwick, 133, 153, 156.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Astley priory, 147.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the priory of Lewisham and Greenwich, 116.
....., John son of Giles de, 156.
....., Roger de, 119 *ter*, 142, 156, 217, 270.
....., ..., Sibyl (de Pateshull), wife of, 119 *ter*.
....., Roger son of Roger de, 139.
....., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 153.
....., William de, 139.
Bello Monte, Beaumont, John de, 16, 51.
....., ..., Henry, son and heir of, 57.
....., Thomas de, of Drayton, co. Southampton, 116.
Belstead, Great, Great Belsted, co. Suffolk, manor of, 184.
Beltoft, Peter de, 214.
....., Roger de, 78, 214.
Belton in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 69.
....., Temple Belwood in. *See* Belwood, Temple.
Belvoir, Beauver [co. Leicester], castle and manor of, 6.
Belwode, Richard de, of Belton, co. Lincoln, 69.
Belwood, Temple, Belewode [in Belton in Lindsey], co. Lincoln, 110.
Bench, the Common, justices of, outlawries before, 41, 51, 88.
....., ..., ..., recovery of dower before, 357.
....., ..., office of crier in, 267, 305.
....., ..., profits of fees of the seal on judicial writs in, 26, 55, 114.
Bench, the King's, justices of, 300, 383.
....., ..., ... *See also* Grene; Knyvet.

Bench, the King's—*cont.*
....., ..., profits of fees of the seal on judicial writs in, 26, 55, 114.
Benet, Beneyt, John, of Cirencester, escheator in Gloucestershire, 347, 361, 372, 377, 378, 380, 382, 384, 396.
Benfleet, Benflet, co. Essex, manor and advowson of, 191.
Bengeo, co. Hertford, Chelsing in, *q.v.*
Benhale, Robert de, 301.
Benham, Richard de, 199.
Bennington, Benyngton, co. Hertford, manor of, 96 *bis*.
Bensted, Benstede, John de, 85, 88, 95, 96 *bis*, 267, 269.
....., ..., Pernell late the wife of, 267, 269.
....., ..., Edward son and heir of, 330.
Bentele, Benteleye, co. York. *See* Bentley.
Bentele, John de, 313.
Bentham, Alice de, 262.
....., Elizabeth de, 262.
....., Margery de, 262.
Bentley, Bentele, Benteleye, co. York, W. R., 106, 352.
....., Arksey in, *q.v.*
Benton, Adam de, 256.
....., ..., Beatrice late the wife of, 256.
....., Margaret de, 205.
....., Nicholas de, 205.
....., Thomas de, 84 *bis*.
Benyngton, 397.
....., co. Hertford. *See* Bennington.
Benyngton, Simon de, 147, 148.
....., ..., Idonia (Mokkyng), wife of, 147, 148, 199, 200, 253.
Benyton, John de, 229.
....., ..., Isabel late the wife of, 229.
Bepton, Bobyton, co. Sussex, manor of, 32.
Berburn, co. Westmoreland. *See* Barbon.
Berden, Thomas de, 337.
Berdesay, William de, 82.
Berdewell, co. Suffolk. *See* Bardwell.
Bere Regis, Byre [co. Dorset], manor and hundred of, 211.
Bere, John de la, 202.
....., Richard de la, 357.
....., ..., escheator in Herefordshire, 4.
Bere, Richard de la—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, of Herefordshire, 73.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Herefordshire, 237, 269, 316 *bis*, 392.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Herefordshire and keeper of Hereford castle, 122.
....., Thomas de la, 318.
Bereford, Berford, John son of Edmund de, knight, 16.
....., Robert de, 99, 104.
Berell, co. Northumberland. *See* Bearl.
Berenger, Ingram, 97.
....., ..., Nicholas, son and heir of, 97.
....., ..., ..., Nicholas, son and heir of, 97.
Berewyk, co. York. *See* Barwick in Elmet.
Berewyk, Gilbert de, 198.
....., Richard de, collector of customs at Southampton, 22, 40, 167.
....., ..., knight, 131.
....., ..., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 55, 74.
Berewys, Thomas de, 115.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 115.
Berford. *See* Bereford.
Berford, co. Wilts. *See* Barford St. Martin.
Bergerac, Bruggerak [Dordogne, France], lord of. *See* Henry, duke of Lancaster.
Bergh, Walter atte, 157, 165.
Berghennok. *See* Brecon.
Berghton, co. Lincoln. *See* Broughton.
Berkele, co. Southampton. *See* Bartley.
Berkeley, Berkele, Berkle, [co. Gloucester], castle of, 188.
....., hundred of, 188.
....., lord of. *See* Berkeleye.
....., manor of, 188.
....., Alkington in, *q.v.*
....., Appleridge in, *q.v.*
....., Ham in, *q.v.*
....., Hinton in, *q.v.*
Berkeleye, Berkele, Berkelee, Berkle, Maurice de, 388.
....., Maurice son of Thomas de, 396.
....., Thomas de, lord of Berkeley, co. Gloucester, knight, 187, 200.
....., ..., Maurice, son and heir of, 188.

Berkeleye—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, of Coberley, co. Gloucester, escheator in Gloucestershire, 8, 29.
....., ..., ..., knight, 323.
....., Thomas de, of Uley, co. Gloucester, 198.
....., ..., ..., knight, Maurice son and heir of, 269.
Berkle, co. Gloucester. *See* Berkeley.
Berks, county of, 90, 96, 157, 165, 168, 170, 173, 231.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Beche.
....., collectors of tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 64.
....., escheator in, 349.
....., escheators in. *See* Estbury; Evesham.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15, 16 *bis*, 84 *bis*, 85, 113, 114, 131 *ter*, 132 *ter*, 133, 194 *bis*, 195 (7), 196 *bis*, 197 (5), 198 *bis*, 199 (6), 201 *bis*, 202, 245, 246, 247, 248 *bis*, 249 *bis*, 278, 300, 301, 322, 371 (4), 372, 397.
....., keeper of the king's studs in, 128.
....., sheriff of, 169, 184, 288.
....., ... *See also* Barentyn; Cotesford; Elmerugge; Laundels; Trillowe.
Berkyng, co. Essex. *See* Barking.
Berland, John de, 84.
..... *Cf.* Birland.
Berleye, William de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in the West Riding, co. York, 45.
..... *Cf.* Birlay.
Bermondsey, Bermundeseye [co. Kent], alien priory of, 140, 141.
Bermyngeham. *See* Birmingham.
Bernak, John *or* John de, 151, 152.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 151.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 318.
....., William *or* William de, 133, 151.
....., ..., Maud, sister of, wife of Ralph de Cromwell, 151.
....., William, knight, 378.
....., ..., Mary (Engayne), wife of, 378.
Bernard, John, 52.
Bernard, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Cadeby, co. Leicester, escheator in Leicestershire, 338.
....., ..., ..., escheator in Leicester and Warwick, 324.
....., John son of John, 374.
....., ..., Philippa, wife of, 374.
....., Walter, 43.
Bernes, co. Hereford. *See* ? Cowarne.
Bernes, John *or* John de, 12.
....., ..., collector of customs at London, 361, 386 *bis*.
Bernewode, co. Buckingham. *See* Bernwood.
Berneye, John de, 49.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, 21, 23, 169, 178.
....., Walter de, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 127.
Bernham, Robert de, clerk of the works at Windsor, 168, 170.
Bernwood, Bernewode, co. Buckingham, forestership of, 186.
Berstaple, Vincent de, 297.
Bertone Bukwolle, co. Kent. *See* Barton Buckwell.
Bertram, Robert, 165.
....., Robert, knight, 278, 294.
....., ..., Ellen, daughter of, wife of John de Hatfeld, late the wife of Robert de Ogle, 294.
Berugh, John atte, 321.
Berwick-upon-Tweed, co. Northumberland, 21, 32, 156, 195, 252, 289 *bis*, 389, 396.
....., should be ruled by the laws and customs of Scotland, 153.
....., castle of, 83.
....., chamberlains of. *See* Bolton; Tughale.
....., chancellor of. *See* Bolton.
....., Exchequer of, 358.
....., House of God in, master of. *See* Asshebourn.
....., port of, collectors of customs in, 153, 238.
....., ..., small export customs on wool in, 153.
Besevill, Besevyll, William, 33, 350.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 33, 345, 350.
Beskwod, Beskwode, co. Nottingham. *See* Bestwood.
Besthorpe, Besthorp, co. Norfolk, manor of, 151.

Bestwood, Beskwod, Beskwode [co. Nottingham], hay of, in Sherwood forest, 62, 64.
Bethum, co. Westmoreland. *See* Beetham.
Bethum, Ralph de, knight, 77.
Beurele. *See* Burle.
Beverle, Beverlaco, Beverlay, Alexander de, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 40, 61, 94, 253.
....., Robert de, 260.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, daughter of Francis Feypo, baron of Skreen, 260.
....., Robert de, collector of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 389.
....., William de, of London, painter, 119.
Beydon, co. Wilts. *See* Baydon.
Beysyn, Beysy, John, 133 *bis*, 144.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 144.
Bibesworth, John de, 195.
Bibury, co. Gloucester, Arlington in, *q.v.*
Bicester, co. Oxford, Bignell in, *q.v.*
Bickenhall, Bikenhull, Bykenhull, co. Somerset, hamlet of, 225, 236.
Bidford, co. Warwick, Broom in, *q.v.*
....., Marlcliff in, *q.v.*
Bidstone, Bedestan, co. Chester, manor of, 164.
Bignell, Bikenhull [in Bicester], co. Oxford, manor of, 163.
Bikenhull, co. Oxford. *See* Bignell.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Bickenhall.
Biker, Master John, of London, 71.
Bilhagh, Billehawe, Byllehawe [co. Nottingham], hay of, in Sherwood forest, 62, 64.
Bilkemore, Robert de, 195.
Billehawe, co. Nottingham. *See* Bilhagh.
Billing, Great, Great Billyng, co. Northampton, 293.
Billingshurst, Billynghurst [co. Sussex], 89.
Billingsley, Killyngesleye, co. Salop, 144.
Billyng, John, 117.
....., ..., Margery (Gamage), wife of, 117.
Billynghurst, co. Sussex. *See* Billingshurst.
Binsted, co. Southampton, Isington in, *q.v.*
Birch, Bricche [co. Essex], 234.
Birkin, co. York, West Haddlesey in. *See* Haddlesey.
Birkland, Birklaunde, Byrklaund [co. Nottingham], hay of, in Sherwood forest, 62, 64.
Birland, John de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, 170.
..... *Cf.* Berland.
Birlay, Henry de, 270.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 270.
....., Robert de, 271.
....., William de, 271.
..... *Cf.* Berleye.
Birmyngham, Bermyngeham, Walter de (1), 3.
....., Walter de, (2), son of the above, 3, 198.
Birton, Robert de, 70.
bishoprics, proceedings on voidances of, 21, 23 *bis*, 28 *bis*, 81, 105, 128, 144, 162, 169 *bis*, 170 *bis*, 172, 176, 178, 183, 192, 205 *bis*, 215, 250, 271, 327 *bis*, 339, 343, 349, 390, 395.
Bishopstone, Bisshopeston [in Reculver], co. Kent, 266.
..... by Salisbury, co. Wilts, Fallstone in, *q.v.*
Bishopthorpe, Bisshoppesthorp, Bisshopthorp, Thorpe Andree, co. York, 288, 335.
Bisley, Busele, Byseleye, co. Gloucester, manor of, 357.
....., parson of, 271.
Bissheleye, co. Worcester. *See* Bushley.
Bisshop, Roger, of Middlesex, 48.
....., William, king's serjeant-at-arms, 49.
Bisshopeston, co. Kent. *See* Bishopstone.
Bisshopeston, John de, escheator in Middlesex, 395.
....., ..., escheator in Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, 390, 392.
Bisshoppesthorp, Bisshopthorp, co. York. *See* Bishopthorpe.
Bisterne, Butesthern [in Ringwood], co. Southampton, 171.
Bittesthern. *See* Butesthern.
Bitton, Button, co. Gloucester, manor of, 218.
Bitton, Button, Matthew de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Gloucestershire, 45, 63.
....., Richard de, 337.
Blachynton, John, 309.

Black Abbey, St. Andrew in Arde (*i.e.* the Ards) in the county of Ulster, alien priory of [in St. Andrew's parish, co. Down], 10.
Blackburnshire, Blakbournshire, Blakburnshire, co. Lancaster, 164.
....., bailiwick of, 164, 238.
....., cow-pasture of, 164.
....., forest of, 164.
Blackford, co. Cumberland, West Linton in. *See* Linton, West.
Blackhall, Blackale [in St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle], co. Cumberland, 77.
Blackmere, Blakemere [in Whitchurch, co. Salop], 208.
Blacktoft, Blaktoft, co. York, manor of, 362.
Blaenllyfni, Bleneleveny in Wales, Blenleveny [in Cathedine, co. Brecon], castle and lordship of, 357.
Blakale, co. Cumberland. *See* Blackhall.
Blakbournshire, Blakburnshire, co. Lancaster. *See* Blackburnshire.
Blake, Robert, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Wilts, 44, 64.
Blake Toriton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington, Black.
Blakebathe, Llewellyn, 136.
Blakemere, co. Salop. *See* Blackmere.
Blakeney, Blakenaye, Blakeneye [co. Norfolk], 22, 40 *bis*, 61, 94, 127, 155, 156, 214, 222, 252, 253, 260, 289, 292, 312, 317, 335, 347, 348, 352, 386, 389.
....., port of, 49.
Blakenham, Blakynham, co. Suffolk, advowson of, 353.
....., Little, Little Blakynham, co. Suffolk, 353.
Blaket, John, 347.
....., ..., knight, 347.
Blaktoft, co. York. *See* Blacktoft.
Blakynham, co. Suffolk. *See* Blakenham.
Blankenberghe, Blaunkebergh [Belgium], 116.
Blanket, Edmund, collector of customs at Bristol, 156, 218.
Blaunkeberghe in Flanders. *See* Blankenberghe.
Blebury, John de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester, 339.
Bledelowe, John de, 58.
Blencou, Adam de, 73.
Bleneleveny, in Wales. *See* Blaenllyfni.
Blenkrayk, co. Cumberland. *See* Blindcrake.
Blenleveny. *See* Blaenlyffni.
Blere, Luke, of Preston, co. Kent, 370.
....., Walter, of Preston, co. Kent, 369.
Bleseby, William de, 201, 206.
....., ..., Katharine late the wife of, 206.
Blethenesho, co. Bedford. *See* Bletsoe.
Bletsoe, Blethenesho, co. Bedford, manor of, 119.
Blindcrake, Blenkrayk [in Isell], co. Cumberland, 77.
Blisworth, Blyseworth [co. Northampton], 119 *bis*.
Blonorton, co. Norfolk. *See* Norton, Blo.
Blor, Richard de, 366.
Blount, Edmund *or* Edmund le, 218, 244, 247.
....., Hugh le, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 122.
....., ..., knight, 188, 197.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 188.
....., John, 133.
....., John de, of Sodington, co. Worcester, 84 *bis*.
....., Peter son of Thomas le, 171, 194.
....., Simon, of Wilts, 25.
....., William le, 130.
Blundel, Robert, of Chichester, collector of customs at Chichester, 252, 317.
Blunsdon, Little, Bluntesdon St. Andrew, co. Wilts, 241.
Blunts Hall, Bluntishale [in Witham, co. Essex], manor of, 188.
Blyseworth, co. Northampton. *See* Blisworth.
Blything, Blythe, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 270.
Boarstall, Borstall, co. Buckingham, manor of, 186.
Bobyton, co. Sussex. *See* Bepton.
Bochardby, co. Cumberland. *See* Botcherby.
Bocher, John le, 130.
Bockeshull. *See* Buxhull.
Bockhampton, Bokampton [in Lambourn], co. Berks, 150.
Bocking, Bokkyng, co. Essex, 191,

Bodham, co. Norfolk, 331.
Bodmin, co. Cornwall, priory of, 330.
....., ..., prior of, 330.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 330.
Bodrygan, William, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Cornwall, 46.
Bohun, Humphrey de, 163, 234.
....., Humphrey de, earl of Essex, 346.
....., ..., earl of Hereford, 202, 211, 214, 217, 234, 248.
....., ..., earl of Hereford and Essex, 173, 176, 178, 187, 247, 258, 259.
....., John de, of Midhurst, 372, 381, 382.
....., ..., Edward, son of, 201, 382.
....., ..., ..., Philippa late the wife of, 382.
....., William de, earl of Northampton, 133, 143, 152, 154, 163, 235, 258.
....., ..., Elizabeth (de Badelesmere) late the wife of, 16, 104.
....., ..., Humphrey, son and heir of, 259.
Bokampton, co. Berks. *See* Bockhampton.
Bokeland, co. Hertford. *See* Buckland.
Bokelond, Bokland, Boklond, Boklonde, Joan de, 146, 201, 244.
....., John de, of Hampshire, 60.
....., ..., knight, 227, 246.
....., Richard de, 251.
....., Thomas de, 60.
....., William, 251.
....., William de, Joan late the wife of, 196.
Bokholt, Bokholte, co. Southampton. *See* Buckholt.
Bokkyng, co. Essex. *See* Bocking.
Bokland, Boklond, Boklonde. *See* Bokelond.
Boklonde, co. Kent. *See* Buckland.
Bolas Magna, Boulewas, co. Salop, manor of, 98, 103, 230.
Bolbury, Great, Boltebury [in Malborough], co. Devon, manor of, 208, 209.
Bolby, co. York. *See* Boulby.
Boldre, co. Southampton. Batramsley in, *q.v.*
....., Heywood in, *q.v.*
....., Pilley in, *q.v.*
....., Wootton in, *q.v.*
Bolesovere, co. Derby. *See* Bolsover.
Bolmer. *See* Bulmere.
Bolsover, Bolesovere [co. Derby], manor of, 333.
Boltebury, co. Devon. *See* Bolbury, Great.
Bolton-le-Strand, co. Lancaster, Slyne in, *q.v.*
Bolton, Boulton, John de, 358.
....., ..., Katharine late the wife of, 323, 358.
....., Master John de, 60, 320.
....., ..., chamberlain of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 358, 387 *bis*.
....., ..., chancellor and chamberlain of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 371.
....., Stephen de, 101.
....., Thomas de (1), 358.
....., Thomas de (2), 358.
....., Thomas de, knight, 358.
Bombrigg, co. Southampton. *See* Rumbridge.
Bonby, Bondeby [co. Lincoln], church of, 25, 53.
Bonde, Nicholas, 381.
Bone, Simon, 141.
Bonet, William, 258.
Bonevill, Gerard de, chief serjeant of Ui Muiredaig, Ui Faelain and Offaly, co. Kildare, 70.
Bonhomme, Hugh, 229, 242, 243.
Bonvallet, Philip, parson of Avening and proctor in England of the abbess of Caen, 8, 14.
Bordeaux [Gironde, France], 32, 75.
....., merchant of, 75.
Borden, co. Kent, 253.
Bordenesoldebury, co. Gloucester. *See* Oldbury on the Hill.
Bordon. *See* Burdon.
Borstall, co. Buckingham. *See* Boarstall.
Boseham, co. Sussex. *See* Bosham.
Bosevill, Robert, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Norfolk, 45.
Bosham, Boseham, co. Sussex, hundred of, 160, 161.
....., Broadbridge in, *q.v.*
Boson, Thomas, of Woodford by Thrapston, co. Northampton, 212.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 200, 212.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 22, 166, 388.
....., port of, collectors of customs in, 18, 302, 306.
....., ..., ... *See also* Aubrey; Bury; Derby; Neuton; Salteby; Spayne; Tilneye,

Botcherby, Bochardby [in St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle], co. Cumberland, 77.
Botclaidon, co. Buckingham. *See* Claydon, Botolph.
Botelbrig, Botelbrigge, co. Huntingdon. *See* Botolph Bridge.
Boteler, Botelere. *See* Botiller.
Botelesford, co. Leicester. *See* Bottesford.
Bothe, Thomas de *or* del, 134, 140.
....., ..., keeper of the king's horses and stud beyond Trent, 65.
Botheby, Thomas de, 87.
Botiller, Boteler, Botelere, Amaury le, clerk, 220.
....., Edward le, 150.
....., James le, earl of Ormonde, 62, 66, 275.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 115, 150.
....., John *or* John le, 220, 245.
....., ..., Beatrice late the wife of, 108 *bis*, 113.
....., ..., ..., John son and heir of, 108.
....., Ralph le, of Norbury, co. Stafford, Hawise late the wife of, 132, 134, 150.
....., Richard, of Boston, 166.
....., Robert le, 47.
....., Thomas le, Joan (de Sheynton) late the wife of, 358, 396.
....., ..., ..., Alan, son of, 358, 396.
....., Thomas, of Northall, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Buckinghamshire, 45.
....., William le, Joan late the wife of, 360, 376, 377.
....., ..., ..., Thomas son of, 360, 376, 377.
....., William *or* William le, of Wem, co. Salop, 201, 209, 360, 376, 377.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 209.
Botilston, Botilstoun, Richard de, 249, 253, 261.
Botolph Bridge, Botelbrig, Botelbrigge [in Orton Longueville], co. Huntingdon, 329.
....., manor of, 87.
Botreaux, William de, 49.
Bottesford, Botelesford, [co. Leicester], parson of, 290.
Boucher, Peter, 90.
Boudyn, James, of Lewisham, co. Kent, 50.
Boughton Aluph, co. Kent, Barton Buckwell in, *q.v.*
..... Malherbe, co. Kent, Coldbridge in, *q.v.*
Boulby, Bolby [in Easington], co. York, 313.
Boulewas, co. Salop. *See* Bolas Magna.
Boulewas, John de (1), 91, 98, 99, 103.
....., ..., knight, 112 *bis*.
....., ..., collector of tenth and fifteenth in Herefordshire, 45.
....., ..., Pernell, wife of, 98, 103.
....., John de (2), son of the above, 91, 98, 99, 103.
....., Thomas de, parson of Burwarton, co. Salop, 98, 99.
Boulge, Boulges [co. Suffolk], parson of, 82.
Boulogne, honour of, 55, 144, 179, 191, 206, 220, 225, 229, 308, 329.
Boulond, co. Lancaster. *See* Bowland, Little.
Boulton. *See* Bolton.
Bourle, co. Southampton. *See* Burley.
Bourle, Bourly, John *or* John de, 199, 207, 208.
....., ..., Alice, daughter of, wife of Henry Olde, 208.
....., ..., Margery, daughter of, 207, 208.
Bourn, Brunne, co. Cambridge, 191.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.
Bourton [in Buckingham parish], co. Buckingham, 104, 199.
....., co. Northampton. *See* Burton Latimer.
Bourton, Robert de, of Atworth, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Wilts, 44, 64.
Bourwarton, co. Salop. *See* Burwarton.
Bouthorp, co. Norfolk. *See* Bowthorpe.
Bowet, Thomas, 254.
....., ..., of Cumberland, 232, 233.
Bowland, Little, Boulond [in Whalley], co. Lancaster, cow-pasture of, 164.
....., lordship of, 164.
bows, arrested as forfeit, 42.
....., export of, prohibited, 32.
bowstrings, arrested as forfeit, 42, 283.
Bowthorpe, Bouthorp, co. Norfolk, manor of, 99.

Box, co. Sussex, hundred of, 160.
Box, Walter, collector of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 289, 325.
Boxley, Boxle, co. Kent, Overhill in, *q.v.*
Boylham, co. Suffolk. *See* Baylham.
Boynton, Robert de, 362.
Boys, Guy de, knight, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 237, 269.
....., John de, 189, 193, 200.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 122.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincolnshire and keeper of Lincoln castle, 236.
....., John, of Halberton, sheriff of Devon, 283.
....., Richard de, of Salop, 384.
Boyvill, John *or* John de, 16, 393, 396.
....., William, 393.
Bradden [co. Wilts.] *See* Braydon.
Bradebrugg, co. Sussex. *See* Broadbridge.
Bradefeld, co. Berks. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeford, Henry de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Worcestershire, 45, 64.
Bradegate, co. Kent. *See* Bredgar.
Bradele, co. Wilts. *See* Bradley, North.
Bradenham, Leo de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Essex, 44, 64.
Bradeston, Bradestan, Bradestane, Roger de, 217.
....., Thomas de, 133, 142, 156, 217, 270.
....., ..., keeper of Gloucester castle, 226.
Bradewardyn, co. Hereford. *See* Bredwardine.
Bradeway, Bradewaye, co. Worcester. *See* Broadway.
Bradeway, Henry, 199 *bis*, 203.
....., ..., of Little Somborne, co. Southampton, 196.
Bradewell, co. Essex. *See* Bradwell juxta Mare.
....., co. Suffolk. *See* Bradwell.
Bradewell, Thomas de, knight, 285.
Bradfield, Bradefeld, co. Berks, manor of, 129.
..... Combust, Brendebradefeld, co. Suffolk, manor of, 274.
....., Bradfeld [in Ecclesfield], co. York, 271.
Bradford, Bradeford, co. Wilts, Atworth in, *q.v.*
Bradford—*cont.*
....., West, Bradeford [in Mitton], co. York, manor of, 164.
Bradley, North, Bradele, co. Wilts, 167.
Bradwell juxta Mare, Bradewell, co. Essex, 6, 149.
....., Bradewell, co. Suffolk, advowson of, 189, 190.
Braham [in Spofforth], co. York, 302, 319, 361, 383.
....., manor of, 361, 382, 383, 384.
Brailesford, Henry de, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 102.
Braithwaite, Brathwayt [in St. Mary's, Carlisle], co. Cumberland, 254.
Brakenbergh, co. York. *See* Breckenbrough.
Bramcote, Brampcote, co. Nottingham, 221.
Bramdean, Bromden, co. Southampton, Woodcote in, *q.v.*
Bramery, Bramwra in Penreth [in Edenhall], co. Cumberland, 125.
Bramford, Braunford, co. Suffolk, 353.
Brampcote, co. Nottingham. *See* Bramcote.
Brampton by Huntingdon [co. Huntingdon], manor of, 233.
..... in le Thornes, co. York. *See* Branton Green.
Bramshott, Brembelshute, co. Southampton, Foley in, *q.v.*
Bramwra in Penreth. *See* Bramery.
Brancestre, Thomas de, 388.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, 388.
Brandeston Hall, Braundeston Halle [in Great Waldingfield], co. Suffolk, manor of, 16.
Brandon [in Hough on the Hill, co. Lincoln], 92.
Brankescombe, Richard de, sheriff of Devon, 80, 102, 122, 328.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 359.
Branketre, Master John de, king's clerk, 227.
Branton Green, Brampton in le Thornes [in Aldborough], co. York, 302, 383.
Brantyngham, Ralph de, 47,
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 47.
....., Thomas de, king's treasurer at Calais, 287, 339.
Brathwayt, co. Cumberland. *See* Braithwaite.

Braunche, Andrew, 135, 141.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 135, 141.
....., ..., Eleanor, sister of, wife of Richard de Wynslade, 141.
Braundeston Halle. *See* Brandeston Hall.
Braunfeld, co. Northampton. *See* Brayfield.
Braunford, co. Suffolk. *See* Bramford.
Bray, Braye, John, Agnes late the wife of, 246.
....., John *or* John de, king's serjeant, 267, 305.
....., ..., keeper of Westminster palace, 101.
....., ..., usher of the Exchequer, 134.
....., John le, of Sutton, co. Middlesex, 380.
....., Richard, of Nether Worton, co. Oxford, 396.
Brayboef, Andrew, 245.
Braybrok, Gerard de, knight, 113.
Braydon, Bradden [co. Wilts], forest of, 165.
Brayfield, Braunfeld, co. Northampton, 344.
Braynford, co. Middlesex. *See* Brentford.
Brayton, co. York, Barlow in, *q.v.*
bread, amends of the assise of, 81.
Breckenbrough, Brakenbergh [in Kirby Wiske], co. York, 140.
Brecon, Berghennok, county and lordship of, 173.
Bredgar, Bradegate, co. Kent, 253.
Bredwardine, Bradewardyn [co. Hereford], 357.
Brehull, co. Buckingham. *See* Brill.
Brembelshute, co. Southampton. *See* Bramshott.
Bremesgrave, co. Worcester. *See* Bromsgrove.
Brendebradefeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Bradfield Combust.
Brentford, Braynford [co. Middlesex], 380.
Breoto, Laurence de, prior of Frampton, co. Dorset, 97.
Brerlay, William de, 296.
Brestowe, William, 391.
Bret, John, 169.
Bretford, William, chaplain, 313.
Breton, Henry *or* Henry de, 395 *bis*, 397.
....., ..., Agnes, sister of, 395.
....., ..., Lettice, sister of, 395 *bis*.
Breton—*cont.*
....., John, of Hucknall Torkard, co. Nottingham, 298, 314.
....., Jordan, 73.
....., Thomas, 298, 314.
Brettenham, Bretthenham, co. Norfolk, 395.
Brettgrave, Brittesgrave [in Epsom], co. Surrey, manor of, 165.
Bretvill, John de, 95, 277.
Brewes, Brewosa, Bruosa, John de, 11, 42, 78, 79.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 11, 42, 79.
....., ..., knight, 370.
....., Thomas de, 42.
....., ..., keeper of the forest on this side Trent, 163.
....., ..., knight, 195.
Brian. *See* Bryan.
Bricche, co. Essex. *See* Birch.
Brickhampton, Brighthampton [in Churchdown, co. Gloucester], 45, 64.
Briddeford, William, searcher of ships on the Thames, 360.
Brideport, Thomas *or* Thomas de, 38.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 154.
Bridgend, co. Glamorgan, Ogmore in, *q.v.*
Bridgnorth, Briggenorth [co. Salop], free chapel of, prebend of Eardington in, 183.
Bridgwater, Briggewater, Briggewatre, Briggewauter, Briggewautre, Bruggewater, Bruggewatre [co. Somerset], 94, 156 *bis*, 218, 252 *ter*, 290 *bis*, 291, 307, 347, 389.
....., bailiffs of. *See* Dyere ; Wolanton.
....., port of, 291.
Bridport, co. Dorset, 1.
Bridstow, co. Hereford, Wilton in, *q.v.*
Briggenorth, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.
Briggestoke, co. Southampton. *See* Stockbridge.
Briggewater, Briggewatre, Briggewauter, Briggewautre, co. Somerset. *See* Bridgwater.
Brightelee, William de, sheriff of Devon, 283.
Brighthampton, co. Gloucester. *See* Brickhampton.
Brill, Brehull, co. Buckingham, manor of, 60, 186.

Brimfield, Brimfeld, co. Hereford, manor of, 103.
Brington, Brynton [co. Northampton], 89.
Brisele, Brissele, Brusele, Henry de, master of the king's moneys in the Tower of London, 287.
....., John de, 287.
....., Simon de, 68.
....., ..., chaplain, 71.
....., Master Simon de, dean of Lincoln, 176.
Brisewode, William de, 268.
Brissele. *See* Brisele.
Bristol, co. Gloucester, 27, 33, 166.
....., bailiffs of, 33.
....., hospital of St. John in, master of, 262.
....., port of, collectors of customs in, 303, 306.
....., ..., ... *See also* Blanket; Brompton; Chedder; Dale; Stokes.
Brittany, 89.
Brittesgrave, co. Surrey. *See* Brettgrave.
Broadbridge, Bradebrugg [in Bosham], co. Sussex, 231.
Broadway, Bradeway, Bradewaye [co. Worcester], 203, 211.
....., parson of, 203.
Broadwell, co. Oxford, Kelmscott in, *q.v.*
Brocas, Brokas, John, 28, 65, 128, 134.
....., ..., knight, 100, 139, 344.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the park of Guildford, 328.
....., ..., ..., of Berks, 90.
....., Oliver, knight, 200.
Brockenhurst, Brokenhurst, co. Southampton, writs etc. dated at, 154, 167.
....., manor of, 217.
Brodsworth, co. York, Scawsby in, *q.v.*
Broghton, John de, 203.
Brok, Broke, John *or* John de, 11.
....., ..., collector of tenth and fifteenth in Buckinghamshire, 45.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas atte, 345, 371.
Brokas. *See* Brocas.
Broke. *See* Brok.
Brokedissh, Thomas, 313.
Brokelond, Thomas de, parson of Fairfield, 68.
Brokenhurst, co. Southampton. *See* Brockenhurst.
Brokesburn, co. Hertford. *See* Broxbourne.
Brokhull, John de, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 359.
....., Thomas de, 83.
Bromden, co. Southampton. *See* Bramdean.
Brome, Robert de, 318.
....., ..., Roger, son of, 318.
....., ..., ..., Robert, son of, 318.
Bromfield, co. Cumberland, Allonby in, *q.v.*
....., Crookdake in, *q.v.*
....., Greenhow in, *q.v.*
....., West Newton in. *See* Newton, West.
Bromford, John de, 277.
Bromham, Brounham, co. Bedford, 119, 187, 200.
Bromhope, co. Northumberland. *See* Broomhope.
Bromhull, Ralph, 252.
Bromley, co. Kent, 185.
....., King's, Kyngesbromley, co. Stafford, manor of, 190.
Brompton on Swale, Brumpton on Swale [in Easby], co. York, 81.
Brompton, Brumpton, George de, 201, 202.
....., ..., wrongly called Gregory, 202.
....., Richard de, collector of customs at Bristol, 156, 290, 307, 389.
....., Thomas de, 313.
Bromsgrove, Bremesgrave, co. Worcester, manor of, 357.
Bromyhed, William son of Thomas del, 270.
Broom, Kyngesbrome [in Bidford], co. Warwick, 95, 256.
Broomhope, Bromhope [in Chollerton], co. Northumberland, 77.
Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, 129.
....., ..., Mary late the wife of, 129, 218, 228.
....., ..., Alice, daughter of, wife of Edward de Monte Acuto, 130, 218, 228.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of Walter de Ufford, 130.
....., ..., Joan, daughter of, wife of William de Ufford, 130, 218, 219, 228.

Brotherton, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., Maud, daughter of, 130.
....., ..., Margaret, daughter of, wife of Walter de Mauny, 130, 218, 219, 228.
Brotherwick, Brotherwyk [in Warkworth], co. Northumberland, manor of, 124.
Broughton, Berghton [co. Lincoln], parson of, 69.
....., co. Salop, Yorton in, *q.v.*
....., Burghton, co. Southampton, 221.
....., Michelton in, *q.v.*
Broun, John, of Falmouth, 60.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 141.
....., Richard, 107.
....., Thomas, Agnes daughter of, 273.
....., ..., Margery late the wife of, 311.
....., Walter, of Somerset, 332.
Brounham, co. Bedford. *See* Bromham.
Brounson, Stephen, 270.
Brous, Robert, 265, 277.
Broxbourne, Brokesburn, co. Hertford, 137.
Bruges, in Flanders, 379.
....., burgomasters, échevins and consuls of, 115.
Brugge, Brugg, Edmund de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Worcestershire, 45, 64.
....., Peter de, 130, 232.
....., ..., sheriff of Hampshire and keeper of Winchester castle, 328, 392.
....., Richard de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Herefordshire, 45, 64.
Bruggerak. *See* Bergerac.
Bruggewater, Bruggewatre, co. Somerset. *See* Bridgwater.
Brugora, Albertollus de, envoy of prince Galeazzo of Milan, 379.
Brumpton on Swale, co. York. *See* Brompton on Swale.
Brumpton. *See* Brompton.
Brundall, Brundale, co. Norfolk, manor of, 312.
Brunne, co. Cambridge. *See* Bourn.
Brunne, John de, 292.
....., John son of Richard de, of Applegarth, co. York, 4.
Bruosa. *See* Brewes.
Bruse, Robert, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Gloucestershire, 45, 63.
..... *Cf.* Bruys.
Brusele. *See* Brisele.
Brustewyk, co. York. *See* Burstwick.
Brut, Roger, 130, 263.
....., ..., Alesia, wife of, late the wife of Valentine Bekke, knight, 130, 263.
....., Simon, 243.
Bruyn, William, knight, 245.
Bruynton, John de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Staffordshire, 45, 63.
Bruys, David de, 153.
....., John de, of Conington, co. Huntingdon, 58, 59.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 59.
....., ..., Bernard, son and heir of, 59, 73.
....., ..., ..., Agnes, sister and heir of, wife of Hugh de Wesenham, 59.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth and Ellen, sisters of, 59.
....., ..., ..., Joan, sister of, wife of Nicholas Grene, 59.
....., Peter de, the third, *temp.* Henry III, 78.
Bryan, Brian, Bryene, Guy *or* Guy de, 382.
....., ..., keeper of Beckford priory, 83.
....., ..., keeper of Frampton priory, 97.
....., John, of Buckinghamshire, 112.
....., John, of Wales, 40.
....., Peter, of the Isle of Wight, 295, 299.
....., Reynold, bishop of Worcester, 123, 146.
Brymmore, John, 197.
Brynchele, Thomas de, 68.
Brynkeleye, Robert, mercer of London, 376.
Brynsale, co. York. *See* Burnsall.
Brynton, co. Northampton. *See* Brington.
Bucher, Robert le, of Yorkshire, 12.
Buckenham, Old, Bukenham, co. Norfolk, 151.
Buckholt, Bokholt, Bokholte, co. Southampton, bailiwick of, 86.
....., forest of, 76.
Buckingham, co. Buckingham, Bourton in, *q.v.*
Buckingham, county of, 112, 137, 158, 160, 174, 217, 342, 378.
....., collectors of tenth and fifteenth in, 45.

Buckingham, county of—*cont.*
....., escheators in. *See* Chastillon; Hampden; Olneye; Otteford; Salford; Styuecle.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15 *bis*, 16, 84, 113 (4), 114 *bis*, 131, 132 *bis*, 133 *bis*, 134, 194, 195 *bis*, 196 *bis*, 198, 199 *bis*, 200, 201, 246, 247 *bis*, 248, 277, 278 *ter*, 301 *bis*, 322 *ter*, 323, 344 *bis*, 370 *bis*, 371, 372 *bis*, 396, 397, 398.
....., sheriff of, 137, 284, 299.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale, 272.
....., ... *See also* Aylesbury; Chastillon; Hampden; Salford.
Buckland, Bokeland, co. Hertford, manor of, 103.
....., Boklonde [co. Kent], parson of, 71.
Bucknall, Bukenhal [co. Lincoln], parson of, 49.
buckram, arrested as forfeit, 346.
Budworth, Great, co. Chester, Whitley in, *q.v.*
Bugbrooke, Bukkebrok, co. Northampton, 120.
Bugthorpe, Bugthorp, co. York, 352.
....., Thoralby in, *q.v.*
Buildwas, Buldewas [co. Salop], abbot of, 374.
Bukenhal, co. Lincoln. *See* Bucknall.
Bukenham, co. Norfolk. *See* Buckenham, Old.
Bukenham, Edmund de, monk of Bury St. Edmund's, 100.
Bukke, John, 72.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 72.
Bukkebrok, co. Northampton. *See* Bugbrooke.
Bukyngham, John de, keeper of the wardrobe, 66.
Bukynton, Thomas de, 201 *bis*.
Bulcote [in Burton Joyce], co. Nottingham, 344.
Buldewas, co. Salop. *See* Buildwas.
Bullingham, Nether, Netherbollynghop [co. Hereford], 34, 35.
Bulmere, Bolmer, Bulmer, John, knight, Ralph son of, 89.
....., Ralph *or* Ralph de, 370 *ter*.
....., ..., knight, 16.
....., ..., the elder, knight, Ralph, son and heir of, 89.
....., ..., Alice late the wife of, 54.
Bulmere—*cont.*
....., Walter, 112.
Bulneys, John, 29.
....., Thomas, Joan late the wife of, 239.
....., ..., ..., William, son and heir of, 239.
Buntyng, John, 391, 394, 397.
....., ..., Agnes late the wife of, 391, 394.
Burdeleys, John, wife of, 199.
....., John, knight, Maud late the wife of, 85.
....., John, knight, Joan late the wife of, 197.
Burdeux, Oliver de, 101.
Burdon, Bordon, Edmund, 198, 201, 250.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 250.
....., Joan, 241.
....., Nicholas, 15, 56.
....., ..., Denise late the wife of, 54, 56.
....., ..., Edmund, son and heir of, 56.
....., Richard, 241.
....., Robert, 250.
Bures, Andrew de (1), 37, 99, 126.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 99.
....., ..., knight, 131.
....., Andrew de (2), 303.
....., ..., Katharine, wife of, 303.
....., Robert de, 126.
....., ..., knight, 200.
burgage, 34, 104, 150, 284, 287, 302, 330, 336, 337.
Burgate [in Fordingbridge], co. Southampton, manor of, 279, 280.
....., park of, 279, 280.
Burgeys, Burgeis, Henry, of Sieton, co. Berks, 101.
....., Thomas, of Smarden, co. Kent, 349.
....., Walter, 105.
Burgh [by Sands], co. Cumberland, 70.
....., co. Suffolk, manor of, 184.
Burgh, Burgo, Elizabeth de, 133, 141, 142, 151.
....., ..., late the wife of Roger Dammori, 151.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of John Bardolf, knight, 151 *bis*.
....., Robert de, 91.
....., Simon de, guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 390.

Burgh, Simon de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of parks etc. of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 327.
Burgham, John, 105.
Burghershh, Bartholomew de, 130, 131.
....., Bartholomew de, the elder, 60.
....., ..., Elizabeth late the wife of, 60, 130, 131, 132 *bis*.
....., ..., Bartholomew, son and heir of, 60.
....., John de, 192.
....., ..., Maud (Bacon), wife of, 18, 48, 192.
....., ..., John, son of, 18, 192.
Burghton, co. Southampton. *See* Broughton.
Burgo. *See* Burgh.
Burgoyne, William, merchant of Aquitaine, 29.
Burgulon, Adam, 107.
Burle, Beurele, Thomas de, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland and chancellor of Ireland, 270, 293.
Burley, Bourle, co. Southampton, 207.
Burneby, Nicholas de, 196.
Burnel, Edward, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Salop, 45, 63.
....., ..., knight, Alina late the wife of, 277, 284.
Burneston, co. York, N. R., Theakston in, *q.v.*
Burnsall, Brynsale, co. York, 307, 383.
....., Hartlington in, *q.v.*
....., Thorpe sub Montem in, *q.v.*
Burscough, Burscogh [co. Lancaster], prior of, 294.
Burstwick, Brustewyk [co. York], park of, 134.
Burton, Gate, Gaytburton, co. Lincoln, 11.
..... Latimer, Bourton, co. Northampton, 38.
..... [in Bamburgh], co. Northumberland, manor of, 164.
..... Joyce, co. Nottingham, Bulcote in, *q.v.*
..... upon Trent [co. Stafford], abbot of, John, 340.
...., prior and convent of, 340.
..... in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 161.
...., manor of, 161.
Burton in Kendale—*cont.*
...., Preston Patrick in, *q.v.*
..... in Lonsdale, Lonesdale, co. York, 159.
...., manor of, 162.
Burton, Anthony de, 161.
....., John de, 285.
....., ..., Walter, son and heir of, 285.
....., Roger de, knight, 161.
....., ..., Isabel late the wife of, wife of Walter de Faucomberge, 161.
Burtonhead, Burton [in Prescot, co. Lancaster], 202.
Burwarton, Bourwarton [co. Salop], parson of, 98, 99.
Bury, co. Lancaster, Tottington in, *q.v.*
..... St. Edmunds, St. Edmund [co. Suffolk], abbey of, 100, 254, 328.
....., co. Sussex, hundred of, 160.
Bury, Adam de, mayor and escheator in London, 299, 310, 322.
....., Roger de, of Newark, collector of customs at Boston, 22, 40, 252.
....., Walter de, of Newark, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 94, 127, 155.
Buscy, John, John son of, of Lavington, co. Lincoln, 95.
....., William, 93.
Busele, co. Gloucester. *See* Bisley.
Bushley, Bissheleye, co. Worcester, manor of, 284.
Busseby, John de, 41.
....., Nicholas de, 41.
Busshel, Busshell, John, 117.
....., ..., clerk, 372.
....., William, 114, 117.
Bustard, John, 335.
....., ..., Maud late the wife of, 335, 344.
....., ..., Joan, daughter of, wife of John de Friston, 335.
....., Richard, 278, 288.
....., ..., Maud and Margaret, sisters of, 288.
Butesthern, co. Southampton. *See* Bisterne.
Butesthern, Bittesthern, Butesthorne, Buthesthorne, Buttesthorn, Richard *or* Richard de, 76, 168, 171, 195, 322.
....., ..., Agnes, daughter of, 171.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 171.

Butesthern, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., Joan, daughter of, 171.
....., ..., Margaret, daughter of, 171.
butter, forfeited, 42.
Butterthwayt, William de, 12.
Buttesthorn. *See* Butesthern.
Buttetourt, Buttourt, Baldwin de, 132 *bis*.
....., John, knight, 277.
Button. *See* Bitton.
Buttourt. *See* Buttetourt.
Buxhull, Bockeshull, Buxhill, Alan de, 234, 350, 382.
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 321.
Byfeld, William de, parson of Whiston, 6.
Byfle, Thomas, 156.
Bygot, John, 362.
....., ..., knight, 221.
....., Roger, knight, 221.
Bykenhull, co. Somerset. *See* Bickenhall.
Byllehawe, co. Nottingham. *See* Bilhagh.
Byngham, Richard de, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 237.
....., William de, 4, 9.
Byre, co. Dorset. *See* Bere Regis.
Byrklaund, co. Nottingham. *See* Birkland.
Byseleye, co. Gloucester. *See* Bisley.
Bywell St. Andrew, co. Northumberland, Bearl in, *q.v.*
...., Styford in, *q.v.*
..... St. Peter, co. Northumberland, Newton Hall in, *q.v.*

C

Cadbury, Cadebury, Nicholas de, 80, 88, 262, 263.
Cadeby, Cateby [co. Leicester], 324.
....., Cateby [in Sprotbrough], co. York, 106.
Cadogan, Cadugan [co. Carmarthen], quarter of, 165.
Caen [Calvados, France], abbess of, lands of, in England, 8, 14.
Cainhoe, Caynho [in Clophill], co. Bedford, 223 *bis*.
Caistor St. Edmund, Castre, Merkeshale, co. Norfolk, manor and advowson of, 282.
Calais, 5, 32, 152, 264, 265, 287, 306.
....., governor of. *See* Scrope.
....., keeper and receiver of the king's victuals at. *See* Middelton.
....., mayor and aldermen of, 266.
....., searchers of forfeitures at. *See* Freman; Philipot.
....., treasurer of. *See* Brantyngham.
....., victuals for munition of, 4, 5.
....., weighing house in, 266.
Caldecote [in Newport Pagnell], co. Buckingham, 12.
Caldekote, co. Monmouth. *See* Caldicot.
Caldicot, Caldekote [co. Monmouth], lordship of, 174.
Calf, John, 62.
....., Robert, 62.
....., Thomas, 62.
calf-skins, arrested, 265.
Calida, William de, monk of St. Mary, Bec Hellouin, keeper of Steventon priory, 23.
Calsthorpe, Caylesthorp [in Kelstern], co. Lincoln, 206.
Calston, John de, Eleanor late the wife of, 263, 277.
....., ..., ..., Agnes, daughter of, 263.
....., John son of Roger de, 54.
Calstone Wellington, Calston, co. Wilts, 263.
Calthorp, William de, 118.
....., ..., John son and heir of, 118.
Calvelley, Calverleye [in Reymerston], co. Norfolk, manor of, 193 *bis*, 211.
Calverleye, Calverlay, John de, 193 *bis*, 200, 211, 212, 248.
....., ..., Annora, sister of, wife of John Coroner, 193.
....., ..., Ella, sister of, 193 *bis*, 211.
....., ..., ..., John son of, 193 *bis*, 211, 212.
Cam, Camme, co. Gloucester, manor of, 188.
Camblesforth, Cramelesford [in Drax], co, York, 75.
Cambois, Camboys [in Bedlington], co. Northumberland, 294.
....., manor of, 354.
Cambridge, co. Cambridge, castle and warren of, keeper of. *See* Styuecle.
Cambridge, county of, 23, 55, 129, 158, 169, 176, 391, 394.

Cambridge, county of—*cont.*
....., collectors of tenth and fifteenth in, 45, 56.
....., escheators in. *See* Olneye; Otteford; Styuecle.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 54, 84 *bis*, 85, 113, 114 *bis*, 131 *bis*, 132 *ter*, 133 *ter*, 134, 194 *ter*, 195, 196 *bis*, 197, 198, 199, 201 *bis*, 202 *bis*, 244 (4), 245, 246, 247 *bis*, 278 *bis*, 300 *bis*, 322 *bis*, 323 *bis*, 344, 371, 372, 397 (4), 398.
....., sheriff of, 21, 109, 348.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale, 272.
....., ... *See also* Fourneux; Styuecle.
....., ..., lieutenant of. *See* Cheyne.
Cameley, co. Somerset, Temple Cloud in, *q.v.*
Camerynghan, co. Lincoln. *See* Cammeringham.
Camerynghan, Thomas son of Walter de, 49.
Camme, co. Gloucester. *See* Cam.
Cammeringham, Camerynghan [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 53 *bis*.
Camoys, Hugh, 216.
....., John de, keeper of the peace in Norfolk, 82.
....., Ralph de, 60.
....., Thomas, knight, 160.
Campsall, Kamsale, co. York, manor of, 164.
Cancy, Walter *or* Walter de, Maud late the wife of, 114.
....., ..., ..., sometime wife of Nicholas le Walssh, 145.
Canefeld, co. Essex. *See* Canfield.
Canewyk, co. Lincoln. *See* Canwick.
Canfield, Canefeld, co. Essex, 8, 14.
Cannington, co. Somerset, Combwich in, *q.v.*
Cannock, Cannok, Kannok, co. Stafford, 224, 233, 244.
....., forest of, 255.
....., Hednesford in, *q.v.*
....., Huntington in, *q.v.*
Cant, Adam, 38.
Cantebrigge, John de, 170.
Canterbury, co. Kent, 185.
....., archbishop of, 266.
....., ... *See also* Islip; Langham.
....., archbishopric of, guardianship of the temporalities of, 327 *bis*, 390.
Canterbury—*cont.*
....., castle of, 305.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Apulderfeld; Brokhull; Colepeper; Frenyngham; Lese; Makenade; Pympe.
....., Christ Church in, prior of, 3.
....., ..., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 327, 390.
....., province of, collection of clerical tenths in, 16, 39, 123, 124, 135.
....., St. Augustine's abbey in, abbot of, 266.
....., suburb of, 334.
Canwick, Canewyk [co. Lincoln], 371.
Capella, John de, 90.
Capella Isolde. *See* Chapel Izod.
capon, a, rent of, 357.
capons, price of, 365.
Carbonel, Alan, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Buckinghamshire, 45.
....., Juliana, 244.
Cardevill, Alice, 11.
Cardew, Cardeu [in Dalston], co. Cumberland, 82.
cardinals, robbery of, 383.
Cardington, Kerdyngton, co. Bedford, 119, 120.
Carent, William de, 9.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 9 *bis*.
Caresbrok, Isle of Wight. *See* Carisbrooke.
Cariloco, John de, prior of Bermondsey, 140, 141.
Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, Karesbrok, Isle of Wight, castle of, keeper of. *See* Dale.
....., prior of. *See* Pugneya.
Carles, Hugh, 108.
....., William, knight, 292.
Carleton. *See* Carlton.
..... by Basyngham. *See* Carlton le Moorland.
Carleton, Master John de, parson of Harlestone, co. Northampton, 89.
....., William de, Margaret (Waleys) late the wife of, 34.
Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 141, 336.
....., bishop of, 16, 41.
....., ... *See also* Wilton.
....., bishopric of, guardianship of the temporalities of, 250.
....., castle of, demesne lands of, 90.

Carlisle, castle of—*cont.*
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Lancastre ; Lucy ; Moriceby ; Parvyng ; Redman ; Threlkeld ; Tillioll ; Wyndesore.
....., Exchequer of, 178, 268, 272, 308.
....., St. Cuthbert's parish in, Blackhall in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Botcherby in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Upperby in, *q.v.*
....., St. Mary's parish in, Braithwaite in, *q.v.*
Carlton, Carleton, co. Leicester, 165.
..... le Moorland, Carleton by Basyngham, co. Lincoln, manor of, 109, 125.
..... in Lindrick, Carleton, co. Nottingham, Kingston in, *q.v.*
....., Carleton in Balne, Carleton by Snayth [in Snaith], co. York, 78, 99, 106, 107, 161.
....., manor of, 78, 99.
....., Carleton [in Stockton on the Forest], co. York, 358.
Carmelite Friars of St. Mary, the, 326.
Carmerdeneston [in Kilkenny liberty], 150.
Carnwallon, Karn', Karwathlan [co. Carmarthen], 165.
Carre, Stephen, 251.
Carreu, Carrewe, Carrue, John de, 128.
....., John *or* John de, knight, *or* John son of John de, 122, 248 *ter*, 288, 297.
....., ..., Elizabeth late the wife of, 297.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 297.
....., Leonard de, son and heir of the above, 288, 297.
....., Nicholas, 346.
....., ..., collector of tenth and fifteenth in Surrey, 44, 63.
Carsewell, co. Northampton. *See* Caswell.
Carshalton, Kersalton [co. Surrey], 321.
Carswell, John de, parson of Aston Tirrold, co. Berks, 101, 127.
cart-horses, 363, 364, 367, 369, 370, 373.
....., price of, 365.
cart-saddles, 364, 369, 370.
....., price of, 365, 366
Carteret, Carturet, Geoffrey de, monk of Mont St. Michel, keeper of Vale priory in Guernsey, 87.
....., Reynold de, knight, 87.
carts, 364, 369, 370.
....., price of, 365, 366.
Cartter, William, receiver of the issues of Guernsey, 94.
Carturet. *See* Carteret.
Cary, John, 292.
....., Thomas, 14 *bis*.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 31.
Casp, Robert, 3.
Cassio, Kaysho [in Watford], co. Hertford, 303.
Cassynglond, co. Suffolk. *See* Kessingland.
Casteldugh, co. Kilkenny. *See* Odagh.
Castelfrome, co. Hereford. *See* Frome, Castle.
Castelkairok, co. Cumberland. *See* Castle Carrock.
Castell, William atte, 73.
Castellevyngton, co. York. *See* Leavington, Castle.
Casterton [in Kirkby Lonsdale], co. Westmoreland, 309.
Castillon, Bartholomew de, 180.
..... *Cf.* Chastillon.
Castle Carrock, Castelkairok, co. Cumberland, 69.
castle-guard, 103, 170, 235, 331, 364, 367, 368 *bis*.
Castles, named :—
Belvoir.
Berkeley.
Berwick-upon-Tweed.
Blaenllyfni.
Cambridge.
Canterbury.
Carisbrooke.
Carlisle.
Chepstow.
Chilham.
Colchester.
Cornet.
Dover.
Drogheda.
Dunstanburg
Egremont.
Etloe.
Exeter.
Fotheringhay
Framlingham
Grosmont.
Hadnock.
Hames.
Hereford.
Kenilworth.
Kidwelly.
Kilkenny.
Leicester.

Castles, named—*cont.*
Lincoln.
Marlborough.
Monmouth.
Moylagh.
Newcastle-under-Lyme.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Northampton.
Norwich.
Ogmore.
Oxford.
Pevensey.
Pickering.
Pontefract.
Rochester.
Sarum, Old.
Shrewsbury.
Skenfreth.
Southampton.
White Castle.
Winchester.
Windsor.
York.
Castre, co. Norfolk. *See* Caistor St. Edmund.
Caswell, Carsewell [in Green's Norton], co. Northampton, 120.
Cateby, co. Leicester. *See* Cadeby.
....., co. York. *See* Cadeby.
Catesby, William de, escheator in Warwick and Leicester, 393, 395.
Cateshull, co. Surrey. *See* Catteshill.
Cathedine, co. Brecon, Blaenllyfni in, *q.v.*
Cathorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Caythorpe.
Catterick, co. York, Ellerton on Swale in, *q.v.*
....., Whitwell in, *q.v.*
Catteshill, Cateshull [in Godalming], co. Surrey, manor of, 180.
Cauceby, co. York. *See* Scawsby.
Caumbray, Richard *or* Richard de, 70, 78.
Caumpes, John de, 50.
Caunton, William de, sheriff of Cork, 281.
Cavendish, Cavendissh, co. Suffolk, 212, 290.
Cavendish, Stephen de, mayor and escheator in London, 283.
Cavereswall, Cavereswalle, William de, 93.
....., ..., knight, 113.
....., ..., Mary late the wife of, 93.
Cayle, William, knight, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Norfolk, 45, 64.
Caylesthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Calsthorpe.
Caynho, co. Bedford. *See* Cainhoe.
Caysho, co. Bedford. *See* Keysoe.
Caythorpe, Cathorp, co. Lincoln, manor of, 151.
Cayton [co. York], 76.
....., Osgodby in, *q.v.*
Ceddre. *See* Chedder.
Celario, Peter de, chaplain, keeper of the possessions of the abbess of Caen in England, 14.
Chabham, Thomas de, escheator in Essex, 46.
....., ..., escheator in Essex and Hertford, 20.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 20, 53.
Chadlington, Chadlynton, co. Oxford, 185, 186 *bis*.
....., Shippenhall in, *q.v.*
....., Wahull manor in, *q.v.*
Chaillon. *See* Chaylon.
Chalfont St. Giles, Chalfhunte, co. Buckingham, manor of, 104.
Chalgrove, co. Oxford, Rofford in, *q.v.*
Chamber, the, knights' fees and lands reserved for, to be handed over to the escheators of counties, 108, 127.
....., ..., ..., escheator of. *See* Hadham.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Stoke.
....., ..., rents payable in, to be paid in the Exchequer, 10, 79.
....., ..., service of being usher in, 180.
....., ..., service of being personally in, when desired, 215.
Chamberleyn. *See* Chaumberleyn.
Chambernon, Chambernoun. *See* Chaumbernoun.
Chambre. *See* Chaumbre.
Chancery, the, appearances in, ordered or made, 25, 79, 98, 103, 104, 130, 131, 182, 192, 213, 229, 237, 287, 288, 297, 299, 318, 319, 326, 331, 332, 336, 337, 383.
....., ..., certifications into, 27, 31 *bis*, 32, 35, 41, 43, 50, 57, 60, 78, 88, 90, 101, 118, 126, 136, 137, 138, 143, 161, 162, 169, 170 *bis*, 173, 177, 230, 266, 276, 291, 293, 299, 317–320, 326, 360, 372, 373, 376, 383, 387.
....., ..., extents returned into, 120, 126.

Chancery, the—*cont.*
....., ..., files of, 12.
....., ..., judgement in, 42.
....., ..., letters patent surrendered in, 118, 127, 160, 267, 270, 272.
....., ..., livery of lands ordered before return of inquisitions *post mortem* into, 18, 48, 89, 157.
....., ..., mainpernors in, 1, 2, 3 *bis*, 8, 12, 13, 14, 21, 24, 25, 30, 31, 37, 40, 68, 69, 71, 72, 74, 75, 97, 100, 105, 112, 115, 118, 121, 136, 137, 140, 141, 167.
....., ..., part of indenture to be returned into, 43.
....., ..., persons serving in, to be quit of fees for sealing judicial writs, 26, 55, 114.
....., ..., plea in, 353.
....., ..., process in, 142, 263, 311, 318, 334, 351, 374.
....., ..., record and process sent into, 41, 99, 319, 325.
....., ..., rolls and memoranda of, 59, 188, 192, 207, 210, 296, 297, 309, 318, 348, 383.
....., ..., security for good behaviour to be found in, 135.
....., ..., statements made in, 116, 157, 318, 375.
....., ..., testifications in, 37, 66, 167.
....., ..., writ returnable in, 12.
....., ..., hanaper of, payments to be made in, 26, 55, 114, 231.
....., ..., ..., payments made in, 51 *bis*, 83, 88, 149, 153, 173, 174, 233, 234, 236, 259, 260 *bis*, 264, 327, 354.
....., ..., ..., clerk and keeper of. *See* Ravensere.
Channel Islands, the, keeper of, 87.
....., ..., ... *See also* Cheyne; Holand; Huwet; Stury.
....., ..., royal pre-emption of fish taken near, 31.
....., ..., lands of Walter de Gausill in, 324.
Chapel Izod, *Capella Isolde* [co. Dublin], manor of, 270, 293.
Chapington, co. Northumberland. *See* Choppington.
Chapman, Chepman, Adam, 10.
....., John, 29.
....., Juliana, 29.
....., William, 368.
Chapyngton, co. Northumberland. *See* Choppington.
Charité-sur-Loire [Nievre, France], prior of, 141.
Charlbury, co. Oxford, Chilson in, *q.v.*
Charles, in Dartford, co. Kent, 281.
Charles, Edmund, 105, 133, 140 *bis*.
....., Robert, 105, 113.
....., ..., Philippa late the wife of, 105.
....., Thomas, parson of Newbury, 96, 118.
Charleton Caumvill, co. Somerset. *See* Charlton Horethorne.
Charleton. *See* Cherleton.
Charlton Horethorne, Charleton Caumvill, co. Somerset, 38.
Charnels, John, clerk, 53.
....., Thomas, knight, of Leicestershire, 53.
Chasteleyn, Chastelleyn, Gilbert, 20, 60.
....., ..., knight, keeper of Beckford priory, 61, 66.
....., Thomas, Joan daughter of, 215 *bis*.
....., Thomasina, 202.
Chastillon, Chastilon, Hugh, escheator in Bedford and Buckingham, 20, 34.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 20, 33.
..... *Cf.* Castillon.
Chatley in Great Leighs, Chateleye in Great Leghes, co. Essex, hamlet of, 62.
Chaumbere. *See* Chaumbre.
Chaumberleyn, Chamberleyn, Chaumberlain, John, 213, 244.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 212, 213.
....., John, of Drax, co. York, knight, 107, 132.
....., Roger, of Stoke with Nayland, co. Suffolk, 323.
....., William, of Cavendish, co. Suffolk, 212, 213.
....., ..., Christiana, wife of, 212, 213.
....., ..., ..., Juliana and Beatrice, sisters of, 212, 213.
Chaumbernoun, Chambernon, Chambernoun, Richard, sheriff of Devon, 19, 392.
....., Thomas, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Devon, 44, 46.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon, 237, 392.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 359.

Chaumbre, Chambre, Chaumbere, Alice atte, of Weston Subedge, co. Gloucester, 247, 260, 262.
....., ..., Agnes (de Bentham), sister of, 262.
....., ..., Katharine (de Acton), sister of, 262.
....., ..., Margery (Solers), sister of, 260, 262.
....., ..., Sibyl (Pope), sister of, 262.
....., Gilbert de la, 132.
....., John de la, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 281.
....., ..., collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 252, 289, 389.
....., William del, 313.
Chaumflour, John, 277.
Chaumon, John, sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 359.
Chaumpayn, William, 15.
Chaumpeneys, John, of London, 281.
Chauncy, Walter, 73.
Chaundos, Roger de, Maud late the wife of, 198.
....., Thomas, sheriff of Herefordshire, 359.
....., ..., sheriff of Herefordshire and keeper of Hereford castle, 102.
Chaungeour, Bartholomew, of London, 180, 216.
Chauntecler, Agnes, John son of, 249.
Chauntemerle, Walter, the king's servant, 330.
Chauton [co. Southampton]. *See* Chawton.
Chawon, William, proctor in England of the abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, 112.
Chawton, Chauton [co. Southampton], manor of, 165.
Chaylon, Chaillon, William, 297.
....., ..., parson of Stoke Fleming, 297.
Chedder, Ceddre, Robert, collector of customs at Bristol, 252, 290.
Cheddington, Chedyngton, co. Buckingham, 303.
cheese, forfeited, 42, 88, 139, 264, 265, 309.
Chelfham, John de, of Devon, 217.
....., ..., collector of tenth and fifteenth in Devon, 46.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 217.
Chelhungere, co. Hereford. *See* Clehonger.
Chellesfeld, co. Kent. *See* Chelsfield.
Chelseye, co. Hertford. *See* Chelsing.
Chelsfield, Chellesfeld, co. Kent, manor and advowson of, 97.
Chelsing, Chelseye [in Bengeo], co. Hertford, 119.
Chene, Cheny. *See* Cheyne.
Chepenhall, Chipinhale [in Fressingfield], co. Suffolk, manor of, 184.
Chepman. *See* Chapman.
Cheppestowe, co. Monmouth. *See* Chepstow.
Chepsted. *See* Chipsted.
Chepstow, Cheppestowe, Chepstowe, Shepestowe, Strugoil [co. Monmouth], 156, 218 *bis*, 252, 290, 307, 389.
....., castle and manor of, 218.
Chepyng Derset, co. Warwick. *See* Dassett Magna.
....., Lambourne, co. Berks. *See* Lambourn.
Chepyngtoriton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington, Great.
Cheriton, Chiriton [co. Southampton], parson of, 192.
Cherleton, Charleton, Alan de, 133, 146.
....., ..., Ellen late the wife of, 146.
....., ..., ..., son and heir of. *See* Sancto Mauro, Nicholas de.
....., John de, 139.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 139.
....., John de, knight, 260.
....., John de, knight, lord of Powis, 259, 319, 385.
....., John de, the elder, 133, 139, 259.
....., ..., Hawise, wife of, 259.
....., John de, the younger, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Middlesex, 45.
....., John son of Alan de, 377.
....., ..., Elizabeth (de Hopton), wife of, 377.
....., ..., John, son of, 377.
....., John son of Alan son of Alan de, knight, 93.
....., ..., Joan (de Langeleye), wife of, 93.
....., Lewis de, 108.
....., Owen de, 385, 396.
Cherteseye, John de, 174.
....., ..., of Broxbourne, co. Hertford, 137.
Cheshunt, Chesthunte [co. Hertford], 118.

Chester, bishopric of, 93.
Chesthunte, co. Hertford. *See* Cheshunt.
Chestrefeld, Roger de, king's clerk, 2.
Chesulhurst, co. Kent. *See* Chislehurst.
Chetton, co. Salop, Eudon George in, *q.v.*
Cheveley, Chevele, co. Cambridge, 96 *bis*.
Chevington, East, Estchyvyngton [in Warkworth], co. Northumberland, 67.
Cheyne, Chene, Cheny, Cheyny, Edmund, keeper of the Channel Islands, 62, 67, 94, 128, 219, 324, 348.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 392.
....., Hugh, 179, 181.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, sister and heir of John de Tidworth, 179, 181.
....., Hugh, king's esquire, keeper of Shrewsbury castle, 321.
....., John, 169.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, 176.
....., Ralph, 87.
....., Robert *or* Robert de, 57.
....., ..., knight, 202, 245.
....., Roger, collector of customs at Chichester, 252, 317, 389.
....., Thomas, 331.
....., ..., lieutenant of the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 170.
....., ..., king's esquire, constable of Windsor castle, 321.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the park of Guildford, 328.
....., ..., king's yeoman, escheator in Devon, 135, 146, 157, 209, 219, 223, 238, 244, 297, 299, 385, 393 *bis*.
....., William, 213.
....., ..., escheator in Dorset, 375, 379.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset, 379, 385.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 347, 393.
....., ..., Joan (de Lambourne), wife of, 213.
Chichester, Cicestre [co. Sussex], 94, 252.
....., bishop of, 39.
....., ... *See also* Stratford,
Chichester—*cont.*
....., bishopric of, survey of temporalities of, 340.
....., church of the Holy Trinity at, canons of. *See* Chirchehull; Walton.
....., port of, collectors of customs in, 303, 306.
....., ..., ... *See also* Blundel; Cheyne; Frenssh; Hauker; Meon; Raketon; Wyn; Wyngod.
....., rape of, 160.
Chichestre, Cicestre, John de, master of the king's moneys in the Tower of London, 287.
....., John, of Melcombe, collector of customs at Melcombe, 389.
Chickerell, West, Westchikerel, West Chikerell, co. Dorset, 145, 243.
....., ..., Putton in, *q.v.*
Chiddingfold, Chidyngfold, Chuddyngfolde, co. Surrey, 35.
....., Ashurst in, *q.v.*
....., Imbham in, *q.v.*
Chidor. *See* Chydore.
Chidyngfold, co. Surrey. *See* Chiddingfold.
Chigwell, Chikwell [co. Essex], 210.
Chikerell, West, co. Dorset. *See* Chickerell, West.
Chiksond, Simon, 287.
....., ..., Sarah, wife of, 287.
Chikwell, co. Essex. *See* Chigwell.
Child, Hugh *or* Hugh le, Katharine daughter of, 354, 358.
....., John, constable of Kentford, 376.
Childecombe, Chiltecombe, Ivo de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Dorset, 44, 63.
Childehey, Richard *or* Richard de, 249.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, Cecily daughter of, 225, 226.
Childerlangele, co. Hertford. *See* Langley, King's.
Childeston, co. Oxford. *See* Chilson.
Chilham, co. Kent, castle and manor of, 274.
....., manor of, 356.
....., Shillingheld in, *q.v.*
Chillingham, co. Northumberland, Hepburn in, *q.v.*
Chilson, Childeston [in Charlbury], co. Oxford, 333.
Chiltecombe. *See* Childecombe.
Chiltenham, William de, serjeant-at-arms, 32.

Chilterne, John de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Hertfordshire, 44.
Chiltington, Chiltyngton, co. Sussex, 29.
....., manor of, 29.
Chilton Cantelo, Cauntelo, co. Somerset, manor of, 215 *bis*.
Chiltyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Chiltington.
Chilvers Coton, co. Warwick, Griff in, *q.v.*
Chingford, Chyngeford, co. Essex, manor and advowson of, 274.
Chinting, Chyntyng [in Seaford], co. Sussex, 258.
Chipinhale, co. Suffolk. *See* Chepenhall.
Chipsted, Chepsted, Adam *or* Adam de, 357, 371.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 357.
....., John de, 357.
Chirbury, John de, 255.
....., ..., forester of Corndon forest, 146.
Chirchehull, William de, canon of Chichester, 340.
Chiriton, co. Southampton. *See* Cheriton.
Chiriton, Chiryton, Walter de, farmer of customs and subidies, 3, 38.
Chirnside, Chirneside, co. Berwick, 156, 270.
Chiryton. *See* Chiriton.
Chislehurst, Chesulhurst, co. Kent, 185.
....., Mottingham in, *q.v.*
Chiswick, co. Middlesex, Sutton in, *q.v.*
Chollerton, co. Northumberland, Broomhope in, *q.v.*
Choppington, Chapington, Chapyngton [in Bedlington], co. Northumberland, 294, 354.
Choseley, Chosle [in Ringstead], co. Norfolk, 18.
Christchurch, Cristchirche [co. Southampton], prior of, 341.
Chuddyngfolde, co. Surrey. *See* Chiddingfold.
Church, John atte, 225.
....., ..., Katharine (de Wynchestre), wife of, 225.
Churchdown, co. Gloucester, Brickhampton in, *q.v.*
Churchehorwode, co. Devon. *See* Horwood, West.
Churcheston, co. Devon. *See* Churston Ferrers.
Churston Ferrers, Churcheston [co. Devon], 297.
...., Galmpton in, *q.v.*
Chute, Chuyt [cos. Wilts and Southampton], forest of, 147.
Chydore, Chidor, John, 16, 49.
....., Thomas, son of John, 49.
Chyngeford, co. Essex. *See* Chingford.
Chyntyng, co. Sussex. *See* Chinting.
Cicestre, co. Sussex. *See* Chichester.
Cicestre. *See* Chichestre.
Cifrewast, Roger, 169.
....., ..., of Clewer, co. Berks, 195.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 169.
cinnamon, arrested as forfeit, 346.
Cinque Ports, the, liberty of, 386.
Cirencester, Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, 347, 382.
....., abbot of, 382.
Clapham, co. York, Austwick in, *q.v.*
Clapham, John de, parson of Croxby, co. Lincoln, 1.
Clare, co. Suffolk, 290.
Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester, 36.
....., ..., Margaret, countess of Gloucester, kinswoman and heir of, 37.
....., John de, of Northamptonshire, 99, 104.
Clarel, Michael, prior of Clatford, 30.
Clarence, duke of. *See* Lionel.
Clarendon, Claryndon, co. Wilts, writs etc. dated at, 13, 196.
....., forest of, keeper and verderers of, 372.
....., forest and park of, 30.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
....., park of, 372.
Clarewood, Claverworth [in Corbridge], co. Northumberland, manor of, 222.
Claryndon, co. Wilts. *See* Clarendon.
Clatford [in Preshute, co. Wilts], alien priory of, 30.
Claverle, John, 250.
Claverley, co. Salop, Gatacre in, *q.v.*
....., Sutton in, *q.v.*
Claverworth, co. Northumberland. *See* Clarewood.
Claveryng, Alan de, knight, Isabel late the wife of, 181.
....., Robert de, 181.
....., William de, 181.
Claxton, co. Norfolk, manor of, 385.
Clay, Richard, 82.

Claydon, Botolph, Botclaidon [in East Claydon], co. Buckingham, 186.
....., East, Hastclaydon, co. Buckingham, 186.
....., Middle, Middelclaidon, co. Buckingham, 186.
Cleasby, co. York, Clowbeck in, *q.v.*
Clebury, Richard de, king's yeoman, 231.
Cleeve, Cleve [near Ross], co. Hereford, 28, 29.
Clehonger, Chelhungere, Clehungre, co. Hereford, 34, 35.
Clement, Adam, 169.
Clendon, John de, 68.
....., Ralph son of William de, 68.
Clere, Robert, 49.
....., ..., the younger, 43.
....., William *or* William de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, 178, 192.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and keeper of Norwich castle, 316.
Cleresplace, co. Buckingham, manor of, 186.
Clerk, Clerc, John, fuller, 338.
....., John, of Dartmouth, collector of customs at Exeter, 252.
....., John, of Shillingheld, co. Kent, 356.
....., John le, of Southampton, 124.
Clervaux, John, of Croft, co. York, 384.
Cleuwar, co. Berks. *See* Clewer.
Cleve, co. Hereford. *See* Cleeve.
Clewer, Cleuwar, Cleware [co. Berks], 195, 196.
Clewere, William, 22.
Cley, Cleye, co. Norfolk, manor of, 274.
Cleybrok, Reynold, 11.
Cleyson, Matthew, of Flanders, 137, 138.
Clifford [co. Hereford], lordship of, 357.
Clifford, Clyfford, Elizabeth de, 83.
....., John de, 83, 297.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 83.
....., Roger de, knight, 93.
....., Thomas de, 235.
Clifton, Clyfton, Adam de, 152, 370, 388.
....., ..., of Marefield, co. Leicester, 311.
Clifton, Adam de—*cont.*
....., ..., Ellen, daughter and heir of, wife of Thomas de Stretton, 311.
....., ..., knight, 349.
....., Constantine *or* Constantine de, 249, 251.
....., ..., Katharine late the wife of, 249, 251.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 251, 349, 388.
....., John de, 335.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, daughter of John de Friston, 335.
Climping, Clympyng [co. Sussex], manor of, 381.
....., Atherington in, *q.v.*
Clipstone, Clipston [co. Nottingham], writs etc. dated at, 265, 278.
....., manor and park of, keepers of. *See* Maule; Vache.
Clisseby, John de, 397.
Clitheroe, Clyderhowe, co. Lancaster, wapentake of, 164
Clophill, Clopphull, co. Bedford, 223 *bis*.
....., Cainhoe in, *q.v.*
Clopton [near Woodbridge], co. Suffolk, manor of, 151, 152.
Clopton, Thomas de, 283.
....., William de, collector of customs at London, 6, 163.
....., William de, knight, 192.
Close Rolls, 23, 28.
cloth, arrested as forfeit, 34, 42, 81, 137, 193, 260, 264, 283, 284, 333, 346, 362, 376.
....., for sale, subsidy on, 21, 40, 61, 271.
....., illicit export of, 11.
....., of scarlet, 62.
....., 'blanket,' 81, 346, 362.
....., linen, 137, 264.
....., short, 260, 284.
....., white, 193.
....., woollen, 34, 42, 137, 283.
....., ..., made for export, custom on, 21, 27, 29, 40, 61, 94, 127, 218, 251, 252, 289, 290, 307, 308, 317, 325, 348, 386 *bis*, 388, 389.
Cloubek, co. York. *See* Clowbeck.
Cloune, Roger de, king's clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, 21, 23 *bis*, 28.
clove, a, rent of, 305.
Clowbeck, Cloubek [in Cleasby], co. York, 81,

Cluny, [Saone et Loire, France], abbot of, 20, 21.
Clutton [co. Somerset], 80.
Clyderhowe, co. Lancaster. *See* Clitheroe.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clympesfold, Ellis de, 64.
Clympyng, co. Sussex. *See* Climping.
Clynton, John son of John de, 361, 362.
....., Robert de, 66.
....., William de, earl of Huntingdon, 83, 361.
Clyve, John, 10.
....., Robert, 380.
Clyvedon, Edmund de, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 122.
Coaley, Coueleye, co. Gloucester, manor of, 188.
Cobald, Thomas, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 156.
Cobbe, Walter, of London, butcher, 322.
Cobeham. *See* Cobham.
Coberley, Coberle, Cubberleye, Cuberle [co. Gloucester], 8, 29, 323.
Cobham, Cobeham, James de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Devon, 44.
....., John de, 11, 235.
....., ..., knight, 254.
....., ..., of Randall, co. Kent, knight, 199, 201, 231.
....., Reynold de, 41, 197, 249.
....., ..., knight, 301.
....., Thomas de, 232.
Cockersand, Cokersand [co. Lancaster], abbot of, 77, 290.
Cocouold, co. Lincoln. *See* Cuxwold.
Coddenham, Codenham [co. Suffolk], 82.
Coddington, Codyngton [co. Nottingham], 50, 290.
Codeford. *See* Cotesford.
Codenham, co. Suffolk. *See* Coddenham.
Codenore, co. Derby. *See* Codnor.
Codham [in Wethersfield], co. Essex, manor of, 191.
....., co. Kent. *See* Cudham.
Codnor, Codenore [in Heanor, co. Derby], 97.
Codyndon. *See* Cudyngton.
Codyngton, co. Nottingham. *See* Coddington.
Codyngton, Henry de, king's clerk, parson of Bottesford, co. Leicester, 290.
Codyngton—*cont.*
....., John de, king's clerk, parson of Adisham, co. Kent, 290.
..... *Cf.* Cudyngton.
Cogan, Richard, knight, 385, 396 *bis*.
....., William, 385.
Cogenho, Cugenho, John de, 190, 197.
....., William de, 190, 313, 332,
....., ..., Elizabeth (de Wolverton), wife of, 313, 314, 332.
Cogenhoe, Cugenho, co. Northampton, manor and advowson of, 190.
Coggeshale, Cogeshale, Henry de, knight, 391.
....., John de, 191, 195.
....., ..., escheator in Essex, 18, 47.
....., ..., Henry, son and heir of, 191.
Coggeshall, Coggeshale, co. Essex, manor of, 191.
Cok. *See* Cook.
Cokayn, John, 158 *bis*, 164, 166.
Cokefeld, James, 225.
....., Richard de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Suffolk, 45, 64.
Cokersand, co. Lancaster. *See* Cockersand.
Cokeseye, Hugh de, 15.
Cokheved, Hugh, of Barton on Humber, 84.
Colbregge, co. Kent. *See* Coldbridge.
Colby, Henry de, 110.
....., John de, 110.
....., ..., knight, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Norfolk, 45, 64.
Colcestre, John de, 68, 70.
Colchester, Colcestre, co. Essex, 149.
....., archdeacon of, 287.
....., castle of, keeper of. *See* Shardelowe.
....., port of, 149.
Cold Assheby, co. Northampton. *See* Ashby, Cold.
Coldbridge, Colbregge [in Boughton Malberbe, co. Kent], manor of, 373.
Coldkenyngton, co. Middlesex. *See* Kempton Park.
Coleman, Thomas, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Worcestershire, 45, 64.
Colemore, Colemere [co. Southampton], parson of, 263.

Colepeper, Colepepir, Colpepere, Colpepir, Coulpeper, Coulpepir, Geoffrey, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 283, 315.
....., John, the elder, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 315, 392.
....., Thomas, 356.
....., ..., collector of customs at Queenborough, 386.
Colevill. *See* Colvill.
Colfyn, John, searcher of forfeitures at Seaford, co. Sussex, 309.
collars, horse, 364, 369, 370.
....., ..., price of, 365, 366.
Collingbourne Ducis, Colyngbourn, co. Wilts, manor of, 165.
Collingtree, Colyntre, co. Northampton, 89, 119.
Coln St. Aldwyn, Colne Seynt Aldewyne, co. Gloucester, manor of, 185, 186.
Coloigne, John de, of London, 120.
....., Roger de, 181.
....., William de, 181.
Colpepere, Colpepir. *See* Colepeper.
Colrithe, Roger, sheriff of Hampshire and keeper of Winchester castle, 328.
Coltishall, Couteshale [co. Norfolk], 83.
....., parson of, 82.
Colvill, Colevill, Henry, knight, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Cambridgeshire, 45.
....., John de, 194.
....., ..., knight, 134.
....., Robert de, 396.
....., Walter, knight, 372.
....., William de, knight, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 45, 64.
Colwyk, William de, 200.
Colyn, William, searcher of money etc. in Great Yarmouth and throughout Norfolk and Suffolk, 122.
Colyngbourn, co. Wilts. *See* Collingbourne Ducis.
Colyngburn, John, king's clerk, 250.
....., ..., Edith, wife of, 250.
Colyntre, co. Northampton. *See* Collingtree.
Comb by Kyngeston, co. Surrey. *See* Coombe.
Combe Byset, co. Wilts. *See* Coombe Bissett.
Combwich, Comuych [in Cannington, co. Somerset], ship of, 291.
Commerceyo, Commerceio, Peter de, monk of St. Edmund's, Pontigny, 68, 71.
Compton Martin, Cumpton Martyn, co. Somerset, manor of, 182.
..... [in Freshwater, Isle of Wight], co. Southampton, 226.
..... Chamberlayne, Compton Chaumberlein, co. Wilts, manor of, 205 *bis*.
Compton, John de, 226.
....., Walter de, 333.
....., ..., Alice (de Langele), wife of, 333.
Comuych, co. Somerset. *See* Combwich.
Conches [Eure, France], abbey of, proctor-general of, 73.
....., abbot of, 43.
Conestable, Marmaduke *or* Marmaduke le, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 122, 236, 328.
Congelton, co. Chester. *See* Congleton.
Congham, Robert de, clerk, 68, 70.
Congleton, Congelton [in Astbury], co. Chester, manor of, 164.
Coningsby, Conyngesby, co. Lincoln, 394.
....., 'Le Yoledayle' in, 394.
Conington, Conyngton [co. Huntingdon], 58, 59.
Conisbrough, Conyngesburgh [co. York], 233.
Conquest, Thomas, 133.
Controno, Paunce de, 361.
Conyngesburgh, co. York. *See* Conisbrough.
Conyngesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Coningsby.
Conyngton, co. Huntingdon. *See* Conington.
Cook, Cok, Bernard, 387.
....., John, deputy keeper of the Channel Islands, 348.
....., Robert, 10.
....., Stephen, 41.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, 41.
....., Thomas, clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 327.
Coombe, Comb by Kyngeston [in Kingston-on-Thames], co. Surrey, manor of, 225.
..... Bissett, Combe Byset, co. Wilts, manor of, 234.
Copewold, co. Essex. *See* Coptfold.
Coppandale, Adam, collector of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 389.

copper mines, 71.
Coppere, William le, Joan daughter of, 84.
Coptfold, Copewold [in Margarett-ing], co. Essex, manor of, 213.
Corbet, John, knight, Agnes late the wife of, 13, 15.
....., John, of Hadley, co. Salop, 190.
....., Peter, knight, 244, 247.
....., Robert, Hawise daughter of, 190.
....., Robert, knight, 13.
Corbridge, co. Northumberland, Clarewood in, *q.v.*
....., Halton in, *q.v.*
Corby, Corkeby, co. Cumberland, 281.
....., manor of, 282.
Corby, Robert de, 322, 373.
Corf, John de, clerk, 233 *bis*.
....., Master John, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester, 339.
Corfe Castle, Corf [co. Dorset], constable of, 41.
Cori. *See* Cory.
Cork, Ireland, 295.
....., ship of, 295.
Cork, county of, escheator in. *See* Lumbard.
....., sheriff of. *See* Caunton; Courcy; Lumbard.
....., searcher of imported cloths in. *See* Lumbard.
Corkeby, co. Cumberland. *See* Corby.
Corkeby, Robert son of Robert de, 239.
....., ..., Joan (de Hoton), wife of, 239.
Cormeilles [Eure, France], abbey of, monk of, 72.
corn, export of, prohibited, 32, 116, 149, 150, 228, 291.
cornage, 179, 222, 302, 308, 336.
Cornbury, Cornebury [co. Oxford], park of, 134.
Corndon, in the lordship of Montgomery, forest of, 146.
Cornebury, co. Oxford. *See* Cornbury.
Corner, Nicholas, prior of Arundel, 117.
Cornet, Castle, in Guernsey, constable of. *See* Mildenhale.
Cornewaleys, Robert, 9.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 9.
Cornubia, Edmund de, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 80, 102.
....., Geoffrey de, 321, 323, 359, 377.
....., Margaret de, 49.
....., Richard de, Geoffrey, son and heir of, 55.
Cornwall, county of, 157.
....., collectors of tenth and fifteenth in, 44, 45, 46.
....., duke of. *See* Edward.
....., escheators in. *See* Skirbek; Wysdome.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 132, 194, 245, 246, 372.
....., sheriff of, 60.
Coroner, John, 193 *bis*, 211.
....., ..., Annora (de Calverleye), wife of, 193 *bis*, 211, 212.
corrody, a, 101.
Corsenside, co. Northumberland, Woodburn in, *q.v.*
Cortenhale, Richard de, 287.
Cory Malet, co. Somerset. *See* Curry Mallet.
Cory, Cori, John, 397.
....., ..., controller of customs at London, 12, 34, 42, 81, 137, 264, 265.
Cosyn, Peter, Henry son of, 197.
Cosyngton, William de, knight, 391.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 391.
Cotesford, Codeford, Cottesford, Roger *or* Roger de, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, and keeper of Oxford castle, 236, 268, 392.
Cothull, William de, of Sussex, 23.
Coton by Norhampton. *See* Cotton, West.
Cotteleye, Nicholas de, 171.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 171.
Cottesford. *See* Cotesford.
Cottingham, Cotyngham, co. York, 77.
Cotton, West, Coton by Norhampton [in Hardingstone], co. Northampton, 350.
Cotyngham, co. York. *See* Cottingham.
Coucy, Couucy, Robert, 260.
....., William *or* William de, 15, 16, 28, 38, 49, 72, 145, 231, 234, 309.
Couele Pecche, co. Middlesex. *See* Cowley Peachey.

Couelee, Thomas de, 332.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 332.
Coueleye, co. Gloucester. *See* Coaley.
Coufold, Richard *or* Richard atte, 174, 196.
....., ..., Edith, daughter of, wife of Nicholas de Ichene, 174.
....., ..., Isabel, daughter of, 174.
....., ..., Margery, daughter of, wife of William Gregory, 174.
Coulpeper, Coulpepir. *See* Colepeper.
coulters, 367.
....., price of, 365, 366.
Coumbe, Robert, tailor, Emma late the wife of, 248.
council, the king's; king and council, 52, 79, 88, 140, 224, 230, 254, 258, 287, 299.
....., ..., acknowledgement before, 338.
....., ..., appearance before, 1.
....., ..., contempt of, 286, 375.
....., ..., mainprise before, 83, 287.
....., ..., ordinance of, about the farming of aliens' possessions, 8.
....., ..., ..., about the collection of the custom on exported cloths, 27, 29.
....., ..., ..., providing for the expenses of the war in Ireland, 308.
....., ..., ..., of 17 Edward II. about the acquisition of lands by king's ministers in Ireland, 35.
....., ..., ordinance of Parliament suspended by, 306.
....., ..., persons summoned before, 5, 60, 286, 287, 291, 324, 331.
Coupeland, Coupland, Joan de, 389.
....., John de, 156, 231, 260, 270, 279, 309.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 260, 279, 309.
Courcy, Nicholas de, sheriff of Cork, 155.
Courteneye, Courteney, Thomas de, 312.
....., ..., knight, 245.
Couteshale, co. Norfolk. *See* Coltishall.
Couteshale, John de, 83.
Couucy. *See* Coucy.
Cove, North, co. Suffolk, Wade in, *q.v.*
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, 39.
....., ... *See also* Northburgh.
....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 123.
....., ..., guardianship of the temporalities of, 81, 128.
? Cowarne, Bernes [co. Hereford], 357.
Cowley Peachey, Couele Pecche, co. Middlesex, manor of, 48.
Cradeleye, Adam de, 133.
Crailing, Nether, Nethercralyng in the sheriffdom of Rokesburgh, co. Roxburgh, manor of, 188.
Cramelesford, co. York. *See* Camblesforth.
Cramelyngton, Cramlyngton, Gramelyngton, Richard de, 75.
....., ..., Alice late the wife of, 85.
Cramlington, Cramelyngton, Cramlyngton [in Newcastle], co. Northumberland, 75, 286.
Cramlyngton. *See* Cramelyngton.
Cratfield, Cratefeld, co. Suffolk, manor of, 218, 228.
Crathorne, Crathorn, co. York, 240.
Craueford, Crauford, co. Dorset. *See* Crawford, Great.
Craule, co. Buckingham. *See* Crawley.
Crauncestre, Edmund de, collector of an aid in Northumberland, 4, 13, 78.
Craunford, Robert *or* Robert de, 170.
....., ..., Lucy late the wife of, 170, 195.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 170, 171.
Crawemer, John, of Snetterton, co. Norfolk, 300.
Crawford, Great, Craueford, Crauford [in Spettisbury], co. Dorset, hamlet of, 342, 350.
Crawley, Craule, co. Buckingham, manor of, 119.
Cray St. Mary, Creye St. Mary, co. Kent, 97.
Crendon, Long, Croyndon, Grendon [co. Buckingham], 217.
....., ..., manor of, 241.
Creppyng, John de, 159.
....., William de, 159.
Cresewyk. *See* Creswyk.
Cressewell, Robert de, 77.
....., Roger de, 77.

Cresswell, Cressewell [in Woodhorn], co. Northumberland, 77.
Cressyngham, John de, escheator in Hertfordshire, 394.
....., ..., escheator in Suffolk, 394.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford, 392.
Creswyk, Cresewyk, John de, 271.
....., John son of William de, 270.
Creye St. Mary, co. Kent. *See* Cray St. Mary.
Creyk, Walter de, Isabel late the wife of, 133.
Creystok, co. Cumberland. *See* Greystoke.
Cridling Stubbs, Kritelyng [in Womersley], co. York, manor of, 164.
Criketot, William, 37, 41.
Crindledike, Cryngeldyk [in Stanwix], co. Cumberland, 70.
Crispyn, Matthew, 18.
Cristchirche, co. Southampton. *See* Christchurch.
Croft on Tees, co. York, N.R., 81, 384.
Crofton [in Great Bedwyn], co. Wilts, 166, 275.
Crok. *See* Crook.
Crokbarwe, Crokebarugh, co. Worcester. *See* Crookbarrow.
Crokedayk, co. Cumberland. *See* Crookdake.
Crokes, John del, 270.
Crokeseston, co. Southampton. *See* Easton, Crux.
Cromwell, Crombewell, Ralph de, 151, 318.
....., ..., Maud (Bernak), wife of, 151.
....., ..., ..., called Margaret, 318.
....., Ralph de, knight, 388.
Crondale, co. Kent. *See* Crundale.
Crondall, co. Southampton, Itchell in, *q.v.*
Crook, Crok, Robert, 73.
....., William, the elder, 9.
....., ..., Denise late the wife of, 8, 9.
....., ..., Robert, kinsman and heir of, 9.
Crookbarrow, Crokbarwe, Crokebarugh [in Whittington, co. Worcester], 19, 20, 26.
Crookdake, Crokedayk [in Bromfield], co. Cumberland, 70.
Crossthwaite, Crossethwayt, in Strickland Kettle [in Kendal], co. Westmoreland, 49.
Crouk, John, of Kelmscott, co. Oxford, 55, 74.
Croule, John *or* John de, 210.
....., ..., sub-escheator in Gloucestershire, 111.
Croupes, Edmund, 176.
....., ..., Alice, sister and heir of, wife of Thomas Baskerville, 176.
Crowenhale, Robert de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Warwickshire, 45, 63.
Croxby, co. Lincoln, 1.
Croydon, Richard de, of London, collector of tenth and fifteenth in London, 46, 63.
Croyndon, co. Buckingham. *See* Crendon, Long.
Croysedale, Thomas de, 65.
Croyser, William, 67, 69, 339.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Dabernoun), wife of, 69.
Crull, John, 254, 328.
....., ..., Margaret (de Neketon), wife of, 328.
....., Peter de, 107.
Crundale, Crondale, co. Kent, manor and advowson of, 185.
....., Tremworth in, *q.v.*
....., Vanne in, *q.v.*
....., Winchcombe in, *q.v.*
Cryngeldyk, co. Cumberland. *See* Crindledike.
Cubberleye, Cuberle, co. Gloucester. *See* Coberley.
Cublesdon, co. Stafford. *See* Kibblestone.
Cudham, Codham, co. Kent, 97.
Cudyngton, Codyndon, Simon de, knight, escheator in Surrey, 35.
....., ..., collector of tenth and fifteenth in Surrey, 44, 63.
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 237, 268.
Cugenho. *See* Cogenho.
Cugenho, co. Northampton. *See* Cogenhoe.
Culgaith [in Kirkland], co. Cumberland, 82.
Culworth, co. Northampton, manor of, 387.
Cumberland, county of, 61, 67, 73, 232, 253, 279, 327.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 64.
....., collectors of tenth and fifteenth in, 46.

Cumberland—*cont.*
....., escheators in. *See* Musgrave; Nessefeld; Reygate; Scotherskelf; Threlkeld; Tillioll.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15, 84, 85, 113 *bis*, 194, 195, 196, 201, 245, 246 *ter*, 248 *ter*, 249, 277 *ter*, 322 *bis*, 323 *bis*, 344 *bis*, 371 *bis*, 397 *bis*.
....., sheriff of, 178, 268, 272, 381.
....., ... *See also* Lancastre; Moriceby; Parvyng; Redman; Tillioll; Wyndesore.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 126.
cummin, rent of, 282.
Cumpton Martyn, co. Somerset. *See* Compton Martin.
Cumwhitton, co. Cumberland, Hornsby in, *q.v.*
Cundy, John, William son of, of Sandwich, 397.
Curry Mallet, Cory Malet, co. Somerset, manor of, 10.
Cusancia, John de, prior of Bermondsey, 141.
Cusseworth, co. York. *See* Cusworth.
custom and subsidy (joint) on wools, woolfells and hides, 86, 110, 158, 250, 253, 303, 304, 306, 347, 361, 386 *ter*.
customs, ancient, on wools, hides and woolfells, 21, 40, 61, 85, 94, 127, 155, 218, 251, 289, 302, 307, 317, 347, 386 *bis*, 389.
....., ancient, of 3*d*. of the pound, 116, 388.
....., new, payable by aliens, 21, 29, 40, 61, 94, 127, 155, 163, 218, 251, 289, 290, 307, 308, 317, 325 *bis*, 347, 386 *bis*, 389.
....., on wools, in Berwick, Scotland and England, compared, 153.
....., on wools, hides and woolfells, in Ireland, 280.
....., on all goods except wools, woolfells and hides, 214, 239, 260, 292, 312, 334, 335, 352.
....., on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export, 21, 27, 29, 40, 61, 94, 127, 155, 218, 251, 289, 290, 307, 308, 317, 325 *bis*, 348, 386 *bis*, 388, 389.
customs and subsidies, evasion of payment of, 2, 11, 27, 34, 35, 42, 43, 75, 83, 92, 98, 116, 149, 153, 157, 173, 178, 192, 193, 260, 264 *ter*, 265 *bis*, 285, 289, 295, 309, 311, 333, 346, 360, 376.
....., collectors of, appointments of, 6, 21, 22, 40, 61, 85, 86, 94, 110, 127, 155, 156, 158, 163, 214, 218, 222, 250, 251, 252, 253, 260, 271, 272, 280, 289, 290, 292, 307, 308, 312, 316, 317, 325 *bis*, 334, 347 *bis*, 352, 361, 386 (5), 388, 389.
....., ..., defaults by, 12, 30, 167.
....., ..., orders to, 27, 29, 42, 116, 153, 173, 260, 295, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 310, 333, 376, 390.
Cusworth, Cusseworth [in Sprotbrough], co. York, 106.
Cutel, Thomas, Margaret late the wife of, 277.
Cuxwold, Cocouold, co. Lincoln, 19.
Cuylly, Roger, knight, 114.
Cydewain, Kedewyng [co. Montgomery], 136.

D

Daber, Dabre, Roger, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 102, 153.
Dabernoun. *See* Daubernoun.
Dabre. *See* Daber.
Dacre, Margaret *or* Margaret de, 201, 210.
....., Randolf de, 188, 210, 253, 263.
....., Randolf de, Margaret late the wife of, 77, 82.
....., Randolf de, parson of Prescot, co. Lancaster, 178, 210.
....., William de, 77, 178, 381.
....., ..., knight, 188, 195, 244.
Dadyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Deddington.
Dagelyngworth, co. Gloucester. *See* Daglingworth.
Dagh, Nicholas, of Faversham, 88.
Daglingworth, Dagelyngworth, co. Gloucester, 382.

Dakeneye, John, 223.
....., Roger, knight, 223.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 201, 223.
Dalby, Walter de, king's clerk, 224 *bis*.
....., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer of Ireland, 280, 293.
Daldon, Thomas, knight, 195.
Dale, Andrew de, keeper of Carisbrooke castle and the forest in the Isle of Wight, 129.
....., Henry de *or* del, collector of customs at Bristol, 218, 252.
....., Thomas de la, 129.
....., Thomas de, knight, 379.
....., William de, 133.
Dalet, Robert, receiver of the issues of Jersey, 94.
Dalscote, Derlescote [in Pattishall], co. Northampton, 120.
Dalston, co. Cumberland, Cardew in, *q.v.*
....., Gatesgill in, *q.v.*
....., Raughton in, *q.v.*
....., Little [in Dalston], co. Cumberland, 82.
Dalton, Thomas de, 74.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 74.
....., William de, clerk of the great wardrobe, 42.
Dam, Constantine del, of Yorkshire, 380, 381.
Damory, Dammori, Nicholas, 121.
....., Roger, 151.
....., ..., Elizabeth de Burgo, wife of, 151.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of John Bardolf, knight, 151.
Danby Wiske, co. York, Yafforth in, *q.v.*
Dane, Richard atte, butcher, 338.
Daneys, Danneys, Ralph, knight, 198 *bis*.
....., Roland, 244.
Danvers, Daunvers, Edmund, 371.
....., ..., Isabel late the wife of, 301.
....., Robert, 244, 371.
....., William, 194.
Danyel, Robert, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in the East Riding, co. York, 45, 63.
Darays, John, 125.
....., William, 125.
Darcmyn *or* Dartmyn, Henry, merchant of Almain, 260, 284.
Darcy, John, of Knaith, co. Lincoln, 8, 15.
....., Roger, 397 *bis*.
Dardres, John, 197.
....., ..., Iseult late the wife of, 177.
Dartford, Derteford, Dertford, co. Kent, 97, 286.
....., house of nuns of, 17.
....., ..., prioress and sisters of, 84.
....., Charles in, 281.
Dartmoor, Dertmore, co. Devon, forest of, 393.
Dartmouth, Dertemouth, Dertemuth [co. Devon], 252.
....., bailiffs of, 31.
....., port of, 31.
Dartmyn, *or* Darcmyn, Henry, merchant of Almain, 260, 284.
Dassett Magna, Chepyng Derset [in Burton Dassett], co. Warwick, manor of, 376.
Daubeneye, Daubeney, Daubenye, Ellis, Elizabeth daughter of, 285.
....., Richard son of Ellis, 280.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 280.
....., Robert, 178, 196.
....., ..., Ellen, daughter of, wife of John de Moriceby, 179.
Daubernoun, Dabernoun, John, sheriff of Devon, 19.
....., William, 67, 68, 69.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, wife of William Croyser, 69.
....., ..., Margaret, daughter and heir of, 67, 68, 69.
....., ..., knight, 84 *bis*.
Daudele. *See* Audele.
Daumarle. *See* Alba Marlia.
Daunteseye, John, knight, 325.
Daunvers. *See* Danvers.
Dautre, James, 244.
....., Thomas, serjeant-at-arms, 76.
....., Walter, parson of Rotherfield, co. Sussex, guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 327, 390.
Daventre, Richard de, king's clerk, 324.
....., Thomas de, 168.
Daventry, Daventre [co. Northampton], 104, 127.
David ap Howel, 173.
David, John, 115.

Davy, John, of Great Mongeham, co. Kent, 368.
Dawe, Robert, 289.
Daylesford, co. Worcester, 229.
Dayvill, Dayvyll. *See* Deyvill.
Dean Court, Dene in the island of Tenet [in St. John's, Thanet, co. Kent], manor of, 175 *bis*.
..... Prior, co. Devon, Skerraton in, *q.v.*
Deddington, Dadyngton, co. Oxford, manor of, 163.
Deerhurst, Derhurst [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, 378.
Deighton, Dighton, Dyghton [in Northallerton], co. York, 109.
....., manor of, 66.
Delves, John de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, 81, 128.
....., ..., knight, Elizabeth late the wife of, 246, 253.
Dempford, co. Sussex. *See* Dumpford.
Dene in the island of Tenet, co. Kent. *See* Dean Court.
Denebaud, Thomas, 202.
Denebrig, Adam del, skinner, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 38.
Deneys, John, of Coddenham, co. Suffolk, 82.
Dengayne, Dengayn, John, of Dillington, co. Huntingdon, knight, 58, 84.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 58.
....., John, of Teversham, co. Cambridge, 278.
....., Thomas, knight, 377, 384.
....., ..., Elizabeth, sister of, wife of Laurence de Pabenham, 378.
....., ..., Joyce, sister and heir of, wife of John de Goldyngton, 378, 384.
....., ..., Mary, sister of, wife of William Bernak, 378.
....., ..., Katharine late the wife of, 378.
Denom, Denum, William de, 379.
....., ..., Isabel late the wife of, 354, 372, 379.
....., ..., Margery, daughter of, wife of Richard Scot, 379.
Dent, John *or* John de, 361, 384.
....., ..., of Cumberland, 327.
Denton, co. Norfolk, 151.
Denton, John de, 82.
....., Richard de, 277.
....., ..., escheator in Westmoreland, 46.
Denum. *See* Denom.
Depeden, John de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Essex, 44, 64.
Depham, John de, ironmonger, 337.
Derby, county of, 35, 158, 230.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 64.
....., collectors of tenth and fifteenth in, 46.
....., earl of. *See* Henry, duke of Lancaster.
....., escheators in. *See* Frotheleye; Grey; Lutteleye; Michel; Savage; Twyford; Vaux.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15 *ter*, 16, 54, 84 *ter*, 114 *bis*, 134, 194, 199, 202 *bis*, 245, 247, 249, 277, 301, 322 *bis*, 397.
....., sheriff of, 222, 333.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale, 272.
....., ... *See also* Belers; Brailesford; Byngham; Greseley; Grey; Leek; Michel; Morton; Strelleye; Twyford; Vaux.
Derby, Ralph de, of Boston, collector of customs at Boston, 22.
....., Stephen de, 141, 341.
....., Thomas, 130.
Derhurst, co. Gloucester. *See* Deerhurst.
Derlay, Derley, Sweyn de, 109, 112, 141.
Derlescote, co. Northampton. *See* Dalscote.
Derley. *See* Derlay.
Dersford, co. Leicester. *See* Desford.
Dersham, William de, 3.
Derteford, Dertford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
Dertemouth, Dertemuth, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Dertmore, co. Devon. *See* Dartmoor.
Derwentwater, John de, knight, 344.
Descote, co. Northampton. *See* Eastcote.
Deschalers, Thomas, knight, 300 *bis*.
Desford, Dersford, co. Leicester, manor of, 165.
Desmond, Dessemond, earl of, Maurice (1), 22.
....., earl of, Maurice (2), 22.
....., earl of, Maurice son of Maurice, 65.

Despenser, Despencer, Anne le, 47.
....., Edward le, 47.
....., ..., Anne late the wife of, 47.
....., Edward son of Edward le, 284.
....., Eleanor la, 47.
....., Gilbert le, 212.
....., ..., Ella (de Calverleye), wife of, 212.
....., ..., John, son of, 212.
....., Hugh le, 33, 284.
....., ..., Elizabeth late the wife of, sometime wife of Giles de Badelesmere, 102, 103, 104, 113.
....., Hugh le, earl of Winchester, 348.
....., Hugh le, the younger, 329.
....., John le, 344.
....., John son of Hugh le, 109.
....., Philip le, 38.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 38.
....., ..., Philip, son and heir of, 38.
Dessemond. *See* Desmond.
Detling, Dettelyng, co. Kent, manor of, 185.
Deuyas, Ewyas, Robert, 47 *bis*.
....., Roger, 47 *bis*, 70.
Devenshire. *See* Devon.
Deveroys, Walter, 266.
Devizes, Divise, co. Wilts, 167.
Devon, Devenshire, county of, 11, 12, 18, 31, 157, 209, 217, 327.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 44, 46.
....., escheators in. *See* Bekynton ; Cheyne ; Hody ; Pitte.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15, 54 *ter*, 84 *ter*, 85, 113, 114, 131, 132, 133 *bis*, 194, 196 *bis*, 198 *bis*, 200, 201 (8), 202 *ter*, 244 *ter*, 245 *bis*, 246 *bis*, 248 *bis*, 277, 301, 323, 372 *bis*, 396 *bis*.
....., sub-escheator in. *See* Aston.
....., mines of gold, silver and copper in, lease of, 71.
....., sheriff of, 12, 72, 98, 297, 378.
....., ... *See also* Alba Marlia ; Boys ; Brankescombe ; Brightelee ; Chaumbernoun ; Daubernoun ; Fishacre ; Fitzpayn; Fitzwaryn ; Servyngton ; Yoo.
Devyses, Alice, Lucy, daughter of, wife of John Matheu, 265.
Deyncourt, Thomas, 397.
Deyncourt—*cont.*
....., William, 125.
....., ..., knight, 301.
....., William son of William de, 132.
Deyvill, Dayvill, Dayvyll, Goscelin, 109, 361, 383.
....., John, 309, 335.
....., ..., Maud (Bustard), wife of, 335.
Dighton, co. York. *See* Deighton.
Dillington, Dilyngton, Dylyngton [in Great Staughton, co. Huntingdon], 58, 84.
Dinton, co. Buckingham, Aston Mullins in, *q.v.*
....., Upton in, *q.v.*
Dishforth, Disford [in Topcliffe], co. York, 81.
Disne, William, 200.
Dissington, Dyssington [in Newburn], co. Northumberland, 77.
Ditchling, Dychenyng, co. Sussex, 258.
Ditton Camois, Ditton Camoys, Dytton Camoys [in Wood Ditton], co. Cambridge, 96 *bis*.
..... Valence, Ditton Waleys, Dytton Valeys [in Wood Ditton], co. Cambridge, 96 *bis*.
....., Wood, co. Cambridge, Saxon in, *q.v.*
Ditton, John de, king's clerk, 57.
Divise, co. Wilts. *See* Devizes.
Dixton Newton, co. Monmouth, Hadnock in, *q.v.*
Doddington, co. Northumberland, Earl in, *q.v.*
Dodyngton, Thomas, Maud late the wife of, 225, 226.
Doignel, Peter, 171.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, 171.
Doilly, Doyly, fee, 348.
Dokesworth, William de, 324.
....., ..., Ellis, son and heir of, 324.
Dole, Robert de, 89.
Dollardstown (?), Allerdeston [in Tankardstown], co. Kildare, 67.
Dollyng, John, skinner, of Devon, 12.
Dolsely, Simon, mayor and escheator of London, 131.
....., Thomas, 397.
Domelton, Henry de, of Broadway, co. Worcester, 211.
Doncaster, Doncastre, co. York, 75, 106, 107.

Donclent, Edmund de, 176.
Donet, Stephen, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Kent, 44, 64.
Dontesbourn Lyra, co. Gloucester. *See* Duntisbourne Leer.
Donyngton, Nicholas de, 217.
....., Thomas de, of Lincoln, 69.
Donyngworth, co. Suffolk. *See* Dunningworth.
Dool, Robert de, 15.
Dorchester, Dorchestre [co. Dorset], 389.
Dore, Roger, 316.
Dorking, co. Surrey, Westcott in, *q.v.*
Dorset, county of, 1, 97, 106, 118, 127, 157, 165, 172, 208, 318.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 63.
....., collectors of tenth and fifteenth in, 44.
....., escheators in. *See* Bekynton; Cheyne; Sancto Laudo; Turbervill.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 14, 54 *bis*, 84, 114 *bis*, 131, 132, 133 (4), 194, 195, 196 (6), 197, 198, 199, 200 *bis*, 201, 245, 246, 247 *bis*, 249 *bis*, 277, 278, 300 *bis*, 322, 372.
....., sheriff of, 10, 60, 98.
....., ... *See also* Brideport; Cheyne; Clyvedon; Gorges; Hale; Langelond; Martyn; Ralegh; Sancto Mauro; Turbervill.
Dorton, Dourton, co. Buckingham, manor of, 208, 209.
Doune, co. Kent. *See* Downe.
Dounedale, Margaret, 54.
Dounom, co. York. *See* Downholme.
Dounyng, John, 149.
Dourton, co. Buckingham. *See* Dorton.
Dover, co. Kent, writ dated at, 301.
....., castle of, 51, 170, 331, 364, 367, 368 *bis*.
....., honour of, 170.
Downe, Doune, co. Kent, 97.
Downholme, Dounom, co. York, 81.
....., Walburn in, *q.v.*
Downs, the, 'les Dounes,' 228.
Doyly. *See* Doilly.
Draycote, John de, 204.
....., ..., Simon, son and heir of, 204.
Drax, co. York, 107, 132.
....., manor of, 107.
....., prior of, 107.
Drax, co. York—*cont.*
....., prior and convent of, 75.
....., Bankland in, 107.
....., Camblesforth in, *q.v.*
Drayton Beauchamp, co. Buckingham, Helsthorpe in, *q.v.*
..... [in Farlington], co. Southampton, 116.
..... Basset [co. Stafford], 105.
..... [in Oving], co. Sussex, manor of, 104, 356.
Drayton, Baldwin de, 329.
..... Simon de, Margaret late the wife of, 85, 87.
....., Thomas de, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 61.
....., William de, of Titchmarsh, co. Northampton, 197.
drengage, 222.
Drenge, John, 362.
....., ..., of Driffield, 362.
Dreu, Dru, Thomas, 30, 64 *bis*, 325.
Drewsteignton, Teyngton Drewe, co. Devon, manor of, 69.
Driffield, Driffeld [co. York], 362.
....., Great, Great Driffeld, co. York, 354.
Drogheda, Droghda [co. Louth], castle of, constableship of, 293.
....., hospital of St. John at, prior and brethren of, 109.
Droitwich, Wych, co. Worcester, manor of, 377 *bis*.
Dru. *See* Dreu.
Dublin, Dyvelyn, co. Dublin, 67.
....., Exchequer of, 3, 8, 10, 11 *bis*, 19, 20, 22, 31, 35, 47, 51, 53, 62, 66, 67, 70 *bis*, 71, 105, 106, 109, 115, 122, 139, 150, 155 *bis*, 255, 258, 261, 262, 270, 272, 293.
....., ..., barons and chamberlains of, 261.
....., ..., seal of, 109, 150.
....., ..., treasurer of, 70.
....., ..., treasurer and barons of, 31, 35, 47, 123.
Dublin, county of, 67.
....., chief sergeant of. *See* Ilger.
Dudley, Duddeleye, Dudleye [cos. Worcester and Stafford], 114, 132.
Dufton, co. Westmoreland, manor and court of, 179.
....., Keisley in, *q.v.*
Duk, Richard, 189.
....., ..., Margaret (de Wendovere), wife of, 189.
Duleek, Dyuelek, co. Meath, 131.
....., manor of, 131.

Dumpford, Dempford, co. Sussex, hundred of, 160, 161.
Dun, Duyn, John, 37, 238, 257.
Dunce, co. Berwick. *See* Duns.
Dundalk, co. Louth, manor of, 131.
Dundugyn [? co. Louth], 131.
Dunkirk, Flanders, 309.
....., ships of, 274.
Dunmowe, John de, of Essex, 52.
Dunningworth, Donyngworth, co. Suffolk, manor of, 218, 228.
Duns, Dunce, co. Berwick, 156, 270.
Dunsforth, Lower, Little Dunsford, Nethirdunsford [in Aldborough], co. York, 302, 361, 383.
Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedford, 336, 339.
....., prior of, 226, 336, 339.
Dunstanburgh [in Embleton], co. Northumberland, castle and manor of, 164, 165.
Dunster, Dunsterre [co. Somerset], 48.
Duntisbourne Leer, Dontesbourn Lyra [in Duntisbourne Abbots], co. Gloucester, 382.
Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 307, 325, 347, 386, 389.
....., burgesses of, 36.
....., burgesses and good men of, 36.
Duraunt, Richard, 137.
Durham, bishop of, 16, 41.
....., ... *See also* Hatfeld.
....., bishopric of, liberties of, 79.
Duro Sensu, Peter de, monk of Cormeilles, prior of Newent, 72.
Durrington, Durynton, co. Wilts, 100.
Duval, William, of Wilts, 30.
Duyn. *See* Dun.
Dychenyng, co. Sussex. *See* Ditchling.
Dyere, Richard, bailiff of Bridgewater, 291.
Dyghton, co. York. *See* Deighton.
Dykeman, William, collector of tenth and fifteenth in London, 46, 63.
Dylyngton, co. Huntingdon. *See* Dillington.
Dymas. *See* Plas-Dinas.
Dymmok, John, of Ditchling, co. Sussex, 258.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 258.
Dymock, Dymmok, co. Gloucester, manor of, 74.
Dynas. *See* Plas-Dinas.
Dyneleye, Dynelay, John de, 371, 372.
Dynham, Margaret de, 54, 201, 202.
Dyssington, co. Northumberland. *See* Dissington.
Dytton Camoys, co. Cambridge. *See* Ditton Camois.
..... Valeys, co. Cambridge. *See* Ditton Valence.
Dyuelek, co. Meath. *See* Duleek.
Dyvelyn. *See* Dublin.

E

Eardington, Erdyngton [in Quatford], co. Salop, 183.
....., prebend of, in Bridgnorth free chapel, 183.
....., the More in, *q.v.*
Earl, Yerdhull [in Doddington], co. Northumberland, manor of, 282.
Earlscourt, Erdescote [in Wanborough], co. Wilts, 171.
Easby, Eseby [in Langbargh liberty], co. York, 237.
....., Brompton on Swale in, *q.v.*
....., Skeeby in, *q.v.*
Easebourne, Esebourne, Eseburn, co. Sussex, 381.
....., hundred of, 160.
Easington, co. York, Boulby in, *q.v.*
Easingwold, Esyngwold, co. York, manor of, 164.
....., Patefynclos in, 310.
Eastbourne, Bourn, co. Sussex, manor of, 103.
Eastcote, Descote [in Pattishall], co. Northampton, 120.
Easthampstead, co. Berks, letter close dated at, 167.
Eastling, Eselynge [co. Kent], manor of, 367.
Eastmarsh, Estmerssh [in Yeovil, co. Somerset], 9.
Easton, Crux, Crokeseston, co. Southampton, manor and advowson of, 147.
Easwrith, West, Westesewrythe, co. Sussex, hundred of, 160.
Eaton, Eton [in Foy], co. Hereford, manor of, 74.
....., Castle, Eton Meysy [co. Wilts], manor of, 165.

Ebbesborne Wake, Eblesbourne Wak, co. Wilts, manor of, 97.
Ebrington, Ebrighton [co. Gloucester], parson of, 183.
Ecclesfield, Ecclesfeld, co. York, 271.
....., priory of, 2, 3, 12.
....., Bradfield in, *q.v.*
....., Mortomley in, *q.v.*
....., Shirecliffe in, *q.v.*
Eccleshale, Richard de, 196, 247.
Eccleswall in Linton, Ecleswall in Lynton, co. Hereford, manor of, 28.
Edderside, Hedresford [in Holme Cultram], co. Cumberland, 70.
Edenhall, co. Cumberland, Bramery in, 125.
Edington, Edyndon [co. Wilts], rector of, 183.
Edlesborough, Edlesburgh, co. Buckingham, 29.
....., Northall in, *q.v.*
Edlingham, Edlyngeham, co. Northumberland, manor of, 358.
....., Lemmington in, *q.v.*
....., Newtown in, *q.v.*
Edmond. *See* Edmund.
Edmund of Langley, Langele, son of Edward III, 100.
Edmund, Edmond, John, 206.
....., ..., of Steventon, keeper of Steventon priory, 50.
Edresford. *See* Hedresford.
Edrith, Gilbert, 109.
Edward I, 191.
Edward II, 35, 97, 161, 207, 295, 334, 348, 353, 361, 381, 383.
Edward III, crossing of, to France, 111.
....., return of, from France, 125.
....., admiral of. *See* Spigurnell.
....., banker of. *See* Florencia.
....., butler of. *See* Strete.
....., chamber of. *See under* Chamber, the king's.
....., clerks of. *See* Assheton; Aston; Branketre; Chestrefeld; Cloune; Codyngton; Colyngburn; Dalby; Ditton; Elsham; Feriby; Fulburn; Gogh; Haydok; Horneby; Ingelby; Kelleseye; Keynes; Lancastre; Leget; Middelton; Mugge; Mulsho; Neubury; Pembrok; Ravendale; Ravensere; Sandford; Saxton; Seintcler; Sleford; Snayth; Spridlyngton; Stretle; Thorp; Tissyngton; Troye; Walton; Wykeham; Wynewyk.
Edward III.—*cont.*
....., confessor of, 50.
....., daughter of. *See* Isabel.
....., esquires of. *See* Cheyne; Felbrigg; Neuton; Spigurnell.
....., household of. *See* Household, the king's.
....., leases of lands of, 363–370, 373.
....., merchant of. *See* Bardes.
....., purveyors of, 192.
....., serjeant of. *See* Bray; Vynegre.
....., serjeants-at-arms of. *See* Bisshop; Chiltenham; Dautre; Ferrers; Grendon; Haddon; Mayn; Staple.
....., sons of. *See* Edmund; Edward; Lionel; Thomas.
....., sum received by, on the marriage of Lionel, duke of Clarence, 379.
....., tailor of. *See* Mareys.
....., wardrobe of. *See* Wardrobe, the king's.
....., yeomen of. *See* Cheyne; Clebury; Glendale; Grote; Leget; Lutteleye; Molyneux; Segrave; Sharpelowe; Spigurnell; Staple; Stury; Sutton; Whithors; Wode.
Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, and duke of Cornwall, 29, 142, 226, 330, 358.
....., purveyors of, 192.
Edward, John, 340, 341.
....., ..., of Moreton, co. Essex, 46.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 46.
Edyndon, co. Wilts. *See* Edington.
Edyndon, William de, bishop of Winchester, 123, 143, 144, 266, 339, 357.
....., ..., chancellor, 23.
Edyngdon, Gilbert de, the younger, 202.
Egalton, Egelton, co. Rutland. *See* Egleton.
Eggemor, co. Glamorgan. *See* Ogmore.
Eggeton, co. York. *See* Egton.
Eghethorne, William, of Willesborough, 368.
Eghton, John de, of Northumberland, 281.
Eglesfeld, John de, 61, 70.
Egleton, Egalton, Egelton [co. Rutland], 45, 396.

Egremont, Egremond, co. Cumberland, 305.
....., castle and manor of, 305.
Egton, Eggeton, co. York, 100.
Ekesbury, Robert de, 350, 371.
....., Walter de, 350.
Eland, William de, 311, 322.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 312.
Elemosina, Peter de, monk of Lire, keeper of Wareham priory, 106.
Elham [co. Kent], 364.
....., manor of, 364.
Eling, Elyng, co. Southampton, 216.
....., Bartley in, *q.v.*
....., Netley in, *q.v.*
....., Rumbridge in, *q.v.*
....., Testwood in, *q.v.*
....., Totton in, *q.v.*
Elkyngton, Robert de, 158.
....., ..., collector of tenth and fifteenth in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 45, 64.
Ellerton on Swale [in Catterick], co. York, 81.
Ellerton, John de, serjeant-at-arms, 5.
Ellesfeld, Gilbert de, knight, 300.
Ellingham, Elyngeham, co. Northumberland, 83.
....., Shipley in, *q.v.*
....., Elyngham [co. Southampton], alien priory of, 25.
Elmdon, Elmedon, co. Essex, manor of, 229.
Elmele, co. Kent. *See* Elmley.
Elmerstone, co. Kent. *See* Elmstone.
Elmerugge, Elmrugg, Roger *or* Roger de, 168, 169.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 122, 316.
....., ..., Elizabeth (de la Beche), wife of, 168, 169.
Elmesale, co. York. *See* Elmsall, South.
Elmley, Elmele, co. Kent, 147.
Elmrugg. *See* Elmerugge.
Elmsall, South, Elmesale [in South Kirkby], co. York, manor of, 164.
Elmstone, Elmerstone [co. Kent], manor of, 369.
Elsham, John de, king's clerk, 53.
Elstronwick, Astanwyk in Holdernesse [in Humbleton], co. York, 120.
Elsworth, John de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Cambridgeshire, 45.
Eltham, co. Kent, letters close dated at, 25, 282, 361.
....., court and manor of, 185.
....., Mottingham in, *q.v.*
Elvehull, near Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 90.
Ely [co. Cambridge], archdeacon of, 135.
....., bishop of. *See* Barnet; Insula; Langham.
....., bishopric of, 134, 193 *bis*.
....., ..., guardian of the spirituality of, 39.
....., ..., guardianship of the temporalities of, 21, 23 *bis*, 28 *bis*, 169 *bis*, 170, 172, 176, 178, 192, 343.
....., diocese of, collection of clerical tenth in, 135.
....., prior and convent of, 343.
Elyng, co. Southampton. *See* Eling.
Elyng, John de, 216.
....., ..., Aubrey, sister of, wife of John Pyk, 216, 217.
....., ..., Emma, sister of, wife of John Priour, 216.
....., ..., Maud, sister of, 216.
....., ..., ..., Alice, daughter of, 216, 217.
Elyngeham, co. Northumberland. *See* Ellingham.
Elyngham, co. Southampton. *See* Ellingham.
Elyngham, George de, of Hampshire, 25.
Elys, William, of Great Yarmouth, 317, 318.
....., ..., collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 214, 222, 260, 292, 312, 334, 352.
....., ..., deputy of, 239.
Embleton, Emeldon, co. Northumberland, manor of, 164.
....., Dunstanburgh in, *q.v.*
....., Stamford in, *q.v.*
Emeldon, Richard de, 296, 334.
....., ..., Christiana sometime the wife of, late the wife of William de Plumpton, knight, 296, 334.
....., ..., Agnes daughter and heir of, 296, 334.
....., ..., ..., Alice, daughter of, wife of Nicholas Sabraham, 296, 310, 334.
....., ..., ..., Maud, daughter of, 296, 310, 334.

Emeldon, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., Jacoba, daughter of, wife of John de Strivelyn, knight, 296, 310.
....., ..., Maud, daughter of, late the wife of Alexander de Hilton, knight, and sometime the wife of Richard de Acton, 296 *bis*, 310.
....., William de, 143.
Emele, William de, keeper of the courts of Mansfield and Bolsover manors, 333.
Emsworth, Emelesworth [co. Southampton], bailiffs of, 32.
Emwell [in Norton Bavant], co. Wilts, manor of, 78.
Enefeld, Ralph son of Richard de, 202.
....., William de, 180, 196, 200.
....., ..., escheator in Essex, 18.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 3.
Engayne. *See* Dengayne.
Englefold. *See* Ingelfeld.
Englewod, co. Cumberland. *See* Inglewood.
Englissh, William, knight, of Cumberland, 233.
Enham [Knights], co. Southampton, manor of, 232.
Eppeworth, co. Lincoln. *See* Epworth.
Epsom, co. Surrey, Brettgrave in, *q.v.*
Epworth, Eppeworth, co. Lincoln, manor of, 162.
Epworth, Henry, 391.
Erdescote, co. Wilts. *See* Earlscourt.
Erdyngton, co. Salop. *See* Eardington.
Erith, Ereheth, Herehith, co. Kent, manor of, 104, 356.
Erle, John de, Elizabeth late the wife of, 201.
Erlyngham, co. Gloucester. *See* Arlingham.
Erlyngham, Richard de, steward, 111.
Ermesby, Erneby. *See* Ernesby.
Ernesby, co. Leicester. *See* Arnesby.
Ernesby, Ermesby, Erneby, Robert de, 158, 165, 166.
....., ..., of Leicestershire, 17.
Ernys, John, 202.
Ertyngdon by Gildeford, co. Surrey. *See* Artington.
escheator, an, amerced for frivolous returns, 372, 373.
escheators, appointments of, 7, 20, 33, 39, 71, 80, 103, 121, 135, 154, 155, 213, 214, 258, 261, 305, 324, 330, 346, 347, 390, 392, 393.
Escote, Giles de, Katharine late the wife of, 196.
Esebourne, Eseburn, co. Sussex. *See* Easebourne.
Eseby, co. York. *See* Easby.
Eseby, Maud de, 237.
Eselynge, co. Kent. *See* Eastling.
Esembrugg, Esenbrugge, co. Salop. *See* Isombridge.
Esgar, Adam, canon of Hereford, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford, 144.
Esker, Asker, co. Dublin, manor of, 272.
Eslington, Esselyngton [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, manor of, 230.
Espiloun, Aspilon, Espilon, John, 226.
....., Nicholas, collector of customs at Sandwich, 252.
....., Stephen, lieutenant of the bailiff of Sandwich, 58.
Esselyngton, co. Northumberland. *See* Eslington.
Esselyngton, Esshelyngton, Thomas de, collector of an aid in Northumberland, 4.
....., ..., collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Northumberland, 45.
Essex, county of, 8, 14, 23, 52, 55, 85, 149, 158, 169, 170, 174, 205, 234, 251, 378.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 64.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 44.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., escheators in. *See* Chabham; Coggeshale; Cressyngham; Enefeld; Fitz Symon; Wolfreton.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15, 54, 84, 85 *ter*, 113, 114, 131 *ter*, 132 *bis*, 133 (4), 134, 194 *bis*, 195 (5), 196 (4), 197 (4), 198 *bis*, 200 (4), 202 (5), 245, 246 *bis*, 249 *bis*, 277 *bis*, 278 *ter*, 301 *ter*, 323 *ter*, 344 (4), 345 *bis*, 370, 371 *ter*, 372 *bis*, 396 *bis*, 397 *bis*, 398.

Essex, county of—*cont.*
....., sheriff of, 21, 42 *bis*, 90, 299, 337.
....., ... *See also* Blount; Boys; Chabham; Enefeld; Fitlyng; Gernoun; Helpston; Henxteworth; Leyre; Louth; Northwode; Olyver; Shardelowe.
Essex, John, of Ridgewell, co. Essex, 195, 308.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 308.
....., Robert de, 371.
Esshelyngton. *See* Esselyngton.
Esshet, Esshete, Edmund de, collector of an aid in Northumberland, 4, 13, 78.
Esshettesford, co. Kent. *See* Ashford.
Estbarbelyngg, co. Kent. *See* Barming, East.
Estbury, Estebury, John de, 168, 170.
....., ..., escheator in Berks, 122, 127, 134, 150, 183, 187, 188, 265.
....., ..., escheator in Hampshire, 110, 147, 168, 171, 174, 181, 189, 191, 203, 207, 211, 216, 226, 234, 239, 243, 263, 264, 265, 269, 279,
....., ..., escheator in Oxfordshire, 94, 104, 111, 117, 170, 186 *bis*.
....., ..., escheator in Wilts, 97, 145, 166, 171, 179, 183, 204, 241, 242, 262, 263, 275.
....., ..., escheator in Berks and Hampshire, 169, 288.
....., ..., escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 100, 153, 179, 181 *bis*, 182, 212, 227, 276.
....., ..., escheator in Oxford and Berks, 189.
....., ..., escheator in Wilts and Berks, 63, 167.
....., ..., escheator in Oxford, Berks and Wilts, 157.
....., ..., escheator in Hampshire Wilts, Oxford and Berks, 39.
Estchyvyngton, co. Northumberland. *See* Chevington, East.
Estebury. *See* Estbury.
Estgarton, co. Berks. *See* Garston, East.
Estgenge, co. Berks. *See* Ginge, East.
Estgeveldale, co. York. *See* Givendale, East.
Estherle, co. Northumberland. *See* Harle, Little.
Esthydewyn, Esthidewyn, Robert *or* Robert de, 67 *bis*.
Estmerssh, co. Somerset. *See* Eastmarsh.
Estneuton, co. Northumberland. *See* Newton Hall.
Eston, Edmund son of Nicholas de, parson of Coltishall, co. Norfolk, 82.
....., James de, 82.
....., John de, 82.
Estpurbyk, co. Dorset. *See* Purbeck, East.
Estryngton, William de, 385.
Esyngwold, co. York. *See* Easingwold.
Etal, Ethale [in Ford, co. Northumberland], 240.
....., manor of, 240.
Etloe, Ettelowe [in Awre, co. Gloucester], castle and lordship of, 165.
Eton, Eton by Wyndesore, co. Buckingham, 101, 317.
....., co. Hereford. *See* Eaton.
..... Meysy, co. Wilts. *See* Eaton, Castle.
Ettelowe, co. Gloucester. *See* Etloe.
Etton, co. York, Etton Park in, 374.
Eudon George, Eudon Seint George [in Chetton], co. Sallop, 231.
Eure, Euere, John de, 352.
....., ..., knight, 371.
....., Robert de, 352.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 352.
....., Stephen de, 353.
Everard, John, 30.
....., ..., escheator in Wilts, 60.
Everley, Everle, co. Wilts, manor of, 165.
Evesham [co. Worcester], 242.
Evesham, John de, escheator in Hampshire, 279, 304, 312, 350 *bis*.
....., ..., escheator in Oxfordshire, 333, 335, 348, 378, 393.
....., ..., escheator in Wilts, 274, 307, 325, 334, 351, 388.
....., ..., escheator in Berks and Hampshire, 288.
....., ..., escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 276, 318.
....., ..., escheator in Oxford and Berks, 327, 370.
....., ..., escheator in Oxford and Hampshire, 275.
....., ..., escheator in Oxford and Wilts, 362.

Evesham, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Oxford, Berks, Hampshire and Wilts, 258, 340, 393.
....., William de, 241.
Evre, John de, 12, 15.
....., ..., Nicholas, son and heir of, 12.
..... *Cf.* Ivre.
Evreux in Normandy [Eure, France], abbey of, 147.
Ewell, John de, 337.
Ewyas. *See* Deuyas.
Excestre, co. Devon. *See* Exeter.
Exchequer, the, accounts, farms, debts etc. due at, *passim*.
....., ..., atterminations made at, 115, 330, 331.
....., ..., extents returned into, 38.
....., ..., farms formerly paid in the chamber to be paid in, 10, 79.
....., ..., issues of knights' fees formerly reserved for the chamber to be accounted for at, 108.
....., ..., Receipt of, 376.
....., ..., ..., payments at, 2, 6, 24, 37, 42, 111, 118, 135, 311.
....., ..., seal of, 25, 81, 315.
....., ..., service of rendering spurs at, 117, 226, 273.
....., ..., service of rendering a pair of scissors or 3*d*. at, 256.
....., ..., sums payable at, by tenants of lands, 8, 26, 184, 190, 210, 221, 222, 242, 263, 273, 298, 310, 311 *bis*, 314, 326, 335.
....., ..., summons of, 42.
....., ..., treasurer and barons of, 39, 41, 123, 342.
....., ..., ..., certificates by, 32, 90, 161.
....., ..., ..., order to, 42.
....., ..., ..., plea before, 288.
....., ..., treasurer and chamberlains of, 111, 135, 235, 286, 289 *bis*, 300.
....., ..., usher of. *See* Bray.
....., ..., writs of, 76.
Exemore. *See* Exmoor.
Exemu, Clemence, 247.
Exeter, Excestre [co. Devon], 60, 98, 156 *bis*, 252.
....., bishop of, 39, 331.
....., ... *See also* Grandissono.
....., castle of, 315, 393.
Exeter, castle of—*cont.*
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Brankescombe; Chaumbernoun.
....., port of, collectors of customs in, 98, 303, 306.
....., ..., ... *See also* Baillif; Clerk; Fouke; Gest; Hardy; Leche; Plente; Spicer; Strikell; Sygeston; Webbere.
....., Exwick in, *q.v.*
Exewyk, co. Devon. *See* Exwick.
Exmoor, Exemore [cos. Somerset and Devon], forest of, 146.
Exwick, Exewyk [in Exeter, co. Devon], 12.
Eye, co. Hereford, Ashton in, *q.v.*
Eye, Nicholas de, 98.
Eylesford, John de, 230.
Eyncheton, Stephen de, clerk, 266.
Eyot, William son of Nicholas, 353, 354.
Eyre, Eyr, Mabel, 273.
....., ..., Katharine, sister of 273.
....., Nicholas le, 243.
....., Stephen le, 124.
....., William le, of Hope, co. Derby, 243, 249.

F

Fabri, John, monk of Longueville Giffard priory and keeper of the prior's lands in England, 136.
Faccombe, Fackoumbe [co. Southampton], 130.
Fag, Marmaduke, 132.
Fairfield, Fairfeld [co. Kent], parson of, 68.
....., Forveld [in Belbroughton], co. Worcester, manor of, 377 *bis*.
Fairhirst, Thomas del, 270.
Fakenham Magna, Fakenhamaspes, co. Suffolk, 235.
...., manor of, 168.
Falcouns, Hugh de, prior of Monks Horton, 20.
Falemuth, co. Cornwall. *See* Falmouth.
Fallardeston, co. Wilts. *See* Faulston.

Falmouth, Falemuth, co. Cornwall, 60.
Falwesle, co. Northampton. *See* Fawsley.
Fanne, co. Kent. *See* Vanne.
Farleton [in Beetham, co. Westmoreland], 195, 231.
Farlington, co. Southampton, Drayton in, *q.v.*
....., Frendstaple in, *q.v.*
farm-horses, 364.
Farnborough, Farnbergh, co. Kent, 97.
Farnilawe, John de, 261.
Farningham, Fremyngham, Frenyngham, co. Kent, 97, 286, 357.
....., Pedham in, *q.v.*
Farnyngho, co. Northampton. *See* Farthinghoe.
Farthinghoe, Farnyngho, co. Northampton, 120.
Farthingstone, Farthyngeston, co. Northampton, 120.
Fasterne, co. Wilts. *See* Vastern.
Fastolf, Hugh, 312.
....., ..., collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 155 *bis*, 156, 253.
....., ..., bailiff of the hundreds of Blything and Wansford, 270.
Fatin, Anthony, Lombard, 177.
Faucomberge, Fauconberge, John de, 237, 345.
....., Thomas de, of Withernwick, 17.
....., Thomas son of Walter de, 120, 159, 160.
....., Walter *or* Walter de, 17, 120, 161, 277.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, late the wife of Roger de Burton, knight, 161.
....., ..., Maud (de Pateshull), wife of, 120.
....., ..., knight, 248.
....., ..., of Withernwick, co. York, 269, 277.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 269.
Fauconer, Henry, 283.
....., John, 283.
....., ..., of Eastmarsh, co. Somerset, 9 *bis*.
Fauelore, Gregory de, 101.
Faulston, Fallardeston [in Bishopstone by Salisbury], co. Wilts, manor of, 205.
Faversham, co. Kent, 88, 274.
....., port of, 88, 264.
Faversham, John de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Kent, 44, 64.
Favory, Arnold, merchant of Bordeaux, 75.
Fawsley, Falwesle [co. Northampton], bailiffs of, 160.
feathers, forfeited, 42.
Feering, Feryng, Feryngg, co. Essex, 191.
Felborough, Felbergh, co. Kent, hundred of 356.
Felbrigg, George de, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 214, 222, 260, 292, 312, 334, 352.
....., ..., king's esquire, 352.
....., ..., deputy of, 239.
....., Roger de, knight, 82.
Feld, Felde, Richard atte *or* de la, 199, 212, 249.
Felstead, Felsted, Felstede, co. Essex, 8, 14, 241.
Felton, Hamo de, Margaret late the wife of, 396, 397.
....., John de, knight, 358, 359.
....., William de, *or* William de, the elder, *or* William de, knight, 85, 89, 358.
....., William de, son and heir of the above, 89, 358.
....., William de, *or* William de, knight, son of the above, 358, 359, 371 *bis*, 387.
Fenby [in Ashby], co. Lincoln, 382.
Fenwyk, Thomas de, collector of an aid in Northumberland, 13, 78.
Ferariis, Ferers. *See* Ferrers.
Feriby, William de, king's clerk, parson of Minchinhampton, 145, 146.
....., ..., treasurer of the king's household, 169.
Fermer, John, Katherine late the wife of, sometime wife of John de Goldyngton, 61, 62, 65.
Fernham, co. Southampton. *See* Vernhams Dean.
Ferns [Ireland], bishop of, William, 53.
Ferour, Hugh, 270.
Ferrers, Ferariis, Ferers, Ferrariis, Ferreres, John de, knight, 371 *ter*.
....., ..., of Churston Ferrers, co. Devon, 297.
....., Reynold de, 57.
....., ..., king's serjeant-at-arms, 274, 304.

Ferrers, Reynold de—*cont.*
....., ..., bailiff of Sandwich, 304.
Feryng, Feryngg, co. Essex. *See* Feering.
Fetherstanhalgh, Alexander de, collector of an aid in Northumberland, 13, 78.
Fetiz, John, of Attlebridge, co. Norfolk, 82.
Feynles. *See* Fiennes.
Feypo, Francis, baron of Skreen, 260, 281.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 281.
....., ..., Joan, daughter of, wife of Robert de Beverle, 260.
Fiennes, Feynles, Fyenes, Robert de, of France, 299.
....., Robert son of William de, 299.
....., William de, 131, 258.
Fifhide, Fyfhide, Richard, 174.
....., William de, 28, 88, 194.
Fifield Bavant, co. Wilts, Trow in, *q.v.*
Filby, Robert de, 81.
Fililode, Fililod, Filylod, Filylode, Fylilod, Thomas, 354.
....., William *or* William de, 195.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire, 55, 58, 68, 89 *bis*, 108, 111, 119, 150, 153, 156, 194.
....., ..., escheator in Rutland, 59.
....., ..., escheator in the liberty of Holderness, 93, 114 *bis*.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire and the liberty of Holderness, 119.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 168.
....., ..., escheator in Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton, 39.
Fimmer, co. Oxford. *See* Finmere.
Finchingfield, Fynchyngfeld [co. Essex], 204.
Finmere, Fimmer, Fymmere, Fynemere, co. Oxford, manor of, 104, 136, 143, 152, 163.
Firsby, Frisby [in Candleshoe wapentake], co. Lincoln, manor of, 120.
fish, the king's pre-emption of, 31.
....., illegal export of, 49, 50.
Fishacre, Martin *or* Martin de, sheriff of Devon, 237, 269, 283.
Fishbourne, Fisschebourn, co. Sussex, 160.
Fitelton, co. Wilts. *See* Fittleton.
Fitlyng, Thomas, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 269.
Fittleton, Fitelton, co. Wilts, 242.
....., manor of, 242.
Fitz Bernard, John, 194, 207.
Fitz Eustace, Agnes, 182.
....., John, 182.
....., Thomas, Agnes late the wife of, 195.
Fitz Herbert, Matthew, 16.
....., ..., Margaret late the wife of, 54.
Fitz Payn, Ella, 85.
....., John, sheriff of Devon, 283.
....., Robert, Ella late the wife of, 14.
Fitz Richard, Robert, 320, 322.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 320.
Fitz Robert, Thomas, of Benyngton, 397.
Fitz Roger, Henry, 211, 329.
Fitz Symon, Hugh, escheator in Essex, 6.
Fitz Waryn, Amaury, sheriff of Devon, 154, 237.
....., Fulk, 166, 275.
....., ..., knight, 275.
....., William, 182, 197, 241.
....., ..., Amice, wife of, 182.
Fitz Wauter, Fitz Wautier, John, knight, 284, 300.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 300.
....., ..., Walter son and heir of, 284 *bis*, 305.
....., Robert, lord of Woodham Walter, co. Essex, 179, 208.
....., Robert, of Egremont, Joan late the wife of, 284, 305.
Flanders, 116, 120, 137, 138, 167, 180, 193.
....., florins of, 216.
....., governor of the king's merchants in. *See* Goldbeter.
....., merchants of, 192, 193, 264.
....., ships of, 43, 192, 264, 265, 283.
Fleet, Flete [in Holbeton, co. Devon], 53.
Flemyng, Flemmyng, Henry, of Hampshire, 320.
....., ..., collector of customs at Southampton etc., 40.

Flemyng—*cont.*
....., Hugh, 275.
....., Robert, 274 *bis*, 275.
....., ..., of Sandwich, 226.
....., ..., collector of customs at Sandwich, 252.
....., William, of Egleton, co. Rutland, 396.
....., ..., collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Rutland, 45.
Flete, co. Devon. *See* Fleet.
Flete, Laurence de, knight, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Holland, co. Lincoln, 45, 64.
....., Richard de, 320.
....., ..., lieutenant of the keeper of the Fleet prison, 321.
....., Roger *or* Roger de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Waterford, 105.
....., ..., deputy escheator in Ireland, 262.
Fleynburgh, Robert de, 5.
Floore, Flore, co. Northampton, 120.
Florence, Italy, florins of, 379.
Florencia, Bertrand de, the king's banker in London, 177.
Flory, Richard, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Somerset, 44.
Flour, William, of Pevensey, 152.
flour, export of, prohibited, 32.
....., wheaten, purveyance of, 18.
Fobbing, Fobbyng, co. Essex, 137.
Foderyngeye, Fodryngeye, co. Northampton. *See* Fotheringhay.
Folbrok, William, 278.
Folejambe, Folejaumbe, Godfrey, 173.
....., ..., collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Derbyshire, 46, 64.
Folevill, John, of Rearsby, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Leicestershire, 45, 64.
Foley, Folle in Brembelshute [in Bramshott], co. Southampton, 279.
Foliejon, Foly Johan [in Winkfield], co. Berks, 101.
Folifait by Braham, co. York. *See* Follifoot.
Folkestone, Folkeston [co. Kent], prior of. *See* Prévôt.
Folle, co. Southampton. *See* Foley.
Follifoot, Folifait by Braham, Folyfait, Folyfayt [in Spofforth], co. York, 302, 319, 361, 383.
Folstreme, la, a fishery in the Tweed, 341.
Foly Johan, co. Berks. *See* Foliejon.
Folyfait, Folyfayt, co. York. *See* Follifoot.
Fontanis, Firmin de, monk of St. Valéry sur Mer, keeper of Takeley priory, 52.
Fontevrault [Maine-et-Loire, France], abbess of, lands of, in England, 17.
Ford, Forde, co. Devon, 18.
....., co. Northumberland, Etal in, *q.v.*
....., Heatherslaw in, *q.v.*
....., Forde [co. Sussex], manor of, 381.
Forde, Robert, prior of Plympton, co. Devon, 299.
....., William de, parson of Ebrington, co. Gloucester, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester, 183.
Fordele, Geoffrey de, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 347, 386.
Fordingbridge, Fordyngbrugg, Fordyngbrugge, co. Southampton, 279, 280.
....., Burgate in, *q.v.*
....., hundred of, 279, 280.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Tanner.
Fore [in St. Feighin's, co. Westmeath], alien priory of, 17, 31, 51, 138.
Forester, Forster, Adam, of Norton Conyers, co. York, 319.
....., Richard *or* Richard le, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Suffolk, 45, 64.
....., ..., of Stanton St. John, co. Oxford, 295, 301.
....., Roger (1), 150.
....., Roger le (2), 151.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas le, 15, 203.
....., ..., Isabel, sister of, wife of Richard Herdeshull, 203.
....., ..., Lucy, sister of, wife of Simon Rous, 203.
....., ..., Pauline, sister of, 203.
....., ..., of Stony Stratford, co. Buckingham, Joan late the wife of, 200.
Forest, the, beyond Trent, keepers of. *See* Latymer; Lee; Nevill.
....., ..., on this side Trent, keeper of, 107, 108.
....., ..., ..., ... *See also* Brewes; Foxle; Lee; Wode; Wykeham.

Forests, named :—
Alice Holt.
Blackburnshire.
Braydon.
Buckholt.
Cannock.
Chute.
Clarendon.
Corndon.
Dartmoor.
Exmoor.
Galtres.
Grovely.
Inglewood.
New Forest.
Pamber.
Rockingham.
Savernake.
Sherwood.
Waltham.
Windsor.
Woolmer.
Wychwood.
Forstell, John, 179.
....., ..., Agnes, sometime wife of, late the wife of John de Pavely, 179.
....., Robert, 179.
Forster. *See* Forester.
Forth, John atte, 173.
Fortibus, William de, earl of Aumale, 76.
Forveld, co. Worcester. *See* Fairfield.
Foston, co. Leicester, manor of, 393.
Fotheringhay, Foderyngeye, Fodryngeye [co. Northampton], castle and manor of, 259.
Fouke, Walter, collector of customs at Exeter, 347.
Foulethorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Thorpe.
Foulness, co. Essex, Rugwood in, *q.v.*
Foun, John, 65, 84.
....., ..., Elizabeth, sister and heir of, wife of Thomas de Meryng, 65.
Fourbour, Alan le, 90.
....., Henry le, 90.
Fourneux, Furneaux, Edmund son of John de, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 154.
....., John, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 122.
....., Simon de, 113.
....., William, 270.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 270.
....., ..., William son of, 270,
Fourneys, co. Lancaster. *See* Furness.
Fournyval, Fournyvall. *See* Furnyvall.
Foxle, Foxcle, John de, 91, 276, 317.
....., ..., keeper of the forest on this side Trent, 380.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas de, 132.
....., ..., constable of Windsor castle, 125.
Foy, co. Hereford, Eaton in, *q.v.*
Framlingham, Framelyngham, co. Suffolk, castle and manor of, 218, 228.
Frampton, Frompton, co. Dorset, alien priory of, 97.
France, 164, 299.
....., alien of, lands restored to, 299.
....., florins of, 216.
....., king of. *See* John.
....., the king's crossing to, 111.
....., the king's return from, 125.
....., robbery of English merchants in, 76.
....., war with, possessions of aliens in the king's hand on account of. *See under* Aliens.
Franceys. *See* Fraunceys.
Frankevill, co. Stafford. *See* Frankwell.
frankpledge, view of, 81, 188, 378.
Frankwell, Frankevill [*lost place, near* Ellenhall], co. Stafford, 117.
Frating, Fratyng, co. Essex, 191.
Fraunceys, Franceys, Adam, collector of customs at London, 158, 250, 386.
....., John, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Devon, 44.
....., ..., of Romney, co. Kent, 305, 310.
....., Robert, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Nottinghamshire, 46, 64.
....., Thomas, 247.
....., ..., of Somerset, 31.
..... *Cf.* Frenssh.
Fraunk, Laurence, of Weeton, co. York, 360.
Fraunkeleyn, John, 380.
....., Thomas, of Somerset, 31.
Freberne, Richard, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Warwickshire, 45, 63.
Freer, Alan, citizen of London, 186.
Freigne, John son of Fulk de la, 66.
Freman, Adam, of Warter, co. York, 195.
....., William, searcher of forfeitures at Calais, 265, 289.

Fremelesworth, William de, 128, 134, 139.
Fremyngham, co. Kent. *See* Farningham.
Frendstaple, Frendestaple [in Farlington], co. Southampton, 116.
Frene, Freyne, Henry, 132.
....., John de, 238.
....., ..., Margaret late the wife of, 238, 246.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 238.
....., Richard de, 64.
....., William le, chaplain, 238.
Frenssh, Frensh, Frenshe, John, of Chichester, collector of customs at Chichester, 94.
....., Reynold le, 32, 88.
..... *Cf.* Fraunceys.
Frenyngham, co. Kent. *See* Farningham.
Frenyngham, John de, 286.
....., Ralph de, *or* Ralph de, knight, 286, 300, 307.
....., ..., John, son of, 286, 307.
....., ..., Nicholas, son of, 286.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 52.
Frere, Henry le, Joan late the wife of, 243.
....., ..., ..., Alice, Edith and Maud, sisters of, 243.
....., John, baker, of Devon, Christiana late the wife of, 11.
Freshwater, Isle of Wight, Compton in, *q.v.*
Fressingfield, co. Suffolk, Chepenhall in, *q.v.*
Frevill, Frivyll, Baldwin de, 129.
....., Peter de, 82.
Freyne. *See* Frene.
Friars, Carmelite, 326.
..... Preachers, the, in London, 284 *bis*.
Frilend, Walter, parson of Wappenbury, guardian of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, 349.
Frisby, co. Lincoln. *See* Firsby.
Friseby, Richard de, of Rutland, 57.
Friston, John de, Joan (Bustard) late the wife of, 335.
....., ..., Margaret and Maud, daughters of, 335.
....., Richard son of John de, 288.
....., ..., Maud and Margaret, sisters of, 288.
Fritheby, Agnes de, 17.
....., John, 246.
Fritheby—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 17.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 17.
Frivyll. *See* Frevill.
Frome Selwood, Frome in Selewode, co. Somerset, manor and hundred of, 141.
....., Castle, Castelfrome [co. Hereford], 98.
Frome, William de, of Herefordshire, 135.
Fromond, William, 284 *bis*.
Frompton, co. Dorset. *See* Frampton.
Frompton, Henry de, collector of customs at Melcombe, 308, 325.
....., John de, of Dorset, 97.
....., Walter de, of Melcombe, collector of customs at Melcombe, 308, 325.
Frotheleye, Frotheley, William de, escheator in Nottingham, 298, 314.
....., ..., escheator in Nottingham and Derby, 258, 263, 307, 311.
Frowyk, Thomas de, 170.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the abbey of Westminster, 214.
Frutere, John, of London, keeper of the lands of the abbey of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers in England, 112.
Frysel, John, of Wellington, co. Somerset, 18.
Fulbourn, co. Cambridge, manor of, 81.
....., 'La Zouches' manor in, 121.
....., 'Le Maners' manor in, 121.
Fulburn, William de, king's clerk, 81.
Fulleford, Thomas de, 54.
fulling mill, a, 349.
Fulnetby, Thomas de, of Lincolnshire, knight, 81.
....., ..., escheator in Lincolnshire, 19, 23, 51.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 52, 80.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincolnshire and keeper of Lincoln castle, 392, 393.
Fulthorp, Roger de, 385.
Furneaux. *See* Fourneux.
Furness, Fourneys [co. Lancaster], abbot of, 382.

Furnyvall, Fournyval, Fournyvall, Thomas de, 270, 272, 322, 343.
....., Thomas, knight, 307.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 307.
....., William *or* William de, 307, 343.
Fyenes. *See* Fiennes.
Fyfhide. *See* Fifhide.
Fyfield, Fyfhide [co. Essex], 180.
Fylilod. *See* Fililode.
Fymmere, co. Oxford. *See* Finmere.
Fynche, Vincent, bailiff of Winchelsea, Rye, and the manor of Higham, 71.
Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex. *See* Finchingfield.
Fynemere, co. Oxford. *See* Finmere.

G

Gaipyn, Robert, 130.
Galeazzo [Visconti], lord of Milan, 379.
....., Violanta, daughter of, 379.
Galerigg, co. Southampton. *See* Garlogs.
Galeys, Henry, draper, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in London, 46, 63.
Galghberghfeld [near Carlisle, co. Cumberland], 141.
Galmpton, Galmeton [in Churston Ferrers], co. Devon, manor of, 297.
Galoun, John, of Walsingham, bailiff of the honours of Boulogne, Peveral and Haughley in various counties, 55.
....., Thomas, 158, 164.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Northumberland, 13, 78.
Galtres, co. York, forest of, 310.
Gamage, Nicholas, 117.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of John son of Hugh, 117.
....., ..., Joan, daughter of, wife of Hugh Arthur, 117.
....., ..., Margery, daughter of, wife of John Billyng, 117.
Gamblesby, Gamelesby [in Aikton], co. Cumberland, 69.
Gamelegeye, John de, of Middlesex, 52.
Gamelesby, co. Cumberland. *See* Gamblesby.
Gamelyn, Robert, searcher at Southampton, 22.
Ganyaco, Ganiaco, Michael de, monk of St. Mary's, Lire, and keeper of the abbey lands in England and Wales, 110, 118, 135.
Gappe, Simon atte, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 347.
Garaunt. *See* Guérande.
Gare, la, co. Kent. *See* Gore.
Gargrave, co. York, Winterburn in, *q.v.*
Garlekmonger, Richard, 21.
Garlogs, Galerigg [in Nether Wallop], co. Southampton, 221.
Garlond, Hugh, 11, 12.
Garristown, Baligary [co. Dublin], 8.
Garstang, Gayrstang, co. Lancaster, Winmarleigh in, *q.v.*
....., Wyresdale in, *q.v.*
Garston, East, Estgarton, co. Berks, manor of, 165.
....., ..., Goldhill in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Poughley in, *q.v.*
Garton, John de, 228.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 228.
....., Peter de, of Kingston-upon Hull, 120.
....., William de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in the North Riding, co. York, 45.
Garys, John, prior of Tickford, 94.
Gascoigne, William, of Harewood, co. York, 279.
Gascony, 24, 29, 246.
Gatacre, Gateacre [in Claverley], co. Salop, manor of, 384.
Gate, Peter atte, 200, 249.
Gateacre, co. Salop. *See* Gatacre.
Gateacre, Thomas de, Alice late the wife of, 384.
Gatecombe, John de, 10.
Gatereswyk, co. Northumberland. *See* Gatherick.
Gatesgill, Gaytscales [in Dalston], co. Cumberland, 239.
Gatherick, Gatereswyk [in Lowick, co. Northumberland], manor of, 82.
Gatton, co. Surrey, manor of, 180.
Gaunt, John, 58, 267, 305.
Gausill, Walter de, knight, 324.
Gaynesburgh, Simon de, clerk, 197.
Gayrstang, co. Lancaster. *See* Garstang.

Gaytburton, co. Lincoln. *See* Burton, Gate.
Gayton, co. Northampton, 120.
Gaytscales, co. Cumberland. *See* Gatesgill.
Geddington, Geytyngton [co. Northampton], 87, 112.
....., vicar of, Richard, 87.
geese, young, for Christmas, 192.
Geffron, John, 159.
Gemys, John son of Robert, of Stagsden, co. Bedford, 329.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 329.
....., ..., ..., Christiana, wife of, 329.
Genevyll, William de, 290.
Geneye, Roger, knight, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and keeper of Norwich castle, 304.
Genne, John, constable of Kentford, 376.
Genoa, 306.
Gent, William, 245.
Gentil, Simon, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, 128.
Gerard, John, 125.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 125.
Germye, William, 116.
Gernegan, John, 190.
Gernereye, Gerneseye. *See* Guernsey.
Gernet, Roger, 309.
....., ..., Joan and Alice, daughters and heirs of, 309.
Gernoun, John, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 283.
Gerounde, Richard, 242.
....., ..., Alice (Hamelyn), wife of, 242.
Gerwardby, Gerwardeby, John de, 8, 73, 229, 242, 243.
Gest, John, of Exeter, collector of customs at Exeter, 156, 252.
Geytyngton, co. Northampton. *See* Geddington.
Ghent [Flanders], abbey of St. Peter by, 115.
....., burgomasters, *echevins* and consuls of, 115.
Giboun, John, king's bailiff of Sandwich, 43, 58.
Giffard, Gilbert, 280, 285.
....., John (1), 187.
....., John (2), 187.
....., John (3), of Weston Subedge, 143.
....., ..., Eleanor late the wife of, 143.
Giffard, John (3)—*cont.*
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 143, 187.
....., William, 187.
Gildecros, co. Norfolk. *See* Guiltcross.
Gildeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.
Gildesburgh, Robert de, 350.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 350.
Gillingham, co. Dorset, Mageston in, *q.v.*
Ginge, East, Estgenge, co. Berks, 188.
Girton, co. Nottingham, Mering in, *q.v.*
Gisburn, co. York. *See* Guisborough.
Givendale, East, Estgeveldale, co. York, 285, 314.
....., Great, Northgeveldale, Northgevendale, Northgevendall, co. York, 255, 257, 285, 314 *bis*.
Glasbury, Glasebury [co. Radnor], lordship of, 357.
Glemham, co. Suffolk, manor of, 184.
Glendale, William de, king's yeoman, 219, 232.
Glenfield, Glenfeld, co. Leicester, 165.
Glentham, co. Lincoln, 139.
Glentworth, co. Lincoln, 139.
Glossary :—
baschers, 173.
bastillers, 173.
bedes, 83.
blanket, 81.
boket, 364.
buckram, 346.
busse, 274.
castelcouel, 226.
chargeour, 60.
estrichebord, 75.
ferbote, 373.
hakebot, hakebote, hekebot, 34, 264, 274.
haras, 369.
haybote, heibote, heybote, 28, 363, 373 *bis*.
housbote, 28, 126, 363, 373 *bis*.
ketes, 369, 373.
leirwyth, 165.
mader, 137.
mattok, 369.
prik, 7.
rake, 366.
sadleskirtes, 173.
shameles, 332.
taffeta, 346.
talwode, 309.
watles, wateles, 369, 370.

Gloucester, Gloucestre, co. Gloucester, 154, 237.
....., custom of 'castelcouel' in, 226.
....., castle of, keepers of. *See* Audele; Bradeston.
Gloucester, county of, 157, 165, 167, 173, 237, 349, 360, 376, 378.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 64.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., escheator in, 349.
....., escheators in, writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15, 16 *bis*, 54, 84, 85 *bis*, 113 *ter*, 114, 131, 132, 133 (4), 134, 194 *bis*, 196 (4), 197 *ter*, 198 *ter*, 199, 200 *bis*, 201 *ter*, 244 *bis*, 245 (5), 246 *bis*, 247 (5), 248, 277, 278 (4), 300, 323, 370 *bis*, 371 *bis*, 372 *ter*, 396, 397.
....., ... *See also* Auncell; Benet; Berkeleye; Hadham; Hildesle; Lutteleye; Monynton; Prestwode; Saundres.
....., sub-escheator in. *See* Croule.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 32.
....., outlawry in, 325.
....., sheriff of, 33, 138, 145.
....., ... *See also* Hildesle; Moigne; Poyns; Tracy.
Gloucestre, Nicholas de, 48.
....., Walter de, 246.
....., ..., collector of tenth and fifteenth in Gloucestershire, 45, 63.
....., ..., Pernell late the wife of, 246.
....., ..., knight, 245.
....., Walter son of Walter de, 133.
gloves, rent of, 282.
Godalming, co. Surrey, Catteshill in, *q.v.*
Godchep, Thomas, 51.
....., ..., Nicholaa late the wife of, 51.
....., ..., Theobald, son and heir of, 51.
Godefray, Godefrai, Roger, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Wilts, 44, 64.
Godeman, William, of Pembrokeshire, 115.
Goderich, Master John, 339.
Godesday, John, keeper of Steventon priory, 50.
Godesland, John, 291.
Godfelawe, William, searcher at Southampton and elsewhere, 159.
Godhestre, Roger, 169.
Godhyne, John, of Lestymyon in Cornwall, 60.
Godmanchester, Gurmecestre, co. Huntingdon, 165.
Godmersham [co. Kent], rector of, 367.
Godwyne, Thomas, 106.
Gogh, John, king's clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids, 162.
Golafre, John, knight, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Oxfordshire, 45, 63.
....., William, 90.
gold, illicit export of, 309, 360.
..... mines, 71, 294.
..... vessels, illicit import and export of, 27.
Goldbeter, Goldbetere, John, 167.
....., ..., governor of the king's merchants in Flanders, 180.
....., Walter, 71, 72.
Goldemere, Walter de, 188.
Goldhill, Goldhull by Estgarton [in East Garston], co. Berks, 167.
Goldsmith, Paulinus, an Almain, 177.
Goldyngton, John de (1), 61, 62, 70.
....., ..., Katharine, wife of, sometime wife of John Fermer, 61, 62, 70.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 62, 70.
....., John de (2), 378, 384.
....., ..., Joyce (Engayne), wife of, 378, 384.
Golsyng, Edith, 166.
Gomelden, Philip, 201.
Gomshall, Gumshulf [in Shere], co. Surrey, manor of, 295.
Gordon, John, of Dorset, 106.
Gore, La Gare [in Upchurch], co. Kent, manor of, 373.
Gorges, Theobald de, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 154.
Goseford, co. Suffolk. *See* Bawdsey Haven.
Gosestrode, Thurstan de, 36.
....., William de, 35.
Gosforth, Gosford [in Newcastle-upon-Tyne], co. Northumberland, 77.
Gossyn, Peter, 264 *bis*.
Gour, John, king's steward of the earl of March's lands 136, 142.

Gour, John—*cont.*
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford, 144.
Gourlaye, John, of Lorbottle, co. Northumberland, 300.
Gourneye, Gournay, Gourney, John, 315.
....., John, knight, 297.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, late the wife of John de Carreu, 297.
....., Matthew de, 10.
Gower, Robert, Katharine daughter of, 336, 343.
....., ..., ..., Joan sister of, wife of William Neve, 336, 343.
Gra, Graa, Thomas de, 380 *bis*, 381.
....., William, Thomas son of, of Yorkshire, 296.
Gramelyngton. *See* Cramelyngton.
Grandissono, John de, bishop of Exeter, 74, 123.
....., Otes de, 19, 97, 113, 311.
....., ..., Beatrice (Malmayns), wife of, 19.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 97.
....., Peter de, 74, 85 *bis*.
Granehowe, Granowe, Hugh, chaplain, 270.
....., Nicholas de, 271.
Granleriis, William de, monk of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers and keeper of Monks Kirby priory, 136.
Granowe. *See* Granehowe.
Grantham, co. Lincoln, 40.
....., manor of, 163.
Grantham, William de, 64.
....., ..., receiver of the duchy of Aquitaine, 169, 170.
....., ..., of York, mercer, searcher at York, 22.
Graper, Peter, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 46.
Grapynel, Richard, parson of St. Margarets, co. Hertford, 61.
Grasmere, co. Westmoreland, Rydal in, *q.v.*
Graunger, Gilbert, 152.
Graunt, Thomas, 334.
Grave, co. Oxford. *See* Groveash.
Gravesend, Gravenesende, Gravesende, Graveshend, Graveshende, co. Kent, 2, 6, 27, 32, 85, 110, 158, 163, 250, 252, 290, 308, 325, 361, 386 *bis*.
....., letters close dated at, 304, 371.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Greenhow, Grenhowe [in Bromfield], co. Cumberland, 69.
Greenwich and Lewisham, Grenewych and Leuesham [co. Kent], alien priory of, 50, 115, 116.
Gregory, Richard, 60.
....., Thomas, 366.
....., William, 174
....., ..., Margery (Coufold), wife of, 174.
Grendon, co. Buckingham. *See* Crendon, Long.
Grendon, Henry de, 233.
....., John de, 126, 241.
....., ..., Laurence, son of, 126.
....., ..., Maud late the wife of, 126.
....., Michael de, serjeant-at-arms, 32.
....., Robert de, sheriff of Staffordshire, 237.
Grene, Henry, justice of the King's Bench, 229, 235, 242, 286, 299.
....., Nicholas, 59.
....., ..., Joan (de Bruys), wife of, 59.
Grenevyle, Theobald, knight, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Cornwall, 44, 45.
Grenewych, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Grenhowe, co. Cumberland. *See* Greenhow.
Greseley, Grisle, John de, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 80.
....., ..., sheriff of Staffordshire, 154.
Gresham, co. Norfolk, manor of, 48.
Grete, John, constable of Maldon, 92.
Greve. *See* Grove.
Grey, Gray, John de, of Codnor, farmer of Rochester city and keeper of Rochester castle, 97.
....., John le, of Leeds, co. Kent, 176.
....., John de, of Rotherfield Greys, knight, 111, 114.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 111.
....., ..., Avice late the wife of, 111.
....., Richard de, of Langford, escheator in Nottinghamshire, 36.
....., ..., escheator in Nottingham and Derby, 20.

Grey, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 20.
....., Thomas, William son of, 74.
....., William de, of Sandiacre, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Nottinghamshire, 46.
greyhound's collar, rent of, 224.
Greystok, Henry de, 346.
Greystoke, Creystok, Greystok, co. Cumberland, William, baron of, 113, 179, 273, 294.
Griff, Gryve [in Chilvers Coton], co. Warwick, manor of, 376.
Grimenhull, William, 210.
Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby [co. Lincoln], 22 *bis*, 40, 251, 252, 289, 316, 325, 348, 389 *bis*.
Grimscote, Grymescote, Grymscote [in Cold Higham], co. Northampton, 120, 324.
Grinsdale, Grymesdale, Grynnesdale, co. Cumberland, 73, 74, 220.
Grinton, co. York, N.R., Healaugh in, *q.v.*
Grisle. *See* Greseley.
Grondewell, Edith, 241.
....., ..., Isabel, daughter of, 241.
Gros, Groos, Hugh *or* Hugh le, 245, 247, 288.
....., ..., Alice late the wife of, 345.
Grosmont, Grossemont [co. Monmouth], castle and lordship of, 165.
Grosset, Cecily, 104.
....., Elizabeth, wife of William Bars, 105.
....., Theobald, 104, 113.
Grote, Roger, king's yeoman, 41.
Groundeswell, James de, 344.
Grove, Greve, in Wodenesbergh [in Woodnesborough], co. Kent, manor of, 120, 226.
Grove, Roger, 30.
....., Seman de, of Ash by Sandwich, co. Kent, 369.
Groveash, Grave [in Over Worton], co. Oxford, 41.
Grovely, Grovele [co. Wilts], forest of, 30, 372.
Grymbolf, Geoffrey, of Great Yarmouth, searcher at Great Yarmouth and elsewhere in Norfolk and Suffolk, 22.
Grymesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Grimsby.
Grymescote, co. Northampton. *See* Grimscote.
Grymesdale, co. Cumberland. *See* Grinsdale.
Grymmesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymscote, co. Northampton. *See* Grimscote.
Grymstede, Grymsted, Adam de, 318.
....., ..., Isabel (Perot), sister of, 318.
....., John de, 318.
....., Katharine de, 205.
....., Thomas de, 204, 205.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 204, 205.
....., ..., Margaret (de Benton), sister and heir of, 205.
Grynnesdale, co. Cumberland. *See* Grinsdale.
Gryve, co. Warwick. *See* Griff.
Guérande, Garaunt [Loire-Inférieure, France], ship of, 310.
Guernsey, Gernereye, Gerneseye, bailiff and jurats of, 376.
....., Castle Cornet in, 376.
....., Petit Bot in, 376.
....., priory of Vale in, 87.
....., receiver of the issues of. *See* Cartter.
..... *See also* Channel Islands.
Guildford, Gildeford, Guldeford [co. Surrey], 35, 137.
....., letters closed dated at, 386, 387, 397.
....., park of, 134, 328.
....., ..., chief keepers of. *See* Brocas; Cheyne.
....., Artington in, *q.v.*
Guillelmi, Guilliam, Robert, monk of the abbey of St. Wandrille and keeper of Ecclesfield priory, 3.
....., ..., prior of Ecclesfield, 12.
Guiltcross, Gildecros, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 106.
Guînes, Gynes [Pas-de-Calais, France], lordship of, governor of. *See* Scrope.
Guisborough, Gisburn [co. York], 237.
....., prior of, 237.
....., Swarthy Head in, *q.v.*
....., Stayngatside in, *q.v.*
Guiting, Temple, Temple Gutyng, co. Gloucester, manor of, 361.
Guldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.
Guldeford, John de, chandler, 337.
Gumshulf, co. Surrey. *See* Gomshall.
Gurmecestre, co. Huntingdon. *See* Godmanchester.

Gussage, Gussich, co. Dorset, 163.
Gyen, Gyene, Robert *or* Robert de, 32, 88, 262.
....., ..., of Bristol, 33.
....., ..., Egelina late the wife of, 263.
Gynes. *See* Guînes.
Gynewell, John de, bishop of Lincoln, 123, 162 *bis*, 166.
Gyys, Roger, 277.

H

Haborough, Haburgh [co. Lincoln], 23.
Hacconby, Hacumby [co. Lincoln], manor of, 330.
Hache, co. Somerset. *See* Hatch Beauchamp.
Hackford, Hakford [in Eynesford hundred], co. Norfolk, manor of, 274.
Hackleton, Hakelton [in Piddington], co. Northampton, 119.
Hacluyt. *See* Hakelut.
Hacon, Peter, of Norfolk, 43.
Hacumby, co. Lincoln. *See* Hacconby.
Haddeleye, co. Salop. *See* Hadley.
Haddlesey, West, Hathelsay, Hathelsey [in Birkin, co. York], 5, 106, 107.
Haddon, West, co. Northampton, 120.
Haddon, Eleanor de, 196.
....., John de, serjeant-at-arms, 24, 58.
....., ..., bailiff of Sandwich, 58.
Hadenhale, co. Salop. *See* Hadnall.
Hadersham. *See* Hadresham.
Hadham, Robert de, king's bailiff of Sandwich, 101, 228, 304, 341, 388.
....., ..., escheator of lands reserved for the chamber, 127.
....., ..., escheator in Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales, 305.
....., ..., collector of customs at Sandwich, 386, 388.
Hadleigh, co. Essex, letters close dated at, 139, 168, 169.
Hadley, Haddeleye [in Wellington, co. Salop], 190.
Hadlow, Haudlo, co. Kent, 185.
....., Weald in, *q.v.*
Hadnall, Hadenhale [co. Salop], 220.
Hadnock, Hodenak [in Dixton Newton, co. Monmouth], castle and lordship of, 165.
Hadresham, co. Surrey. *See* Hathersham.
Hadresham, Hadersham, Hardresham, John de, 63, 84 *bis*.
....., ..., Nicholaa late the wife of, 63.
....., William *or* William de, 63, 196, 197, 198, 199, 225 *bis*.
Hagarston, Robert de, collector of an aid in Northumberland, 4, 13.
Hagbourne, West, Westhakebourne, co. Berks, manor of, 352.
Haggeleye. *See* Haughley.
Haggeleye, Haggeley, Henry de (1), 315.
....., ..., Isabel sister of, 315.
....., Henry de (2), 322.
Haggenet. *See* Haughley.
Hagh, co. Lincoln. *See* Hough on the Hill.
Hagh, Thomas son of William de, 92.
Haghenleth, Haghenlyth, co. York. *See* Hanlith.
Hainault, Henaud, countess of. *See* Maud.
Hakelton, co. Northampton. *See* Hackleton.
Hakelut, Hacluyt. Hakeluyt, Edmund *or* Edmund de, of Crookbarrow, co. Worcester, escheator in Herefordshire and the march of Wales adjacent, 20, 26, 28, 34, 54.
....., ..., sheriff of Herefordshire and keeper of Hereford castle, 19, 52, 80.
....., John, 33, 245 *bis*, 265.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, late the wife of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, 33.
....., William, 265.
Hakewell, co. Essex. *See* Hawkwell.
Hakford, co. Norfolk. *See* Hackford.
Hakot, Thomas, of Hampshire, 118.
Halbergh, co. Kent. *See* Hilborough.
Halberton [co. Devon], 283.
Haldeworth, Robert son of John de, 270.
Hale, co. Northampton, 26.
....., advowson of, 26.
....., North, Northale [in Newchurch], Isle of Wight, 10.

Hale, John de la, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 237, 269.
....., Richard atte, 10.
....., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 10.
Halewetre, co. Somerset. *See* Hallatrow.
Halghton, John de, 133.
Hallatrow, Halewetre [in High Littleton, co. Somerset], manor of, 10.
Halle, Adam atte, 68.
....., ..., Mabel, wife of, 68.
....., John, 376.
....., Richard del, 271.
....., ..., Juliana, wife of, 271.
....., ..., ..., Alice and Margaret, sisters of, 271.
Halling, Hallyng [co. Kent], 22.
Halsall, co. Lancaster, Melling in, *q.v.*
Halsham, Robert de, 160.
Halton [in Runcorn], co. Chester, manor of, 164.
....., Haulton [in Corbridge], co. Northumberland, manor of, 222.
Halvergate, Halveryate, co. Norfolk, 129, 218, 228.
....., manor of, 218, 228.
Ham, Hamme [in Berkeley], co. Gloucester, manor of, 188.
....., Hamme by Sandwich [co. Kent], manor of, 364.
Hamble, Hamele, Hamelehoke [co. Southampton], 22, 157.
....., port of, 124.
Hambury by Wych, co. Worcester. *See* Hanbury.
Hamby, Hanby, Geoffrey de, 284.
....., ..., collector of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 22, 289, 325.
Hamelak, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
Hamele, Hamelehoke, co. Southampton. *See* Hamble.
Hamely, John, 230.
....., ..., Joan (de Pleycy), wife of, 230.
Hamelyn, John, of Babraham, co. Cambridge, 201, 242, 244.
....., ..., Alice, sister of, wife of Richard Gerounde, 242.
....., ..., Mariona, sister of, 242.
....., Osbert, 327.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, 327.
Hamersmyth, co. Middlesex. *See* Hammersmith.
Hames, Hammes near Calais [Pas-de-Calais, France], castle of, keepers of. *See* Neuton; Stury; Tamworth; Wroth.
Hamme, co. Gloucester. *See* Ham.
....., co. Kent. *See* Ham.
Hammersmith, Hamersmyth [co. Middlesex], 380.
Hammes. *See* Hames.
Hamound, Robert, 281.
Hampden, John de, escheator in Bedford and Buckingham, 34.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 33, 53, 80, 122.
Hampstead Marshall, Hampstede Mareschall [co. Berks], manor of, 334.
Hampton, ship of, 27.
Hampton, Thomas de, shoriff of Hampshire and keeper of Winchester castle, 154, 236, 268.
Hamwade. *See* Homwode.
Hanamstede, Hanamsted, William de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in London, 46, 63.
Hanaper, the. *See under* Chancery.
Hanbury, Hambury by Wych [co. Worcester], parson of, 395.
Hanby. *See* Hamby.
Handsworth, Handesworth, co. York, 271.
Hanemere, David de, 253.
Hanewode, Robert de, citizen and vintner of London, 70.
Hanlaghby, Thomas de, 47.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, 47.
..... *Cf.* Anlaghby.
Hanlith, Haghenleth, Haghenlyth, Hawenlith, Hawonlith, Hawonlyth [in Kirkby Malham], co. York, 307, 359, 361, 382, 383.
Hanslape, Robert de, rector of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, John son of, 325.
Harberton, Herberton, Hurberton, co. Devon, manor of, 208, 209.
Harborough Magna, Hardebarewe, co. Warwick, 93.
....., advowson of, 93.
Harbridge, co. Southampton, Somerley in, *q.v.*
Harcla, Andrew de, 161, 282.
Hardebarewe, co. Warwick. *See* Harborough Magna.
Harding, Harden [in Great Bedwyn, co. Wilts], 182, 198.
Hardingstone, Hardyngesthorn, co. Northampton, 350.
....., West Cotton in. *See* Cotton, West.

Hardres [co. Kent], parson of, 168.
Hardresham. *See* Hadresham.
Hardwick, Herdewyk, co. Buckingham, 49.
....., Weedon in, *q.v.*
Hardy, Thomas, of Hampshire, 264.
....., William, collector of customs at Exeter, 290.
Hardyngesthorn, co. Northampton. *See* Hardingstone
Hare, John le, of Faccombe, 130.
....., John le, the younger, 130.
Harewedon. *See* Harwedon.
Harewell, Roger de, 256.
....., ..., Maud (de Stanford), wife of, 256.
....., Roger de, guardian of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, 349.
Harewood, Harewod, Harewode, co. York, 279.
....., manor of, 5.
....., Alwoodley in, *q.v.*
....., Rougemont in, *q.v.*
....., Weeton in, *q.v.*
....., Wescoe in, *q.v.*
Hargham, co. Norfolk, 395.
Harlaxton, Harlaston, Herlaston, co. Lincoln, 277.
....., manor of, 78.
Harle, Little, Estherle [in Kirkwhelpington], co. Northumberland, 74.
Harleston, Roger de, 159.
Harlestone, Herlaston [co. Northampton], 89.
....., parson of, 89.
Harleye, Harley, John de, keeper of Beckford priory, 61.
....., Malcolm de, 257, 276.
....., Robert de, 257.
Harlgham, Richard, 281.
Harlsey, West, Westherlesey, Westherleseye [in Osmotherley], co. York, 161.
....., ..., manor of, 161.
Harmston, Hermeston, co. Lincoln, 106.
....., advowson of, 106.
Harnham, John de, 30.
Harpefeld, co. Hertford. *See* Harpsfield.
Harper, Harpour, Hugh le, 381.
....., ..., John son of, 79.
Harpesfeld, co. Hertford. *See* Harpsfield.
Harpour. *See* Harper.
Harpsfield, Harpefeld, Harpesfeld [in St. Peter's], co. Hertford, manor of, 88, 95, 267, 269.
Harptree, West, co. Somerset, Shortcombe in, *q.v.*
Harrietsham, Herietisham [co. Kent], 366.
harrow, 364.
....., price of, 365, 366.
Hartburn, co. Northumberland, Thornton in, *q.v.*
Hartlington, Hertelyngton, Hertlyngton [in Burnsall], co. York, manor of, 306, 361, 382, 383.
Harwedon, Harewedon, John de, 169.
....., ..., of Huntingdonshire, 57.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, 23, 28, 176.
Harwich [co. Essex], bailiffs and collectors of customs at, 116.
Haryngton, Harynton, Haveryngton, John de, 277.
....., ..., of Aldingham, co. Lancaster, 277.
....., ..., of Farleton, co. Westmoreland, knight, 195, 231.
....., Nicholas de, 231.
....., Thomas de, 133.
....., ..., knight, 234.
Haselbere, co. Somerset. *See* Haslebury Plucknet.
Hasele, co. Somerset. *See* Hazel.
Haslebury Plucknet, Haselbere, co. Somerset, manor of, 318.
Hastclaydon, co. Buckingham. *See* Claydon, East.
Hasthorp, Austhorp, William de, deputy keeper of the Channel Islands, 348, 374.
Hastinges. *See* Hastynges.
Hastings, Hastyng [co. Sussex], free chapel of, dean of. *See* Wade.
Hastynges, Hastinges, Hastyng, Hastyngges, Hastyngs, John de, 126.
....., Laurence de, earl of Pembroke, 17, 24, 34, 53, 55, 57, 87, 91, 126, 134, 156, 190, 206, 215 *bis*, 217, 223, 225, 229, 233, 239, 252, 254, 350.
....., ..., Agnes late the wife of, 397.
....., ..., ..., wife of John Hakeluyt, 33.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 212, 233, 241, 255, 267, 298.
....., Ralph de, knight, 293.
....., Thomas de, 202, 229.
Hatch Beauchamp, Hache, co. Somerset, manor of, 208.

Hatcliffe, Hatclyf, co. Lincoln, 382.
Hatfeld, John de, 294.
....., ..., Ellen (Bertram), wife of, late the wife of Robert de Ogle, 294.
....., John de, citizen of London, 138.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Durham, 123, 248.
....., William de, 158, 166.
Hatfield Peverel, Hatfeld Peverel, Peverell, co. Essex, manor of, 48.
...., honour of, 13, 99.
....., Bishop's Hatfeld [co. Hertford], 108.
Hathelsay, Hathelsey, co. York. *See* Haddlesey, West.
Hatherop, co. Gloucester, manor of, 185, 186.
Hathersage, Hatherseg in High Peak, co. Derby, manor of, 7.
Hathersham, Hadresham [in Nutfield, co. Surrey], 225.
Hattesford, William de, of Herefordshire, 135.
Hatton, co. Warwick, Shrewley in, *q.v.*
Hatton, William de, 158, 166.
....., ..., escheator in Kent, 97, 111, 153, 207.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey, 63, 69, 84, 124, 139.
....., ..., escheator in Sussex, 102, 103.
....., ..., escheator in Kent and Sussex, 104, 167.
....., ..., escheator in Kent, Middlesex and Surrey, 147.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, 39.
Hauberger, John, collector of an aid in Northumberland, 78.
Haudlo, co. Kent. *See* Hadlow.
Haudlo, Edmund de, 185.
....., ..., Alesia late the wife of, 185, 186 *bis*.
....., Isabel de, 197.
....., Richard de, 185, 334.
....., ..., Isabel late the wife of, 185.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of Edmund de la Pole, 185, 186 *bis*, 334.
....., ..., Margaret, daughter of, wife of John de Appulby, 185, 186 *bis*.
Hauekyn, Alexander, 3.
Hauet, William, 270.
Haugh, Little, Littelhawe [in Thurston], co. Suffolk, manor of, 208, 209.
Haughley, Haggeleye, Haggenet, co. Suffolk, honour of, 55, 331, 332.
Hauker, John, collector of customs at Chichester, 94.
Haukerugge, co. Somerset. *See* Hawkridge.
Haukesgarth, Thomas de, abbot of Whitby, 3.
Haukeston, Philip de, keeper of Pembroke priory, 13.
Haukesworth, William son of Adam de, 270.
Haukwell, co. Northumberland. *See* Hawkwell.
Haulay, William de, the elder, sheriff of Lincoln and keeper of Lincoln castle, 268, 315, 342, 359.
Haulton, co. Northumberland. *See* Halton.
Haulton, John de, knight, Margaret daughter of, 202, 222.
Haunsard, Gilbert, knight, 362.
....., Robert, Robert son and heir of, 362.
Haverah, Haywra [near Knaresborough, co. York], park of, 134.
Haveresham, Henry, 372.
Havering-atte-Bower, co. Essex, letters close dated at, 65, 228, 293, 339.
Haveringland, Heverynglond [co. Norfolk], 248.
Haverisholm, Avericholm, co. Cumberland, 239.
Haverland, Haverlond, Richard *or* Richard de, collector of customs at Ipswich and elsewhere, 239, 307, 325, 389.
Haveryng, Richard de, 234.
Haveryngton. *See* Haryngton.
Hawenlith, co. York. *See* Hanlith.
Hawkridge, Haukerugge [co. Somerset], court of, 146.
Hawkwell, Hakewell, co. Essex, manor and advowson of, 191.
....., Haukwell [in Stamfordham], co. Northumberland, 77, 240.
Hawonlith, Hawonlyth, co. York. *See* Hanlith.
Hay [co. Brecon], lordship of, 173.
..... Park, La Haye [in Knaresborough, co. York], 134.
Hay, Robert del, 58.
hay, price of, 365, 366.

Haydok, Henry *or* Henry de, clerk, 158, 164, 166.
....., ..., king's clerk, 158.
Haye, la, co. York. *See* Hay Park.
Hayes, Hese, co. Kent, 97.
Hayford, co. Northampton. *See* Heyford, Nether.
Hayling, Haylyng [co. Southampton], alien priory of, 116.
Haym, Richard, 234.
....., ..., Joan, daughter and heir of, 234.
....., Stephen, 130.
Hayne, John, searcher at Southampton, 43.
Haywode, co. Southampton. *See* Heywood.
Haywode, Haywod, Haywood, Heywod, Heywode, Walter *or* Walter de, 158, 166.
....., ..., escheator in Hampshire, 20.
....., ..., sheriff of Hampshire, 60.
....., ..., sheriff of Hampshire and keeper of Winchester castle, 19, 52, 80, 103.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 328, 392.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester, 339.
Haywra, co. York. *See* Haverah.
Hazel, Hasele [in Ubley, co. Somerset], 80, 262.
Headington, Hedyndon, co. Oxford, 185.
....., manor of, 186.
Headley, Hedlegh, Hethlee, co. Surrey, 38, 69.
Healaugh, Helagh in Rythe and Swaldale [in Grinton], co. York, manor of, 232.
Heanor, co. Derby, Codnor in, *q.v.*
Heatherslaw, Hedereslowe [in Ford, co. Northumberland], 82.
Heathley, Hetheley, co. Leicester, 165.
Heaton, Heton, in Newcastle-upon-Tyne [co. Northumberland], manor of, 240.
Hebron, co. Northumberland, Tritlington in, *q.v.*
Hecham, co. Suffolk. *See* Hitcham.
Hedereslowe, co. Northumberland. *See* Heatherslaw.
Hedlegh, co. Surrey. *See* Headley.
Hednesford [in Cannock], co. Stafford, 224.
Hedon, co. York, E.R., 114.
Hedresford, co. Cumberland. *See* Edderside.
Hedresford, Edresford, Adam son of Richard de, 113, 194.
Hedyndon, co. Oxford. *See* Headington.
Hedyngham, John de, hatter, 320.
Hegham, co. Northampton. *See* Higham, Cold.
Heighmore, co. Cumberland. *See* High Moor.
Helagh, co. York. *See* Healaugh.
Heldore, Walter le, 202.
Helghton, co. Norfolk. *See* Hellington.
Hellington, Helghton, co. Norfolk, manor of, 385.
Helmeswell, co. Lincoln. *See* Hemswell.
Helmsley, Hamelak, co. York, 5, 9, 16, 102, 103, 274 *ter*, 275, 278.
....., Pockley in, *q.v.*
....., Rievaulx in, *q.v.*
Helpesthorp, co. Buckingham. *See* Helsthorpe.
Helpston, William de, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 316.
Helsington, Helsyngton, co. Westmoreland, Routheworth in, 82.
Helsthorpe, Helpesthorp [in Drayton Beauchamp, *now* in Wingrave], co. Buckingham, 303.
Helsyngton, co. Westmoreland. *See* Helsington.
Helyon, Walter, of Marcle, co. Hereford, 135.
Hemel Hempstead, Hemelhampstede, co. Hertford, 303.
Hemmegrave, Edmund de, knight, 225.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 225.
Hempstead, Hempstede, co. Norfolk, 291.
....., manor of, 291.
Hemswell, Helmeswell, co. Lincoln, 139.
Hemylsay, William de, 371.
Henaud. *See* Hainault.
Hencastre, co. Westmoreland. *See* Hincaster.
Henknol, Geoffrey, 106, 107.
Henley [in Ash], co. Surrey, letters close dated at, 41, 71, 164, 165, 166, 280.
Henry III, 68, 76, 282.
Henry, duke of Lancaster, 3, 8, 14, 46, 157, 158, 194, 219, 238, 244.

Henry—*cont.*
....., duke of Lancaster, earl of Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, steward of England, lord of Bergerac and Beaufort, letters patent of, 159.
....., patron of Pontefract priory, 97.
....., lands of, partition of, 163–166.
....., Blanche, daughter of, wife of John, earl of Richmond and Lancaster, 164, 165, 219, 220.
....., Maud, daughter and heir of, 164, 165.
....., ..., duchess of Bavaria and countess of Hainault, 219, 220.
Hensom, John de, parson of Abinghall, co. Gloucester, 204.
Henxteworth, John, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 392.
Hepburn, Hibburn [in Chillingham], co. Northumberland, manor of, 282.
Heppescotes, William de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Northumberland, 45.
Hepworth, co. Suffolk, 254, 328.
Herberd, Geoffrey, 398.
....., William, 55.
....., ..., Alice late the wife of, 55.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 55.
Herbert, Thomas, searcher in Great Yarmouth and throughout Norfolk and Suffolk, 57.
Herberton, co. Devon. *See* Harberton.
Herdeshull, Richard, 203.
....., ..., Isabel (le Forester), wife of, 203.
Herdewyk, co. Buckingham. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewyk, Herdewik, John de, 99, 104, 127.
....., ..., of Lindley, co. Leicester, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Warwickshire, 45, 63.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 118, 127.
Hereford, co. Hereford, bishop of, 39.
....., ... *See also* Trillek.
....., bishopric of, 266.
....., ..., guardianship of the temporalities of, 144.
Hereford—*cont.*
....., castle of, 316.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Barre; Bere; Chaundos; Hakelut; Hurtesleye.
....., cathedral church of, canons of. *See* Esgar; Neuton.
Hereford, county of, 73, 110, 118, 135, 137, 157, 174, 266.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 64.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., escheators in. *See* Auncell; Barre; Bere; Hadham; Hakelut; Hurtesleye; Luttel-eye; Prestwode; Monynton; Saundres.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 16 *bis*, 85, 113, 131 *bis*, 132 *ter*, 133 *bis*, 194, 195, 198, 244, 246 *ter*, 247 *bis*, 248 *ter*, 277, 278, 322, 344 *bis*, 397.
....., sheriff of, collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale, 272.
....., ... *See also* Barre; Bere; Chaundos; Hakelut; Hurtesleye.
Hereford, Henry de, 204.
....., ..., Margaret late the wife of, 204.
....., John de, 204.
Herehith, co. Kent. *See* Erith.
Herietisham, co. Kent. *See* Harrietsham.
Herlaston, co. Lincoln. *See* Harlaxton.
....., co. Northampton. *See* Harlestone.
Herle, John de, 295.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Wyard), wife of, 295.
....., ..., of Worcestershire, 211.
....., Robert *or* Robert de, 17, 144, 240, 267.
....., ..., keeper of Monks Kirby priory, 136.
....., ..., Margaret late the wife of, 246, 247.
....., Robert de, knight, 293, 301.
....., ..., Margaret, sister of, 293.
Herlyng, John de, collector of petty custom in London and the Thames, 6.
Hermeston, co. Lincoln. *See* Harmston.

Heron, Heroun, Gilbert, 246.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Northumberland, 13, 78.
....., ..., Elizabeth late the wife of, 230, 246.
....., ..., ..., Isabel, sister and heir of, 230.
....., John, 334.
....., ..., collector of an aid in Northumberland, 13.
....., ..., sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 122.
....., William, 67.
....., ..., knight, 235.
herring oil, arrested, 137.
herring, white, arrested, 57.
Hertelyngton, co. York. *See* Hartlington.
Hertelyngton. *See* Hertlyngton.
Hertford, county of, 23, 55, 169, 170, 174, 306.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 44.
....., escheators in. *See* Chabham; Wolfreton.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15, 84, 85 *bis*, 113 *bis*, 131, 133 *bis*, 134, 194, 195 (4), 196 *bis*, 197, 198, 246, 247, 278 *bis*, 300 *bis*, 344 *bis*, 345, 397, 398.
....., sheriff of, 21.
....., ... *See also* Blount; Boys; Chabham; Enefeld; Fitlyng; Gernoun; Helpston; Henxteworth; Leyre; Louth; Northwode; Olyver; Shardelowe.
Hertleye, Hertlay, Hertle, Henry son of John de, 270.
....., Robert *or* Robert de, 91, 276, 317.
Hertlyngton, co. York. *See* Hartlington.
Hertlyngton, Hertelyngton, Henry de, 361, 383.
....., William de, 306, 359, 361, 383, 384.
Hervy, Nicholas, 49.
....., Thomas, clerk, keeper of customs in Ireland, 280, 293.
Heryng, John, 281.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 281.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, sister of, 281.
....., Robert, 77.
Hese, co. Kent. *See* Hayes.
Heslarton, Heselarton, Thomas de, 3, 14.
....., Walter de, knight, kinsman and heir of the above, 3.
....., Walter de, knight (1), Eustachia late the wife of, 301, 311.
....., Walter de, knight (2), 311, 372.
Heslerton, West, Westheslerton [co. York], 355.
Hethe, Nicholas de, clerk, 65.
Hetheley, co. Leicester. *See* Heathley.
Hethersett, Hethirsete, co. Norfolk, manor of, 151.
Hethlee, co. Surrey. *See* Headley.
Heton, co. Northumberland. *See* Heaton.
Heton, Alan de, 297.
....., Thomas de, 235, 248.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 235.
Heugh, Hogh [in Stamfordham], co. Northumberland, 387.
Heugton, co. Norfolk. *See* Houghton in the Dale.
Heuse. *See* Husee.
Heversham, co. Westmoreland, Hincaster in, *q.v.*
....., Preston Richard in, *q.v.*
Heverynglond, co. Norfolk. *See* Haveringland.
Hexham, Hextildesham, co. Northumberland, liberty of, 79.
Heydon, co. Essex, manor of, 351.
Heyes, Simon, 195.
Heyford, Nether, Hayford [co. Northampton], 89.
....., ..., manor of, 119.
Heyhynton, co. Sussex. *See* Ripe.
Heyward, John, of Loders, co. Dorset, 1.
....., William, 82.
Heywod, Heywode. *See* Haywode.
Heywood, Haywode [in Boldre], co. Southampton, 239, 240.
Heywysshe, Richard de, 201.
Hibburn, co. Northumberland. *See* Hepburn.
Hibburn, John de, *temp.* Henry III, 282.
hidage, 12.
Hide. *See* Hyde.
hides, arrested as forfeit, 238, 295, 311.
....., customs and subsidies on, 21, 40, 61, 85, 86, 94, 110, 127, 155, 158, 218, 250, 251, 252, 253, 280, 289, 302, 303, 306, 307, 317, 325, 347, 361, 386 (5), 389, 390.

hides—*cont.*
....., illicit export of, 309, 360.
....., untanned, illicit lading of, 83.
High Moor, Heighmore [in Wigton], co. Cumberland, 336.
Higham-on-the-Hill, co. Leicester, Lindley in, *q.v.*
....., Cold, Hegham, co. Northampton, 120.
....., ..., Grimscote in, *q.v.*
....., Ihame [in Winchelsea, co. Sussex], manor of, bailiff of. *See* Fynche.
highways, repair of, 380.
Highweek, co. Devon, Teign Week in, *q.v.*
Highworth, co. Wilts, Westrop in, *q.v.*
Hikford, co. Buckingham. *See* Ickford.
Hikkes, William, 11.
Hilborough, Halbergh [in Reculver], co. Kent, 266.
Hilderskelf, co. York. *See* Hinderskelfe.
Hilderskelf, Nicholas de, 249.
....., Robert de, Christiana daughter of, 273.
....., Roger son of Nicholas de, 273.
Hildesle, Hildeslee, Hildeslegh, Robert de, escheator in Gloucestershire and the march of Wales, 20.
....., ..., sheriff of Gloucester, 20, 53, 80, 102.
Hill. *See* Hull.
Hillary. Roger, 15.
....., ..., Roger son and heir of, 9.
Hilon, John, 372.
Hilton [in Wolverhampton, co. Stafford], 154.
....., co. York, 240.
Hilton, Alexander de, knight, Maud (de Emeldon) late the wife of, 296, 310.
Hincaster, Hencastre [in Heversham], co. Westmoreland, 161.
Hinckley, Hynkeleye, co. Leicester, manor of, 164.
Hinderskelfe, Hilderskelf [in Bulmer] co. York, 273.
Hinderwell, co. York, Seaton in, *q.v.*
Hinnington, Hynton [in Shifnal], co. Salop, hamlet of, 222.
Hintlesham, Hynclesham, co. Suffolk, manor of, 222.
Hinton, Hyneton [in Berkeley], co. Gloucester, manor of, 188.
Hinxton, Hyngeston, co. Cambridge, 207.
Hiremere, co. Berks, 101.
Hitcham, Hecham, co. Suffolk, 282.
Hiwyssh, co. Wilts. *See* Huish.
Hobbes, Alan, 185, 186.
Hobridby, co. Cumberland. *See* Upperby.
Hoby, co. York. *See* Huby.
Hode, William, of Risby, co. York, 346.
Hodenak, co. Monmouth. *See* Hadnock.
Hodenet, Thomas de, 326.
....., ..., Margaret late the wife of, 326.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 326.
Hodfeld, co. Kent. *See* Hothfield.
Hody, Richard, 84, 85.
....., ..., escheator in Devon, 56.
Hogh, co. Northumberland. *See* Heugh.
Hoghton, Great, co. Northampton, *See* Houghton, Great.
Hoghton, Adam de, sheriff of Lancashire, 153.
Hoke, John de, of Kent, 3.
Hokenale, co. Nottingham. *See* Hucknall.
Hokkele, John de, 63.
Holand, John de, of London, 374.
....., Otes de, keeper of the Channel Islands, 7, 43 *bis*, 62.
....., ..., knight, 114.
....., Thomas de, keeper of the Channel Islands, 7 *ter*.
....., Thomas de, earl of Kent, 134.
Holbech, Roger, of London, draper, 119.
....., William de, 371.
Holbeton, co. Devon, Fleet in, *q.v.*
Holbrok, Thomas, knight, 132.
Holdelond, Roger, 235.
Holderness, Holdernesse [co. York], liberty of, escheators in. *See* Fililode; Wythornwyk.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15 *bis*, 195, 198, 248, 277, 278, 344, 370, 396.
Holdych, Holdich, Richard, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, 192.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and keeper of Norwich castle, 392.

Holewe, Robert, of Steventon, keeper of Steventon priory, 50.
Holewell, Robert de, 18.
Holgreve, Nicholas, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Waterford, 106.
Hollesley, Holislee, Holyslee, co. Suffolk, manor of, 218, 228.
Holme Cultram, co. Cumberland, Edderside in, *q.v.*
Holme, Nicholas de, 49.
Holt, co. Norfolk, manor of, 274.
Holt, John de, 15, 26.
....., ..., Peter, brother of, 26.
....., John de, of Sussex, 13.
....., John de, priory of Amesbury, proctor in England of the abbess of Fontevrault, 17.
Holyns, Roger, 247.
Holyslee, co. Suffolk. *See* Hollesley.
Homer, Homere, Andrew, 215.
....., Martin, of Blankenberghe, 116.
Homwode, Hamwade, Thomas *or* Thomas de, of Kent, 21.
....., ..., of Monks' Horton, co. Kent, 71.
Honeshawe, co. Devon. *See* Huntshaw.
Honeworth, William de, 323, 331.
....., ..., Margaret and Katharine, sisters and heirs of, 332.
Honewyn, Ralph, 41.
Honiton, co. Devon, Battesthorn in, *q.v.*
Honours :—
Aumale.
Boulogne.
Dover.
Hatfield Peverel.
Haughley.
Huntingdon.
Laigle.
Peverel.
Pontefract.
Rayleigh.
Honte, William, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Staffordshire, 45, 63.
..... *Cf.* Hunte.
Honyng, John, 157.
Hoo, co. Suffolk, manor of, 218, 228.
Hoo, Rose atte, Alice daughter of Thomas son of, 6.
....., Thomas de, escheator in Surrey, 35.
....., ..., escheator in Sussex, 29, 32.
Hoo, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 20.
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 20, 53.
....., William de, 331.
....., ..., Alice (de Sancto Omero), wife of, 313, 331.
Hooton Pagnell, Hoton Paynel, co. York, 106.
Hope, co. Derby, 243, 249.
Hoppewell. *See* Hopwell.
Hopton Castle, Hopton [co. Salop], manor of, 377.
Hopton, Walter de, knight, 377.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of John son of Alan de Charleton, 377.
Hopwas, Hugh de, canon of Lichfield, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, 81, 128.
Hopwell, Hoppewell, Roger de, the elder, 202, 222.
....., ..., Roger, son and heir of, 223.
Horche, Hugh le (1), 275.
....., Hugh le (2), 275.
....., ..., Philip son of, 275.
....., Robert le, 275.
....., William le, 275.
Hord, Richard, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Salop, 45, 63.
Horewode, Fulk de, 254.
....., Nicholas de, 201.
Horne, William de, 3.
Horneby, Robert de, 1, 322.
....., ..., king's clerk, 125.
....., ..., of Lancashire, 57.
Horner, John le, 54.
Hornsby, Ormesby [in Cumwhitton], co. Cumberland, 73, 74, 220.
Hornsea Burton, Hornseburton, co. York, 106.
Horseford, John de, 287.
Horsele, Horseleye. *See* Horsleye.
horse-shoes, rent of, 242.
horses, export of, prohibited, 32.
....., the king's, sales of, 28, 65, 128, 134, 139, 140.
..... *See also* cart-horses ; farm-horses.
Horsham St. Faith [co. Norfolk], alien priory of, 43, 62.
Horsley, Long, Northorseley, co. Northumberland, 294.
Horsleye, Horsele, Horseleye, Horslegh, Richard de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Northumberland, 45.

Horsleye, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., collector of an aid in Northumberland, 78.
....., ..., sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 236, 268, 280, 392.
....., Thomas de, collector of an aid in Northumberland, 4.
....., William de, 77.
Horstede, Walter de, 8, 14.
Horton, Monks' [co. Kent], 71.
....., ..., alien priory of, 20, 21.
....., co. Northampton, 150.
..... in Ribblesdale, Horton in Ribbelesdale by Sadbergh, co. York, manor and town of, 375.
Horwood, West, Churchehorwode [in Horwood], co. Devon, 217.
Hose, Peter, of Mortomley, co. York, 271.
Hothfield, Hodfeld, co. Kent, manor of, 274.
Hotoft, co. Lincoln. *See* Huttoft.
Hotoft, Nicholas, citizen of London, 138.
Hoton, co. Cumberland. *See* Hutton in the Forest.
..... Rof, co. Westmoreland. *See* Hutton Roof.
....., co. York. *See* Hutton Wandesley.
..... Paynel, co. York. *See* Hooton Pagnell.
Hoton, John de, 120.
....., John de, son of Richard de Hotonrof, 327.
....., Thomas de, 249.
....., William de, of Haverisholm, co. Cumberland, 239.
....., ..., Ellen, sometime wife of, 239.
....., ..., Joan, daughter of, wife of Robert son of Robert de Corkeby, 239.
Hoton 'in the Forest,' William de, 61, 70.
Hoton Johan, William de, 245.
Hotonrof, Richard de, 323, 327.
Houeden, John de, 38.
...., Isabel, wife of, late the wife of Gilbert de Mitford, 38.
Hough on the Hill, Hagh, co. Lincoln, 92.
....., alien priory of, 91.
....., Brandon in, *q.v.*
Houghton in the Dale, Heugton, co. Norfolk, manor of, 274.
....., Great, Great Hoghton, co. Northampton, 156, 206.
Houghton, Great—*cont.*
....., ..., church of, 206.
House, John atte, 174.
Houselay, John son of Richard de, 270.
household, the king's, 383.
....., ..., controller of. *See* Beauford.
....., ..., coroner of the marshalsea and clerk of the market of. *See* Laundels.
....., ..., persons dwelling in, to be quit of fees for sealing judicial writs, 26, 55, 114.
....., ..., purveyor of. *See* Petrugge.
....., ..., service of being marshal in, 180.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Lee.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Feriby.
Houton, Adam de, bishop of St. Davids, 205.
....., Master Adam de, 40.
....., William de, 5.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 5.
Houuel, John, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 38.
Howel Vaghan ap Howel ap Eynon, 173.
Howell, Oliver, 150.
Howick, Howyk, co. Northumberland, 77, 82, 256.
Huby, Hoby in the forest of Galtres [in Sutton in the Forest], co. York, 'Patefynclos' and 'Le Lund' in, 310.
Hucknall, Hokenale, co. Nottingham, 8, 298, 314.
Huddeleston, William de, 282.
....., ..., Margaret (de Langethwayte), wife of, 282.
Hudelyn, William, John son of, 271.
Hugh, John son of, 117.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Gamage), wife of, 117.
Huish, Hiwyssh, co. Wilts, manor of, 171.
..... Champflower, Hywyssh Chamflour, Chanflour, co. Somerset, 145.
...., manor and advowson of, 243.
Hulier, Huliere, John son of Robert le, 229, 247.
....., ..., Margery, daughter and heir of, 230.
....., Ralph le, of Turvey, 198.

Hull, Hill, Hulle, John atte, 145, 243.
....., ..., Christina (Seintclere), wife of, 145, 243.
....., Robert de, citizen of London, 138.
....., William de, clerk, keeper of Upavon priory, 105.
....., William del, *or* 'of the,' 362.
....., ..., of Great Driffield, 354.
Humbleton, co. York, Ellstronwick in, *q.v.*
Hundmanby, co. York. *See* Hunmanby.
Hundreds :—
Avisford.
Bere Regis.
Berkeley.
Blything.
Bosham.
Box.
Bury.
Dumpford.
Easebourne.
Easwrith, West.
Felborough.
Frome Selwood.
Manhood.
Morleston.
Poling.
Redbridge.
Rotherbridge.
Singleton.
Stockbridge.
Tandridge.
Teignbridge.
Totmonslow.
Wansford.
Westbourne.
Hunewatre, a fishery in the Tweed, 341.
Hungerford, co. Berks, 165.
....., manor of, 165.
....., North Standen in. *See* Standen, North.
....., Sandon in, *q.v.*
Hungerford, Thomas *or* Thomas de, escheator in Wilts, 19.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 52, 80, 103.
....., ..., constable of Marlborough castle, 107.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester, 339.
Hunmanby, Hundmanby, co. York, 355.
Hunte, Hunt, Abel le, 323, 329.
....., Joan le, 329.
Hunte—*cont.*
....., John, of Springfield, co. Essex, 114.
....., William le, of Colchester, 149.
..... *Cf.* Honte.
Hunteleye, co. Gloucester. *See* Huntley.
Hunteleygh, Alice de, 199.
Hunter, Thomas, of Kirk Leavington, co. York, 240.
....., William son of Richard, of Castle Leavington, 240.
....., ..., Agnes late the wife of, 240.
Huntercombe, John de (1), 189.
....., John de (2), 189, 396.
....., ..., knight, 391.
....., ..., Margaret late the wife of, 391.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, co. Huntingdon, 165.
Huntingdon, county of, 23, 57, 58, 158, 166, 169, 174, 176, 378.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., countess of, Juliana, 361.
....., earl of. *See* Clynton.
....., escheators in. *See* Olneye ; Otteford ; Styuecle.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 84 *bis*, 85 *bis*, 114, 131, 133, 134, 194 *ter*, 244 *bis*, 245, 246, 278, 300, 301 *bis*, 372, 398.
....., sheriff of, 21, 348.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale, 272.
....., ... *See also* Fourneux ; Styuecle.
....., ..., lieutenant of. *See* Cheyne.
Huntingdon, honour of, 147, 206.
Huntington, Huntyngdon [co. Hereford], lordship of, 174.
....., Huntyngdon [in Cannock], co. Stafford, 255.
Huntley, Hunteleye, co. Gloucester, manor of, 29.
Huntshaw, Honeshawe, co. Devon, 217.
Huntyngdon, co. Hereford. *See* Huntington.
....., co. Huntingdon. *See* Huntingdon.
....., co. Stafford. *See* Huntington.
Huntyngdon, John de, 244.
Huntyngfeld, William de, 305.
Hurberton, co. Devon. *See* Harberton,

Hurst, Richard de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Sussex, 44, 64.
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 153.
Hurstmonceaux, Hurst Mounceaux [co. Sussex], manor of, 258.
Hurtesleye, Walter, 7.
....., ..., escheator in Herefordshire and the march of Wales, 20.
....., ..., sheriff of Herefordshire and keeper of Hereford castle, 19.
Huscarle, Thomas, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Berks, 45, 64.
Husee, Heuse, Huse, John *or* John de, 189, 221.
....., Richard, 195.
....., Roger *or* Roger de, 189, 196.
....., ..., Margery late the wife of, 195.
....., ..., knight, 197.
Huttoft, Hotoft, co. Lincoln, 106.
Hutton in the Forest, Hoton, co. Cumberland, 308.
..... Roof, Hoton Rof [in Kirkby Lonsdale], co. Westmoreland, 161.
..... Wandesley, Hoton, co. York, 159.
Huwet, Walter, keeper of the Channel Islands, 337, 348, 374, 376.
Huyton, co. Lancaster, Tarbock in, *q.v.*
Hyde, Hide, John de la, 135.
....., ..., of Herefordshire, 118.
Hynclesham, co. Suffolk. *See* Hintlesham.
Hyne, John, of Titchmarsh, co. Northampton, 298.
....., ..., Joan (Laydeterre), wife of, 298.
Hyneton, co. Gloucester. *See* Hinton.
Hyngeston, co. Cambridge. *See* Hinxton.
Hynkeleye, co. Leicester. *See* Hinckley.
Hynton, co. Salop. *See* Hinnington.
Hynton, John de, 220, 222, 245.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 220, 222.
....., William de, 92.
....., ..., searcher of king's forfeitures, 149.
Hywyssh Chamflour, Chanflour, co. Somerset. *See* Huish Champflower.

I

Ichene, Nicholas de, 174.
....., ..., Edith (Coufold), wife of, 174.
Ichull, co. Southampton. *See* Itchell.
Ichynton, Long, co. Warwick. *See* Itchington, Long.
Ickford, Hikford, co. Buckingham, 186.
Iclyngham, John de, 391.
Ideford, Yedeford, co. Devon, 37.
idiocy, lunacy, 11, 42, 68, 79, 227, 295, 353.
Idle, co. York, 298.
Ightenhill Ightenhull [in Whalley], co. Lancaster, park of, 164.
Ihame, co. Sussex. *See* Higham.
Ilger, William, chief serjeant of Dublin and Kildare, 115.
Ilketshall, Ilketeleshale, Ilketelishale, co. Suffolk, manor of, 151.
Illington, Illyngton, co. Norfolk, 395.
Ilmer, Ilmere, co. Buckingham, manor of, 347.
Ilton, co. Somerset, Merrifield in, *q.v.*
Imaigne, Nicholas, of Winchcombe, 380.
Iman, Peter, of Sluys, 362.
Imber, Ymmere, co. Wilts, manor and advowson of, 167.
Imbham, Imbehamme, in Chiddingfold, co. Surrey, 89.
Imworth, Gilbert de, 199 *bis*.
....., ..., knight, 209.
....., Thomas de, 209.
Inge, John son of John, 316.
Ingelby, co. York. *See* Ingleby Greenhow.
Ingelby, Henry de, king's clerk, 134.
Ingelfeld, Englefold, Roger de, 246, 247.
Ingelwode, co. Cumberland. *See* Inglewood.
Ingepenne. *See* Inkepenne.
Inghowe, co. Northumberland. *See* Ingoe.
Inghowe, Roger de, Nicholas son of, 74.
Ingleby Greenhow, Ingelby, co. York, 240.
Inglesthorp, William de, 278 *bis*.

Inglewood, Englewod, Ingelwode, Inglewode, co. Cumberland, forest of, 82, 178, 239, 254, 268, 272, 349, 381.
Ingoe, Inghowe, Ingowe [in Stamfordham], co. Northumberland, 74, 78, 387.
Ingold, Thomas, 50.
Ingowe, co. Northumberland. *See* Ingoe.
Inkepenne, Ingepenne, John *or* John de, 130, 221.
Insula, Lile, Lisle, Lyle, Gerard de, 79, 132.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, late the wife of Edmund de Sancto Johanne, 79.
....., John de, 245.
....., John de, of Rougemont, 5, 6, 14.
....., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 5, 6.
....., John de, of Kent, 198, 209.
....., ..., Alice, daughter and heir of, 209.
....., John de, of Woodburn, co. Northumberland, 77.
....., Pastollanus de, the king's hostage, 177.
....., Robert de, son and heir of John de, of Rougemont, 5, 6.
....., Robert de, of Woodburn, co. Northumberland, 382.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Ely, 28, 123, 136, 172.
....., Warin de, 388.
....., ..., knight, 249.
Ipre, John de, of Lancashire, 77.
....., ..., esquire of Henry, duke of Lancaster, sheriff of Lancaster, 159.
..... *Cf.* Ispre.
Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 239, 381.
....., port of, collectors of customs in, 307.
....., ..., ... *See also* Haverland; Martlesham; Sudbury.
....., staple of wools etc. at, 304.
Ipwell, co. Northampton, 120.
Irby, Thomas son of John de, 336.
Ireland, 31, 51, 109, 115, 122, 128, 131, 137, 187, 189, 260, 281, 286.
....., alien priories in. *See* Fore; Newtown.
....., chancellor of, 35, 41, 54, 131, 137, 260, 275, 280, 281, 303, 342.
....., ... *See also* Assheton; Burle.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., chancellor and treasurer of, 261, 272, 281, 286, 308.
....., coinage in, 294.
....., 'coket' seal in, 295.
....., customs of wools, hides and woolfells in, keeper of. *See* Hervy.
....., escheators in, 138.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 131, 132 *bis*, 247, 248.
....., ... *See also* Bekenesseffeld; Pembrok; Stury.
....., deputy escheator in. *See* Flete.
....., Exchequer of, 270, 281, 308, 348.
....., ..., treasurers of. *See* Dalby; Troye.
....., ..., treasurer and barons of, 281, 303.
....., gold and silver mines in, search for, 294.
....., guardian of. *See* Lionel.
....., guardian or lieutenant of, 262.
....., hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, prior of. *See* Burle.
....., illegal import of cloths to, 11.
....., illegal import of victuals to, 291.
....., issues of, 294.
....., justiciary of, 35.
....., ... *See also* Botiller; Rokeby.
....., justiciary and chancellor of, 70, 129, 262.
....., justiciary, chancellor and treasurer of, 224.
....., keeper of customs in. *See* Hervy.
....., King's Bench of, 255.
....., king's lieutenant in. *See* Lionel.
....., lands of Walter de Birmyngham in, 3.
....., lands of John Darcy of Knaith in, 8.
....., lands of Maurice, earl of Desmond, in, 22, 65.
....., lands of Thomas Wogan in, 41, 54.
....., lands of the earl of Pembroke in, 53.
....., lands of John and Thomas Calf in, 62.
....., lands of William Bagote, knight, in, 65.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., lands of Thomas de Rokeby, the uncle, in, 66, 67.
....., lands of Eustace le Power in, 66.
....., lands of William Alisaundre of Dublin in, 67.
....., lands of the earl of Athol in, 70.
....., lands of the earl of March in, 122, 128, 129, 270.
....., lands of Elizabeth late the wife of Bartholomew de Burghersh in, 131.
....., lands of Robert de Morlee in, 137.
....., lands of the earl of Hereford and Essex in, 187.
....., lands of Francis Feypo, baron of Skreen, in, 260, 281.
....., lands of the countess of Ormonde in, 275.
....., mantels of, 283.
....., moneyers to be appointed in, 294.
....., ordinance of Edward II. limiting the acquisition of lands by justiciaries and other ministers in, 35.
....., revocation of all pardons granted in, during the absence of the duke of Clarence, 293.
....., rules for the disposal of wardships, marriages and escheated lands in, 138, 262, 294, 319.
....., seal of, 65, 106, 109, 131.
....., stewards of escheated liberties in, to be answerable for arrears of their accounts, 123.
....., treasurer of. *See* Baddeby.
....., war in, grant made by absentee landlords etc. towards the expenses of, 224, 303.
....., ..., a year's rent of king's lands and lands of absentee landlords reserved for the expenses of, 308.
....., ..., receiver of moneys for the expenses of. *See* Dalby.
Irish enemies, the king's, 291.
Isabel, queen, mother of Edward III, 2, 85, 106, 124.
....., burial of, 74.
....., castles, manors etc. of, receiver of, 75.
....., steward of the household of. *See* Lee.
Isabel, daughter of Edward III, 51, 170, 265, 387.
....., bailiff of, in the Isle of Wight, 178.
Isak, Roger, of Petersfield, co. Southampton, 60.
Isale, co. Cumberland. *See* Isell.
Is-cennen, Iskenny [co. Carmarthen], 165.
Iscoed, Iskoyt [in Llandeveylog, co. Carmarthen], 165.
Isell, Isale, co. Cumberland, 77.
....., Blindcrake in, *q.v.*
Isington, Isyngton [in Binsted], co. Southampton, 352.
....., Mill Court in, *q.v.*
Iskenny, co. Carmarthen. *See* Is-cennen.
Iskoyt, co. Carmarthen. *See* Iscoed.
Islip, Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury, 16, 39, 123, 327.
Isnard, Antony de, 173.
Isombridge, Esembrugg, Esenbrugge [in Rodington], co. Salop, 91.
....., manor of, 230.
Ispre, Robert de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Bedfordshire, 45, 63.
..... *Cf.* Ipre.
Isyngton, co. Southampton. *See* Isington.
Itchell, Ichull [in Crondall], co. Southampton, 143.
Itchington, Long, Long Ichynton, co. Warwick, manor of, 75.
Ivinghoe, Ivyngho, co. Buckingham, 303.
Ivre, Robert de, 48.
..... *Cf.* Evre.
Iweleye, co. Gloucester. *See* Uley.
Ixworth, Ixeworth, co. Suffolk, 257.
....., manor of, 37, 41.
..... priory of, advowson of, 171, 257.

J

Jafford, co. York. *See* Yafforth.
Janyn, Laurence, collector of customs at Melcombe, 325.
Jermyn, Thomas, knight, 82.
Jernemuth, co. Norfolk. *See* Yarmouth.
Jersey, Jereseye, Jerneseye, island of, 87.

Jersey—*cont.*
....., bailiff of. *See* Seint Martyn.
....., receiver of the issues of. *See* Dalet.
..... *See also under* Channel Islands.
Jervaulx, co. York, abbot of, 375.
Jesemuth, co. Northumberland. *See* Jesmond.
Jesmond, Jesemuth [in Newcastle-on-Tyne], co. Northumberland, manor of, 296, 310.
jewels, illicit import and export of, 27, 285, 309, 360.
....., the king's, keeper of. *See* Rothewell.
Jewys, Juwys, Adam, collector of customs at Southampton etc., 22.
....., ..., mayor of Southampton, 124.
John, king, 72.
John, king of France, treaty with, 299.
John, earl of Richmond, 59, 157, 164, 165.
....., earl of Lancaster and Richmond, 219, 220, 232.
....., Blanche, wife of, daughter of Henry, duke of Lancaster, 164, 165, 219, 220.
Jop, Walter, 107.
Jurdan, Thomas, of Brandon, co. Lincoln, 92.
Juwys. *See* Jewys.

K

Kaerwent, Nicholas de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester, 339.
Kamsale, co. York. *See* Campsall.
Kannok, co. Stafford. *See* Cannock.
Kanyngton, Richard de, of Somerset, 37.
Karesbrok, Isle of Wight. *See* Carisbrooke.
Karliolo, Adam de, citizen of London, 61, 70, 73.
Karn', Karwathlan. *See* Carnwallon.
Kayly, Thomas, knight, Margaret sometime the wife of, 388.
Kaynel, John, 325.
Kaysho, co. Hertford. *See* Cassio.
Keadby, Keteby [in Althorp], co. Lincoln, 110.
....., manor of, 110.
Kedewelly, Kedewell, co. Carmarthen. *See* Kidwelly.
Kedewyng, co. Montgomery. *See* Cydewain.
Keisley, Kesklif [in Dufton], co. Westmoreland, hamlet of, 179.
Kelbourn, co. Middlesex. *See* Kilburn.
Kelby, Walter de, of Lincoln, escheator in Lincolnshire, 39, 51, 60, 93, 106, 109, 110, 111, 120, 125, 139, 151, 206 *bis*, 214, 234, 305, 327, 329, 339, 355, 387 *bis*, 393 *bis*, 396.
Kelegryu, John de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Cornwall, 45.
Keleshale, co. Chester. *See* Kelsall.
Kelleseye, William de, king's clerk, 25.
....., ..., collector of customs at London, 325.
Kelleshull, Kelshull, John de, 351.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 351.
....., Richard de, 323.
Kellington, co. York, Beaghall in, *q.v.*
Kelmscott, Kelmescote [in Broadwell, co. Oxford], 55, 74.
Kelsall, Keleshale [in Tarvin], co. Chester, manor of, 164.
Kelsey, South, co. Lincoln, Winghall priory in, *q.v.*
Kelshowe, Thomas de, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 311.
Kelshull. *See* Kelleshull.
Kelstern, co. Lincoln, Calsthorpe in, *q.v.*
Kemeseye, co. Worcester. *See* Kempsey.
Kemesyn, co. Kent. *See* Kemsing.
Kempe, John, of London, 193.
Kempsey, Kemeseye [co. Worcester], 72.
....., manor of, 72.
Kempston, Hugh de, chaplain, of Bedfordshire, 90.
Kempton Park, Coldkenyngton [in Sunbury, co. Middlesex], manor of 175.
Kemsing, Kemesyn, co. Kent, manor of, 97.
Kendal, Kendale, Kirkeby in Kendale [co. Westmoreland], 46, 93, 234.
....., barony of, 224.
....., Strickland Kettle in, *q.v.*

Kendale, Edward de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, 21.
Kenelworth, co. Warwick. *See* Kenilworth.
Keneman, Reynold, 235.
Kenet, cos. Cambridge and Suffolk. *See* Kennett.
Kengeston in Carleton, co. Nottingham. *See* Kingston.
Kenilworth, Kenelworth, co. Warwick, castle, manor and fishery of, 164.
Kennett, Kenet, co. Cambridge, moiety of the manor, 218.
....., co. Suffolk, moiety of the manor, 218.
Kenninghall, Kenynghale, co. Norfolk, manor of, 106.
Kensington, Kensyngton [co. Middlesex], 380.
Kent, county of, 21, 51, 71, 129, 149, 158, 198, 205, 305, 363, 365, 367 *bis*, 368 *bis*, 369, 373.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 64.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 44.
....., earl of. *See* Holand.
....., escheators in. *See* Apulderfeld ; Bisshopeston ; Hatton ; Tye.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 16 *bis*, 113 *ter*, 114 *bis*, 131 *ter*, 132 *ter*, 133 *bis*, 134, 194 *bis*, 195, 196 *bis*, 197 (4), 198 *bis*, 199 *ter*, 200 (4), 201 *bis*, 202, 245 *ter*, 246 (4), 278 *bis*, 300, 322 *bis*, 344, 370, 371, 396, 397 *ter*, 398.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Apulderfeld ; Brokhull ; Colepeper ; Frenyngham ; Lese ; Makenade ; Pympe.
Kentebury, co. Berks. *See* Kintbury.
Kentewell, Kentewellehalle, co. Suffolk. *See* Kentwell.
Kentford [co. Suffolk], constables of. *See* Child ; Genne.
Kentwell, Kentewell, Kentewellehalle [in Long Melford], co. Suffolk, manor of, 336, 343.
Kenynghale, co. Norfolk. *See* Kenninghall.
Kepax, co. York. *See* Kippax.
Kepier, Kipyer [in Durham, co. Durham], hospital of St. Giles at, master of. *See* Leget.
Kerdeston, William de, 232, 248.
....., ..., knight, 200, 201.
Kerdiston, Kerdeston, co. Norfolk, manor of, 385.
Kerdyngton, co. Bedford. *See* Cardington.
Kerl, Thomas, 365.
Kerry, Kery [co. Montgomery], 136.
Kersalton, co. Surrey. *See* Carshalton.
Kerslyngg, co. Cambridge. *See* Kirtling.
Kery, co. Montgomery. *See* Kerry.
Keryslyngge, co. Cambridge. *See* Kirtling.
Kesklif, co. Westmoreland. *See* Keisley.
Kessingland, Cassynglond, co. Suffolk, manor of, 106.
Kesteven, Ralph de, 111.
Keteby, co. Lincoln. *See* Keadby.
Ketelbergh, co. Suffolk. *See* Kettleburgh.
Keterich, Roger, 204, 337.
Kettleburgh, Ketelbergh, Lettlebergh (*sic*), co. Suffolk, manor of, 105.
....., manor and advowson of, 140.
Ketyngton, Robert de, 341.
Keynes, Isabel *or* Isabel de, 114.
....., ..., daughter of John Wake, 182.
....., ..., Thomas son and heir of, 110, 182.
....., John de, 169.
....., ..., knight, 344.
....., Margaret de, 169, 196.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas de, esquire, 209.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 346.
....., ..., the younger, 198.
....., ..., king's clerk, 209, 225, 346.
Keysoe, Caysho, co. Bedford, manor of, 119.
Kibblestone, Cublesdon [in Stone, co. Stafford], 265, 278, 317.
Kiblesworth, Kybbesworth, William de, 277, 286.
....., ..., Alexander, son and heir of, 286.
Kidwelly, Kedewell, Kedewelly [co. Carmarthen], 165.
....., castle and lordship of, 165.
....., provostship of, 165.
Kilbixy, co. Westmeath, 355.
....., Ballycorkey in, *q.v.*
Kilburn, Kelbourn [co. Middlesex], priory of, 326.

Kildare, county of, 67.
....., chief serjeant of. *See* Ilger.
Kildraught, Kildroght, co. Kildare, 66.
Kilkenny [co. Kilkenny], castle of, 47.
....., liberty of, 150.
Kilkenny, county of, 47.
Killamarsh, Kynwaldmerssh, co. Derby, 7.
Killyngesleye, co. Salop. *See* Billingsley.
Kilmacredock, Kilmacridok, co. Kildare, 66.
Kilmead, Kilmehide [in Narraghmore], co. Kildare, manor of, 66.
Kilvyngton, William de, 372.
Kimbolton, Kymbalton [co. Huntingdon], parson of, 176, 187.
Kingsclere, co. Southampton, letters and writs dated at, 167, 195.
Kingsdown by Wrotham, Kyngesdon, Kyngesdoune, co. Kent, 357.
....., manor of, 207, 273, 274, 357.
....., Mappiscombe in, *q.v.*
Kingsholm, Kyngesham, Kyngeshome [in King's Barton], co. Gloucester, manor of, 280, 285.
Kingsteignton, Kyngesteyngton, co. Devon, manor of, 56.
Kingston Lacy, Kyngeston, co. Dorset, manor of, 165.
....., Kyngeston, co. Kent, manor of, 125.
....., in Carlton in Lindrick, Kengeston in Carleton, co. Nottingham, hamlet of, 4.
....., Kyngeston by Yevele [in Yeovil], co. Somerset, 9.
.....-on-Thames, Kyngeston, co. Surrey, Coombe in, *q.v.*
.....-upon-Hull, Kyngeston-upon Hull, co. York, 120.
...., port of, 120.
...., ..., collectors of customs in, 260, 284, 303, 306.
...., ..., ... *See also* Beverle; Box; Coppandale; Hamby; Middelton; Pond; Wapplyngton.
...., Myton in, *q.v.*
Kintbury, Kentebury, co. Berks, 165.
Kippax, Kepax, co. York, manor of, 164.
....., Allerton Bywater in, *q.v.*
Kipyer, co. Durham. *See* Kepier.
Kirby, Monks, Monks Kirkeby [co. Warwick], alien priory of, 136.
..... Grindlayth, co. York, Mowthorpe in, *q.v.*
..... Wiske, co. York, Breckenbrough in, *q.v.*
Kirkandres, John son of Simon de, 37.
....., ..., Alice, sister of, wife of William de Parkham, 37.
Kirkandrews, Kirkandres, co. Cumberland, 37.
Kirkby Lonsdale, Kirkeby in Lonesdale, co. Westmoreland, 82.
...., Barbon in, *q.v.*
...., Casterton in, *q.v.*
...., Hutton Roof in, *q.v.*
...., Lupton in, *q.v.*
...., Mansergh in, *q.v.*
..... Stephen, co. Westmoreland, Nateby in, *q.v.*
..... Malham, co. York, Hanlith in, *q.v.*
..... Malzeard, Kirkeby, Kirkeby Malasart, co. York, 68.
...., manor of, 162.
...., Azerley in, *q.v.*
...., Laverton in. *q.v.*
..... Ravensworth, co. York, Walmire in, *q.v.*
....., South, co. York, South Elmsall in. *See* Elmsall, South.
Kirkebride, Kirkebrid, Richard *or* Richard de, 254, 302.
....., ..., of Laurenceholm, co. Cumberland, 84.
Kirkeby in Kendale, co. Westmoreland. *See* Kendal.
..... in Lonesdale, co. Westmoreland. *See* Kirkby Lonsdale.
..... Malasart, co. York. *See* Kirkby Malzeard.
Kirkeby, John de, chaplain, 111.
....., William de, king's clerk, prebendary in the free chapel of Bridgnorth, 183.
Kirkebythore, Thomas de, John son of Alice late the wife of, 47.
Kirkeham, co. York. *See* Kirkham.
Kirkeland, Kyrklond, William de, 244, 245.
Kirkelevyngton, co. York. *See* Leavington, Kirk.
Kirkethwayt, co. Cumberland. *See* Kirkthwaite.
Kirketon, Edmund de, Olive, daughter of, 1.

Kirketon—*cont.*
....., John de, knight, 370.
....., Peter de, 1.
Kirkgarth, Thomas de, 90.
Kirkham, co. Lancaster, Larbrick in, *q.v.*
....., Ribby with Wrea in, *q.v.*
....., Singleton in, *q.v.*
....., Kirkeham [near Malton co. York], prior of, 254.
Kirkland, co. Cumberland, Culgaith in, *q.v.*
Kirkstall, Kyrkestall [in St. Peter's, Leeds], co. York, abbot and convent of, 112.
Kirkthwaite, Kirkethwayt [in Aspatria], co. Cumberland, hamlet of, 178.
Kirkwhelpington, co. Northumberland, Little Harle in. *See* Harle, Little.
Kirtling, Kerslyngg, Keryslyngge, co. Cambridge, 96 *bis*.
Kirtlington, co. Oxford, manor of, 163.
Kislyngbury, Kyselyngbury, Richard de, 195, 247.
Knaith, Knayth [co. Lincoln], 8, 15.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh [co. York], park of, 134.
....., Hay Park in, *q.v.*
Knateshale, co. Suffolk. *See* Kneetishall.
Knayth, co. Lincoln. *See* Knaith.
Kneesal, Kneshall, co. Nottingham, manor of, 163.
Kneetishall, Knateshale [co. Suffolk], 235.
Kneshall, co. Nottingham. *See* Kneesal.
Knight, Knyght, John le, of Wiverton, co. Nottingham, 69.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 69.
....., William, of Sheffield, 270.
Knockholt, Shottesokolt, co. Kent, 97.
Knoll, Knolle, co. Somerset. *See* Knowle.
Knottingley, Knottyngleye [in Pontefract], co. York, manor of, 164.
Knouselegh, Richard de, 163.
Knovill, Gilbert de, 37.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 37.
....., ..., Margaret late the wife of, 37.
....., John de, 238.
Knovill, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., Anne, daughter and heir of, 238.
....., ..., ..., Michael, son of, 238.
....., ..., ..., ..., Alice, sister and heir of, 238.
....., ..., Eleanor, daughter and heir of, 238.
....., ..., ..., John (Duyn), son and heir of, 238.
Knowle, Knoll, Knolle [in Bedminster, co. Somerset], 80, 88.
Knyght. *See* Knight.
Knyghtleye, Knyghtele, Knyghtelye, Robert de, 322.
....., ..., collector of tenth and fifteenth in Staffordshire, 45, 63.
....., Thomas de, 231.
Knyvet, John, 159.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench, 325, 356.
Kotes, John, 82.
Kritelyng, co. York. *See* Cridling Stubbs.
Kybbesworth. *See* Kiblesworth.
Kymbalton, co. Huntingdon. *See* Kimbolton.
Kyme, Kymbe, co. Lincoln, 394.
Kyme, Thomas de, 393, 394.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 394.
....., William de, Joan late the wife of, 249.
Kynet, Nicholas, 363.
Kyng, Edmund, 49.
Kyngesbrome, co. Warwick. *See* Broom.
Kyngesbromley, co. Stafford. *See* Bromley, King's.
Kyngesdon, co. Kent. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngesdoune, in East Purbeck, co. Dorset, 41.
....., co. Kent. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngesham, co. Gloucester. *See* Kingsholm.
Kyngesham, Robert *or* Robert de, 312, 322.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 312.
Kyngeshome, co. Gloucester. *See* Kingsholm.
Kyngesteyngton, co. Devon. *See* Kingsteignton.
Kyngeston co. Dorset. *See* Kingston Lacy.
....., co. Kent. *See* Kingston.

Kyngeston—*cont.*
....., by Yevele, co. Somerset. *See* Kingston.
..... upon Hull, co. York. *See* Kingston-upon-Hull.
Kyngeston, Reynold de 194.
Kynwaldmerssh co. Derby. *See* Killamarsh.
Kyrkestall, co. York. *See* Kirkstall.
Kyrklond. *See* Kirkeland.
Kyselyngbury. *See* Kislyngbury.

L

La Folstreme, a fishery in the Tweed, 341.
La Gare, co. Kent. *See* Gore.
La Haye, co. York. *See* Hay Park.
La Lye, co. Northampton, 203.
La Mere, co. Hereford, 29.
La More, co. Surrey. *See* Moor.
La Mulle, co. Southampton. *See* Mill Court.
La Pole, co. Dorset. *See* Poole.
La Rye. *See* Rye.
La Sele, co. Kent. *See* Seal.
La Temple by Clutton, co. Somerset. *See* Temple Cloud.
Labbe, Robert, prior of Upavon, 147.
Lackington, White, co. Somerset, Atherstone in, *q.v.*
Laghton, co. Sussex. *See* Laughton.
Laigle (*Aquila*), honour of, 102.
Lairbrek, co. Lancaster. *See* Larbrick.
Lalomer, Nicholas, monk of St. Victor-en-Caux, prior of Clatford, 30.
Lamborn. *See* Lambourn.
Lambourn, Chepyng, Lambourne, co. Berks, manor and market of, 187.
....., Bockhampton in, *q.v.*
Lambourn, Lambourne, Lamborn, Thomas de, 196, 213.
....., William de, 202, 213.
....., ..., Joan, sister of, wife of William Cheyne, 213.
Lamonby, Lammanby [in Skelton], co. Cumberland, manor of, 96.
Lancaster, Lancastre, co. Lancaster, 164.
....., alien priory of, 12, 24, 76.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Martyn.
....., Overton in, *q.v.*
....., Skerton in, *q.v.*
Lancaster, duchy of, 133, 158.
....., ..., collection of tenth and fifteenth in, 46.
....., duke of. *See* Henry.
Lancaster, county of, 57, 77, 158, 165, 260, 279, 384.
....., earl of. *See* John.
....., escheators in. *See* Nessefeld ; Rixton ; Sutton.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 195, 197, 199, 201, 202 *bis*, 244, 245, 246, 248, 277 *bis*, 278, 301, 371.
....., sheriff of, 155.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale, 272.
....., ... *See also* Hoghton ; Ipre.
Lancastre, John de, Annora late the wife of, 210.
....., ..., clerk, 77, 319.
....., ..., king's clerk, 18.
....., ..., parson of Titchwell, 1.
....., Roger de, 343, 344.
....., ..., collector of tenth and fifteenth in Westmoreland, 46.
....., Roger son of Gilbert de, 38.
....., ..., Alexander, son and heir of, 38.
....., William de, 219, 232.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland and keeper of Carlisle castle, 80.
....., ..., Alice late the wife of, 232.
land, alienated and acquired without licence, 58, 68, 72, 73, 78, 79, 107, 162, 230, 237, 254, 287, 311, 332, 335, 336, 339, 351, 354, 374.
....., concealed, 79, 316.
....., disputes about title to and tenure of, 3, 58, 93, 98, 99, 103, 104, 182, 192, 212, 213, 229, 237, 256, 281, 297, 299, 312, 318, 319, 332, 335, 382.
....., entry of, without process of court and homage, 343.
....., escheated and forfeited, 109, 295, 297, 330.
....., ..., mistaken disposal of, by the king, 59, 297.
....., ..., of bastards, 87, 250, 381.
....., ..., of convicted persons, outlaws, rebels etc., 33, 48, 66, 108, 126, 161, 183, 217, 256, 260, 282, 292, 327, 334, 339, 353, 356, 360, 374, 376.

land, escheated and forfeited—*cont.*
....., ..., of persons dying without heirs, 68, 70, 380.
....., fraudulent transfer of, 337, 355, 375.
....., held, acquired and granted by fine, 93, 102, 103, 151, 170, 188, 191, 207, 209, 259, 319, 357, 382.
....., held by the courtesy of England, 63, 128, 137, 139, 146, 185, 215 *bis*, 228, 239, 256, 257, 331, 342, 350, 395.
....., held by services and serjeanties. *See under* Services.
....., held in gavelkind, 185, 266, 286.
....., held in socage, 88, 105, 207, 231, 267, 276, 305, 358.
....., in fallow, price of, 365.
....., inadequate valuation of, 30, 31, 70, 138, 161, 319.
....., livery of, prior to the taking of inquisitions *post mortem*, 18, 48, 89, 157, 279.
....., of aliens. *See under* Aliens.
....., of a defaulting serjeant, seized, 130, 263.
....., of debtors and defaulting accountants, farmed, 18, 50, 80, 88, 124, 150, 262, 290, 341, 346.
....., ..., seized into the king's hand, 30, 34.
....., of mainpernors, seized, 3, 38.
....., seizure of, for contempt of the king's council, 286.
....., sown with various crops, price of, 365.
....., sued and recovered out of the king's hand, 142.
....., to be arrented, 21, 91, 276, 317.
....., twice-stirred (*rebinata*), price of, 365.
land and goods, of debtors and defaulting accountants, seized into the king's hand, 13, 32, 98, 109, 111, 112, 118, 143, 166, 167, 168 *bis*, 169 *bis*, 180, 207, 293, 320, 321.
....., of felons and outlaws, seized, 354, 374, 375, 378, 391, 394.
Landacre, Langacre [in Withypool, co. Somerset], court of, 146.
Landeford, Landford, co. Nottingham. *See* Langford.
Landwath, Andrew *or* Andrew de, 159.
Landwath, Andrew—*cont.*
....., ..., sheriff of Northamptonshire and keeper of Northampton castle, 80.
Lanetly, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llanelly.
Langacre, co. Somerset. *See* Landacre.
Langedale, Patrick de, 362 *bis*, 374.
Langeford, co. Bedford. *See* Langford.
Langeford, Longeford, Nicholas de, 7, 15 *bis*.
....., ..., Nicholas, son and heir of, 7.
....., Roger de, 171.
....., William de, knight, 396.
Langehurst, Thomas de, yeoman of Sir Otes de Holand, 43.
Langelandes, near Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 90.
Langele, Langelegh, Langeley, Langeleye, Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de, 93.
....., ..., Joan, daughter of, wife of John son of Alan son of Alan de Cherleton, 93.
....., Robert de, citizen and butcher of London, 201.
....., Thomas de, 198 *bis*, 199, 279, 280, 333, 393.
....., ..., Alice, sister of, wife of Walter de Compton, 333.
....., ..., Katharine, sister of, wife of Nicholas de Seint Johan, 333.
....., ..., Joan, sister of, wife of John de Verney, 333.
....., ..., Lucy, sister of, wife of John Simean, 333.
....., ..., ..., Percival, son of, 333.
....., ..., Margery, sister of, wife of John Pachoun, 333.
....., ..., knight, 202.
Langelond, Longelond, John *or* John de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Somerset, 44.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset, 315.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 283, 316.
Langenolgre, co. Stafford. *See* Longnor.
Langestowe by Caxton, co. Cambridge. *See* Longstowe.
Langethwayte, Alan de, 281.
....., ..., Margaret, daughter of, wife of William de Huddelston, 282.

Langeton Botiller, co. Dorset. *See* Langton Long Blandford.
Langeton, Langton, John de, 197.
....., Robert de, 202.
....., ..., collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 40.
Langford, Langeford, co. Bedford, 119, 120.
....., manor of, 58.
....., Landeford, Landford, co. Nottingham, 20 *bis*, 36.
Langham, Simon de, abbot of Westminster, 214.
....., ..., bishop of Ely, 214, 343.
....., ..., archbishop of Canterbury, 343.
Langholm, co. Cumberland, 69.
Langley, King's, Childerlangele, co. Hertford, letters close dated at, 11, 318, 329.
....., ..., manor of, 175.
Langton Long Blandford, Langeton Botiller, co. Dorset, manor of, 341.
Langton. *See* Langeton.
Lanton, John de, constable of the castle of St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte, 324, 325.
Lapley, Lappeleye, co. Stafford, alien priory of, 2.
Lapyn, James, 111, 114, 266.
....., ..., Thomas son and heir of, 111.
....., Thomas, 266.
Larbrick, Lairbrek [in Kirkham], co. Lancaster, manor of, 267.
Larcher, Geoffrey, Cecily late the wife of, 54.
Larkestoke, co. Wilts. *See* Laverstock.
Larling, Lirlyng, co. Norfolk, 395.
Lascels, William de, 140.
Latymer, Katharine de, 195.
....., Robert, 172, 233, 340, 379.
....., ..., knight, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Dorset, 44, 63.
....., Thomas, 4, 15.
....., William, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, 380.
Laughton, Laghton, co. Sussex, manor of, 102.
Launde, La Launde [co. Leicester], priory of, 394, 397.
Launde, Lounde, Simon de la, monk of Montebourg abbey, 1, 105.
....., ..., keeper of Loders priory, 1.
....., ..., keeper of Appuldurcombe priory, 105.
Laundels, Laundeles, John, 90, 189, 197 *bis*.
....., ..., escheator in Oxfordshire, 41.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 52, 80, 103.
....., ..., coroner of the marshalsea and clerk of the market of the household, 142.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 189.
Laundey, Laundy, Cecily, 236.
....., ..., Cecily, kinswoman and heir of, 236.
....., Stephen, Cecily late the wife of, 225.
....., ..., ..., Alice, daughter of, wife of Thomas Orchard, 225, 226.
....., ..., ..., Joan, daughter of, late the wife of Richard Childehey, 225.
....., ..., ..., ..., Cecily, daughter of, 225, 226.
....., ..., ..., Maud, daughter of, late the wife of Thomas Dodyngton, 225, 226.
Laurence, Edmund, keeper of Lancaster priory, 24.
Laurenceholm [in Oulton, in Wigton parish], co. Cumberland, 84.
Lavenham, Hugh de, 394.
Laverstock, Larkestoke, co. Wilts, 181.
....., Milford in, *q.v.*
Laverton, co. Somerset, manor of, 295.
..... [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 68.
Lavington, Lavynton [co. Lincoln], 95.
....., Market, Lavyngton, Stepillavynton, co. Wilts, 179.
....., ..., manor of, 165.
Lawe, le, a fishery in the Tweed, 341.
Laxton, co. Northampton, serjeanty of, 58.
Laydeterre, Richard son of Henry, 298.
....., ..., Joan, sister of, wife of John Hyne of Titchmarsh, co. Northampton, 298.
Laysyngcroft, John de, 158, 164.
Le Lawe, a fishery in the Tweed, 341.
Lea, Lee, co. Lincoln, manor of, 11.
lead, illicit export of, 2.
Leake, Leek [co. Lincoln], 370.

leases of manors, particulars of, 363–370, 373.
Leaume, Alan de, 126.
....., ..., John, son of, 126.
Leaveland, Leveland, co. Kent, manor of, 180.
Leavening, Levenyng [in Acklam], co. York, manor of, 254.
Leavington, Castle, Castellevyngton [in Kirk Leavington], co. York, 240.
....., ..., 'Mikelprestker' and 'Stanyholm' in, 240.
....., Kirk, Kirkelevyngton [co. York], 240.
Lecchelade, co. Gloucester. *See* Lechlade.
Leche, Walter, of Exeter, collector of customs at Exeter, 156.
Lechlade, Lecchelade [co. Gloucester], manor of, 165.
Leckhampstead, Lekhampstede [co. Buckingham], parson of, 125.
....., Little [co. Buckingham], manor of, 126.
Leddred, Robert de, of Lincolnshire, 49.
Ledes, co. Kent. *See* Leeds.
....., co. York. *See* Leeds.
Lee, co. Kent, manor of, 185.
....., Baukers in, *q.v.*
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Lea.
....., Brockhurst, Legh under Brokhurst, co. Salop, 91.
Lee, John atte, *or* John de la, 188, 193.
....., ..., steward of queen Isabel's household, 76.
....., ..., steward of queen Philippa, 159.
....., ..., steward of the household, 337.
....., ..., keeper of the forest on this side Trent, 353.
....., ..., keeper of the forest beyond Trent, 353.
....., Simon atte, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Kent, 44, 64.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, 176.
....., castle of, 349.
....., ..., court of knights at the gate of, 176.
....., manor of, 176, 340, 349.
....., prior of, 340.
....., Ledes, co. York, manor of, 164.
Leek, co. Lincoln. *See* Leake.
Leek, Leke, Simon de, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 269.
Leek, Simon de—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, 239.
....., William de, clerk, 239.
Leget, Legat, Legete, Helmyng, 178.
....., ..., king's clerk, 65.
....., ..., king's yeoman, 205, 236, 251, 254, 329.
....., ..., king's esquire, 349, 352.
....., William, master of the hospital of St. Giles, Keppier, 82.
Legh under Brokhurst, co. Salop. *See* Lee Brockhurst.
Legh, John atte, 173, 174.
....., Margaret de, 77.
Leghes, Great, co. Essex. *See* Leighs, Great.
Leght, William de, collector of customs at London, 163.
Leghton, Richard de, 271.
Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leicester, abbey of St. Mary de Pratis in, prior and convent of, 267.
....., castle of, letters patent dated at, 159.
....., castle, manor, gaol and mills of, 165.
....., honour of, 165.
Leicester, county of, 17, 53, 158, 160, 165, 166.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 64.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., earl of. *See* Henry, duke of Lancaster; Monte Forti.
....., escheators in. *See* Bernard; Catesby; More; Wyndesore.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15, 54, 84, 85, 114, 131, 133, 134, 194, 195, 196, 198, 201, 245 *bis*, 246, 277, 278 *ter*, 301 *bis*, 322 *ter*, 323, 344 *bis*, 372, 396, 397 (4), 398.
....., sheriff of, 42, 52, 311.
Leigh, Leygh [in Yetminster], co. Dorset, 182.
Leighs, Great, Great Leghes, co. Essex, Chatley in, *q.v.*
Leixlip, *Saltus Salmonis* [cos. Dublin and Kildare], manor of, 270, 293.
Leke. *See* Leek.
Lekhampstede, co. Buckingham. *See* Leckhampstead.
Lelom, John *or* John de, 248, 251.
....., ..., Emma, daughter of, wife of William Playce, 251,

Lemmington, Lemotton [in Edlingham], co. Northumberland, 358.
Lemperer, Ralph, of Jersey, 87.
Lench, Sheriffs, Shirrevelench [in Church Lench], co. Worcester, manor of, 376, 377 *bis*.
Lench, Lenche, John, 194.
....., John son of Walter de, 247.
....., Thomas, of Evesham, 242.
Lenfaunt, John, 67.
Lenham, Edmund de, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 155.
....., ..., Amicia late the wife of, 113.
....., Robert de, 223.
Lenne, John de, 151.
Lenton, co. Nottingham, 221.
Lenvesy, John, 240.
Lenyngton. *See* Lymington.
leprosy, 174, 190.
Lescluse, Lescluses in Flanders. *See* Sluys.
Lescrop. *See* Scrope.
Lese, Richard atte, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 328.
Lessh, John, 342.
Lestraunge, le Straunge, John, 208, 220.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 208.
....., John, of Blakemere, co. Salop, 208.
....., ..., Ankaretta late the wife of, 208.
....., John son of John, 222.
....., ..., of Whitchurch, co. Salop, 194.
Lestymyon, co. Cornwall, 60.
Letham, Edward *or* Edward de, 240, 341.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 388.
....., ..., knight, 235.
Lettlebergh, co. Suffolk. *See* Kettleburgh.
Letton, John de, of London, 70.
Leuesham, co. Kent. *See* Lewisham.
Leukenore, Roger de, knight, 245.
Levedyman, John, 272.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 272.
Leveland, co. Kent. *See* Leaveland.
Levenyng, co. York. *See* Leavening.
Leversete, Thomas de, 114.
Levyndale, John, 180.
....., ..., Joan (de Northwode), wife of, 180.
Levyngton, Hugh de, 83.
....., ..., Hugh, son and heir of, 83.
Lewer, Richard, of Doncaster, 75 *bis*, 106, 107.
Lewisham, Leuesham, co. Kent, 50, 185.
....., priory of. *See under* Greenwich.
Lexenedy, co. Meath, manor of, 131.
Leybourne, Leybourn [co. Kent], manor and advowson of, 365.
Leycestre. *See* Leicester.
Leyes by Swyft, near Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 90.
Leyf, John, 82.
Leygh, co. Dorset. *See* Leigh.
Leyk, Thomas son of Nicholas de, 248.
Leylandshire, Leyland, co. Lancaster, wapentake of, 164.
Leyre, William de, 344.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 154.
Leyton, Brian de, 115.
Lichfield, co. Stafford, canon of. *See* Hopwas.
Lickbarrow, Likbergh, Lykbergh [in Windermere], co. Westmoreland, 109, 141.
Lideneye, co. Gloucester. *See* Lydney.
Likbergh, co. Westmoreland. *See* Lickbarrow.
Lilbourn, Lillebourn, John de, 74.
....., ..., Katharine late the wife of, 74.
....., William de, 75 *bis*.
Lile. *See* Insula.
Lille, co. Leicester. *See* Lindley.
Lillebourn. *See* Lilbourn.
Lillyng, Richard, 187.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Plukenet), wife of, 187.
Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 39.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Wykeham.
....., bishop of, 39.
....., ... *See also* Gynewell.
....., church of St. Mary in, canon of. *See* Lymbergh.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Brisele.
....., castle of, keepers of. *See* Boys; Fulnetby; Haulay.
....., diocese of, 1, 162.
....., service of being usher in the eyre of justices at, 139.
....., staple of, mayor and constables of, 120.
....., statute of, 9, 71.

Lincoln, county of, 49, 81, 140, 158, 169, 227.
....., earl of. *See* Henry, duke of Lancaster.
....., escheators in. *See* Fililode ; Fulnetby ; Kelby ; Rocheford.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15 *ter*, 54 *ter*, 84 *bis*, 85 *bis*, 113 *bis*, 114 *ter*, 132 *ter*, 133 *bis*, 134, 194 *ter*, 195, 196 *ter*, 197 *bis*, 198, 199, 200 (5), 201 (4), 245, 246 (4), 247, 249 *bis*, 277 (4), 278 *ter*, 300, 301, 322 *bis*, 323 *bis*, 344 *bis*, 345, 370 *bis*, 371 *bis*, 372 *bis*, 396 *bis*, 397 (4), 398 *bis*.
....., sheriff of, 78, 176.
....., ..., fresh terms of appointment as, 342.
....., ... *See also* Boys ; Cornubia ; Fulnetby ; Haulay.
....., parts of Holland in, collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., ..., collection of certain royal dues in, 64.
....., parts of Kesteven in, collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., ..., collection of certain royal dues in, 64.
....., parts of Lindsey in, collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., ..., collection of certain royal dues in, 64.
Lindley, Lille [in Higham-on-the-Hill, co. Leicester], 45, 63.
Lineya, Thomas de, monk of St. Mary, Bec Hellouin, keeper of Steventon priory, 23.
Lingfield, Lyngefeld, Lyngefeld Malet, Lyngfeld, co. Surrey, 89, 124, 272.
....., Moor in, *q.v.*
Linslade, Lynchelad, co. Buckingham, 119.
Linthwaite, Lynethwayt [in Aspatria], co. Cumberland, hamlet of, 178.
Linton, West, Westlevyngton [in Blackford], co. Cumberland, 83.
....., Lynton, co. Hereford, Eccleswall in, *q.v.*
Lionel, duke of Clarence, son of Edward III, 4, 341.
....., guardian of Ireland, 260.
....., king's lieutenant in Ireland, 272, 293, 294, 303, 319.
....., marriage of, 379.
Lire, Lyre in Normandy [Eure, France], abbey of St. Mary at, lands of, in England and Wales, 118, 135.
....., ..., ..., in Herefordshire, 110.
....., ..., monks of, 106, 110, 118, 135.
Lirlyng, co. Norfolk. *See* Larling.
Lisle. *See* Insula.
Liston, Lyston, co. Essex, manor and advowson of, 92.
Litchborough, Lychebarwe, co. Northampton, 120.
Littelhawe, co. Suffolk. *See* Haugh, Little.
Littelton, Thomas de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester, 183.
Littelyngton, Nicholas de, prior of Westminster abbey and guardian of the temporalities thereof, 214.
Little, John, citizen of London, 186.
Littleton, High, co. Somerset, Hallatrow in, *q.v.*
Llandaff, bishop of, 39.
....., J. bishop of, 123.
Llandeveylog, co. Carmarthen, Iscoed in, *q.v.*
Llandilo-Fawr, co. Carmarthen, Maerdy in, *q.v.*
Llanelly, Lanetly [co. Carmarthen], 165.
Llantillio-Crossenny, co. Monmouth, White Castle in, *q.v.*
Lockerley, Lokerle, co. Southampton, 221.
Loddiswell, Lodeswell, co. Devon, 37.
Lodelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe, John de, knight, 4.
....., Laurence de, 4.
....., Thomas de, recorder of London, 285.
Loders, Lodres, co. Dorset, 1.
....., alien priory of, 1.
Lodeswell, co. Devon. *See* Loddiswell.
Lodres, co. Dorset. *See* Loders.
Loiel, Richard, 201.
Lokerle, co. Southampton. *See* Lockerley.
Lombards, 177.
Lombardy, 306.
Lombe, William, 350.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 350.
Lomlay, Marmaduke de, 323.
Londesdale, co. Lancaster. *See* Lonsdale.

London, 2, 3, 23, 57, 70, 71, 83, 112, 120, 121, 149, 163, 177, 180 *bis*, 185, 193, 207, 216, 226, 236, 265, 267, 281, 309, 333, 338, 360, 374.
....., indenture dated at, 71.
....., bishop of, 39.
....., ... *See also* Northburgh.
....., bishopric of, guardianship of, 170.
....., ..., guardianship of the temporalities of, 205, 215.
....., cathedral church of St. Paul in, 16, 39, 123, 135.
....., ..., chapter of, 205, 215.
....., church of Holy Trinity in, prior and convent of, 101.
....., church of St. Andrew in Castle Baynard ward in, 284.
....., church of St. Bartholomew the Less in, 287.
....., church of St. Bride in, 39.
....., church of St. Christopher in, 287.
....., church of St. Swithin, Candlewick Street, in, advowson of, 351.
....., citizens of, 61, 70 *bis*, 73, 138, 186, 201, 326.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 63.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 46.
....., diocese of, 166.
....., escheators in. *See* Andreu; Bury; Cavendish; Dolsely; Lovekyn; Mordon; Nott; Pecche; Pycard; Wroth.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 54, 113, 131, 201 *ter*, 202, 245 *ter*, 246, 248 (4), 249, 300 *bis*, 322, 370, 371 *ter*, 397 *bis*.
....., farm of, 259.
....., husting of, 287.
....., illegal import and export of gold etc. in, 27.
....., mayors of. *See* Andreu; Bury; Cavendish; Dolsely; Lovekyn; Mordon; Nott; Pecche; Pycard; Wroth.
....., mayor and sheriffs of, 135, 216.
....., parish of All Hallows Gracechurch, Grascherche, in, 326.
....., parish of St. Andrew on Cornhill in, 34.
....., parish of St. Benet, Fink, in, 287.
London—*cont.*
....., parish of St. Clement Danes without the Bar of the New Temple, 241, 242, 342.
....., parish of St. Dunstan in Tower ward in, 311.
....., parish of St. Katharine Colman in, 104.
....., parish of St. Margaret, Lothbury, in, 287.
....., parish of St. Martin in the Vintry in, 68, 70.
....., parish of St. Mary le Bow in, 70.
....., parish of St. Michael on Cornhill, Cornehull, in, 326.
....., parish of St. Olave in Old Jewry in, 284.
....., parish of St. Swithin, Candlewick Street, in, 351, 374.
....., places in or near:—
Billingsgate, Billyngesgate, ward of, 311.
Bread Street, Bradestrete, ward of, 287.
Charing Cross, Le Charryngcros, 380.
Fleet prison, the, 32, 321.
....., keeper of. *See* Whithors.
....., ..., lieutenant of. *See* Flete.
Newgate, Neugate, prison or gaol, 362, 391, 394.
Old Jewry, 284 *bis*.
St. Nicholas Street, 177.
Seacoal Lane, Secollane, 337.
Smithfield, Smythfeld, in the suburb of, 23.
Tower, the, 43, 287.
....., constables of. *See* Buxhull; Vache.
....., keeper of coined moneys in. *See* Thorp.
....., keeper of the jewels etc. in. *See* Rothewell.
....., masters of the king's moneys in. *See* Brisele; Chichestre.
....., melting-house in, 71.
....., privy wardrobe in, keepers of. *See* Rothewell; Sleford; Snayth.
Tower Street, La Tourstrete, 173.
....., port of, 57, 294.
....., ..., bailiffs and keepers of the passage in, 376.
....., ..., collection of the custom and subsidy on English exported cloths in, 27.

London, port of—*cont.*
....., ..., collectors of customs in, 27, 29, 42, 81, 137, 173 *bis*, 303 *bis*, 306, 376.
....., ..., ... *See also* Bernes; Clopton; Fraunceys; Herlyng; Kelleseye; Leght; Lovekyn; Molyners; More; Normanton; Panetrie; Smelt; Sterre; Wroth.
....., ..., controller of customs in. *See* Cory.
....., ..., king's gauger in. *See* Walssh.
....., ..., searcher of imports and exports in. *See* Shouldham.
....., priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, in, prior of, John, 158.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 158.
....., recorder of. *See* Lodelowe.
....., sheriffs of, 21, 138, 177, 180, 265, 320, 326, 337, 338, 351.
....., suburbs of, 169, 170.
....., trades etc:—
butcher, 201, 322.
draper, 119.
goldsmith, 3.
mercer, 326, 376.
painter, 119.
skinner, 335.
spurrier, 3.
tailor, 335.
vintner, 70.
London and Middlesex, sheriffs of, 12, 362.
London, John de, chaplain, 362.
Longe, Philip le, of Lydney, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Gloucestershire, 45, 63.
Longeford. *See* Langeford.
Longelond. *See* Langelond.
Longnor, Langenolgre, co. Stafford, 144.
Longstowe, Langestowe by Caxton, co. Cambridge, 292.
Longthwaite, Lounthwayt [in Wigton], co. Cumberland, 73.
Longueville Giffard, Longueville in Normandy [Seine-Inférieure, France], Cluniac priory of, lands of, in England, 136.
....., ..., monks of, 90, 136.
Lonlay-l'Abbaye [Orne, France], abbot of, proctor of, in England, 10.
Lonsdale, Londesdale, co. Lancaster, wapentake of, 164.
Lorbottle, Lourbodill, Lourbotle [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, 300, 358.
Loreng, Simon, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Bedfordshire, 45, 63.
Loscot, Henry, proctor of the abbot of Aunay and keeper of his lands in England, 69.
..... *Cf.* Luscote.
Louda, Richard de, prior of Hough on the Hill, co. Lincoln, 91.
..... *Cf.* Louth.
Loueras, Sibyl, 201.
Lound, John de, 110.
....., Nicholas de, 110.
Lounde. *See* Launde.
Lounthwayt, co. Cumberland. *See* Longthwaite.
Lourbodill, Lourbotle, co. Northumberland. *See* Lorbottle.
Louth, county of, 10.
Louth, Louthe [co. Louth], 8.
Louth, Louthe, John son of Walter de, 227.
....., ..., Walter, brother and heir of, 227.
....., Roger de, 313, 332, 336.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 80, 102.
....., ..., Margery (de Wolverton), wife of, 313, 314, 332, 336.
Louthre, Robert de, 222.
Lovayne, Loveyne, Nicholas de, 225.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of London, 205, 215.
Lovekyn, John, collector of customs at London, 110, 158, 250, 361, 386.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 101, 104, 113, 337, 351, 355, 370.
Lovel, Lovell, John (1), 48, 224, 232.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 232.
....., John (2), 298.
....., ..., John, brother and heir of, 298.
....., Nicholas, 48.
....., Ralph, 232.
....., ..., knight, 248.
....., William, 48.
Lovet, Thomas, 273.
....., ..., Clausus, son and heir of, 273.
Loveyne. *See* Lovayne.
Lowick, co. Northumberland, Gatherick in, *q.v.*

Lucan, Lyuekan, co. Dublin, 66.
Lucas, John, of Ware, 108.
....., Warin, searcher at Great Yarmouth and elsewhere in Norfolk and Suffolk, 22.
Lucy, Anthony de, 336, 389, 397.
....., Thomas de, 336.
....., ..., keeper of Carlisle castle, 25.
....., Thomas de, knight, 323, 326.
....., ..., Anthony, son and heir of, 326.
....., William *or* William de, knight, 266.
....., ..., Elizabeth late the wife of, 244, 266.
....., ..., Thomas son and heir of, 266.
Ludgarshall, Ludegarshale, co. Buckingham, manor of, 60.
Ludham, John de, knight, 15.
Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, 41.
....., manor of, 357.
Luffincot, Lyghingcote [co. Devon], 292.
Lumbard, John, searcher of imported cloths in Cork county, 11.
....., ..., sheriff of Cork, 19, 155.
....., ..., escheator in Cork, 20, 155.
....., Richard, 372.
lunacy. *See* Idiocy.
Lungvillers, Lungevilers, John de, 194, 204.
....., ..., Elizabeth late the wife of, 204 *bis*.
Luppit, co. Devon, Mohun's Ottery in. *See* Ottery, Mohun's.
Lupton [in Kirkby Lonsdale], co. Westmoreland, 77, 82, 161.
Luscote, William de, 37, 238.
....., ..., Alice late the wife of, 37, 238.
....., ..., ..., Joan, daughter and heir of, 37, 238.
..... *Cf.* Loscot.
Luton, Nicholas de, 113.
Lutteleye, Luttele, Luttelehaye, Lutteley, Philip de, 136, 233.
....., ..., king's yeoman, 214.
....., ..., escheator in Derbyshire, 210, 222, 227, 243.
....., ..., escheator in Gloucestershire, 176, 180, 184, 187 *bis*, 189, 213, 215, 220, 262 *bis*, 284, 300, 351.
....., ..., escheator in Gloucestershire and the march of Wales, 238, 256.
Lutteleye, Philip de—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Herefordshire, 204, 209, 257, 338.
....., ..., escheator in Herefordshire and the march of Wales, 239, 254.
....., ..., escheator in Nottinghamshire, 65, 69, 111, 216.
....., ..., escheator in Salop, 222, 230, 326, 355, 358, 384, 385, 395.
....., ..., escheator in Salop and the march of Wales, 259, 319.
....., ..., escheator in Staffordshire, 224, 255, 263.
....., ..., escheator in Gloucester and Hereford, 275.
....., ..., escheator in Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales, 155, 305.
....., ..., escheator in Nottingham and Derby, 39, 221, 258.
....., ..., escheator in Salop and Hereford, 276.
....., ..., escheator in Salop and Hereford and the march of Wales, 238, 377.
....., ..., escheator in Stafford and Salop and the march of Wales, 214.
....., ..., escheator in Stafford, Salop, Hereford and the march of Wales, 307.
....., ..., escheator in Nottingham, Derby, Gloucester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and in the march of Wales, 220.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, 81, 128.
....., ..., sheriff of Staffordshire, 283, 316.
....., Richard de, 234.
Lutton [in Weaverthorpe], co. York, 255, 257.
Lutton, Robert de, mercer, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in York, 46, 64.
Lychebarwe, co. Northampton. *See* Litchborough.
Lydham, co. Salop, manor of, 385.
Lydney, Lideneye, Lydenye [co. Gloucester], 45, 63.
Lye, la, co. Northampton, 203.
Lyghingcote, co. Devon. *See* Luffincot.
Lyghingcote, John de, 292.
Lyghtfot, Robert, 77.
....., Thomas, 77.

Lykbergh, co. Westmoreland. *See* Lickbarrow.
Lyle. *See* Insula.
Lym, John, 60.
Lymage, Lymenge [in Great Staughton], co. Huntingdon, manor of, 57.
Lymbergh, Adam, canon of Lincoln, keeper of the lands of Aunay abbey, 69.
Lymbury, Philip de, knight, 372.
Lyme Regis, Lym, co. Dorset, 60.
....., bailiffs of, 32.
Lymington, Lenyngton [co. Southampton], bailiffs of, 32.
Lynchelad, co. Buckingham. *See* Linslade.
Lyncoln, Thomas de, 64.
Lynde, Cecily de la, 322.
Lyndebek, co. Cumberland, 381.
Lyndehurst, co. Southampton. *See* Lyndhurst.
Lyndelay, John de, abbot of Whalley, 12, 24.
Lyndhowe, co. Westmoreland, 77.
Lyndhurst, Lyndehurst, co. Southampton, 276.
....., manor of, 203, 207, 243, 264.
....., manor and park of, 143.
Lynethwayt, co. Cumberland. *See* Linthwaite
Lynford, John de, of Sherington, co. Buckingham, 132.
Lyngefeld, Lyngefeld Malet, Lyngfeld, co. Surrey. *See* Lingfield.
Lynton, co. Hereford. *See* Linton.
Lyouns, Lyuns, Edmund *or* Edmund de, 301, 304.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 304.
....., John de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Cambridgeshire, 45.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, 176.
Lyre in Normandy. *See* Lire.
Lyston, co. Essex. *See* Liston.
Lyston, John son of John de, 92, 113.
....., William de, 92.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 372.
Lyuekan, co. Dublin. *See* Lucan.
Lyuns. *See* Lyouns.

M

Mabisson, John, 381.
....., ..., Saiena, wife of, 381.
Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, co. Lincoln, 106.
....., manor and advowson of, 106.
Macchyng, Simon, 337.
madder, arrested, 137.
Maduyt. *See* Mauduyt.
Maerdy, Maherdyf [in Llandilo-Fawr, co. Carmarthen], 165.
Mageston [in Gillingham], co. Dorset, 182.
Magotesfeld, co. Gloucester. *See* Mangotsfield.
Maidford, Maydeford, co. Northampton, 120.
Maisiull, John de, keeper of Takeley priory, 52.
Makenade, William, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 80, 103.
Malberthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malborough, co. Devon, Great Bolbury in. *See* Bolbury.
Maldon [co. Essex], 92.
....., constables of. *See* Grete; Parker.
Malenfaunt, William, 248, 252.
Malesors. *See* Mallesors.
Malet, Nicholas, prior of Beckford, 61.
....., ..., proctor-general of the abbey of Conches, keeper of Wootton Wawen priory, 73.
....., Roger, 145.
....., ..., Lucy, wife of, 145.
....., Walter, 145.
....., ..., Alice (le Walssh), wife of, 145.
Malewayn, John, 27, 34, 144, 196, 199, 205.
....., ..., Margery (Waleys), wife of, 34.
Mallesors, Malesors, Mallesore, Thomas, 33, 344.
....., ..., knight, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Leicestershire, 45, 64.
Malling, Mallyng [co. Kent], 23.
Malmayns, Nicholas, knight, 19.
....., ..., Beatrice, daughter of, wife of Otes de Grandissono, 19.
....., ..., Pernell (de Sancto Omero) daughter of, 19.
....., ..., ..., Alice and Elizabeth, daughters of, 19.

Malo Lacu, Peter de, 'le sisme,' 355.
....., ..., Elizabeth late the wife of, 397.
..... *Cf.* Maule.
Malore, Peter, knight, 51.
Maloysel, Robert, 82.
Malton, Old [co. York], prior of, 355.
Malton, Henry de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Cumberland, 46, 64.
....., Thomas de, 277, 314.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of William de Penyton, 314.
....., ..., Katharine, daughter of, wife of Thomas de Plumland, 314.
....., William de, 397.
Malyn, John, the elder, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Bedfordshire, 45, 63.
Mamble, co. Worcester, Sodington in, *q.v.*
Mammesfeld, co. Nottingham. *See* Mansfield.
Mandevill. *See* Maundevill.
Maners, Robert de, 71, 240.
....., ..., Alina late the wife of, 71, 240, 241, 248 *bis*.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 71.
Manesbrigg, co. Southampton. *See* Mansbridge.
Manewod, Manewode, co. Sussex. *See* Manhood.
Manfeld, John de, parson of a mediety of St. Mary's Bishopshill, York, 95.
Mangotsfield, Magotesfeld, co. Gloucester, manor of, 218.
Manhood, Manewod, Manewode, co. Sussex, hundred of, 160, 161.
Manorbier, Maynerbir, Maynorbire [co. Pembroke], manor of, 87, 91.
Mansbridge, Manesbrigg, co. Southampton, 276.
Mansergh [in Kirkby Lonsdale], co. Westmoreland, 161.
Mansfield, Mammesfeld [co. Nottingham], manor of, 333.
Manyware, John, 365.
Mappiscombe, Mapelescombe, Mapellescompe, Mappellescompe [in Kingsdown by Wrotham], co. Kent, manor of, 340 *bis*, 341.
Mar, co. York. *See* Marr.
Marcand, John, 107.
..... *Cf.* Marchaunt.
March, countess of, Philippa, 321, 359.
....., earl of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
March, Marche, Geoffrey atte, of Bromham, co. Bedford, 187.
....., ..., John son and heir of, 187, 200.
....., Stephen atte, Alice, daughter of, 187.
....., Walter, 84.
....., ..., William son and heir of, 75.
Marchaunt, Stephen, of Romney, 71.
..... *Cf.* Marcand.
Marcle, Much, Markele, co. Hereford, 4, 135.
Mardefeld, co. Leicester. *See* Marefield.
Mardele, co. Hertford. *See* Mardley.
Marden, Maurdyn, co. Hereford, 151.
Mardley, Mardele [in Welwyn], co. Hertford, manor of, 125.
Mare, John de la, 321.
....., ..., merchant, 285.
Marefield, Mardefeld [in Tilton], co. Leicester, 301, 311.
Mareschall, Mareschal, Mareshal, John, Constance (de Venus) late the wife of, 279.
....., John le, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 341.
....., ..., John, son of, 341.
....., John, of Wootton, co. Bedford, 198.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 203.
Mareys, John, the king's tailor, 299.
Margaretting, co. Essex, Coptfold in, *q.v.*
Marioun, Robert, 229.
Markele, co. Hereford. *See* Marcle, Much.
Marketesoverton, co. Rutland. *See* Overton, Market.
Markham, West, Little Markham, co. Nottingham, 395.
Marlborough, Marlebergh, co. Wilts, letters close dated at, 56, 74, 80.
....., castle of, 107.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Hungerford.
....., church of St. Peter in, parson of, Nicholas, 107.
Marlcliff, Marleclive [in Bidford], co. Warwick, 227.
Marlebergh, co. Wilts. *See* Marlborough.
Marnham, Thomas, 281.

Marr, Mar, co. York, 352.
Marshwood, Mersshwode, co. Dorset, manor of, 4.
Marske, Mersk [in West Gilling wapentake], co. York, 81.
Marston Parva, Little Mershton, co. Somerset, 212.
Martelesham. *See* Martlesham.
Martendale. *See* Martyndale.
Martin. *See* Martyn.
Martlesham, Martelesham, Mertlesham, Richard de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Suffolk, 45, 64.
....., ..., collector of customs at Ipswich, 325, 389.
Martley, co. Worcester, manor of, 295.
Martock, Mertok, co. Somerset, Stapleton in, *q.v.*
Marton in the Forest, Marton in Galtres, co. York, prior of, 111.
Martyn, Martin, John, 175.
....., Peter, prior of Lancaster, 25, 76.
....., Robert, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 80.
....., William, Margaret late the wife of, 105, 113.
Martyndale, Martendale, Robert de, 140 *bis*.
....., ..., Alice, wife of 140 *bis*.
Marwell [co. Southampton], letter dated at, 49.
Mason. *See* Maysson.
Masoun, Richard le, of Winchester, 10.
Matfen West [in Stamfordham], co. Northumberland, manor of, 358.
Matheu, John, 265.
....., ..., Lucy (Devyses), wife of, 265.
Maud, duchess of Bavaria and countess of Hainault, daughter of Henry, duke of Lancaster, 164, 165, 219, 220.
..... *See also under* William, duke of Bavaria.
Mauduyt, Maduyt, Joan, 205.
....., John, 301.
....., ..., of Warminster, co. Wilts, knight, 300.
Maule, Robert de, steward of Sherwood forest, and keeper of Clipstone manor and park and certain hays in Sherwood forest, 62, 64.
....., Thomas, 362.
..... *Cf.* Malo Lacu.
Mauncestre, Guy de, knight, 322, 344.
Maundevill, Mandevill, Isabel *or* Isabel de, 8, 15.
....., John *or* John de, 8, 133, 146.
....., Richard, knight, Eleanor late the wife of, 345.
Maunsel, Alice, Beatrice daughter of, 291.
....., John, 174. 190, 198.
....., Mariota, Rose daughter of, wife of Robert Robel, 291.
....., Walter, 174, 190, 291, 300.
Mauny, Walter de, 130, 218, 219, 228.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, daughter of Thomas, earl of Norfolk, 130, 218, 219, 228.
Maurdyn, co. Hereford. *See* Marden.
Mautalent, John, 256.
Mautravers, John, 284.
....., ..., 'le cosyn,' 255.
....., ..., knight, 300.
....., ..., ..., the elder, 255.
Mawardyn, William, 183, 184.
....., ..., Felicia, daughter of, wife of Thomas de Pentelowe, 184.
Maydeford, co. Northampton. *See* Maidford.
Mayessone, Henry, 49.
Maysson, Mason, Mas *or* Mansir, 173.
Mayn, John, serjeant-at-arms, 60.
Maynerbir, Maynorbire, co. Pembroke. *See* Manorbier.
Meath [Ireland], liberty of, 128.
Meaux, Meawes, John de, 63.
....., Thomas de, 277.
....., ..., collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 45, 64.
Medeweye. *See* Medway.
Medmenham, William de, 175 *bis*.
Medunta, John de, prior of Deerhurst, 378.
Medway, Medeweye, the river, co. Kent, ferry of, 169.
Medyngham, co. Kent. *See* Mottingham.
Mees, Laurence de, collector of customs at Southampton, 30.
Megre, John le, 21.
Meignill, Meignyll, Hugh *or* Hugh de, 179, 183, 208, 263, 277.
....., ..., knight, 277.
....., Richard de, knight, 263.
Melbourne, William de, 316.
Melcombe, co. Dorset, 308, 389.
....., port of, collectors of customs in. *See* Chichestre; Frompton; Janyn; Syward.

Meldon, co. Northumberland, manor of, 379.
Meldon, William de, knight, 55, 74.
Melford, Long, co. Suffolk, Kentwell in, *q.v.*
Melling, Mellyng [in Halsall], co. Lancaster, 290.
Melner, Robert de, 84.
.... *Cf.* Milner.
Melsamby, John de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in the North Riding, co. York, 45.
Melton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Melton, William de, 234.
....., ..., knight, 234.
Meon, Ellis de, collector of customs at Chichester, 94.
Merck, Merk [Pas-de-Calais, France], lordship of, governor of. *See* Scrope.
Mere, la, co. Hereford, 29.
Meres Court, Mere [in Rainham, co. Kent], manor of, 363.
Meresee. *See* Mersey.
Mereworth, John de, 322.
Merflet, John de, of Barton-on-Humber, 139.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Baugy), wife of, 139.
....., ..., ..., Hugh, son and heir of, 139.
Meriet, John, 208.
Mering, Meryng [in Girton], co. Nottingham, 395.
....., manor of, 395.
Merk. *See* Merck.
Merkeshale, co. Norfolk. *See* Caistor St. Edmund.
Merkyngfeld, Thomas de, 381.
Merlowe, John, of Canfield, co. Essex, 8, 14.
Merrifield, Murefeld [in Ilton], co. Somerset, manor of, 208.
Merrion, Myryan [in Warren, co. Pembroke], 254.
Mersey, Meresee, the river, fishery in, 271.
Mershton, Little, co. Somerset. *See* Marston Parva.
Mersk, co. York. *See* Marske.
Mersk, Thomas *or* Thomas del, 381.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 384.
Merssh, William atte, 285.
Mersshton. *See* Merston.
Mersshwode, co. Dorset. *See* Marshwood.
Merston, Mersshton, John de, 349.
....., ..., Emma late the wife of, 349, 371.
Merston—*cont.*
....., Richard de, monk of Westminster abbey and guardian of the temporalities thereof, 214.
Mertlesham. *See* Martlesham.
Meryng, co. Nottingham. *See* Mering.
Meryng, Francis de, 395.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas de, 65, 395, 396.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Foun), wife of, 65, 395.
Meryngton, William de, 296.
Messager, Reynold le, 72.
Messier, Messer, John *or* John le, bailiff of Atherington, proctor of the abbot of Séez, keeper of Lancaster priory, 12, 24.
....., ..., monk of Séez abbey and keeper of Pembroke priory, 13, 40.
....., ..., prior of Arundel, 117.
Metham, William de, 67, 106, 107.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 67.
Metton, William de, of Devon, 31.
Michel, John, 281, 363.
....., Richard, 181.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Wake), wife of, 181, 182.
....., Robert, 242.
....., ..., Simon, son and heir of, 242.
....., Roger, escheator in Derbyshire, 7.
....., ..., escheator in Nottinghamshire, 8.
....., ..., escheator in Nottingham and Derby, 4.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 52.
Michelton [in Broughton], co. Southampton, 221.
Mickleham, Mikelham, co. Surrey, manor of, 339.
Middelclaidon, co. Buckingham. *See* Claydon, Middle.
Middelscogh, co. Cumberland. *See* Middlesceugh.
Middelton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
....., co. Northampton. *See* Milton Malsor.
..... Lilbone, co. Wilts. *See* Milton Lilborne.
Middelton, Gilbert de, 334, 353, 361, 383.
....., John de, 391.
....., ..., collector of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 251, 325.

Middelton—*cont.*
....., John de, king's clerk, keeper and receiver of victuals at Calais, 5, 138.
....., ..., parson of Minchinhampton, 145, 146.
....., Thomas de, 299.
Middlesceugh, Middelscogh, Midelscogh [in St. Mary's, Carlisle], co. Cumberland, 381.
....., Selywra in, 96.
Middlesex, county of, 48, 52, 101, 170, 174, 236.
....., collectors of a tenth and fiftenth in, 45.
....., escheators in. *See* Bisshopeston; Hatton; Tye.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 54, 85, 113, 131, 133, 134, 158, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200 *ter*, 245 *ter*, 246 *bis*, 249, 278, 301, 344, 345.
....., parks etc. of the archbishopric of Canterbury in, 327.
....., sheriff of, 48, 299.
Middleton, Middelton [in Rothwell, co. York], 173, 174.
Midelscogh, co. Cumberland. *See* Middlesceugh.
Midhurst, Midhirst [co. Sussex], 201, 372, 381, 382.
....., manor of, 381.
Migean, John, merchant of Aquitaine, 29.
Mikelham, co. Surrey. *See* Mickleham.
Milan, Italy, lord of. *See* Galeazzo.
Milcote, Mulcote [in Weston on Avon], co. Warwick, manor of, 93.
Mildenhale, Maikin de, constable of Castle Cornet in Guernsey, 376.
Mile, Nicholas, of Newent, co. Gloucester, 72.
Milford, Mileford [in Laverstock], co. Wilts, 181.
Milford, John de, 22.
Milkesham, David de, 188.
Millburn, South, Southmylneburn [in Ponteland], co. Northumberland, 387.
Mill Court, La Mulle in Isyngton [in Binsted], co. Southampton, manor of, 352.
Millere. *See* Molyners.
Millichope, Millyngeshope [in Munslow], co. Salop, 144.
Milly, William de, of London, goldsmith, 3.
Millyngeshope, co. Salop. *See* Millichope.
Milner, Adam son of Thomas le, 270.
..... *Cf.* Melner.
Milnethorp, Robert son of John de, 329.
Milstead, Milsted, co. Kent, manor of, 147.
Milton, Middelton, co. Kent, hundred of, 253.
....., ..., chamberlain or steward of, 149.
..... by Canterbury, Melton, co. Kent, manor of, 25.
..... by Sittingbourne, Middelton, co. Kent, 149.
.... Ore in, *q.v.*
..... Malsor, Middelton, co. Northampton, 119.
....., co. Oxford, 374.
..... Lilborne, Middelton Lilbone, co. Wilts, 242.
Milton, Roger de, 329.
Minchinhampton, Munchenehampton, Mynchenhampton [co. Gloucester], 138.
....., church of, 138.
....., parsons of, 145.
Minstead, Mynsted, co. Southampton, 171.
Minster in Sheppey, co. Kent, Rushenden in, *q.v.*
..... in Thanet, co. Kent, Thorne in, *q.v.*
Minsterworth, Mynstreworth, co. Gloucester, manor of, 165.
Minting, Myntyng [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 49.
Mirfeld, William de, 158, 164.
Mitford, co. Northumberland, 38.
Mitford, Gilbert de, 38.
....., ..., Isabel late the wife of, wife of John de Houeden, 38.
....., ..., Hugh son of, 38.
Miton. *See* Myton.
Mitton, co. York, West Bradford in. *See* Bradford, West.
Mockyngge. *See* Mokkyng.
Mocok, William, John son of, 270.
Modbury, Modebury [co. Devon], alien priory of, 24.
Modeclyf, Adam del, 271.
....., Thomas de, 270.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 270.
Mody, Master Stephen, of London, 71.
Modyngham, co. Kent. *See* Mottingham.

Moerton, co. Essex. *See* Moreton.
Mohun, Joan de, 385.
....., John de, of Dunster, Joan, wife of, 48.
Moigne, Moygne, Thomas, 218, 252.
....., ..., sheriff of Gloucestershire, 122, 167 *bis*, 237.
....., ..., Margery late the wife of, 247.
....., ..., knight, 278 *ter*, 282.
....., ..., ..., Edmund, son and heir of, 282.
....., William, 154.
Mokkyng, Mockyngge, Idonia, 236.
....., Margaret, wife of Roger de Shippebrok, 253.
....., Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, 133, 147, 148, 253.
....., ..., Margery late the wife of, 147.
....., ..., Idonia, sister of, wife of Simon de Benyngton, 147, 148, 253.
....., ..., Margaret, sister of, wife of Roger de Shirbrok, 147, 148.
Mold, *de Monte Alto* [co. Flint], advowson of, 106.
Molineus. *See* Molyneux.
Molisford, co. Berks. *See* Moulsford.
Molso. *See* Mulsho.
Molton, North, co. Devon, manor and advowson of, 146.
Molyners, Millere, Molyneres, John, collector of petty customs at London, 290, 308, 333.
Molyneux, Molineus, Richard *or* Richard le, 131, 267.
....., Thomas le, king's yeoman, 9, 71.
....., ..., bailiff of Totmonslow hundred, co. Stafford, 71.
....., William le, 267.
Molyns, John de, 61, 90, 101, 134, 347.
....., ..., Gilles (Egidia) late the wife of, 299, 347, 370 *bis*.
....., ..., Eleanor daughter of, wife of John son of John de Wodhull, 58.
....., William de, *or* William son of John de, 18, 48, 192.
....., ..., Margery (Bacoun), wife of, 18, 47, 48, 192.
....., ..., knight, 100, 347.
money, coined in the Tower, keeper of. *See* Thorp.
....., florins called 'nobles,' 60.
....., florins of France, Flanders and Almain, 216.
money—*cont.*
....., foreign, exchange of, 216.
....., forfeited, 362.
....., illicit export of, 309, 360.
....., import and export, ordinance about, 22, 43, 57, 122, 159.
....., of gold and silver in the Tower, masters and workers of. *See* Brisele; Chichestre.
....., old, illicit import and export of, 27.
....., treasure trove, 293.
Monemuth. *See* Monmouth.
Mongeham, Great, Upmonyngeham [co. Kent], 368.
Monketon, co. Devon. *See* Monkton.
Monks Kirkeby, co. Warwick. *See* Kirby, Monks.
Monkton, Monketon, co. Devon, manor of, 297.
Monmouth, Monemuth [co Monmouth], castle and lordship of, 165.
Monolf, Thomas, of Berks, 96.
Mont St. Michel [Manche, France], abbey of, monk of, 87.
Monte Acuto, Edward de, 172, 185, 191, 195, 288.
....., ..., Alice (de Brotherton), wife of, 130, 185, 218, 228.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of Walter de Ufford, 130.
....., ..., ..., Joan, daughter of, wife of William de Ufford, 130, 172, 185.
....., ..., ..., Maud, daughter of, 130.
....., ..., knight, 78.
....., Isabel de, abbess of Barking, 59.
....., John de, 297.
....., William de, earl of Salisbury (1), 106.
....., William de, earl of Salisbury (2), 106.
Monte Forti, Simon de, earl of Leicester, 282.
Montebourg in Normandy [Manche, France], abbey of, monk of, 1, 105.
Montgomery, co. Montgomery, 136.
....., lordship of, 146.
Monynton, Monyton, Thomas de, of Gloucester, escheator in Herefordshire, 169.
....., ..., escheator in Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, 154, 158.

Monynton, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Stafford and Salop and the march of Wales adjacent, 214.
Moor, La More in Lyngefeld Malet [in Lingfield, co. Surrey], 225.
Moore, More [in Runcorn], co. Chester, manor of, 164.
Moorend [in Yardley Gobion, co. Northampton], writ dated at 329.
Mordiford, Mortfort, co. Hereford, manor of, 204.
Mordon, Simon de, mayor and escheator of London, 397.
More, co. Chester. *See* Moore.
....., the [in Eardington in Quatford], co. Salop, 183.
....., la, co. Surrey. *See* Moor.
More, Adam del, 271.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, 271.
....., Geoffrey de la, 8, 14.
....., Robert atte, Joan late the wife of, 199.
....., Robert de la, collector of customs at London, 386.
....., Thomas de, 220.
....., Thomas del, Joan late the wife of, 270.
....., ..., ..., Alice, sister of, 270.
....., William atte, of Norton, escheator in Warwick and Leicester, 347.
....., ..., escheator in Leicestershire, 393.
....., ..., escheator in Warwickshire, 376.
Morehall, Thomas de, 256.
....., ..., Joan (de Stanford), wife of, 256.
Moreton, Moerton, Morton, co. Essex, 46.
....., manor of, 46.
Morewod. *See* Morwode.
Morf, John *or* John de, 6, 14.
....., ..., Henry, son and heir of, 6.
Morfe, Morf [co. Salop], hay of, 103.
Morice, Godfrey, 188.
....., ..., Maud late the wife of, 188, 199.
....., John, 188.
....., Simon, of Stanion, co. Northampton, 112.
....., William, 188.
Moriceby, Moryceby, Christopher de, sheriff of Cumberland and keeper of Carlisle castle, 121, 236, 268, 315.
Moriceby—*cont.*
....., John de, 179.
....., ..., Ellen (Daubeney), wife of, 179.
Morieux, Thomas, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and keeper of Norwich castle, 328.
Morigia, Anthony, envoy of prince Galeazzo of Milan, 379.
Moriz [co. Carmarthen], quarter of, 165.
Morland, co. Westmoreland, Great Strickland in. *See* Strickland, Great.
Morle, Morlee, Robert de, 128, 132 *bis*, 137.
....., ..., Hawise late the wife of, 128, 137.
....., Robert de, Joan late the wife of, 113, 129, 218.
....., William de, 128, 137.
Morleston, Morleiston, co. Derby, hundred of, 35.
Morston, co. Kent. *See* Murston.
Mortfort, co. Hereford. *See* Mordiford.
Mortomley, Morthumlay [in Ecclesfield], co. York, 271.
Morton in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, lawn of, 349.
....., co. Essex. *See* Moreton.
Morton, Robert de, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 122.
....., ..., steward of Sherwood forest, 333.
....., Thomas de, Joan daughter of, 271.
Mortonscogh in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, covert of, 349.
Mortuo Mari, Mortymer, Edmund de, 207.
....., ..., Elizabeth sometime wife of, 16.
....., Henry de, 196.
....., Hugh de, Margaret late the wife of, 85.
....., Robert, of London, spurier, 3.
....., Roger de, keeper of Clarendon park and forest, 76.
....., Roger de, earl of March (1), Joan late the wife of, 15, 25.
....., Roger de, earl of March (2), 25, 62, 104, 122, 128, 131 *bis*, 136, 137, 142, 152, 181, 207, 215, 224, 238, 246, 257, 266, 321, 357, 359, 377.
....., ..., keeper of Fore priory, 17, 31, 51, 138.

Mortuo Mari, Roger de—*cont.*
....., ..., lord of Wigmore and Trim, letters patent of, 146.
....., ..., Philippa late the wife of, 136, 142, 357.
....., ..., Edmund, son and heir of, 143, 152, 156, 157, 270, 273, 356.
....., ..., lands late of, king's receiver of. *See* Pynkeny.
....., ..., ..., king's steward of. *See* Gour.
Morville, co. Salop, Walkerslow in, *q.v.*
....., Wrickton in, *q.v.*
Morwode, Morewod, Nicholas de, 41, 51.
Moryceby. *See* Moriceby.
Mosse, John, of Leake, co. Lincoln, 370.
Motelowe, Henry de, 108.
Motesfont, John de, 264.
Moton, Robert, knight, 372.
Mottingham, Medyngham, Modyngham [in Eltham and Chislehurst], co. Kent, 185.
Mottisfont, co. Southampton, Oakley in, *q.v.*
Moubray, John *or* John de, of Axholme, 398.
....., ..., ..., knight, 398.
....., John de, of Axholme, the elder, 162, 177, 196.
....., John de, of Axholme, the younger, 177.
....., Roger de, 68.
Moulsford, Molisford, co. Berks, manor of, 288.
Moulton, Multon, co. Lincoln, manor of, 305.
Mounceux, Amand, 336.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 336.
....., John, 63, 385.
....., ..., knight, 277.
Moundenard, Nicho as, collector of customs at Southampton, 30.
Mount, Thomas, parson of Upton Noble, co. Somerset, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, 271.
Mounteny, John de, of Wadsley, co. York, 3.
....., Theobald de, 241.
Mowthorpe, Multhorp [in Kirby Grindlayth, co. York], 355.
Moygne. *See* Moigne.
Moylagh [co. Meath], castle and lordship of, 270.
Muchelney, Muchelneye [co. Somerset], abbot of. *See* Overton.
Muchelrath, Le Muchelrath, co. Kildare. *See* Rathmore.
Mugge, William, king's clerk, 28.
Mulbarton, Mulkeberton, co. Norfolk, manor and advowson of, 312.
Mulcote, co. Warwick. *See* Milcote.
Mulesham, Roger, 11.
Muleward, Richard, 10.
....., Robert, 10.
Mulkeberton, co. Norfolk. *See* Mulbarton.
Mulle, la, co. Southampton. *See* Mill Court.
Mulsho, Molso, Mulso, Henry *or* Henry de, 87.
....., ..., of Geddington, co. Northampton, 112.
....., William de, clerk, 168, 170.
....., ..., king's clerk, 356.
Multhorp, co. York. *See* Mowthorpe.
Multon, co. Lincoln. *See* Moulton.
Multon, Thomas de, abbot of St. Mary's, York, 92.
Munchenehampton, co. Gloucester. *See* Minchinhampton.
Munden, John de, of Bridport, co. Dorset, 1.
Mundham, John de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Sussex, 44, 64.
Munslow, co. Salop, Millichope in, *q.v.*
Murefeld, co. Somerset. *See* Merrifield.
murrain of sheep, provided for, in leases, 363, 364, 366, 367, 369.
Mursley, co. Buckingham, Salden in, *q.v.*
Murston, Morston, co. Kent, East Hall, Esthalle in, 111.
Musard, John, sheriff of Staffordshire, 153.
....., ..., Katharine (Trumwyn) late the wife of, 224.
Muschance, Muschaunce, Thomas *or* Thomas de, collector of an aid in Northumberland, 4, 13, 78.
Musgrave, John de, 240.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 240.
....., Thomas de, sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 102, 236, 268, 283.
....., ..., escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 392.
Mussynden, Mussenden, Hugh de, 387.

Mussynden, Hugh de—*cont.*
....., ..., Agnes late the wife of, 387.
....., ..., Felicia daughter and heir of, 388.
....., Roger de, 126.
Muswell, Musewell [in Piddington], co. Oxford, 186.
Myddelney, Ralph de, 277.
Mynchenhampton, co. Gloucester. *See* Minchinhampton.
Mynsted, co. Southampton. *See* Minstead.
Mynsted, Mynstede, Thomas de, 171, 244.
Mynstreworth, co. Gloucester. *See* Minsterworth.
Mynstreworth, John, 378.
Myntyng, co. Lincoln. *See* Minting.
Myryan, co. Pembroke. *See* Merrion.
Myton [in Kingston-upon-Hull], co. York, 385.
Myton, Miton, Hugh de, 161.
....., ..., of York, 380.

N

Naburn, co. York, manor of, 281.
Nafferton, Naffirton [in Ovingham], co. Northumberland, 358.
Naillynghurst, Naylynghurst, John de, 241.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 241.
....., ..., Alice late the wife of, 132.
Nailstone, Nayleston, co. Leicester, manor of, 17.
Nanton, Bartholomew de, knight, 82.
....., Hugh de, 82.
....., Thomas de, 82.
Napton, John de, 10.
Nassh, William atte, 320 *bis*.
Nassington [co. Northampton], letter dated at, 263.
Natas, Berengarius, prior of Horsham St. Faith, 43.
Nateby, Natby [in Kirkby Stephen], co. Westmoreland, 140 *bis*.
Naudaria, Simon de, prior of Minting, 49.
Navenby, Thomas de, sub-escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 155.
Nayleston, co. Leicester. *See* Nailstone.
Nayllere, Adam, Richard son of, 248.
Naylynghurst. *See* Naillynghurst.
Neen Savage, Niensavage, co. Salop, 231.
...., Stepple in, *q.v.*
..... Sollars, Nynesolers, co. Salop, manor of, 238.
Negrebon, Nicholas de, 177.
Neketon, Giles de, 202, 254, 277, 328.
....., ..., Margaret, daughter and heir of, wife of John Crull, 328.
Nessefeld, Robert de, 140.
....., William de, 16, 100, 279.
....., ..., escheator in Cumberland, 61, 70, 73 *bis*, 75, 83, 125, 159, 220, 224, 227, 239, 253, 254, 263, 281.
....., ..., escheator in Lancashire, 214, 220, 230, 271.
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland, 74 *bis*, 77, 83, 89, 124, 181, 222, 230, 256, 271, 282.
....., ..., escheator in Westmoreland, 72, 115, 131, 140 *bis*, 145, 210, 309.
....., ..., escheator in Yorkshire, 66, 68, 76, 78, 81, 93, 95, 99, 100, 106 *bis*, 107 *bis*, 109, 110, 111, 112, 140, 159, 206, 214, 221, 234, 237, 251, 254, 255, 257, 271, 272, 273, 285, 313, 343.
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland and Cumberland, 67.
....., ..., escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 178.
....., ..., escheator in Westmoreland, Cumberland and Lancashire, 178.
....., ..., escheator in York and Westmoreland, 161.
....., ..., escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland, 39, 46, 49, 77, 79, 92, 258.
....., ..., escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire, 155.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer in Northumberland, 291.
Netelcombe, co. Somerset. *See* Nettlecombe.

Netherbollynghop, co. Hereford. *See* Bullingham, Nether.
Nethercralyng, co. Roxburgh. *See* Crailing, Nether.
Netherorton, co. Oxford. *See* Worton, Nether.
Netherstaunton, co. Hereford. *See* Stanton.
Netherwallop, Netherwollop, co. Southampton. *See* Wallop, Nether.
Nethirdunsford, co. York. *See* Dunsforth, Lower.
Netlestede, co. Suffolk. *See* Nettlestead.
Netley, Nettele [in Eling], co. Southampton, 171.
Nettlecombe, Netelcombe [co. Somerset], 101, 122.
Nettlestead, Netlestede, co. Suffolk, 353.
....., manor and advowson of, 353.
Neubigging, co. Northumberland. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubold, co. Worcester. *See* Newbold.
Neuburgh, Thomas de, 322.
Neubury, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.
Neubury, John de, king's clerk, keeper of the great wardrobe, 85, 162 *bis*, 166.
....., parson of Market Rasen, co. Lincoln, 162.
Neuport Paynel, co. Buckingham. *See* Newport Pagnell.
....., Isle of Wight. *See* Newport.
Neuport, Reynold de, 340.
....., William, 163.
Neusom, co. York. *See* Newsome.
Neuton, co. Cumberland. *See* Newton, West.
....., co. Monmouth. *See* Shirenewton.
....., co. Northumberland. *See* Newtown.
..... Morel, co. York. *See* Newton Morrell.
Neuton, Nicholas de, canon of Hereford, 176, 187.
....., Richard de, collector of customs at Boston, 289, 317.
....., Simon de, king's esquire, keeper of Hames castle, 338, 339.
....., Thomas de, 73, 220.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 73, 220.
....., ..., Euphemia late the wife of, 74, 220.
Neve, William, of Weeting, co. Norfolk, 336, 343.
....., ..., Joan (Gower), wife of, 336, 343.
Nevill, Alexander de, knight, 371.
....., Gilbert de, 100, 113.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of Simon Symeon, 100.
....., Hugh de, Ida late the wife of, sometime wife of Robert de la Warde, 179, 208.
....., James de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Northants, 45.
....., John de, 355, 358.
....., ..., of Essex, 85.
....., Peter de, 345.
....., Ralph de, 38, 355, 358, 371.
....., ..., keeper of the forest beyond Trent, 65, 380.
....., Roger de, 51.
....., ..., of Redbourne, co. Lincoln, 54.
....., ..., Peter, son and heir of, 51.
....., Thomas de, 200.
....., ..., of Snitterby, co. Lincoln, 200.
New Forest, the, co. Southampton, 126, 143, 203, 207, 217, 243, 264.
....., bailiff errant in, 216.
....., keeper of. *See* Bello Campo.
Newark, Newerk [co. Nottingham], 22, 40, 50, 94, 127.
Newbiggin, Neubiggyng [in Woodhorn], co. Northumberland, 78.
Newbold, Neubold [co. Worcester], 121, 130, 144, 146, 150, 155.
Newburn, co. Northumberland, Dissington in, *q.v.*
Newbury, Neubury, Newebury, co. Berks, 101, 127.
....., manor of, 357.
....., parson of, 96, 118.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 38, 46, 281, 302, 311.
....., writ dated at, 14.
....., burgess of. *See* Kelshowe.
....., castle of, keepers of. *See* Heron; Horsleye; Strother; Wyderyngton.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 46.
....., escheators in. *See* Acton; Angerton; Stanhop.
....., Exchequer of, 230.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne—*cont.*
....., mayor of, 310.
....., ..., *See also* Acton ; Angerton ; Stanhop.
....., port of, collectors of customs in, 303, 306, 310, 311.
....., ..., ... *See also* Acton ; Chaumbre ; Northburgh ; Penreth ; Preston ; Stanhop ; Wapplyngton.
....., ..., customs on export of wool in, 153.
....., ship of, 311.
....., Gosforth in, *q.v.*
....., Heaton in, *q.v.*
....., Jesmond in, *q.v.*
Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford, castle and manor of, 165, 166.
Newchurch, co. Kent, Packmanstone in, *q.v.*
....., Isle of Wight, North Hale in. *See* Hale, North.
Newe, John, 367.
Newebury, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.
Newent, co. Gloucester, 72.
....., alien priory of, 72.
Newenton, co. Kent. *See* Newington.
..... Longevill, co. Buckingham. *See* Newton Longville.
Newenton, Walter de, 72.
Newerk, co. Nottingham. *See* Newark.
Newington, Newenton, co. Kent, 253.
....., South, Nywenton, co. Oxford, 170.
Newport, Neuport, Isle of Wight, 295.
....., bailiffs of, 295.
..... Pagnell, Neuport Paynel, co. Buckingham, 356.
...., Caldecote in, *q.v.*
...., Tickford in, *q.v.*
Newsome, Neusom [in Owthorne], co. York, 322.
Newton Longville, Newenton Longevill [co. Buckingham], alien priory of, 90.
....., West, Neuton [in Bromfield], co. Cumberland, 73, 74, 220.
..... on the Sea, Neuton, co. Northumberland, manor of, 282.
..... Hall, Estneuton [in Bywell St. Peter], co. Northumberland, 77.
..... Morrell, Neuton Morel [in Barton], co. York, 81.
Newtown, Neuton [in Edlingham], co. Northumberland, 358.
..... by Trim, Trym [co. Meath], prior of. *See* Scurlag.
Nicholas, Silvester, Lombard, 177.
Nicol, Nicholes, John, 273.
....., ..., Katharine, wife of, 273.
Niensavage, co. Salop. *See* Neen Savage.
Nieudegate, William, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Surrey, 44, 63.
Nîmes [France], cardinal of, parson of Adderbury, co. Oxford, 335.
Noble, Robert, of Exeter, 98.
Nogent l'Artaud [Aisne, France], lordship of, 165.
Noioun, John son of John, 189, 190, 195.
....., ..., knight, 195.
....., William de, 96.
Noke, Little, Nokes [in Pembridge], co. Hereford, 357.
Nonemanneslond, in Rotherbridge hundred, co. Sussex, 160.
Norbury, Northbury [co. Stafford], 132, 134, 150.
Nore, John, 293.
Norfolk, county of, 23, 43, 55, 158, 169, 172, 174, 178, 185, 192, 293.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 64.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., countess of, Mary, 235, 247 *bis*.
....., earl of. *See* Brotherton.
....., escheators in. *See* Cressyngham ; Wolfreton.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15 *ter*, 16, 84 *bis*, 85 *bis*, 113, 114 *bis*, 131 *bis*, 132 *ter*, 133 *ter*, 134, 194 *ter*, 195 (6), 196, 197, 198, 199, 200 *ter*, 201, 244, 245 *bis*, 246, 247 *bis*, 248, 249, 277 *ter*, 278 (5), 300 *bis*, 301 *ter*, 322 *ter*, 323 *bis*, 344, 370, 371, 372, 396, 397 *bis*, 398.
....., keepers of the peace in, 82, 83.
....., searchers of money etc. in. *See* Colyn ; Grymbolf ; Herbert ; Lucas ; Randolf ; Rokele ; Wroxham.
....., sheriff of, 21, 109, 286, 299.
....., ... *See also* Clere ; Geneye ; Holdych ; Morieux ; Ratlesden ; Sancto Omero ; Thorp.

Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norman, Normaund, Agnes, 212.
....., Gilbert, 213.
....., ..., Ellen, daughter of, 213.
....., ..., ..., Christiana, Juliana and Beatrice, daughters of, 213.
....., Giles, 198.
....., Nicholas, chaplain, 206.
....., Roger, 65, 86, 88, 212.
....., ..., Giles, kinsman and heir of, 28, 212, 213.
....., Roger, father of Giles, 212, 213.
....., Roger *or* Roger son of Roger, 198, 201.
Normandy, 375.
Normans, goods of, seized, 124.
Normanton, co. York, Altofts in, *q.v.*
Normanton, Richard de, collector of customs at London, 308, 325.
Normaund. *See* Norman.
Norreis, Robert, of Burtonhead, co. Lancaster, 202.
Northale, co. Buckingham, *See* Northall.
....., Isle of Wight. *See* Hale, North.
Northall, Northale [in Edlesborough, co. Buckingham], 45.
Northallerton, co. York, Deighton in, *q.v.*
Northampton, Norhampton, co. Northampton, 21, 150.
....., castle of, keepers of. *See* Landwath ; Parles ; Preston ; Wydevill.
Northampton, county of, 54, 57, 87, 99, 104, 112, 158, 160 *bis*, 166, 212, 378, 387.
....., collectors of tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., escheators in. *See* Fililode ; Parles ; Wydevill.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15 *ter*, 16 *bis*, 54 *ter*, 84, 85 *ter*, 112, 113, 114 *bis*, 131, 132 *ter*, 133, 134, 194 *bis*, 195 *ter*, 196 (4), 197 (5), 198, 199 *ter*, 200 *bis*, 244 *bis*, 245 *ter*, 246, 247 *bis*, 248, 278 *bis*, 301 *ter*, 322, 323 (4), 344 (7), 345 *ter*, 370, 371 (4), 372 *bis*, 396 *bis*, 397 (4), 398 *bis*.
....., sub-escheator in. *See* Navenby.
Northampton, county of—*cont.*
....., honour of Leicester in, 165.
....., outlawry in, 51.
....., sheriff of, 42, 168, 207, 273.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale, 271.
....., ... *See also* Landwath ; Parles ; Preston ; Wydevill.
Northavon, Northavene [in Sopley], co. Southampton, manor of, 276.
Northawe, William de, chaplain, 288.
Northburgh, Hugh de, knight, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Northamptonshire, 45.
....., John de, collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 21.
....., Michael de, bishop of London, 123.
....., Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 81.
Northbury, co. Stafford. *See* Norbury.
Northfolk, John de, of Yorkshire, 380 *bis*, 381.
Northgeveldale, Northgevendale, Northgevendall, co. York. *See* Givendale, Great.
Northgevendall, John son of William de, 246.
Northgrove, Northgrave, William de, Joan late the wife of, 34, 35.
....., ..., Elizabeth and Margaret daughters and heirs of, 34, 35.
Northo, William de, 13, 258.
Northorseley, co. Northumberland. *See* Horsley, Long.
Northumberland, county of, 67 (4), 74 *bis*, 75, 77, 79, 158, 164, 253, 261, 279, 281, 297.
....., collectors of an aid in, 4, 13, 78.
....., escheators in. *See* Musgrave ; Nessefeld ; Reygate ; Scotherskelf ; Strother.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15 *bis*, 85 *bis*, 113, 133, 194, 202 *ter*, 246 *bis*, 248 *ter*, 249 (4), 277 *bis*, 278 *ter*, 300 *bis*, 301 *bis*, 322 *bis*, 323 *bis*, 371 *ter*, 372 *bis*, 396 *ter*, 397 *ter*, 398.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 291.
....., sheriff of, 143.
....., ... *See also* Heron ; Horsleye ; Reymes ; Strother ; Wyderyngton.

Northwode, Northwod, John de, 202.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 154.
....., ..., knight, 183.
....., John son of Humphrey de, knight, 246.
....., Richard de, 197.
....., Robert de, 139.
....., ..., Alice late the wife of, 139.
....., ..., knight, 132.
....., Roger de, knight, Agnes late the wife of, 366.
....., ..., the elder, knight, 183.
....., Thomas de, 139, 179, 196, 197.
....., ..., Agnes, sister of, 180.
....., ..., Joan (Levyndale), sister of, 180.
Norton, 347.
....., Blo, Blonorton, co. Norfolk, manor and advowson of, 317.
..... by Daventry, co. Northampton, Thrupp in, *q.v.*
....., Green's, co. Northampton, Caswell in, *q.v.*
..... Bavant, Norton, co. Wilts, manor of, 78, 84.
...., Emwell in, *q.v.*
..... [by Kempsey], co. Worcester, 210.
....., King's, Norton, co. Worcester, manor of, 357.
..... Conyers, Norton by Nunwyk [in Wath], co. York, 319.
Norton, John de, of Warwickshire, 73.
....., John son of John de, 89.
....., William de, 281.
Nortwell, Richard de, 111.
Norwich, co. Norfolk, bishop of, 39.
....., ... *See also* Percy.
....., castle of, 118, 190, 235, 282.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Clere; Geneye; Holdych; Morieux; Ratlesden; Sancto Omero; Thorp.
....., diocese of, 1.
....., session of the King's Bench at, 286.
Norwico, Norwiz, John de, knight, 253.
....., ..., Margery late the wife of, 344.
....., Walter son of John de, 134.
Nostell [in Wragby] co. York, prior of St. Oswald at, 381.
Not. *See* Nott.
Notelyn, John, Agnes late the wife of, 248.
Notfeld, co. Surrey. *See* Nutfield.
Notherorton, co. Oxford. *See* Worton, Nether.
Nothyngham, Notingham. *See* Notyngham.
Nott, Not, Notte, John, mayor of London, 285.
....., ..., mayor and escheator in London, 283, 287, 300.
....., Robert, 130.
Nottedieu, Gautron, 82.
Nottingham, co. Nottingham, writ dated at, 265.
Nottingham, county of, 55, 74, 158, 169, 312.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 46.
....., court of the honour of Peverel in, 221.
....., escheators in. *See* Frotheleye; Grey; Lutteleye; Michel; Savage; Twyford; Vaux.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15 *ter*, 54, 84, 85, 114, 131, 133 *bis*, 134, 194 *ter*, 198, 200, 202, 245, 246, 301, 322 *bis*, 344, 370, 396, 397 *ter*.
....., sheriff of, 169, 177, 221, 314, 333.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale, 272.
....., ... *See also* Belers; Brailesford; Byngham; Greseley; Grey; Leek; Michel; Morton; Strelleye; Twyford; Vaux.
Notton, William de, keeper of Ecclesfield priory, 3.
Notyngham, Nothyngham, Notingham, Master Robert de, 111.
....., Thomas de, 180, 216.
Novo Mercato, Thomas de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Nottinghamshire, 46.
Nowers, John de, 229.
Nunwick, Nunwyk by Ripon [in Ripon], co. York, 296.
Nutfield, Notfeld, co. Surrey, manor of, 254.
....., Hathersham in, *q.v.*
Nuttle, Nuttele, Peter de, escheator in Yorkshire, 4, 5, 9, 17, 20.
....., ..., sheriff of Yorkshire, 118.
....., ..., sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 19, 52, 80, 102.
Nynesolers, co. Salop. *See* Neen Sollars.

Nywenton, co. Oxford. *See* Newington, South.

O

Oakfield, Wokefeld [in Stratfield Mortimer], co. Berks, manor of, 357.
Oakham, Okeham, Okham, co. Rutland, castle and manor of, 258, 259.
....., manor of, 163.
Oakley, Okle, co. Buckingham, 186.
....., Addingrove in, *q.v.*
....., Okle [in Mottisfont], co. Southampton, 221.
oatmeal, 115.
oats, 363, 364, 367, 368, 369 *bis*, 370, 373.
....., price of land sown with, 365.
Ocle. *See* Okele.
Odagh, Casteldugh [co. Kilkenny], manor of, 70.
Oddingley, Oddyngleye, co. Worcester, manor of, 156.
Oddyngeseles, Odyngseles, John de, Amice late the wife of, 194.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 55, 74, 75.
Odell, Wodhull [co. Bedford], manor of, 58.
Odiham, Odyham [co. Southampton], park of, 134.
Odyngseles. *See* Oddyngeseles.
Odynyhynd, Nicholas, monk of the monastery of SS. Peter and Paul, Athlone, keeper of Black Abbey priory, co. Down, 10.
Offaly, co. Kildare, serjeanty of, 70.
Offelan, co. Kildare. *See* Ui Faelain.
Ogerii, John, monk of St. Taurin's abbey, Evreux, keeper of Astley priory, 147.
Ogle, Robert *or* Robert de (1), 248.
....., ..., Ellen (Bertram) late the wife of, 294.
....., Robert de (2), Joan late the wife of, 322.
Ogmore, Eggemor [in Bridgend, co. Glamorgan], castle and lordship of, 165.
Okeham, co. Rutland. *See* Oakham.
Okele, Ocle, Thomas de, 72.
....., William de, of Rayleigh, co. Essex, 149.
Okele, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., Thomas, brother of, 149.
Okham, co. Rutland. *See* Oakham.
Okham, Robert, 60 *bis*, 130.
Okle, co. Buckingham. *See* Oakley.
....., co. Southampton. *See* Oakley.
Oky, Thomas, Maud late the wife of, 196, 206, 207.
Oldbury on the Hill, Bordenesoldebury, Wordenesoldebury [co. Gloucester], 325.
Olde, Henry, 208.
....., ..., Alice (Bourle), wife of, 208.
Oldehalle, John atte, 8, 14.
Olneye, John de, escheator in Bedfordshire, 336, 339.
....., ..., escheator in Buckinghamshire, 340, 347, 356.
....., ..., escheator in Bedford and Buckingham, 327, 351.
....., ..., escheator in Bedford, Buckingham and Cambridge, 338.
....., ..., escheator in Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham, 330.
Olton, co. Suffolk. *See* Oulton.
Olyve, William, 178, 202.
Olyver, John, 321.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 328, 377.
Omorthy, Omurthy, co. Kildare. *See* Ui Muiredaig.
Oneswalton, co. Lancaster. *See* Ulnes Walton.
Ongar Park, Aungrepark [in High Ongar], co. Essex, 206.
Oppechirch, co. Kent. *See* Upchurch.
Oraton, co. Cumberland. *See* Orton.
Oraton, Giles de, 302.
....., John de, knight, 302.
Orchard, Thomas, 225, 226.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 225, 226.
Orcheston, co. Wilts, 205.
Ore [in Milton by Sittingbourne], co. Kent, 185.
Ore, Richard de, 244.
Orleston, John de, 228.
Ormesby, co. Cumberland. *See* Hornsby.
Ormeskirk, co. Lancaster. *See* Ormskirk.
Ormonde, Ormount, earl of. *See* Botiller.
....., countess of, Eleanor, 275, 278, 295, 296.

Ormskirk, Ormeskirk, co. Lancaster, 294.
Orpington, Orpyngton, co. Kent, 97.
Orreby, John de, 32, 152.
Orton, Oraton, co. Cumberland, manor of, 302.
Orton Longueville, co. Huntingdon, Botolph Bridge in, *q.v.*
Osanne, John, monk of Montebourg, keeper of Loders priory, 1, 2.
Oseney, Oseneye [co. Oxford], 301.
....., 'Kyngesmede' by, 295, 301.
Osewardesbeksokene, co. Nottingham. *See* Oswaldsbeck.
Osgodby, Osgotby [in Cayton, co. York], 76, 344.
Osgodcross, Osgodcros, co. York, bailiwick of, 164.
Osmotherley, co. York, West Harlsey in. *See* Harlsey, West.
Oswaldsbeck, Osewardesbeksokene, co. Nottingham, 24.
Otery Mohun, co. Devon. *See* Ottery, Mohun's.
Otteford, Otford, William de, 372.
....., ..., escheator in Bedfordshire, 58, 119, 120, 177, 181, 187, 223, 229, 251, 354.
....., ..., escheator in Buckinghamshire, 102, 103, 104, 126, 149, 182, 186, 189, 209, 227, 235, 274, 275, 300, 307, 320.
....., ..., escheator in Cambridgeshire, 93, 134, 153, 169, 184, 191, 206, 225, 242, 292.
....., ..., escheator in Huntingdonshire, 59.
....., ..., escheator in Bedford and Buckingham, 111, 119, 265.
....., ..., escheator in Bedford and Huntingdon, 219, 329.
....., ..., escheator in Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon, 39, 330.
Ottery, Mohun's, Ottery Mohun [in Luppit], co. Devon, manor of, 297.
Otwhait, Otwhayt, Gilbert de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Cumberland, 46, 64.
Oulton, Olton, co. Suffolk, manor of, 48.
Ouneby, Walter de, 227, 246.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 227.
Oungevyn, John, 202.
Ouston, Ulkeston [in Stamfordham], co. Northumberland, 387.
....., co. York. *See* Owston.
Outentinie, Giselmus, 88.
Overhill, Ovenhull in Boxle [in Boxley], co. Kent, 231, 232.
Overland, Overlonde [in Ash by Sandwich, co. Kent], manor of, 369.
Overstaunton, co. Hereford. *See* Stanton.
Overton [in Lancaster], co. Lancaster, manor of, 164.
....., Market, Marketesoverton, co. Rutland, 351.
Overton, Henry de, abbot of Peterborough, 175.
....., John de, parson of Cheriton, co. Southampton, 192.
....., Master John de, 179.
....., Ralph de, 179, 192.
....., Thomas de, 196.
....., ..., collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Hampshire, 44, 63.
....., Thomas de, abbot of Muchelney, guardian of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, 349.
....., William de, *or* William de, knight, 86, 179, 183, 197.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 179, 183, 192.
....., William de, sheriff of Rutland, 154.
....., William de, parson of Sileby, co. Leicester, 162.
Overwallop, co. Southampton. *See* Wallop, Over.
Oving, co. Sussex, Drayton in, *q.v.*
Ovingham, co. Northumberland, Nafferton in, *q.v.*
Owen ap Oweyn, Avice late the wife of, 87, 91, 113.
Owston, Ouston, co. York, manor of, 164.
Owthorne, co. York, Newsome in, *q.v.*
oxen (bulls, bullocks, cows, heifers etc.), 368, 369, 370.
....., price of, 365.
Oxeneye, John de, 305.
Oxford, co. Oxford, 33.
....., castle of, keepers of. *See* Barentyn; Cotesford; Elmerugge; Laundels; Trillowe.
....., ..., king's mills under, 295, 301.
....., Hidebrugge, Le Hithebrugge, in, 295, 301.
Oxford, county of, 74, 118, 127, 157, 378.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 63.

Oxford, county of—*cont.*
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., earl of. *See* Veer.
....., escheators in. *See* Alveton; Estbury; Evesham; Laundels.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15, 16 *bis*, 54, 85, 113, 114, 131 *bis*, 132 *bis*, 133 *bis*, 194 *bis*, 195 (4), 196, 197 *ter*, 198, 202 *bis*, 244, 246 *bis*, 249 (5), 277, 278, 300, 323, 344, 372, 396 *bis*.
....., keeper of the king's studs in, 128.
....., sheriff of, 33, 66, 333, 393.
....., ... *See also* Barentyn; Cotesford; Elmerugge; Laundels; Trillowe.
Oxspryng, Richard, 271.
Oxton, John son of John de, 344.

P

Pabenham, James de, 132.
....., Laurence de, knight, 378.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Engayne), wife of, 378.
Pachoun, John, 333.
....., ..., Margery (de Langele), wife of, 333.
....., ..., Richard de Barton, son of, 333.
Packmanstone, Pakmanstone [in Newchurch, co. Kent], manor of, 363.
Padbury, Padebury, co. Buckingham, manor of, 104, 149.
Paddington, Padyngden in Abbynggeworth [in Abinger], co. Surrey, manor of, 223.
Padebury, co. Buckingham. *See* Padbury.
Padyngden, co. Surrey. *See* Paddington.
Pagan, John, of Dunkirk, 309.
Page, John, 168.
....., Roger, Henry son of, 270.
Pageham, Laurence de, 220.
Paglesham, Pagesham, co. Essex, manor of, 191.
Pakenham, Henry de, 395 *bis*.
....., Hervey de, 171, 257.
Pakenham—*cont.*
....., John de, 163.
....., Mary de, 195.
....., Thomas de, 171.
....., ..., knight, 84.
Pakmanstone, co. Kent. *See* Packmanstone.
Palmere, Amice, of Maldon, co. Essex, 92.
....., Roger le, 264.
....., Thomas, 264.
Palton, John de, knight, 244.
Pamber, Pambere, co. Southampton, 269.
....., forest of, 211, 269.
Panale, co. York. *See* Pannal.
Panes, Nicholas, 167 *bis*.
....., Robert, John son and heir of, 295.
....., Thomas, 295.
Panetrie, John de la, collector of customs in London and the Thames, 6, 12, 13, 163.
Pannal, Panale, co. York, 319, 383.
papal bulls, letters, etc., illicit import and export of, 309, 360.
Papecastre, Alexander de, 73.
Pappeworth Anneys, co. Cambridge. *See* Papworth St. Agnes.
Pappeworth, Papworth, John de, 197.
....., ..., knight, 184.
....., William de, 184.
....., ..., Elizabeth late the wife of, 197.
Papworth St. Agnes, Pappeworth Anneys, co. Cambridge, 184.
Park, Walter, 197, 215 *bis*.
....., ..., Emma late the wife of, 215 *bis*.
Parker, Parkere, John, 270.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 270.
....., John, constable of Maldon, 92.
....., John le, 130.
....., Thomas, 271.
....., William, 48.
Parkham, William de, 37.
....., ..., Alice (de Kirkandres), wife of, 37.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 37.
Parles, Ralph de, 172.
....., Walter *or* Walter de, 158, 166, 172, 195.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire, 26, 55.
....., ..., sheriff of Northamptonshire and keeper of Northampton castle, 52, 102.

Parliament, of 9 Edward III, ordinance of, about import and export of money etc., 22, 43, 57, 122, 159.
....., of 31 Edward III, grant of tenth and fifteenth by, 44, 56, 63.
....., ..., ordinance of, about export of fish from Blakeney, 49.
....., ..., petition in, from the burgesses of Dunwich, 36.
....., of 36 Edward III, statute of, about lands seized by escheators, 255, 382, 383.
....., ..., subsidy on wools etc. granted by, 251.
....., of 38 Edward III, ordinance of, about export of wools, hides and woolfells, 302, 306.
....., ..., subsidy on wools etc. granted by, 307, 317, 325, 347, 386.
....., of 42 Edward III, revocation of letters patent by assent of, 382–384.
....., ..., subsidy on wools etc. granted by, 386, 389.
Parndon, Great, Great Perdon, co. Essex, manor of, 225.
Partrich, Geoffrey, 130.
Parvyng, Adam, sheriff of Cumberland and keeper of Carlisle castle, 391.
....., ..., knight, 77.
....., Robert, Isabel late the wife of, 77, 248, 254.
Passenham, co. Northampton, Puxley in, *q.v.*
Pate, Richard, 18.
Paterchirch, John, 277.
Paterych, Thomas, 203, 243.
....., ..., Walter, son and heir of, 203, 243.
Pateshull, co. Northampton. *See* Pattishall.
Pateshull, Giles de, 202.
....., William de, knight, 114, 119 *ter*, 159, 160.
....., ..., Alice, sister of, wife of Thomas Wake of Blisworth, 119 *ter*.
....., ..., Katharine, sister of, wife of Robert de Tudenham, 119 *ter*.
....., ..., Maud, sister of, wife of Walter de Faucomberge, 120.
....., ..., Sibyl, sister of, wife of Roger de Bello Campo, 119 *ter*.
Pattishall, Pateshull, co. Northampton, 120.
....., Astcote in, *q.v.*
....., Dalscote in, *q.v.*
....., Eastcote in, *q.v.*
....., Potcote in, *q.v.*
pavage, grant of, 380.
Pavely, John *or* John de, 197, 250.
....., ..., Agnes late the wife of, sometime wife of John Forstell, 179.
Payforer, Payfrere, Fulk *or* Fulk de, 366.
....., ..., collector of customs at Queenborough, 386.
Payn, Thomas, 76.
....., ..., collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Hampshire, 44, 63.
Paynel, John, John son and heir of, 87, 329.
peas, 364, 368, 369, 370.
....., arrested as forfeit, 88.
....., price of land sown with, 365.
....., purveyance of, 4.
Pecche, Elizabeth, 221.
....., ..., Katharine, sister of, 221.
....., Gilbert, 144, 221.
....., ..., Roger, son and heir of, 144.
....., ..., ..., Katharine and Elizabeth, sisters and heirs of, 144.
....., John, mayor of London, 201.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 228, 245 *ter*, 246, 248 (4), 249.
....., John, knight, Mary late the wife of, 48.
....., Roger, 221.
Pedham, Putham [in Farningham], co. Kent, 97.
Pelham, John de, chaplain, 288.
Pelle, John, 130.
Pembridge, co. Hereford, Little Noke in. *See* Noke, Little.
Pembrok, John de, keeper of Fore priory, 31, 51, 138.
....., ..., king's clerk, escheator in Ireland, 71, 131, 133, 138.
Pembroke, Pembrok, co. Pembroke. alien priory of, 13 *bis*, 40, 115.
....., castle of, 87.
Pembroke, county of, 115.
....., countess of. *See* Sancto Paulo.
....., earl of. *See* Hastynges.

Pembrugg, Pembrugge, Penbrugg, Penebrugge, Fulk de, 265.
....., ..., Margaret (Trussell), wife of, 265.
....., Henry de, 64, 237.
....., John de, 88.
....., Richard de, 143, 217, 279, 280.
....., Richard de, Elizabeth late the wife of, 249.
....., Richard de, keeper of Bamburgh castle, 353.
Penally, Pennaly [co. Pembroke], manor of, 87, 91.
....., Tarr in, *q.v.*
Penbrugg. *See* Pembrugg.
Pencombe, John de, 266.
Pencrich, co. Stafford. *See* Penkridge.
Pencrich, Thomas, 199.
Pendele, co. Hertford. *See* Pendley.
Penebrugge. *See* Pembrugg.
Penereth. *See* Penreth.
Penkridge, Pencrich, co. Stafford, 117.
....., manor of, 117.
Pennaly, co. Pembroke. *See* Penally.
Penreth, Penereth, John de, 381.
....., John son of John de, 159.
....., Robert *or* Robert de, collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 21, 156, 252.
....., Thomas de, 381.
....., Thomas son of John de, 159.
Penrhyn, Peynryn [co. Carmarthen], quarter of, 165.
Pensax, Percival de, 319.
....., Richard *or* Richard de, 198, 216.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 216.
Pentecost, Beatrice, Joan daughter of, 323.
Pentlow, Pentelawe, co. Essex, manor of, 65.
Penton Mewsey, Penyton, Penyton Meisy, co. Southampton, 265, 276.
Penwortham, co. Lancaster, manor of, 164.
Peny, Thomas, 391.
Penyton, Penyton Meisy, co. Southampton. *See* Penton Mewsey.
Penyton, William de, 314.
....., ..., Elizabeth (de Malton), wife of, 314.
Peplow, Peppelowe, co. Salop, 326.
pepper, rent of, 188.
Percehay, Robert, 30.
Percy, Henry de, 386, 387, 393.
....., ..., 'le piere,' 387 *bis*, 393, 396.
....., ..., the elder, Idonia late the wife of, 322.
....., ..., lord of Spofforth, co. York, 385.
....., Thomas de, 393.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Norwich, 123.
Perdon, Great, co. Essex. *See* Parndon, Great.
Perers, Alice, 349.
Perford, Humphrey de, 90.
Perham, Edmund de, 278.
Perlee, Perle, Walter *or* Walter de, 97, 212.
....., ..., of Wilts, 375.
Perot, Perrot, Isabel, 318.
....., Reynold, 318.
....., Richard, 115.
Pershore [co. Worcester], abbot and convent of, 211.
Pershute, co. Southampton. *See* Spurshot.
Pershute, Pershut, Nicholas de, 240.
....., Peter de, 199, 239, 240, 245.
Personson, John, 270.
Pertenhall, Pertenhale [co. Bedford], parson of, 176, 187.
Perton, John de, sheriff of Staffordshire, 269.
....., Leo de, 6.
....., ..., escheator in Worcestershire, 25, 72, 108, 144, 153, 158, 189, 209, 210, 219, 284, 315, 362, 377, 378.
pestilence, 298, 341.
Peterborough, co. Northampton abbey of, 162 *bis*, 212.
....., ..., abbot of, 162 *bis*.
....., ..., ... *See also* Overton; Rameseye.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 162 *bis*, 175.
Peterestre, William, parson of Boulge, co. Suffolk, 82.
Petersfield, Peytresfeld [co. Southampton], 60.
Petit Bot, Potibo, in Guernsey, mill of, 376.
Petrugge, William, purveyor of the king's household, 226.
Pevensey, Pevenese [co. Sussex], 152.
....., bailiffs of, 152.
....., castle of, 258.
Peverel, Peverell, honour of, 7, 8, 55, 61, 69, 128, 160, 189, 221, 311.

Peverel, Peverell, Andrew, 13.
....., Henry, 251.
....., ..., knight, 276.
....., Hugh, knight, 194.
....., Thomas, 276.
pewter vessels, arrest of, 283.
Peynryn. *See* Penrhyn.
Peytresfeld, co. Southampton. *See* Petersfield.
Peyvere, Pever, Nicholas, 198.
....., ..., knight, 197.
Phelipp, Thomas, of Baldock, co. Hertford, 229.
Philipot, John, searcher of forfeitures at Calais, 289.
Philippa, queen, 107, 149, 159, 169, 208, 389.
....., Exchequer of, 159.
....., purveyors of, 192.
....., steward of. *See* Lee.
Pickering, Pikeryng, Pykeryng, co. York, castle of, 164.
....., manor of, 3.
Pickhill, co. York, Swainby in, *q.v.*
Piddington, Pydyngton, co. Northampton, 119.
....., Hackleton in, *q.v.*
....., co. Oxford, Muswell in, *q.v.*
Piel, John, of London, 207.
Pightesle, co. Northampton. *See* Pytchley.
pigs (hogs, sows, boars etc.), 364, 367, 369 *bis*, 370, 373.
....., price of, 365, 366.
Pikeryng, James de, knight, 234.
Pilatenhale, William de, 255.
....., ..., Joan, sister of, 256.
....., ..., ..., William, son of, 256.
....., ..., Margaret, sister of, 255.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 255, 256.
Pille, co. Southampton. *See* Pilley.
Pille, Thomas, 43.
Pilley, Pille [in Boldre], co. Southampton, 203, 243.
Pinley, Pynleye [by Coventry], co. Warwick, manor of, 93.
Pipe, William de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Staffordshire, 45, 63.
Piperel, Roger, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Devon, 44.
Pippard, Pypard, Peter, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Wilts, 44.
....., William, Margery late the wife of, 301.
Pirton, Piryton, co. Hertford, manor of, 75.
Pistor, Thomas, the younger, 202.
pitch, arrested, 139.
Pitchcombe, Pychenecombe, Pychenescoumbe, co. Gloucester, 8, 146.
Pitstone, Pyklesthorn, co. Buckingham, 303.
Pitte, Putte, Simon atte, 202.
....., ..., escheator in Devon, 39, 69, 103, 105, 117.
Plaice. *See* Playce.
Plas-Dinas, Dymas, Dynas [co. Merioneth], manor of, 259, 319.
Playce, Plaice, William *or* William de, 355.
....., ..., of Scalby, co. York, 251.
....., ..., Emma (de Lelom), wife of, 251.
Plays, Richard de, 133.
Plente, Roger, collector of customs at Exeter, 290.
Plescy, Plessy, Pleycy, Edmund de, knight, Maud late the wife of, 38.
....., Hugh *or* Hugh de, 195 *bis*, 348.
....., ..., Milicent late the wife of, 234.
....., John de (1), knight, Ida late the wife of, 38, 344.
....., John de (2), son and heir of Nicholas de (1), 38, 230.
....., Nicholas de (1), knight, 38, 54, 230.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 38.
....., Nicholas de (2), brother and heir of John de (2), 230, 247.
....., ..., Joan, sister of, wife of John Hamely, 230.
....., Richard de, 287.
Plesyngton, Robert de, of Yorkshire, 306.
Pleycy. *See* Plescy.
Plokenet. *See* Plukenet.
ploughs, 364, 367, 368, 370,
....., price of, 365, 366.
ploughshares, 367.
....., price of, 365, 366.
Plukenet, Plokenet, Alan son of Alan, Sibyl late the wife of, 318.
....., William, 187, 196.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of Richard Lillyng, 187.
Plumland, Thomas de, 314.
....., ..., Katharine (de Malton), wife of, 314.

Plumouth, co. Devon. *See* Plymouth.
Plumpsted, co. Kent. *See* Plumstead.
Plumpton [in Spofforth], co. York, 298.
Plumpton, Robert de, 298.
....., William de, knight, Christiana late the wife of, sometime the wife of Richard de Emeldon, 296 *bis*, 300, 301, 302, 310, 334.
Plumstead, Plumpsted, co. Kent, 236.
Plunket, Walter, of county Louth, 10.
Plymouth, Plumouth [co. Devon], bailiffs of, 32.
Plympton, co. Devon, priory of, 299.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Forde.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 299.
Pockley, Pokeley, Pokkele, [in Helmsley], co. York, 17, 269.
Pocklington, Pokelyngton, co. York, 285.
Podyngden, Podyngdon, Adam de, 124.
....., John de, son of Adam de, 124, 272, 273.
Podyngton, co. Dorset. *See* Putton.
Poer, Peter son of William son of David le, 150.
....., Richard le, sheriff of Waterford and Tipperary, 150.
Poghele, co. Berks. *See* Poughley.
Pokeley, co. York. *See* Pockley.
Pokelyngton, co. York. *See* Pocklington.
Pokkele, co. York. *See* Pockley.
Pole, la, co. Dorset. *See* Poole.
Pole, Edmund de la, 185, 186 *bis*, 334.
....., ..., Elizabeth (de Haudlo), wife of, 185, 186 *bis*, 334.
....., John atte, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Middlesex, 45.
....., John son of Thomas de la, of Derbyshire, 35.
....., Michael de la, 181, 227, 339.
....., Thomas de la, 181, 227.
....., ..., knight, 199.
....., ..., Katharine, daughter and heir of, 227.
....., William de la, the elder, knight, 339, 344.
....., William de la, the younger, knight, 345.
Poleyn, Roger, 173.
Poling, Polyng, co. Sussex, hundred of, 160.
Pollard, John, 84.
Polmorva, Master William de, 276.
Polstead, Polsted, co. Suffolk, manor of, 213.
Polymound, John, collector of customs at Southampton, 317, 325.
Polyng, co. Sussex. *See* Poling.
Pomeray, Henry de la, 372 *bis*.
Pomfret [in Stepney], co. Middlesex, manor of, 314.
Pond, Adam, collector of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 4, 5, 22.
Ponfichet, Peter, monk of St. Denis, France, keeper of Deerhurst priory, 378.
Ponte, Henry de, 90.
Pontefract, co. York, alien priory of, 97, 98.
....., castle and town of, 164.
....., honour of, 164, 173, 174.
....., Knottingley in, *q.v.*
Pontefract, Tanshelf in, *q.v.*
Ponteland, co. Northumberland, South Millburn in. *See* Millburn, South.
Pontigny [Yonne, France], abbey of St. Edmund at, monk of, 68, 71.
Ponynges, Luke de, 211.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 211.
Poole, La Pole [co. Dorset], bailiffs of, 32.
Pope, John, 260.
....., Sibyl, 262.
Port, John de la, of Northampton, 21.
Porter, Maud, of Hucknall, co. Nottingham, 8.
....., Roger, 8.
Porterman, Robert, 270.
Portsmouth, Portesmouth, Portesmuth [co. Southampton], 22, 40, 94, 156 *bis*, 252 (4), 317 *bis*, 325, 389 *bis*.
....., bailiffs of, 32.
....., port of, 121.
Portynghale, Richard de, of Bristol, 27.
Potcote, Potecote [in Pattishall], co. Northampton, 120.
Potenhale, John de, sheriff of Hampshire, 154.
....., ..., sheriff of Hampshire and keeper of Winchester castle, 121.

Potibo. *See* Petit Bot.
Potyn, John, 169.
Poughley, Poghele [in East Garston], co. Berks, manor of, 165.
Poukesley, co. Northampton. *See* Puxley.
Pour, Poure, Nicholas, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Oxfordshire, 45, 63.
Power, Pouwer, Eustace le, 66.
....., Henry, 202.
....., Roger, 49.
....., ..., Roger, son and heir of, 49.
....., Roger, 210.
....., ..., Maud late the wife of, 210, 244.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 210.
....., Walter, clerk, 12.
Powis, Powys [co. Montgomery], lord of. *See* Cherleton.
Poyle, Henry de la, 35, 132.
Poyns, Poyntz, John de, knight, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 392.
....., Nicholas de, 10.
Poynton, Walter de, of Canwick, co. Lincoln, 371.
Poyntz. *See* Poyns.
Préaux [Eure, France], abbot of, 118.
....., ..., proctor of. *See* Vateman.
Prentiz, Richard, of Newark, co. Nottingham, 50.
Prescot, co. Chester, Widnes in, *q.v.*
....., Prestcotes [co. Lancaster], parson of, 178, 210.
....., Burtonhead in, *q.v.*
Preshute, co. Wilts, Clatford in, *q.v.*
Preston Bissett, co. Buckingham, manor of, 103.
..... by Wingham, Prestone, co. Kent, 369, 370.
...., indentures dated at, 373, 386.
...., manor of, 369.
..... in Amounderness, co. Lancaster, manor of, 164.
....., co. Northampton, 120.
..... Patrick [in Burton], co. Westmoreland, 77.
..... Richard, Preston [in Heversham], co. Westmoreland, 161.
Preston, John de, 197.
....., ..., collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 289.
....., ..., of Kendal, 234.
....., Richard de, of Kendal, 234.
....., Thomas de, 391.
Preston, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., sheriff of Northants and keeper of Northampton castle, 392.
Prestwode, Prestwod, Henry de, escheator in Gloucestershire, 108, 111.
....., ..., escheator in Herefordshire, 108, 112.
....., ..., escheator in Hereford and the march of Wales, 87, 91.
....., ..., escheator in Hereford and Gloucester, 74.
....., ..., escheator in Hereford and Gloucester and the march of Wales, 121.
....., ..., escheator in Hereford, Gloucester, Salop, Stafford, and the march of Wales, 39.
Prévôt, Provot, Thomas, prior of Folkestone, 9, 37.
....., ..., proctor of the abbot of Lonlay-l'Abbaye, 9.
....., ..., keeper of Black Abbey priory, 9.
....., ..., keeper of Stogursey priory, 37.
Prilly, Peter, 112.
Primeroll, Bernard, of Gascony, 246.
priories, proceedings on voidances of, 158, 299.
....., named :—
Amesbury.
Appuldurcombe.
Arundel.
Astley.
Beckford.
Bermondsey.
Black Abbey.
Bodmin.
Burscough.
Cammeringham.
Canterbury.
Carisbrooke.
Charité-sur-Loire.
Christchurch.
Clatford.
Deerhurst.
Drax.
Dunstable.
Ecclesfield.
Ellingham.
Folkestone.
Fore.
Frampton.
Greenwich and Lewisham.
Guisborough.
Hayling.
Horsham St. Faith.

priories, named—*cont.*
Horton, Monks.
Hough on the Hill.
Ixworth.
Kilburn.
Kirby, Monks.
Lancaster.
Lapley.
Launde.
Leeds.
Loders.
London.
Longueville.
Marton.
Minting.
Modbury.
Newent.
Newton Longville.
Newtown.
Nostell.
Pembroke.
Plymouth.
Pontefract.
St. Fromond.
St. Germans.
Sherborne St. John.
Southwick.
Spalding.
Stanesgate.
Steventon.
Stogursey.
Takeley.
Toft, Monks.
Tortington.
Upavon.
Vale.
Wareham.
Wenlock.
Winghall.
Wootton Wawen.
Priour, John, 216, 217.
....., ..., Emma (de Elyng), wife of, 216.
Proud, Geoffrey, of London, 265.
Provot. *See* Prévôt.
Prynkle, Walter, 64.
Pubbeley by Whitewell, co. Derby, 124.
Pudseye, John de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in the West Riding, co. York, 45.
Pugneya, Amaury de, prior of Carisbrooke and proctor of the abbot of Lire, 110, 118.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Lire abbey in Herefordshire, 110.
....., ..., keeper of the abbey lands in England and Wales, 118.
Pulborough, Pulberk, co. Sussex, 29.
Puleleye, John, painter, 183.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 183.
Pulford, John de, 236.
Pulteneye, William de, 371.
Pulter, Gerkynus le, merchant of Flanders, 192.
Punchardon, Punchardoun, Oliver de, clerk, 15.
....., ..., of Hampshire, 342.
....., Richard, 96 *bis*, 330.
Purbeck, East, Estpurbyk, co. Dorset, 41.
Putham, co. Kent. *See* Pedham.
Putte. *See* Pitte.
Putton, Podyngton, Pydynton [in West Chickerell], co. Dorset, 145, 243.
Puttone, William de, 312.
Puxley, Poukesley [in Passenham], co. Northampton, 203.
Pycard, Pychard, Henry, mayor and escheator of London, 34, 54.
....., William, Elizabeth late the wife of, 244.
Pychenecombe, Pychenescoumbe, co. Gloucester. *See* Pitchcombe.
Pycot, Roger, 82.
Pydyngton, co. Northampton. *See* Piddington.
Pydynton, co. Dorset. *See* Putton.
Pygot, John, 194.
Pyk, John, 216, 217.
....., ..., Aubrey (de Elyng), wife of, 216, 217.
....., Thomas, of Exwick, co. Devon, 12.
Pykenham, Thomas, citizen of London, 138.
Pykeryng, co. York. *See* Pickering.
Pyklesthorn, co. Buckingham. *See* Pitstone.
Pympe, William de, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 236, 268.
Pyn, John de, of Ford, co. Devon, 18.
Pynkeny, Arnold de, king's receiver of the lands late of the earl of March, 137, 142.
Pynleye, co. Warwick. *See* Pinley.
Pynson, William, 292.
Pypard. *See* Pippard.
Pyrye, John atte, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Middlesex, 45.
Pytchley, Pightesle, co. Northampton, 58, 378, 384.

Q

Quappeland, co. Lincoln. *See* Whaplode.
Quatford, co. Salop, Eardington in, *q.v.*
Quatresoutz, Robert, 15.
Queenborough, Quenesburgh [co. Kent], indentures dated at, 363–369, 373.
....., port of, collectors of customs in. *See* Apulderfeld; Colepeper; Payforer; Symme.
Quenton, William de, 159.
Quixleye, John de, Maud and Agnes, daughters of, 285.
....., Walter de, 285.
Quytewell, co. Norfolk. *See* Whitwell.

R

Rachedale, co. Lancaster. *See* Rochdale.
Rachford, John, 130.
..... *Cf.* Rocheford.
Radesle, co. Warwick. *See* Baddesley Clinton.
Radwinter, Radwyntir, co. Essex, 343.
Raghton, co. Cumberland. *See* Raughton.
Raghton, Richard son of Ivo de, Avice late the wife of, 268.
....., Robert de, 79.
Rainham, co. Kent, Meres Court in, *q.v.*
Rainton, Ranyngton [in Topcliffe], co. York, 81.
Raketon, Roger de, collector of customs at Chichester, 156, 252.
Ralegh, Raleigh, John de, of Nettlecombe, knight, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 101, 122.
Ram, John, 57.
....., Robert *or* Robert le, 201, 245, 249.
Ramesbury. *See* Rammesbury.
Rameseye, co. Huntingdon. *See* Ramsey.
Rameseye, Robert de, abbot of Peterborough, 175.
Rammesbury, Ramesbury, Robert de, 197, 242.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 242.
Ramsey, Rameseye [co. Huntingdon], abbot of, 354.
Randall, Roundale, Rundale [in Shorne, co. Kent], 199, 201, 231.
Randolf, Richard, searcher at Great Yarmouth and elsewhere in Norfolk and Suffolk, 22.
Ranyngton, co. York. *See* Rainton.
Rasen, Market, Great Rasen [co. Lincoln], church of, 162.
Rathkeale, Rathgell [co. Limerick], manor of, 255.
Rathmore, Le Muchelrath, Muchelrath, co. Kildare, 67, 281.
Rathworby, in the liberty of Kilkenny, 150.
Ratlesden, John de, knight, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and keeper of Norwich castle, 80, 102.
....., ..., Eleanor late the wife of, 246.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 244, 249.
Raughton, Raghton, [in Dalston], co. Cumberland, 268, 272.
....., 'Barkerclos' in, 272.
Rauryth, co. Essex. *See* Rawreth.
Raven, John, 337.
Ravendale, Michael de, king's clerk, parson of Leckhampstead, co. Buckingham, 125.
Raveneswath, Henry son of Henry de, 4.
Ravensere, Ravenser, Richard de, king's clerk, 53, 75, 134, 227, 261.
....., ..., keeper of the hanaper of Chancery, 50, 143.
Raventhorp, Robert de, 362.
Rawreth, Rauryth, co. Essex, 96 *bis*, 168.
Raygate. *See* Reygate.
Rayleigh, Reilegh, Reyle, Reylegh, co. Essex, 149.
....., honour of, 191, 213, 352, 376.
Raymes. *See* Reymes.
Reading, Redynges, co. Berks, letters close dated at, 25, 103, 112, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 122, 123, 124, 131.
....., abbot and convent of, 143.

Rearsby, Reresby [co. Leicester], 45, 64.
Reculver, Reculvre, co. Kent, 266.
....., Bishopstone in, *q.v.*
....., Hilborough in, *q.v.*
Redbourn, Redburn, co. Hertford, 303.
Redbourne, Redburn, co. Lincoln, 51, 54.
Redbridge, Rudbrigg, co. Southampton, hundred of, 143.
Redburn, co. Hertford. *See* Redbourn.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Redbourne.
Rede, Hugh atte, 309.
Redemer, Redmer, John de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in the East Riding, co. York, 45, 63.
....., Stephen de, 15.
Redenhall, Redenhale, co. Norfolk, 288.
....., manor of, 191.
Redeswell, co. Essex. *See* Ridgewell.
Redewyk, co. Monmouth. *See* Redwick.
Redlinch, Redlissh, co. Somerset, hamlet of, 204.
Redman, Redmane, Matthew *or* Matthew de, 82.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland and keeper of Carlisle castle, 102, 121.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 82.
....., ..., of Kendal, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Westmoreland, 46.
Redmer. *See* Redemer.
Redwick, Redewyk in the lordship of Magor, Redwyk [in Magor], co. Monmouth, 238, 257.
Redynges, co. Berks. *See* Reading.
Redynges, Hugh de, parson of Castle Frome, 98.
Reeth, Rythe in Swaldale [in Grinton], co. York, Healaugh in, *q.v.*
Reilegh, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Remesleye, co. Salop. *See* Romsley.
Renhold, Ronhale, co. Bedford, 120.
Reresby, co. Leicester. *See* Rearsby.
Retford, William de, keeper of the wardrobe, 50.
Rethersthrop, co. Northampton. *See* Rothersthorpe.
Retherfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Rotherfield.
Reygate, Raygate, William de, escheator in Cumberland, 268, 272, 281, 302, 305, 308, 336.
Reygate, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland, 271, 282, 286, 293, 294, 296 *bis*, 302, 310, 334 *bis*.
....., ..., escheator in Westmoreland, 308.
....., ..., escheator in Yorkshire, 273, 285, 288, 296, 298, 302, 307 *bis*, 310, 311, 314 *bis*, 315, 319, 321, 335, 339, 358, 383.
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland and Cumberland, 326.
....., ..., escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 258, 346.
Reyle, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Reyle, Richard de, 249.
Reylegh, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymerston, co. Norfolk, Calvelley in, *q.v.*
Reymes, Raymes, Robert de, sheriff of Northumberland, 240.
....., ..., Agnes late the wife of, 240, 278.
....., ..., Nicholas, son and heir of, 240.
Reynes, Thomas de, knight, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Buckinghamshire, 45.
Reyson, John, Thomas son and heir of, 278.
Rheims [Manche, France], abbey of St. Rémi in, 2.
Rhys ap Griffith, the elder, 15.
..... ap Rees, 274.
Ribbesford, Riblesford, Walter de, knight, 321, 323, 359.
Ribble, Ribbell, co. Lancaster, the river, office of master forester beyond, 164.
Ribby with Wrea, Riggeby and Wra [in Kirkham], co. Lancaster, manor of, 164.
Riblesford. *See* Ribbesford.
Riccall, Rikale [co. York], 381.
Richard's Castle [cos. Hereford and Salop], 14, 209.
Richemond, John de, 381.
Richmond, Richemond, Richemund, co. York, 81.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Walton.
....., bailiff of, 59.
....., earl of. *See* John.
Rickmansworth, Rygmersworth, co. Hertford, 303.
Ridewal, John de, of Bulcote, co. Nottingham, 344.

Ridgewell, Redeswell, co. Essex, 195, 308.
Rievaulx, Rievall [in Helmsley, co. York], abbot of, 76.
Riggeby and Wra, co. Lancaster. *See* Ribby with Wrea.
Riim. *See* Rym.
Rikale, co. York. *See* Riccall.
Ringstead, co. Norfolk, Choseley in, *q.v.*
Ringwood, co. Southampton, Bisterne in, *q.v.*
Ripe, Rype, Heyhynton (*formerly called* Heckington), court of, 102.
....., manor of, 103.
Ripon, co. York, Nunwick in, *q.v.*
Ripple, co. Kent, Wadling in, *q.v.*
Risby, Risceby [in Rowley], co. York, 346.
Rissheton, co. Northampton. *See* Rushton.
Rivere. *See* Ryvere.
Rixton, Matthew de, escheator in Lancashire, 392.
Robel, Robert, 291.
....., ..., Rose, wife of, daughter of Mariota Maunsel, 291.
Robelyn, Robylyn, Master Adam, proctor of the cardinal of Nîmes, 335.
....., Robert, 247, 248, 252.
Rochdale, Rachedale, co. Lancaster, manor of, 164.
Roche, John de la, 171.
....., *or* Rothe, Stephen *or* Stephen atte, parson of Pertenhall, co. Bedford, 176, 187.
....., ..., parson of Bisley, co. Gloucester, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, 271.
Rocheford, Sayer de, escheator in Lincolnshire, 19.
..... *Cf.* Rachford.
Roches, John de, Joan late the wife of, 196.
Rochester, Rouchestre [co. Kent], 22.
....., bishop of, 39.
....., ... *See also* Shepeye.
....., castle of, 103.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Grey; Say.
....., farmers of. *See* Grey; Say.
Rockhampton, Rokehampton, co. Gloucester, 284.
Rockingham, Rokyngham [co. Northampton], forest of, 159.
Rockland St. Mary, Rokelound, co. Norfolk, 395.
Rodeleye, co. Gloucester. *See* Rodley.
Roderham, Robert de, of Whitby, guardian of the temporalities of Whitby abbey, 3.
....., William de, 21.
Rodierd, Roger, keeper of Fore priory, 17, 31.
Rodington, Rodyngton, co. Salop, 91.
....., Isombridge in, *q.v.*
Rodley, Rodeleye, co. Gloucester, manor of, 165.
Rodyngton, co. Salop. *See* Rodington.
Rofford [in Chalgrove], co. Oxford, manor of, 348.
Roger, Henry, 248.
Roghirde, co. Essex. *See* Rugwood.
Rokeby, Thomas de, justiciary of Ireland, 59, 60, 66 *bis*, 67.
Rokehampton, co. Gloucester. *See* Rockhampton.
Rokele, Roucle, Geoffrey *or* Geoffrey de, of Hampshire, 105.
....., ..., collector of tenth and fifteenth in the Isle of Wight, 44.
....., Henry, searcher of money in Great Yarmouth and throughout Norfolk and Suffolk 122.
Rokelound, co. Norfolk. *See* Rockland St. Mary.
Rokesle, Rokeslee, Richard de, 340, 341.
....., Thomas de (1), 340 *bis*.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 341.
....., Thomas de (2), 340, 341.
Rokewode, Rokewod, Rokwode, John de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Suffolk, 45, 64.
....., Thomas de, 180.
Rokyngham, co. Northampton. *See* Rockingham.
Rolf, Thomas, of London, skinner, 335.
....., William, 225.
....., ..., Meliora (de Wynchestre), wife of, 225.
Rollright, Rollyndrych, co. Oxford, 117.
Rolves, Edmund, 248, 300.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 300.
Rome, court of, 162, 205.
Romene, Romeney, Romeneye, co. Kent. *See* Romney.

Rommeseye, co. Southampton. *See* Romsey.
Romney, Romene, Romeney, Romeneye, co. Kent, 71, 305, 310.
....., church of St. Nicholas at, 68, 71.
....., port of, petty customs in, 305, 306, 310.
Romny, Robert, prior of Winghall, 81.
Romsey, Rommeseye [co. Southampton], 22, 40.
....., Spurshot in, *q.v.*
Romsley, Remesleye [in Alveley], co. Salop, 49.
Rone in Normandy. *See* Rouen.
Ronhale, co. Bedford. *See* Renhold.
Ronkore, co. Chester. *See* Runcorn.
Roos, Ros, James de, 197, 198, 246.
....., ..., knight, 206.
....., John de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Holland, co. Lincoln, 45, 64.
....., John son of Thomas de, of Kendal, 93.
....., ..., Katharine late the wife of, 93.
....., Margaret de, 315.
....., ..., Isabel, sister of, late the wife of Durand Bard, 315.
....., Margery *or* Margery de, daughter of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, 207, 273.
....., Robert de, knight, 206.
....., Thomas de, brother and heir of William de (2), 6, 102, 103, 274 *ter*, 275.
....., William de (1), of Helmsley, 274 *bis*, 275.
....., ..., Margery late the wife of, sometime wife of Thomas de Arundell, 274 *ter*, 275, 278.
....., William de (2), *or* William son of William de, of Helmsley 5, 6, 9, 16, 102, 103.
....., lord de, 356.
ropes, price of, 365, 366.
Ros. *See* Roos.
rose, a, rent of, 336.
Rose, Edmund, 28, 128, 134, 139.
....., John, 50.
....., William, 107.
Rosewain, Rossuyn [in Wigton], co. Cumberland, 336.
Roshalle, William, 281.
Rossuyn, co. Cumberland. *See* Rosewain.
Rothe. *See* Roche.
Rotherbridge, Rotherbrugg, co. Sussex, hundred of, 160.
Rotherfield, Retherfeld, Rotherfeld [co. Sussex], parson of, 327, 390.
..... Greys, Rotherfeld [co. Oxford], 111, 114.
Rotherhithe, Rotherheth, co. Surrey, letters close dated at, 92, 377.
....., manor of, 68.
....., parson of, 68.
Rothersthorpe, Retheresthrop, co. Northampton, 120.
Rotherwick, Rutherwyk, co. Southampton, 174.
Rotheryk, Thomas, knight, 259, 319.
....., ..., Cecily late the wife of, 259.
....., ..., Owen, son and heir of, 319.
Rothewell, co. Lincoln. *See* Rothwell.
....., co. York. *See* Rothwell.
Rothewell, John de, parson of Hardres, co. Kent, 168.
....., William de, keeper of jewels etc. in the Tower of London, 168.
....., ..., keeper of the privy wardrobe in the Tower of London, 128.
Rothwell, Rothewell, co. Lincoln, 19.
....., Rothewell, co. York, manor of, 164.
....., Middleton in, *q.v.*
Rotour, Roger, citizen of London, 138.
Rouchestre, co. Kent. *See* Rochester.
Roucle. *See* Rokele.
Rouclif, Robert de, knight, collector of tenth and fifteenth in the North Riding, co. York, 45.
Rouen, Rone in Normandy [Seine-Inférieure, France], 289.
Rougemont [in Harewood], co. York, 5, 14.
Rougham, Richard de, 158.
Roulond, John, 391.
Roundale, co. Kent. *See* Randall.
Roundhay, Roundehay [in Barwick in Elmet], co. York, manor of, 164.
Rous, John *or* John le, 167, 200.
....., ..., Alice late the wife of, 167, 195.
....., Richard le, 167.
....., Simon, 203.
....., ..., Lucy (le Forester), wife of, 203.

Routhe, Robert de, escheator in the Isle of Wight, 20.
Rowley, co. York, Risby in, *q.v.*
Rudbrigg, co. Southampton. *See* Redbridge.
Rugwardyn, co. Salop. *See* Wrockwardine.
Rugwood, Roghirde [in Foulness], co. Essex, manor of, 191.
Rumbridge, Bombrigg [in Eling], co. Southampton, 350.
Runcorn, Ronkore, co. Chester, manor of, 164.
....., Halton in, *q.v.*
....., Moore in, *q.v.*
Rundale, co. Kent. *See* Randall.
Rushenden in Sheppey [in Minster in Sheppey], co. Kent, letter dated at, 139.
Rushton, Rissheton, co. Northampton, 273.
Russell, Russel, Robert, 211.
....., ..., collector of tenth and fifteenth in Nottinghamshire, 46.
...., ..., escheator in Worcestershire, 392, 395.
....., William, 77.
Russyngton, Walter de, 244.
Rutherwyk, co. Southampton. *See* Rotherwick.
Rutland, county of, 57, 58, 158, 166, 378.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., escheators in. *See* Fililode; Wade; Wydevill.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 54, 114, 131 *bis*, 133, 134, 194 *bis*, 196, 245 *ter*, 246, 278, 300, 344, 371, 397 *bis*, 398 *bis*.
....., sub-escheator in. *See* Navenby.
....., sheriff of, 41, 51.
....., ... *See also* Overton; Wade.
....., shrievalty of, 163, 259.
Rydal, Rydale [in Grasmere], co. Westmoreland, manor of, 219, 232.
Rydell, Henry, 271.
....., John de, 73.
Rye, La Rye [co. Sussex], 71.
....., bailiffs of. *See* Fynche; Taillour.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 186.
Rye, Nicholas de, knight, 249.
rye, 60.
....., price of land sown with, 365.
Rygmersworth, co. Hertford. *See* Rickmansworth.
Ryle, Little [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, manor of, 271.
Ryle, Richard *or* Richard de, 249, 271.
....., ..., Elizabeth, Margaret, Joan and Ellen, daughters and heirs of, 271.
Rym, Riim, Gossiuinus de, prior of Lewisham and Greenwich, 50, 115.
Rymyngton, Richard de, 360.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 384, 385.
Ryngebourn, Ryngeburne, William de, 105.
....., ..., collector of a tenth and fifteenth in the Isle of Wight, 44.
Rype, co. Sussex. *See* Ripe.
Rypynowe, Richard, baker, 12.
Rys, William de, of Yorkshire, 140.
Rythe, co. York. *See* Reeth.
Ryvel, John, tailor, 270.
Ryvere, Rivere, Ryver, Joan de *or* de la, 180, 184, 197.
....., John de la, 183, 200.
....., Richard de la, 180, 183, 184, 201, 205.
....., ..., Emma late the wife of, 205.
....., ..., Thomas son and heir of, 349.
Ryvers, Richard de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Gloucestershire, 45, 64.

S

Sabraham, Nicholas, 334.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 334.
Sacomb, Sauecomp, co. Hertford, manor and advowson of, 168.
Sadelyngstanes, Hugh de, 36.
Saffray, Saffry, Joan, 206.
....., Thomas, 197, 199, 206, 223.
....., ..., Joan, sister and heir of, 223.
Saffron Walden, Walden [co. Essex], abbot of, William, 176, 187.
Saffry. *See* Saffray.
Sage, John, of Brickhampton, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Gloucestershire, 45, 63, 64,

Saham [Toney], co. Norfolk, 274.
St. Albans, co. Hertford, abbot of, 124.
St. Andrew in Arde, co. Ulster. *See* Black Abbey.
St. Asaph, J. bishop of, 123.
....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 39.
St. Briavels [co. Gloucester], 300.
St. Davids, bishop of, 39.
....., ..., Thomas, 123, 162.
....., ... *See also* Houton.
....., bishopric of, guardians of the temporalities of, 162.
St. Denis, France, abbey of, monk of, 378.
St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Fromond [Manche, France], prior of, 25, 53.
St. Germans, co. Cornwall, priory of, 331.
....., ..., prior of, John, 331.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 331.
St. Issells, co. Pembroke, 34.
....., Treberth in, *q.v.*
St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, in England, prior of, 110.
....., ..., in Ireland, prior of. *See* Burle.
St. John's, Thanet, co. Kent, Dean Court in, *q.v.*
St. Malo, Seint Malowe *de Insula* [Ille-et-Vilaine, France], ship of, 76.
St. Margaret's, *alias* Thele [co. Hertford], bridge of, 108.
....., parson of, 61.
St. Peter's, co. Hertford, Harpsfield in, *q.v.*
St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte, St. Sauveur [Manche, France], abbot of, proctor of. *See* Aubegneyo.
....., castle of, captain of. *See* Stoke.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Lanton.
St. Valéry-sur-Mer [Somme, France], abbot and convent of, 52.
St. Victor-en-Caux [Seine-Inférieure, France], monk of, 30.
St. Wandrille in Normandy [Seine-Inférieure, France], abbey of, monks of, 2, 3, 12,
Saintbury, Seynesbury [co. Gloucester], parson of, 183.
Ste. Barbe in Normandy [Calvados, France], canon of, 66, 83.
Sakevile, Andrew, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 328.
Salden [in Mursley, co. Buckingham], letter dated at, 261.
Sale, Richard de, of Lancashire, 384.
Saleby, Randolf de, parson of Bucknall, co. Lincoln, 49.
Salesbury, Henry de, 180.
....., William de, 380.
Salford, Peter de, escheator in Buckinghamshire, 12.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 102, 154, 237, 269, 316.
Salis, Peter de, proctor in England of the prior of Longueville, keeper of Newton Longville priory, 90.
Salisbury, co. Wilts, 22, 40, 130.
....., bishop of, 39.
....., ... *See also* Wyvill.
....., earl of. *See* Monte Acuto.
Sallowe, Robert de, 199, 210.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 210.
Salop, county of, 6, 24, 136, 137, 157, 208, 259, 384.
....., bailiwick of keeping the king's forests and hays in, 98, 103.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 63.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., escheators in. *See* Banastre; Lutteleye; Monynton; Prestwode; Swynnerton; Wode.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 14 *bis*, 15 *bis*, 16, 54, 85, 112, 114, 131, 132, 133 *ter*, 194 *bis*, 195, 196, 197, 200, 201, 202, 244 *bis*, 245, 246 *bis*, 247 *ter*, 277, 278, 322, 323, 370, 371 *bis*, 396.
....., outlawry in, 108.
....., sheriff of, 168, 319, 326.
Salopia, Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 123.
salt, 60.
Salteby, Richard de, of Grantham, collector of customs at Boston, 40.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 140.
Saltfletby, Saltfleteby, Robert de, of Haborough, 15.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 23.
Saltmerssh, Robert de, knight, 54, 57.

Saltus Salmonis. *See* Leixlip.
Salyng, Geoffrey, parson of Beelsby, co. Lincoln, 168.
Samborn, Robert, parson of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 332.
Samesbury, Grimbald de, 301.
Samuell, William, 244.
Sancto Albino, Guy de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Cornwall, 45, 46.
Sancto Amando, Amaury de, 320.
Sancto Andrea, John de, 133, 397.
....., ..., John son and heir of, 153.
Sancto Botulpho, William de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 45, 64.
Sancto Johanne, Seint Johan, Seynt Johan, Edmund de, Elizabeth late the wife of, wife of Gerard de Insula, 79, 248, 249.
....., Edward de, 353.
....., ..., Eva late the wife of, 267.
....., John *or* John de, 249.
....., ..., Elizabeth late the wife of, 344.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 333.
....., Margaret de, 199, 211.
....., ..., Adam, son of, 199.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 199, 211.
....., ..., Isabel, sister of, wife of Luke de Ponynges, 211.
....., Nicholas de, 333.
....., ..., Katharine (de Langele), wife of, 333.
Sancto Laudo, Seintlo, John *or* John de, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 14.
....., ..., knight, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Somerset, 44.
Sancto Laurencio, John de, 198.
Sancto Leodegario, Elizabeth de, 195.
....., Thomas de, 194.
Sancto Mauro, Seymor, Seymore, Seymour, John *or* John de, 85.
....., ..., knight, 224, 244.
....., Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, 204.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 122.
....., ..., knight, 146, 196, 245.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 265.
....., Thomas de, 85, 224.
Sancto Omero, Thomas de, 312, 313, 331.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 293.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and keeper of Norwich castle, 121, 236, 268, 280.
...., ..., Pernell, first wife of, 312, 313, 331.
....., ..., Margaret, second wife of, 331.
....., ..., Alice, daughter of, wife of William de Hoo, 313, 331.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, 313, 331.
....., ..., knight, 301.
....., William de, 293, 312, 313.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and keeper of Norwich castle, 280.
Sancto Paulo, Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 259, 303.
Sancto Stephano, Peter de, monk of St. Mary, Bec Hellouin, keeper of Steventon priory, 23.
Sandburn, Sandeburn [in Stockton on the Forest], co. York, 358.
Sandford, Sandeford, Sandeforde, Edmund de, 327.
....., William de, king's clerk, 5, 96, 124.
Sandiacre, co. Derby, 46, 210, 222, 223.
Sandon [in Hungerford], co. Berks, manor of, 165.
Sandres. *See* Saundres.
Sandwich, co. Kent, 43, 120, 131, 199, 226, 397.
....., writs etc. dated at, 101, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 114.
....., bailiffs of. *See* Ferrers; Giboun; Haddon; Hadham.
....., port of, 228.
....., ..., collectors of customs in, 303, 306.
....., ..., ... *See also* Espiloun; Flemyng; Hadham.
Santon, John de, draper, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in York, 46, 64.
....., William de, draper, searcher at York, 22.
Sapiston, Sapeston, co. Suffolk, 235.
Sark, Serk, island of. *See under* Channel Islands, the.
Sarum, Old [co. Wilts], castle of, 242.
....., ..., ..., keepers of. *See* Haywode; Hungerford; Sturmy.

Sauecomp, co. Hertford. *See* Sacomb.
Saundres, Sandres, John, of Stow on the Wold, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Gloucestershire, 45, 63.
....., Thomas, of Newbold, co. Worcester, escheator in Gloucestershire, 146.
....., ..., escheator in Herefordshire, 150.
....., ..., escheator in Gloucester and Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales, 121, 130, 144, 155.
Sauston, co. Cambridge. *See* Sawston.
Savage, Edmund, escheator in Nottinghamshire, 395.
....., ..., escheator in Nottingham and Derby, 324.
....., William, 64.
Savernake, Savernak [co. Wilts], forest of, 107, 108.
....., ..., forester of. *See* Sturmy.
Sawley, co. Derby, Wilsthorp in, *q.v.*
Sawston, Sauston [co. Cambridge], 54.
Saxon, Saxton [in Wood Ditton], co. Cambridge, 96 *bis*.
Saxton, John de, king's clerk, 230, 348, 351.
Say, Geoffrey de, 113 *bis*.
....., ..., farmer of Rochester city and keeper of Rochester castle, 97.
Sayer, Hugh, 234.
....., John, 234.
Scalby, co. York, manor of, 164.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh, Skardeburgh, co. York, 156, 251, 252, 289 *ter*, 325, 389 *bis*.
Scargill, Warin son of William de, 248.
Scarle, Walter de, 128.
Scawsby, Cauceby [in Brodsworth], co. York, 106.
Scolond, Henry, 371.
....., ..., Frank son and heir of, 361.
Scordon by Bristol, co. Gloucester. *See* Sturden.
Scot, Cecily, 235
....., John, 271.
....., Richard, 379.
....., ..., Margery (de Denom), wife of, 379.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 379.
Scothern, Scothorn, co. Lincoln, 11.
Scotherskelf, John de, clerk, escheator in Northumberland, 358, 379, 387.
....., ..., escheator in Yorkshire, 352, 353, 354 *bis*, 355 *bis*, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362 *bis*, 374, 375, 380, 382, 383, 384 *ter*, 385.
....., ..., escheator in Yorkshire and Northumberland, 386, 387.
....., ..., escheator in Yorkshire, Northumberland and Cumberland, 355.
....., ..., escheator in Yorkshire, Northumberland, Westmoreland and Cumberland, 346.
Scotland, 187, 188.
....., custom on wools in, 153.
....., illicit carriage of wools from England to, 291, 292.
....., lands of Ralph de Nevill in, 358.
....., lands of Henry de Percy 'le piere' in, 387.
Scots, the, adherents of, 79, 161, 256, 291, 353, 361, 383, 384.
Scrope, Lescrop, Scrop, Henry le, governor of Calais, 287, 289.
....., ..., governor of the lordships of Calais and the adjacent parts, 338.
....., ..., governor of the lordships of Calais, Merck and Guînes, 339.
....., Richard le, knight, 81.
Scryne, co. Meath. *See* Skreen.
Scryveyner, William, 270.
Sculthorpe, Skulthorp [co. Norfolk], manor of, 253.
Scurlag, Thomas, prior of Newtown by Trim, 286.
Seaford, Sefford [co. Sussex], port of, searcher of forfeitures in. *See* Colfyn.
....., Chinting in, *q.v.*
Seal, La Sele, co. Kent, manor of, 97.
seal, the great, delivery of, 23.
....., ..., writs of, 76.
....., the privy, indenture under, 25.
....., the secret, 157.
....., of the 'Griffon,' 10.
....., the 'coket,' 40, 61, 85, 94, 110, 127, 155, 158, 218, 250, 251, 289, 295, 307, 347, 348, 361, 386 *ter*, 389.

seal—*cont.*
....., of the Exchequer, 81, 315.
....., of the Exchequer of Dublin, 31, 47, 109, 150.
....., used in Ireland, 65, 109, 115, 131, 138, 281.
seals for judicial writs, profits of the fees of, 26, 55, 114.
Seaton, Seton, co. Northumberland, 77.
....., Seton in Whitbistrand by Mulgreve [in Hinderwell], co. York, manor of, 355.
Sebergham, co. Cumberland, Warnell in, *q.v.*
Seething, Sithynge, co. Norfolk, 118.
Séez [Orne, France], abbot of, proctor of. *See* Messer.
....., monks of, 13, 40.
Sefford, co. Sussex. *See* Seaford.
Segrave, Hugh de, king's yeoman, 240.
....., Thomas son of Hugh de, of Harlaxton, 277.
Seint Cler. *See* Seintcler.
Seint George, John de, 231.
Seint Johan, barony of, 211.
..... *See also* Sancto Johanne.
Seint Malowe *de Insula*. *See* St. Malo.
Seint Martyn, Richard de, bailiff of Jersey, 374, 375.
....., ..., Simon, son of, 375.
Seintcler, Seint Cler, Seintclere, Seyncler, Seyntcler, David de, king's clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids, 162.
....., Edith, 243.
....., ..., Christina, daughter of, wife of John atte Hull, 423.
....., Guy de, escheator in Suffolk, 13.
....., Robert de, 95, 113.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 96.
Seintcrois, Robert, Thomas son and heir of, 198.
Seintlo. *See* Sancto Laudo.
Seintoill, Berard de, prior of Horsham St. Faith, 43.
Sekford, John de, knight, 82.
Sele, la, co. Kent. *See* Seal.
Sele, Thomas, 82.
Selere, Richard le, Soramunda late the wife of, 84.
Selling, Sellyngge by Chilham, co. Kent, 'Saltland' in, 356.
Sellinge, Sellyng, co. Kent, manor of, 208, 209, 211, 329.
Selman, George, 334.
Sempringham, Sempyngham, co. Lincoln, order of, 355.
sendal, green, arrested as forfeit, 346.
Senlis, Richard, knight, 245.
Sergeant, John, 135.
Sergeaux, Richard de, the elder, knight, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Cornwall, 44.
Serk. *See* Sark.
Serleby, Walter, 376.
Services:—
serjeanty, 35.
grand serjeanty, 95, 311.
petty serjeanty, 26, 222, 298, 314, 350.
castle-guard, 103, 170, 235, 331, 364, 367, 368 *bis*.
suit of court, 8, 13, 29, 34, 102, 124, 146, 179, 221, 235, 264, 266, 273, 282, 331.
finding a horse with a sack and a 'prik' (*or* pin, *or* spit,) when there is war in Wales, 7, 46, 232.
hunting wolves and other vermin, 58.
rendering to the king at his coronation an ell of scarlet cloth, worth 6*s*. 8*d*., 62.
keeping the king's forests and hays in Salop, 91, 98.
serving the king with wafers at his coronation, 92.
keeping the king's hays of Morf and Shirlot, 103.
serving in the king's spence, 117.
rendering a barbed arrow, worth 1*d*., at Norwich castle, 118.
keeping a hawk of the king's, 124.
keeping the gaol of Winchester, 130, 263.
being usher in the eyre of justices at Lincoln, 139.
keeping the king's harriers when he comes into those parts (*sc.* of Bockhampton), 150.
holding a cord to measure a castle in any place where the king shall wish to build a new castle in the march of Wales, 151.
finding a man with a habergeon for 40 days when there is war in England, 171.
being marshal in the king's household and court, 171.

Services—*cont.*
being usher in the king's chamber, 180.
being personally in the king's chamber whenever the king wishes, 215.
being bailiff errant in the Isle of Wight and the New Forest, and making all executions of the king's orders there by the sheriff of the county, 216.
rendering 2 white capons to the king whenever he passes through the gates of certain tenements in Bosham, 231.
coming with a book to Gatesgill in Inglewood forest to hear the oaths of the keepers of the swineherds of the forest in time of pannage, 239.
finding stabling for a horse when the king passes [Felsted serjeanty], 241.
finding a crossbowman in York castle for 40 days if there be war in the county, 255, 257, 285, 314 *bis*.
keeping the hay of Teddesley in Cannock forest, 255.
finding two-thirds of a hobeler for 40 days in the king's war against Wales, 258.
keeping a goshawk of the king's in Inglewood forest, 268, 272.
finding litter of straw for the king's bed and straw or grass for decking his household, when he comes to Aylesbury, and finding 2 geese for his eating if he come in summer, or 3 eels in winter, 320.
being the king's falconer, 347.
rendering 8*s*. 4*d*. for 8 barbed arrows, 350.
holding a basin and ewer at the king's coronation, 351.
finding coursing dogs to destroy wolves etc. in divers counties, 378.
rendering 3*s*. yearly at Exeter castle and giving the king 3 barbed arrows when he hunts in Dartmoor forest, 393.
yearly payment of:
a capon, 357.
a clove, 305.
cummin, 282.
gloves, 282.
a greyhound's collar, 224.
horse-shoes, 242.
Services—*cont.*
yearly payment of—*cont.*
pepper, 188.
a rose, 336.
sparrow-hawks, 93, 230.
spurs, 4, 72, 117, 204, 223, 273.
scissors, 95, 256.
Servyngton, Oliver de, Isabel late the wife of, 182.
....., William, sheriff of Devon, 315, 316.
Seton, co. Northumberland. *See* Seaton.
..... in Whitbistrand by Mulgreve, co. York. *See* Seaton.
Sevaunce. *See* Seyvance.
Sevenhampton, Master Walter de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester, 339.
Seymor, Seymore, Seymour. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Seyncler. *See* Seintcler.
Seynesbury, co. Gloucester. *See* Saintbury.
Seynt Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Seynt Oweyn, John de, 246.
Seyntcler. *See* Seintcler.
Seynteadmond, Thomas, 374.
....., ..., Idonia, wife of, 374.
Seys, John, 254.
....., William, 254.
Seyvance, Sevaunce, Elizabeth de, 16, 25.
....., William de, William son and heir of, 25.
Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 182, 375 *bis*.
Shagh, John son of John del, Alice late the wife of, 270.
Shaldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Shalford.
Shaldeford, Roland de, 270.
Shalford, co. Essex, Sheering Hall in, *q.v.*
....., Shaldeford, co. Surrey, manor of, 142, 217, 218.
Shankes, Thomas, 52.
Shapwick, Shapwyk, co. Dorset, manor of, 165.
Shardelowe, John de, 113.
....., Thomas de, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, and keeper of Colchester castle, 377.
Sharnhall, Sharnhalle, co. Essex. *See* Sheering Hall.
Sharpelowe, Walter de, king's yeoman, 35.
Shaw, Shawe, co. Berks, 276.
....., manor of, 276.

Shawe, Joan de, 200.
....., Robert de, Joan late the wife of, 195.
....., ..., ..., sometime wife of Thomas de Grymstede, 204, 205.
Sheen, Shene, co. Surrey, writs etc. dated at, 234, 274, 275, 279, 350, 351, 353, 377.
....., manor of, 175.
sheep (rams, wethers, ewes, lambs etc.), 363, 364, 367, 369 *bis*, 370, 373.
....., price of, 365.
....., murrain of, provided for, in leases, 363, 364, 366, 367, 369.
Sheepwash, Shepwassh, co. Devon, 217.
Sheering Hall, Sharnhall, Sharnhalle [in Shalford], co. Essex, chapel and manor of, 191.
Sheffeld, John de, knight, 4.
....., John son of John de, 270.
Sheffield, Sheffeld, co. York 270, 271, 272, 343.
Sheinton, Sheynton [co. Salop], manor of, 354, 358, 374, 395.
Shelford, co. Cambridge, manor of, 241.
....., Great, co. Cambridge, 225.
....., ..., manor of, 126.
Shellyngheld, co. Kent. *See* Shillingheld.
Shelve, John, of Worcester, 111.
Shene, co. Surrey. *See* Sheen.
Shepelond, co. Essex. *See* Shopland.
Shepestowe, co. Monmouth. *See* Chepstow.
Shepeye, co. Kent. *See* Sheppey.
Shepeye, John de, bishop of Rochester, 123.
....., ..., ..., treasurer, 98.
Sheplaye, co. Northumberland. *See* Shipley.
Sheppey, Shepeye, co. Kent, island of, 57, 253.
....., writs etc. dated at, 322, 349.
Shepton Beauchamp, Shipton Beauchamp, co. Somerset, manor of, 208.
..... Mallet, Shipton Malet, co. Somerset, manor of, 208.
Shepwassh, co. Devon. *See* Sheepwash.
Sherard, Robert, 379.
....., ..., Joan (Balon), wife of, 379.
Sherborne St. John, Shirburn, co. Southampton, church of, 211.
...., manor of, 211.
...., priory of, 211.
Shere, co. Surrey, Gomshall in, *q.v.*
sheriff, appointment of a lieutenant of, 170.
sheriffs, appointments of, 7, 19, 20, 33, 52, 53, 80, 101, 102, 103, 121, 122, 153, 154, 155, 159, 236, 237, 268, 269, 280, 281, 283, 304, 305, 315, 316, 328, 342, 347, 359, 377, 391, 392, 393.
....., of Lincoln, account as approvers, 342.
Sherington, Shrington [co. Buckingham], 132.
Sherman, Agnes, John son of, of Ludlow, 41.
....., James de, 326.
....., ..., Alice, daughter and heir of, wife of Richard de Worstede, 326.
Sherston, co. Wilts, 143.
Sherwood, Shirewode, Shirwode, co. Nottingham, forest of, 65.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Maule; Morton; Vache.
Sheynton, co. Salop. *See* Sheinton.
Sheynton, William de, clerk, 354, 358, 370, 371, 374.
....., ..., Hawise, sister and heir of, 358, 395.
....., ..., Joan sister of, wife of Thomas le Botiller, 358, 374, 396.
....., ..., ..., Alan, son of, 374, 396.
....., ..., Margaret, sister and heir of, 355, 358.
Shield-Dykes, Swynleysheles [in Alnwick], co. Northumberland, 387.
Shifnal, co. Salop, Hinnington in, *q.v.*
Shillingheld, Shellyngheld, in Chilham, co. Kent, 356.
....., manor of, 356.
Shilton, Shulton, co. Leicester, manor of, 165.
Shinfield, co. Berks, Beams in, *q.v.*
Shingelton, co. Lancaster. *See* Singleton.
Shipbourne, Shipburn, co. Kent, manor of, 50.
Shipdham, Shipedham, co. Norfolk, manor of, 193.
Shipenhull, co. Oxford. *See* Shippenhall.

Shipley, Sheplaye [in Ellingham], co. Northumberland, manor of, 164.
Shippebrok, Shirbrok, Roger de, 147, 148, 253.
....., ..., Margaret (Mokkyng), wife of, 147, 148, 253.
Shippenhall, Shipenhull [in Chadlington], co. Oxford, manor of, 185, 186.
ships, arrest of, 31, 34, 35, 57, 76, 92, 116, 121, 138, 149 *bis*, 152, 173, 193, 264, 274, 289, 291, 295, 309, 310, 311, 362.
....., search of, 2, 32, 309, 360.
....., the king's, clerk of. *See* Torkeseye.
....., named :—
la cog Katerine, 186.
la Gedewile, 116.
Godeschild, of Sluys, 138.
la Juliane, of Hampton, 27.
la Laurence, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 311.
Shipton Beauchamp, co. Somerset. *See* Shepton Beauchamp.
..... Malet, co. Somerset. *See* Shepton Mallet.
Shirbrok. *See* Shippebrok.
Shirburn, co. Southampton. *See* Sherborne St. John.
Shirclyf, co. York. *See* Shirecliffe.
Shire, Roger, 340.
Shirecliffe, Shirclif [in Ecclesfield], co. York, 'Le Northwod' in, 272, 343.
Shirenewton, Neuton in Wales [co. Monmouth], lordship of, 174.
Shirewode, co. Nottingham. *See* Sherwood.
Shirlot, Shirlet [co. Salop], hay of, 103.
Shirrevelench, co. Worcester. *See* Lench, Sheriffs.
Shirwode, co. Nottingham. *See* Sherwood.
Shitlington, Shutlyngton, co. Bedford, 354.
Sholdam, Sholdeham, Sholdham. *See* Shouldham.
Sholdwell, John, 198.
Shonne. *See* Shoune.
Shopland, Shepelond, Shopelond, co. Essex, manor of, 179, 183, 208.
Shoreham, Shorham [co. Sussex], bailiffs of, 32.
Shorne, co. Kent, Randall in, *q.v.*
Shortcombe, Shortecombe [in West Harptree, co. Somerset], 80, 262.
Shotover, Shottore, co. Oxford, forestership of, 186.
Shottesokolt, co. Kent. *See* Knockholt.
Shottore, co. Oxford. *See* Shotover.
Shouldham, Sholdam, Sholdeham, Sholdham, Shuldham, Reynold de, 32.
....., ..., searcher of ships in London and the Thames, 2, 27, 34, 42, 88, 137, 139, 149, 192, 193, 264 *ter*, 274, 282, 309, 346 *bis*, 362.
Shoune, Shonne, John, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Oxfordshire, 45, 63.
Shrewley, Shrewele [in Hatton], co. Warwick, manor of, 164.
Shrewsbury, co. Salop, abbot of, 271.
....., castle of, constables of. *See* Cheyne ; Wyndesore.
Shrington, co. Buckingham. *See* Sherington.
Shrofholt [in Lewisham], co. Kent, 185.
....., manor of, 185.
Shropham, co. Norfolk, 395.
Shuldham. *See* Shouldham.
Shulton, co. Leicester. *See* Shilton.
Shutlyngton, co. Bedford. *See* Shitlington.
Sibille, John, of Cambridgeshire, 391.
Sibthorpe, Sibthorp [co. Nottingham], 239.
Sice, Philip de, 346.
Sieton, co. Berks, 101.
Siferwast, Roger, of Clewer, 196.
Sileby, Sylby, Syleby, co. Leicester, 165.
....., parson of, 162.
silver, arrested, 283.
....., illicit export of, 309, 360.
..... mines, 71, 294.
..... spoons, arrested as forfeit, 346.
..... vessels, 60.
...., illicit import and export of, 27.
Silverley, Silverle [in Ashley], co. Cambridge, 96 *bis*.
Simean. *See* Symeon.
Singleton, Shingelton [in Kirkham], co. Lancaster, manor of, 164.
....., Syngelton, co. Sussex, hundred of, 160.
Sithynge, co. Norfolk. *See* Seething.
Sittingbourne, Sydyngborn, co. Kent, 253.
Skardeburgh, co. York. *See* Scarborough.

Skeeby, Skyfby [in Easby], co. York, 81.
Skegby, co. Nottingham, 216.
Skelton, co. Cumberland, Lamonby in, *q.v.*
....., [in Langbargh liberty], co. York, N.R., 237.
....., Stayngatside in, *q.v.*
Skelton, Clement de, 82.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle, 250.
....., Thomas de, 322.
Skenfreth, Skenfrith [co. Monmouth], castle and lordship of, 165.
Skerraton, Skyredon [in Dean Prior], co. Devon, 393.
Skerton [in Lancaster], co. Lancaster, manor of, 164.
Skillyng, Skyllyng, Michael, 250.
....., ..., of Wilts, 17.
....., ..., keeper of Upavon priory, 390.
Skipsea, co. York, Ulrome in, *q.v.*
Shipwyth, William de, justice of oyer and terminer in Northumberland, 291.
Skirbek, John de, escheator in Cornwall, 158.
Skirpenbeck, Skirpenbek [co. York], 73.
Skreen, Scryne [co. Meath], baron of. *See* Feypo.
Skulthorp, co. Norfolk. *See* Sculthorpe.
Skyfby, co. York. *See* Skeeby.
Skyllyng. *See* Skillyng.
Skynnere, John, of London, 333.
....., Walter, 337.
....., William le, of Salisbury, 130.
Skyredon, co. Devon. *See* Skerraton.
Slade, co. Devon, 217.
Slayhill, Sleyhelle [in Upchurch, co. Kent], 373.
Sleekburn, West, Slikburn West [in Bedlington], co. Northumberland, 354.
Sleford, John de, king's clerk, keeper of the privy wardrobe in the Tower, 300.
Sleyhelle, co. Kent. *See* Slayhill.
Slikburn West, co. Northumberland. *See* Sleekburn, West.
Slimbridge, Slymbrugge, co. Gloucester, manor and advowson of, 188.
Sloghtre, John, 64.
Sluys, Lescluse, Lescluses in Flanders, 362.
....., ship of, 138.
Slymbrugge, co. Gloucester. *See* Slimbridge.
Slyne [in Bolton-le-Strand, co. Lancaster], 164.
Smale, William, 244.
Smarden, Smerden [co. Kent], 349.
Smeaton, Great, Smytheton in Richemondshire, co. York, 110.
Smelt, Richard, collector of customs at London, 85, 86.
Smerden, co. Kent. *See* Smarden.
Smyth, Geoffrey le, 130.
....., Walter, 90.
....., William, keeper of Steventon priory, 50.
Smytheton in Richemondshire, co. York. *See* Smeaton, Great.
Smythfeld. *See* London, Smithfield.
Snaith, co. York, Carlton in, *q.v.*
Snarteford, Snartford, Thomas de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 45, 64.
Snaweshull, Master Richard de, 95.
Snayth, Sneyth, Henry de, king's clerk, keeper of the privy wardrobe in the Tower of London, 128.
....., ..., keeper of the great wardrobe, 162, 264, 283.
Snetterton, Sniterton, Snyterton, co. Norfolk, 300, 395.
Sneyth. *See* Snayth.
Sniterton, co. Norfolk. *See* Snetterton.
Snitterby, Snyterby [co. Lincoln], 200.
Snyterton, co. Norfolk. *See* Snetterton.
Sobbury, co. Gloucester. *See* Sodbury, Old.
Sobbury, William de, 49.
Sodbury, Old, Sobbury, co. Gloucester, manor of, 284.
Sodington, Sodynton [in Mamble, co. Worcester], 84.
Soham, [East], co. Suffolk, manor of, 218, 228.
Solers, John, 135.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 260, 262.
Somborne, King's, Sombourn, co. Southampton, manor of, 165.
....., Little, Sombourne [co. Southampton], 196.
Somenour, Sompnour, John, 202, 204.
Somerley, Somerleye [in Harbridge], co. Southampton, 341.

Somerleyton, Somerleton, co. Suffolk, manor and advowson of, 190.
Somerset, Somersete, county of, 18, 31, 37, 157, 173, 198, 200, 201, 208 *bis*, 209, 318, 332, 349.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 44.
....., escheator in, 349.
....., escheators in. *See* Bekynton; Cheyne; Sancto Laudo; Turbervill.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 14, 16, 54, 85 *bis*, 113 (4), 114 *ter*, 131 *bis*, 132 *ter*, 194, 195, 196 *ter*, 197 (4), 198 *ter*, 199 *ter*, 200 *ter*, 201 (4), 202 (6), 244 *ter*, 245 *bis*, 246, 247 *ter*, 277 (4), 278 *bis*, 301, 322, 344, 371 *bis*, 372, 396 *bis*, 397.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 32.
....., sheriff of, 10, 33, 291, 318, 379.
....., ... *See also* Brideport; Cheyne; Clyvedon; Gorges; Hale; Langelond; Martyn; Ralegh; Sancto Mauro; Turbervill.
Somersham, co. Suffolk, 353.
Sommaystre, John le, of Exeter, 60.
Sompnour. *See* Somenour.
Sopley, co. Southampton, Northavon in, *q.v.*
....., Southavon in, *q.v.*
Souch. *See* Zouch.
Souire, William, 336.
Sourby, co. Cumberland. *See* Sowerby, Castle.
Soureby by Thresh. *See* Sowerby.
Souryng, Thomas, 337.
....., ..., John, brother of, 337.
Soutere, John, 10.
Southam, William de, clerk, of Warwickshire, 136.
Southampton, Suthampton, co. Southampton, 43, 124, 156.
....., castle of, 143.
....., mayor of. *See* Jewys.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 30, 32, 76, 167.
....., port of, 75, 76.
....., ..., collectors of customs in, 295, 299, 303, 306, 390.
....., ..., ... *See also* Berewyk; Flemyng; Jewys; Mees; Moundenard; Polymound; Strete; Teynturell; Wyngod; Wytegod.
Southampton, port of—*cont.*
....., ..., searchers in. *See* Bagge; Bareflete; Gamelyn; Godfelawe; Hayne; Taillour; Thorneye.
Southampton county of, 25, 60, 116, 118, 158, 166, 179, 181, 208, 209, 221, 264, 320, 342.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 63.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 44.
....., escheator in, 349.
....., escheators in. *See* Estbury; Evesham; Haywode.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15, 16, 54, 85, 113 *bis*, 114 *bis*, 131 *bis*, 132 *ter*, 133 *bis*, 194 *ter*, 195 (5), 196 (10), 197 *bis*, 198 (5), 199 (11), 200, 201 *bis*, 202 *ter*, 244 (4), 245 (4), 246 (5), 247 *bis*, 248 *bis*, 277, 278, 301 *bis*, 322 *ter*, 344 *bis*, 370, 371, 372.
....., keeper of the king's studs in, 128.
....., sheriffs of, 109, 121, 130, 147, 157, 182, 239, 263, 264, 269, 341.
....., ... *See also* Brugge; Colrithe; Hampton; Haywode; Potenhale; Wodelok.
Southavon, Southavene [in Sopley], co. Southampton, manor of, 276.
Southchurch, Suthcherche, co. Essex, manor of, 3.
Southmylneburn, co. Northumberland. *See* Millburn, South.
Southovere, John, 221.
Southwark, Suthwerk [co. Surrey], St. Mary's church in, prior of, 292.
Southwick, Suthwyk [co. Southampton], prior of, 116.
Sowerby, Castle, Sourby, co. Cumberland, 239.
....., Soureby by Thresh [in Thirsk], co. York, 140.
Spaigne, Spaygne, Spayne, Thomas *or* Thomas de, 302, 382, 383, 384.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 374.
....., William *or* William de, 4, 5.
....., ..., collector of customs at Boston, 348, 389.
Spain, ships of, 124, 228.
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, prior of, 305.

sparrow-hawks, rents of, 93, 230.
Sparry, John, 63.
Spaygne, Spayne. *See* Spaigne.
Spelly, John, of Worcester, 72.
Spence, Nicholas de la, Elizabeth late the wife of, 194.
Spenser, Adam le, 95.
....., Hugh, of Hough on the Hill, co. Lincoln, 92.
Spersholte, John de, 194.
Spettisbury, Spettebury, co. Dorset, church of, 96.
....., manor of, 96, 118.
....., Great Crawford in. *See* Crawford, Great.
Spicer, John, collector of customs at Exeter, 94.
....., Richard, 167.
Spigurnell, Spigurnel, Spygurnell, Ralph, king's admiral, 310.
....., ..., knight, 353, 357.
....., Stephen, 344.
....., Thomas, king's esquire, 334.
....., ..., king's yeoman, 356.
....., William, 344.
Spircok, Edmund, 179.
....., ..., of Andover, 192.
Spitelhouse, John son of Adam del, 270.
Spofforth, Spofford, co. York, 302, 383.
....., Braham in, *q.v.*
....., Follifoot in, *q.v.*
....., Plumpton in, *q.v.*
....., lord of. *See* Percy.
Spogg, John, 149.
Spridlyngton, William de, king's clerk, keeper of Cammeringham priory, 53 *bis*.
....., ..., Richard, brother of, keeper of the same priory, 53 *bis*.
Springfield, Springesfeld, Sprynge-feld, co. Essex, 114.
....., manor of, 61, 189, 329.
....., 'Olyvers' in, 62.
Sprot, Walter, 380.
Sprotbrough, co. York, Cadeby in, *q.v.*
....., Cusworth in, *q.v.*
Sproughton, Sprouton, co. Suffolk, 290.
Spryngefeld, co. Essex. *See* Springfield.
spurs, rents of, 4, 72, 117, 204, 223, 273.
Spurshot, Pershute [in Romsey], co. Southampton, 240.
Spygurnell. *See* Spigurnell.
Spynalo, Baldwin de, monk of St. Rémi in Rheims, priory of Lapley, co. Stafford, 2.
Squyer, John, 337.
Stacheden, co. Bedford. *See* Stagsden.
Stafford, county of, 2, 6, 141, 158, 166.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 63.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., escheators in. *See* Banastre; Lutteleye; Monynton; Prestwode; Swynnerton; Wode.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 14, 15 *ter*, 84 *bis*, 85, 114 (4), 131, 132 *bis*, 133 *bis*, 134, 194, 197, 201, 244, 245, 246 *bis*, 322 *bis*, 323, 371, 397.
....., sheriff of, 190.
....., ... *See also* Beek; Grendon; Greseley; Lutteleye; Musard; Perton; Swynnerton.
Stafford, Ralph, earl of Stafford, 22, 36, 37, 65, 136.
....., ..., Margaret late the wife of, countess of Gloucester, 37.
....., Richard de, justice of oyer and terminer, 32.
....., William son of Robert de, 84 *ter*.
....., William son of William de, 84.
Stagsden, Stacheden, co. Bedford, 329.
....., manor of, 329.
Staincross, Stayncros, co. York, bailiwick of, 164.
Stak, Thomas, of Frendstaple, co. Southampton, 116.
Stalam, John de, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 386.
Stamford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, manor of, 163.
....., Stanford [in Embleton], co. Northumberland, manor of, 164.
Stamfordham, Stanfordham, co. Northumberland, 387.
....., Hawkwell, *q.v.*
....., Heugh in, *q.v.*
....., Ingoe in, *q.v.*
....., Matfen West in, *q.v.*
....., Ouston in, *q.v.*
Standen, North [in Hungerford], co. Berks, manor of, 165.

Standon, Staundon, co. Hertford, 'La Dous' manor in, 152.
Staneford. *See* Stanford.
Stanewell, co. Middlesex. *See* Stanwell.
Stanford, co. Northumberland. *See* Stamford.
Stanford, Staneford, John de (1), 95, 113.
....., John de (2), 95, 199, 200.
....., John son of John de, 256, 277.
....., ..., Joan, sister of, wife of Thomas de Morehall, 256.
....., ..., Maud, sister of, wife of Roger de Harewell, 256.
....., Roger, parson of Hanbury, co. Worcester, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester, 395.
Stanfordham, co. Northumberland. *See* Stamfordham.
Stangrave, Robert de, 131.
Stanhop, John de, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 371.
....., Richard de, collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 289.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 302.
Stanion, Stanyern, co. Northampton, 112.
Stanley, Stanlay, co. York, 285.
Stanlowe, Robert de, 336.
Stansgate [in Steeple], co. Essex, alien priory of, 24.
....., ..., ..., prior of, Peter, 24.
Stanstede, William de, of Cheshunt, 118.
Stanton by Dale, Staunton, co. Derby, 210.
..... on Arrow, Netherstaunton and Overstaunton, co. Hereford, 377.
..... St. John, Staunton [co. Oxford], 295, 301.
..... Fitzwarren, Staunton Fitz Waryn, co. Wilts, manor of, 331.
Stanwell, Stanewell, co. Middlesex, manor of, 352.
Stanwick, Staynewykes, co. York, 81.
Stanwix, co. Cumberland, Crindledike in, *q.v.*
Stanyern, co. Northampton. *See* Stanion.
Stapelton, co. Somerset. *See* Stapleton.
Stapelton, Stapilton, John de, Cecily late tho wife of, 244.
....., Miles de, 371.
....., ..., of West Haddlesey, co. York, 106, 107.
....., ..., ..., escheator in Yorkshire, 5, 17, 20.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 19.
....., ..., of Bedale, co. York, 253, 321, 322 *bis*.
....., ..., knight, 78.
....., William de, 99, 227, 246.
....., ..., collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Cumberland, 46, 64.
....., ..., Juliana late the wife of, 227, 228.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 227, 228.
Staple, Thomas de, king's yeoman and serjeant-at-arms, 352, 376.
Stapleton, Stapelton by Mertok [in Martock], co. Somerset, manor of, 96.
Startforth, Stretford, co. York, 81.
Staughton, Great, co. Huntingdon, Dillington in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Lymage in, *q.v.*
Staundon, co. Hertford. *See* Standon.
..... by Monyton, co. Hereford. *See* Staunton on Wye.
Staundon, James de, 355.
Staunford, co. Lincoln. *See* Stamford.
Staunton, co. Derby. *See* Stanton by Dale.
..... on Wye, Staundon by Monyton, co. Hereford, 238.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Stanton St. John.
..... Fitz Waryn, co. Wilts. *See* Stanton Fitzwarren.
Staunton, John de, Alice late the wife of, 25, 301 *ter*.
Stayncros, co. York. *See* Staincross.
Staynewykes, co. York. *See* Stanwick.
Staynflat, near Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 90.
Stayngatside, in Guisborough and Skelton, co. York, 237.
Staynton, Robert de, 308.
....., ..., James, son and heir of, 308.
Steeple, co. Essex, Stansgate in, *q.v.*

Steghele, Hamon atte, 369.
Stephen, Stevene, John, of Felsted, co. Essex, 8, 14.
Stepillavynton, co. Wilts. *See* Lavington, Market.
Stepney, co. Middlesex, Pomfret in, *q.v.*
Stepple [in Neen Savage], co. Salop, 231.
Sterdene, Walter de, the elder, 72.
Sterre, Peter, collector of customs at London, 290, 325, 333.
Stevene. *See* Stephen.
Steventon, Stevynton, Styventon, co. Berks, 50.
....., alien priory of, 23, 50, 51.
Steward of England. *See* Henry, duke of Lancaster.
Stewkley, Styuecle, co. Buckingham, manor of, 36.
Stirkeland, co. Westmoreland. *See* Strickland, Great.
Stirkeland, Stirkland, Thomas de, 28.
....., ..., knight, 93.
Stirkelandketell, Stirkland Ketell, Stirkland Ketill, Stirklandketel, Stirklandketil, co. Westmoreland. *See* Strickland Kettle.
Stivichall, Styvynchale, co. Warwick, 93.
Stiward. *See* Styward.
Stockbridge, Briggestoke, co. Southampton, manor of, 165.
....., Stokebrugg, co. Sussex, hundred of, 160.
Stockton on the Forest, Stokton, co. York, moor of, 358.
....., Carlton in, *q.v.*
....., Sandburn in, *q.v.*
Stodeye, Stodey, John *or* John de, 121, 163, 207.
Stogursey, Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset, alien priory of, 37.
Stok Drie, co. Rutland. *See* Stoke Dry.
Stokdaubeneye, co. Northampton. *See* Stoke Albany.
Stoke Fleming, Stokflemyng [co. Devon], parson of, 297.
..... Gifford, Stokegiffard, co. Gloucester, 284.
...., Wallscourt in, *q.v.*
..... Albany, Stokdaubeneye, co. Northampton, manor of, 275.
..... Dry, Stok Drie, co. Rutland, 265.
..... Courcy, co. Somerset. *See* Stogursey.
Stoke—*cont.*
..... with Nayland, Stoke Neylond [co. Suffolk], 323.
..... by Guildford, Stokes [co. Surrey], 35.
..... Dabernon, Stoke D'Abernon, co. Surrey, manor of, 69.
Stoke, John de, 136.
....., ..., parson of Buckland, co. Kent, 71.
....., ..., keeper of knights' fees reserved for the king's chamber, 108.
....., ..., parson of Saintbury, co. Gloucester, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester, 183.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte, 324.
....., William de, 209.
Stokebrugg, co. Sussex. *See* Stockbridge.
Stokegiffard, co. Gloucester. *See* Stoke Gifford.
Stokes, John de, collector of customs at Bristol, 307, 389.
Stokesley, Stokesleye, co. York, manor of, 352.
Stokflemyng, co. Devon. *See* Stoke Fleming.
Stokke, Edward de, 231.
Stokton, co. York. *See* Stockton on the Forest.
Stone, co. Stafford, Kibblestone in, *q.v.*
Stoneham, South, co. Southampton, Allington in, *q.v.*
Stonham, [Earl], co. Suffolk, manor of, 218.
Stonlegh, Richard de, 54.
Stonleye, Robert de, parson of Wootton Glanville, co. Dorset, 166.
Stonore, John de, 196.
....., ..., knight, 196, 245.
Stonystretford, co. Buckingham. *See* Stratford, Stony.
Stormouthe, co. Kent. *See* Stourmouth.
stots, 363, 364, 367, 368, 369 *bis*, 370.
....., price of, 365.
Stoughton, co. Sussex, Walderton in, *q.v.*
Stourmouth, Stormouthe, co. Kent, 370.
Stourmynstre Mareschale, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
Stouwode, co. Oxford. *See* Stow Wood.

Stow on the Wold, Stowe [co. Gloucester], 45, 63.
..... Bedon, Stowebydon, co. Norfolk, 395.
..... Wood, Stouwode, co. Oxford, forestership of, 186.
Stowe, John de, 136.
Stowebydon, co. Norfolk. *See* Stow Bedon.
Stowell, Geoffrey *or* Geoffrey de, 245, 262.
....., ..., Juliana late the wife of, 245, 262.
....., Matthew de, 262.
Stra, Isabel, 255, 257.
....., Joan, 255, 257.
....., John son of William, of Great Givendale, 255, 257.
Strabolgi, Strabolgy, David de, earl of Athol, 70.
....., ..., Katharine late the wife of, countess of Athol, 397 *bis*, 398.
Strangman, William, clerk, 6.
Stratfield Mortimer, Stratfeld Mortymer, cos. Berks and Southampton, manor of, 357.
...., Oakfield in, *q.v.*
Stratford, Stony, Stonystretford [co. Buckingham], 200.
Stratford, Robert de, bishop of Chichester, 19, 123.
Straunge. *See* Lestraunge.
Strecche, John, 18.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 18.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 18, 19.
Strelleye, Stredleye, Sampson de, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 328.
....., William de, knight, 230, 348, 351.
....., ..., Philip, son and heir of, 348, 351.
....., ..., ..., Margaret late the wife of, 349, 352.
....., ..., ..., Hugh, brother and heir of, 349, 351.
Strensale, Adam de, Alice late the wife of, 200.
Strensall, co. York, White Carr in, *q.v.*
Strete, Henry de, collector of customs at Southampton, 156.
....., William, *or* William de, *or* William del, 175, 306.
....., ..., king's butler, 294, 329, 338.
Stretford, co. York. *See* Startforth.
Stretle, Master John de, king's clerk, 49.
Stretton Grandison, co. Hereford, manor of, 74.
Stretton, John de, 21, 156.
....., Thomas de, 311.
....., ..., Ellen (de Clyfton), wife of, 311.
Strickland, Great, Stirkeland [in Morland], co. Westmoreland, 115.
....., ..., manor of, 115.
..... Kettle, Stirkelandketell, Stirkland Ketell, Stirkland Ketill, Stirklandketel, Stirklandketil [in Kendal], co. Westmoreland, 38, 72, 145.
...., Bannisdale in, *q.v.*
...., Crossthwaite in, 49.
...., 'Lyndesayhell' in, 224.
Strikell, Roger, collector of customs at Exeter, 252 *bis*.
Strivelyn, Stryvelyn, John *or* John de, 354.
....., ..., knight, 282, 296, 302, 310, 334.
....., ..., Jacoba (de Emeldon), wife of, 296, 302, 310, 334.
Strokelady, William, 163.
Strother, Strothre, Alan del, 240.
....., ..., sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 19, 52.
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland, 20.
....., Henry del, sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 80, 102, 280, 283, 316, 328.
Strugoil, co. Monmouth. *See* Chepstow.
Stryvelyn. *See* Strivelyn.
Sturden, Scordon by Bristol [in Winterbourne], co. Gloucester, hamlet of, 180, 184.
Sturminster Marshall, Stourmynstre Mareschale, co. Dorset, 208.
Sturmy, Henry, 139.
....., ..., forester of Savernake, 107.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 121, 236, 268, 315.
....., John, 396.
Stury, Richard de, 382.
....., ..., knight, 361, 383.

Stury, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., king's yeoman, escheator in Ireland, 258, 261 *bis*, 262 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Hames castle, 261.
....., William, keeper of the Channel Islands, 7, 94.
Styford [in Bywell St. Andrew], co. Northumberland, 'Le Tunge' and 'Eveleshep' in, 82.
Styntescoumbe, William de, parson of Taynton, co. Gloucester, keeper of Newent priory, 72.
Styuecle, co. Buckingham. *See* Stewkley.
Styuecle, John de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Huntingdonshire, 45.
....., Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, 58.
....., ..., collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Huntingdonshire, 45.
....., ..., escheator in Buckinghamshire, 394.
....., ..., escheator in Cambridgeshire, 394.
....., ..., escheator in Cambridge and Huntingdon, 20.
....., ..., escheator in Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon, 392.
....., ..., sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 20, 52, 80, 102, 154, 237, 269, 316, 392.
....., ..., keeper of Cambridge castle and the warren there, 348.
Styventon, co. Berks. *See* Steventon.
Styvynchale, co. Warwick. *See* Stivichall.
Styward, Stiward, Richard, *alias* Richard de Erlyngham, steward, 111.
....., Thomas, of Gloucester, 237.
subsidy, on wools, woolfells and hides, 21, 40, 61, 85, 94, 127, 155, 218, 251, 289, 302, 307, 317, 325, 347, 386 *bis*, 389, 390.
....., of 6*d*. of the pound, 116.
....., on cloths for sale, 21, 40, 61, 271.
....., of 2*s*. on the sack, 2*s*. on the tun of wine and 3*d*. of the pound, 135.
Sudbury, John de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of London, 205, 215.
Sudbury—*cont.*
....., Robert de, collector of customs at Ipswich, 307, 325.
Suddeleye. *See* Sudleye.
Sudeley, Sudleye, co. Gloucester, manor of, 377 *bis*.
Sudeleye. *See* Sudleye.
Sudleye, co. Gloucester. *See* Sudeley.
Sudleye, Suddeleye, Sudeleye, Eleanor de, 196, 199.
....., John de (1), 189.
....., John de (2), 189.
....., ..., Eleanor late the wife of, 189.
....., John de (3), knight, son and heir of John de (2), 189, 360, 372 *bis*, 376, 377.
....., ..., Margery, sister and heir of, 376, 377.
Suffolk, county of, 23, 55, 158, 169, 172, 174, 178, 185, 192, 251, 293.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 64.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., earl of. *See* Ufford.
....., escheators in. *See* Cressyngham; Seintcler; Wolfreton.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15 *ter*, 84 *bis*, 85, 113, 114 *ter*, 131 *bis*, 132, 133 (5), 134 *bis*, 194 *bis*, 195 (6), 196 (4), 200, 201, 202 *ter*, 246, 247 *bis*, 248, 249 *bis*, 277, 278 (5), 301 *bis*, 322 *bis*, 323 *bis*, 344 *bis*, 370, 371, 372, 396, 397 *ter*, 398.
....., searchers of money etc. in. *See* Colyn; Grymbolf; Herbert; Lucas; Randolf; Rokele; Wroxham.
....., sheriff of, 21, 270, 299.
....., ... *See also* Clere; Geneye; Holdych; Morieux; Ratlesden; Sancto Omero; Thorp.
suit of court, 8, 13, 29, 34, 102, 124, 146, 179, 221, 235, 264, 266, 273, 282, 331.
Sumpton, Richard, of Gravesend, 32.
....., William de, searcher in the Thames, 34.
Sunbury, co. Middlesex, Kempton Park in, *q.v.*
Surflet, William de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Holland, co. Lincoln, 45, 64.

Surrey, county of, 42, 55, 158, 166, 174, 236.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 63.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 44.
....., earl of. *See* Warenna.
....., escheators in. *See* Bishopeston; Cudyngton; Hatton; Hoo; Tye.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15, 54 *bis*, 84 *bis*, 113 *bis*, 114 *ter*, 131, 132 *bis*, 133 *bis*, 134, 194 *ter*, 195 *bis*, 196 (4), 197 (5), 198 *bis*, 200 *bis*, 245 *ter*, 247, 278 *bis*, 322 *bis*, 370, 372, 397 *bis*, 398 *bis*.
....., keeper of the king's studs in, 128.
....., parks etc. of the archbishopric of Canterbury in, 327.
....., sheriff of, 124, 273, 296.
....., ... *See also* Cudyngton; Daber; Hoo; Hurst; Sakevile; Thurbarn; Waleys; Weyvill.
Sussex, county of, 13, 23, 54, 158.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 64.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 44.
....., escheators in. *See* Bishopeston; Hatton; Hoo; Tye.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15 54 *ter*, 84, 113 *ter*, 114, 131 (4), 132, 133, 134, 194 *ter*, 195 *ter*, 196 *ter*, 197 *bis*, 198, 200, 244, 245, 246 *bis*, 249 *bis*, 278 *bis*, 300, 301, 322 *bis*, 344, 372, 397 *bis*, 398.
....., parks etc. of the archbishopric of Canterbury in, 327.
....., sheriff of, 160, 186, 231, 296.
....., ... *See also* Cudyngton; Daber; Hoo; Hurst; Sakevile; Thurbarn; Waleys; Weyvill.
Sussex, Robert de, 351.
....., ..., Maud late the wife of, 351.
Suthampton. *See* Southampton.
Suthavene, co. Southampton. *See* Southavon.
Suthcherche, co. Essex. *See* Southchurch.
Suthewyk, Robert de, 329.
Suthwalsham, co. Norfolk. *See* Walsham, South.
Suthwerk, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Suthwyk, co. Southampton. *See* Southwick.
Sutton, co. Bedford, 251.
..... on the Hill, co. Derby, Thurvaston in, *q.v.*
....., Great, co. Essex, 'Bradeworthemerssh' in, 376.
..... [in Chiswick, co. Middlesex], 380.
..... Passeys [in Wollaton], co. Nottingham, 221.
..... [in Claverley], co. Salop, 384.
..... Howgrave, Holgrave, co. York, 81.
..... in the Forest, co. York, Huby in, *q.v.*
Sutton, Alina de, 278.
....., John de, of Dudley, 114, 132.
....., ..., knight, 15.
....., Richard de, 314.
....., ..., king's yeoman, escheator in Lancashire, 213, 230, 267, 275, 290, 292, 294, 343.
....., William de, 63.
Swainby, Swanby [in Pickhill], co. York, 140.
Swale, William de, 298.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 384.
Swallowfield, Swalwefeld, co. Berks, writ dated at, 195.
....., park of, 134.
....., Beams in, *q.v.*
Swanbourne, Swanbourn, co. Buckingham, 303.
Swanby, co. York. *See* Swainby.
Swanland, co. York, 385.
Swanland, Nicholas son of John de, Cecily late the wife of, 385.
....., William de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in York, 46, 64.
Swanscombe, Swannescomp, Swannescompe, co. Kent, manor of, 181, 356.
Swarthy Head, Swatiheved in Gisburn [in Guisborough], co. York, 237.
Swatiheved, co. York. *See* Swarthy Head.
Swavesey, Swaveseye [co. Cambridge], manor of, 121.
Sweny, William, 237.

Swerford, Swirford, co. Oxford, manor of, 61.
Swethop, William de, 75.
Swirford, co. Oxford. *See* Swerford.
Swon, William le, 145.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 145.
Swyft, near Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 90.
Swylyngton, Robert de, 173, 174.
Swynburn, Robert de, 387.
Swynerton. *See* Swynnerton.
Swynford, Edmund de, 79.
....., Norman de, 79.
....., Thomas de, 200.
....., ..., knight, 206.
....., ..., Hugh, son and heir of, 206.
Swynhowe, Henry de, Isabel late the wife of, 82, 372.
....., Isabel de, 256.
....., ..., Christina, sister of, 256.
Swynleysheles, co. Northumberland. *See* Shield-Dykes.
Swynnerton, Swynerton, John de, escheator in Salop, 49, 54.
....., ..., escheator in Salop and the march of Wales, 26.
....., ..., escheator in Staffordshire, 9.
....., ..., of Hilton, sheriff of Staffordshire, 154.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 211, 329.
Swynok, Robert del, 270.
....., Robert son of Thomas del, 270.
Syde, William de, 188.
Sydyngborn, co. Kent. *See* Sittingbourne.
Sygeston, William de, collector of customs at Exeter, 94.
Sylby, Syleby, co. Leicester. *See* Sileby.
Symeon, Simean, John, 333.
....., ..., Lucy (de Langele), wife of, 333.
....., ..., Percival, son of, 333.
....., Simon, 100.
....., ..., Elizabeth (de Nevill), wife of, 100.
Symme, William, 373.
....., ..., collector of customs at Queenborough, 386.
Symondshall, Symondeshale [in Wotton under Edge], co. Gloucester, manor of, 188.
Syndlesham, Syndelesham, Thomas son of Thomas de, 223, 245.
Syngelton, co. Sussex. *See* Singleton.
Synyngthwait, William de, 60.
Syward, John, serjeant of Ui Faelain and Ui Muiredaig, co. Kildare, 11.
....., Roger, 98.
....., ..., of Dorchester, collector of customs at Melcombe, 389.

T

Tackele, co. Essex. *See* Takeley.
Taddiport, Tadyport [in Little Torrington], co. Devon, 217.
taffeta, arrested as forfeit, 346.
Tailboys, Henry, 296.
....., William, 296, 297, 301.
Taillour, Henry, of Chiltington, co. Sussex, 29.
....., ..., of Hedon, co. York, 114.
....., Ralph, searcher at Southampton and elsewhere, 159.
....., William, of Rye, bailiff of Rye, 71.
Takeley, Tackele [co. Essex], alien priory of, 52.
Talbot, Talebot, Gilbert, 29.
....., John, 130.
....., John, knight, 209.
....., John, of Richard's Castle, knight, 14, 209.
....., ..., Juliana late the wife of, 209.
....., Peter, 222.
....., Richard, knight, the elder, 16 *ter*, 28, 29.
....., Thomas, Joan late the wife of, 196, 222.
....., Thomas, clerk, 249.
Talmache, Talemach, John, Katharine late the wife of, 190, 196.
....., Richard, 190.
Tame. *See* Thame.
Tamworth, Nicholas de, keeper of Hames castle, 338, 339.
Tandridge, Tanneregge, Tanrugge, co. Surrey, hundred of, 124, 273.
Tangley, Tangele, co. Southampton, 182.

Tangmere, Tangemere [co. Sussex], Richard, parson of, bailiff of Tarring and Tangmere, 390.
Tankardstown, Tankardeston, co. Kildare, 67.
....., Dollardstown in, *q.v.*
Tanner, Thomas, parker of Burgate park and bailiff of Fordingbridge hundred, co. Southampton, 279, 280.
Tanneregge, Tanrugge, co. Surrey. *See* Tandridge.
Tanshelf [in Pontefract], co. York, manor of, 164.
Tarbock, Torbok [in Huyton], co. Lancaster, 292.
Tarr, Torre [in Penally, co. Pembroke], 134, 239.
Tarring, Terryng [co. Sussex], bailiwick of, 390.
Tarrington, Tatynton [co. Hereford], 34, 35.
Tarvin, co. Chester, Kelsall in, *q.v.*
Tatemaneslowe, co. Stafford. *See* Totmonslow.
Tateshale, Tatishale, co. Lincoln. *See* Tattershall.
Tattemanneslowe, co. Stafford. *See* Totmonslow.
Tattershall. Tateshale, Tatishale [co. Lincoln], barony of, 151, 395.
Tatton, Henry de, clerk, 118.
Tatynton, co. Hereford. *See* Tarrington.
Taunton, Joyce de, 11.
Tawstock, Toustoke, co. Devon, manor and advowson of, 105.
taxation :—
aid of 40*s.* for making the king's firstborn son a knight, 4, 13, 78.
clerical tenth, 30 Edward III, 16, 39, 40.
clerical tenth, 34 Edward III, 123, 124, 135.
tenth and fifteenth, 31 Edward III, 44–46, 56, 63–64.
Taynton, Teynton [co. Gloucester], 111.
....., parson of, 72.
Teddesley Hay, in Cannock forest, co. Stafford, 255.
Teign Week, Tyngelak [in Highweek], co. Devon, manor of, 117.
Teignbridge, Teyngebrigge, co. Devon, hundred of, 117.
Teintrell. *See* Teynturell.
Temple Gutyng, co. Gloucester. *See* Guiting, Temple.
Temple Cloud, La Temple by Clutton [in Cameley, co. Somerset], 80, 88.
Tenterden, co. Kent, Ashenden in, *q.v.*
Terry, William, of Yorkshire, 298.
Terryng, co. Sussex. *See* Tarring.
Testwood, Terstwod [in Eling], co. Southampton, 171.
Teversham [co. Cambridge], 278.
Teyngebrigge, co. Devon. *See* Teignbridge.
Teyngton Drewe, co. Devon. *See* Drewsteignton.
Teynton, co. Gloucester. *See* Taynton.
Teynturell, Teintrell, Teynturel, Tynterel, William, of Salisbury, collector of customs at Southampton, 252, 289, 317, 325, 389.
Thakeham, Thakham, co. Sussex, 29.
Thame, Tame, John de, collector of tenth and fifteenth in Northants, 45.
....., Robert de, of London, 163.
Thames, the river, 27, 32, 85, 110, 250, 290, 308, 325, 361, 386.
....., fishery in, 301.
....., searchers of ships in. *See* Briddeford ; Shouldham ; Sumpton.
Tharlesthorp, John de, 77.
Theakston, Thexton [in Burneston], co. York, N.R., 140.
Theddlethorpe, Thedelthorp, co. Lincoln, 106.
Thele, co. Hertford. *See* St. Margaret's.
Thexton, co. York. *See* Theakston.
Thirkleby, Thurkelby, Thurkelby by Thresk, co. York, 93, 95, 161, 162.
Thirlawe, co. Suffolk. *See* Thurlow.
Thirlewall, John de, the younger, 381.
....., ..., Christiana, wife of, 381.
Thirsk, Thresh, Thresk, co. York, manor of, 162, 315.
....., mill and borough of, 315.
....., Sowerby in, *q.v.*
....., Woodhill in, *q.v.*
Thirsteyn, Isabel, 241.
....., Walter, 241.
Thistilden, Geoffrey de, 201, 202.
Thomas, son of Edward III, guardian of England, 117.
Thomas, Richard, 364.

Thomas—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 10.
Thomley, Thomell [in Waterperry], co. Oxford, 186.
Thomlynson, William, 362.
Thonolio. *See* Tonelio.
Thoralby, Thoraldby [in Bugthorpe, co. York], 73.
Thoraldby, William de, the younger, 73.
Thoresby, John de, archbishop of York, 4, 16, 40, 123.
Thoresway, Thoreswey, Thoresweye, co. Lincoln, 19, 51.
Thorganby, Thorgramby, co. Lincoln, 393.
Thorn, Nicholas de, 301.
Thorne in Thanet [in Minster in Thanet], co. Kent, letter dated at, 139.
Thorneye, William de, of Hamble, searcher at Southampton, 22.
Thornton Curtis, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 125.
..... [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 77, 334.
..... le Beans, Thornton in 'les Benes,' co. York, 110.
Thorp Andree, co. York. *See* Bishopthorpe.
..... by Brynsale, co. York. *See* Thorpe sub Montem.
Thorp, Edmund de, 293.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and keeper of Norwich castle, 283, 304.
....., John de, 269, 284.
....., ..., king's clerk, keeper of coined moneys in the Tower of London, 127.
....., Robert de, 36.
....., Stephen de, Stephen son and heir of, 261.
....., William de, 194.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 32.
Thorpe, Foulethorp [in Trusthorpe], co. Lincoln, 106.
..... Malsor, Thorp Malesores, co. Northampton, 68.
..... sub Montem, Thorp by Brynsale [in Burnsall], co. York, 307, 383.
Threlkeld, William de, 66.
....., ..., keeper of Carlisle castle, 25.
....., ..., escheator in Cumberland, 37.
....., ..., escheator in Westmoreland, 38, 47, 49.
Thresh, Thresk, co. York. *See* Thirsk.
Thrillowe, Great, co. Suffolk. *See* Thurlow, Great.
Throp, co. Northampton. *See* Thrupp.
Throp, Henry, 385.
Throunton, co. Northumberland. *See* Thrunton.
Throwley, co. Kent, Wilderton in, *q.v.*
Thrunton, Throunton [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, manor of, 230.
Thrupp, Throp [in Norton by Daventry], co. Northampton, 55.
Thuderle, co. Southampton. *See* Tytherley, East.
Thurbarn, Ralph *or* Ralph de, 175, 390.
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 268, 392.
Thurkelby, co. York. *See* Thirkleby.
Thurlow, Great, Thirlawe, Great Thrillowe, co. Suffolk, manor of, 144, 220.
Thurston, co. Suffolk, Little Haugh in. *See* Haugh, Little.
Thurvaston [in Sutton on the Hill], co. Derby, 7.
Tibberton, Tyberton, co. Gloucester, manor of, 165.
Tibetot, Tibetoft, Tybetoft, John *or* John de (1), knight, 125, 350, 353, 370, 371.
....., ..., Margaret late the wife of, daughter of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, 125, 207, 350, 353.
....., ..., John (2), son of, 125.
....., Robert, brother and heir of John (2), son and heir of Margaret, above, 125, 207, 273, 350, 353.
Tichemerssh, co. Northampton. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tichewell, co. Norfolk. *See* Titchwell.
Tickford, Tykeford [in Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham], prior of. *See* Garys.
Tidworth. *See* Tudeworth.
Tiffield, Tyffeld, co. Northampton, 120.
Tiffur, Robert, 323, 330.
Tikhull, William de, clerk, 3.
Tilbury, Tillebury [co. Essex], 27, 40, 61, 85, 94, 110, 127, 155, 156, 158, 214, 222, 250, 253, 260, 290, 292, 307, 308, 312, 325 *bis*, 335, 352, 361, 386, 389.

Tilbury—*cont.*
....., port of, 239.
Tillioll, Tiliol, Tilliol, Tillyol, Robert *or* Robert de, 371.
....., ..., escheator in Cumberland, 37.
....., ..., escheator in Westmoreland, 28, 38, 72, 145.
....., ..., escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 20.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 20, 53.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland and keeper of Carlisle castle, 154, 328, 347, 359.
....., ..., knight, 349.
....., ..., ..., of Cumberland, 233.
Tilneye, Frederick de, collector of customs at Boston, 252, 316.
Tilton, co. Leicester, Marefield in, *q.v.*
Tilton, Adam de, of Marefield, co. Leicester, 301.
timber and underwood, sales of, 30, 76, 107, 159, 372.
Tindale, Tyndale, co. Northumberland, liberty of, 67 *ter*, 79.
Tipperary, Tiperary, county of, 'Le County' in, 66.
....., sheriff of. *See* Poer.
Tirel. *See* Tyrel.
Tirtelyngton, co. Northumberland. *See* Tritlington.
Tissyngton, Richard de, king's clerk, 212.
Titchmarsh, Tichemerssh, Tycchemerssh, Tychemerssh, co. Northampton, 197, 224, 298.
Titchwell, Tichewell, co. Norfolk, parson of, 1.
Toft, Monks, Toftes [co. Norfolk], alien priory of, 96, 99, 100, 101, 104, 118, 127,
....., ..., manor of, 100.
Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Tolleshunt [co. Essex], 189.
Tonelio, Thonolio, Peter de, prior of Monks Horton, 20.
....., William de, keeper of Newton Longville priory, 90.
Toner, Henry, 233, 247.
....., ..., Robergia late the wife of, 233.
....., John, 249.
Tonge, Peter de, 366.
tools, agricultural, prices of, 365, 366.
Topcliffe, co. York, Dishforth in, *q.v.*
Topcliffe, co. York—*cont.*
....., Rainton in, *q.v.*
Topclyf, William de, guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 327, 390.
Torbok, co. Lancaster. *See* Tarbock.
Torel, John, Margery late the wife of, 32, 54.
....., ..., Thomas Torel, son and heir of, 32.
Torkeseye, Matthew de, clerk of the king's ships, 27.
Torny, John, knight, 16.
Torre [co. Pembroke]. *See* Tarr.
Torrington, Black, Blake Toriton, co. Devon, 146.
....., ..., advowson of, 146.
....., Great, Chepyngtoriton, co. Devon, 217.
....., Little, co. Devon, Taddiport in, *q.v.*
Torteworth, co. Gloucester. *See* Tortworth.
Tortington, Tortyngton [co. Sussex], prior of, 351.
Tortworth, Torteworth [co. Gloucester], rector of, 325.
Tortyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Tortington.
Tossen, Tossan [in Rothbury, co. Northumberland], 240.
Totenham, co. Middlesex. *See* Tottenham.
Totmonslow, Tatemaneslowe, Tattemanneslowe, co. Stafford, hundred of, 2, 9.
Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middlesex, manor of, 147.
Tottington, Totyngton [in Bury], co. Lancaster, manor of, 164.
Totton [in Eling], co. Southampton, 171.
Totynford, a fishery in the Tweed, 341.
Totyngton, co. Lancaster. *See* Tottington.
Toukere, Roger, 10.
....., Walter, 10.
Tounbrigge, Nicholas, 130.
Tournay, Richard, Nicholas son of, 14.
Toustoke, co. Devon. *See* Tawstock.
traces, 364, 369, 370.
....., price of, 365, 366.
Tracy, John, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 269, 316.
Trailly, Traily, Traylly, Trayly, John, 129, 132, 177, 212.

Trailly—*cont.*
....., William, 111.
Travers, John, 199.
Traylly, Trayly. *See* Trailly.
treasure trove, 293.
Treberth, Treberthe [in St. Issells], co. Pembroke, 34.
Trehampton, John de, 290.
....., ..., Beatrice, daughter of, late the wife of John Wegge of Clare, co. Suffolk, 290.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of William Andreu of Sproughton, co. Suffolk, 290.
Tremworth [in Crundale], co. Kent, manor of, 185, 334.
Trend, Richard, 98.
Treng, co. Hertford. *See* Tring.
Trent, forests north and south of. *See* Forests.
....., king's studs south of, 139.
Trestermount, Trestormot, in Barton, co. Westmoreland, 210.
Trevaygnoun, John, knight, 378.
Trewent, Richard, 239.
....., ..., Margaret, sister and heir of, 239.
Trewyk, John *or* John de, 202 *bis*, 249, 261.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 261.
Trillek, John, bishop of Hereford, 123.
Trillowe, John de, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, and keeper of Oxford castle, 305.
Trim, Trym, co. Meath, Ireland, liberty of, 122.
....., lord of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Roger de, earl of March.
....., lordship and land of, 224.
Tring, Treng, co. Hertford, 303.
Trippelowe, Henry, 229.
Tristrem, Richard, 63.
Tritlington, Tirtelyngton [in Hebron], co. Northumberland, 77.
Trokenesford, Thomas de, 195.
Tromwyne. *See* Trumwyn.
Trow, Trowe [in Fifield Bavant], co. Wilts, manor of, 78.
Troye, John de, king's clerk, treasurer of the Exchequer of Ireland, 294, 348.
Trumwyn, Tromwyne, Roger, 246.
....., ..., of Cannock, co. Stafford, 224, 244.
....., ..., Katharine, sister of, wife of John Musard, 224.
....., William, 224.
....., ..., of Cannock, 233.
Trussell, Trussel, Theobald, 58, 397.
....., William, of Kibblestone, co. Stafford, knight, 265, 278, 317.
....., ..., Margaret, daughter of, wife of Fulk de Pembrugge, 265.
Trusthorpe, co. Lincoln, Thorpe in, *q.v.*
Trym. *See* Trim.
Tudderle, co. Southampton. *See* Tytherley.
Tudenham, John de, 43.
....., Robert de, 119 *ter*.
....., ..., Katharine (de Pateshull), wife of, 119 *ter*.
....., Walter de, 199.
Tudeworth, Tidworth, Tydword, Tydworth, John *or* John de, 179, 181, 198, 221.
....., ..., collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Hampshire, 44, 63.
....., ..., Joan, sister of, wife of Hugh Cheyny, 181.
Tughale, Robert de, chamberlain of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 188, 238, 244, 248.
Turbervill, Turberville, Turblevill, John, of Wilts, 60.
....., Richard *or* Richard de, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 20.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 20, 53, 102.
....., ..., knight, 201, 211.
....., ..., Eleanor late the wife of, 211.
....., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 346.
Turvey, Turveye, co. Bedford, 198, 229.
Tuscany, 306.
Tuxford, co. Nottingham, 395.
Tweed, Twede, the river, co. Northumberland, fishery of, 164.
....., fisheries in, named, 341.
Twyford, Robert *or* Robert de, escheator in Nottingham and Derby, 392.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 283, 316, 328.
Twysilton, John de, 82.
Twytham, Alan de, 83.
Tyas, Margaret, 84 *bis*.
Tyberton, co. Gloucester. *See* Tibberton.
Tybetoft. *See* Tibetot.
Tycchemerssh, Tychemerssh, co. Northampton. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tydword, Tydworth. *See* Tudeworth.

Tye, Ty, John *or* John de, 13, 89, 398.
....., ..., escheator in Kent, 181, 183, 185 *bis*, 207, 209 *bis*, 231, 266, 273, 274, 281, 286, 341, 350, 356, 357, 362.
....., ..., escheator in Middlesex, 228, 241, 342.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey, 191, 223, 230, 254, 272, 275, 296, 304, 339.
....., ..., escheator in Sussex, 177, 231, 258.
....., ..., escheator in Kent and Surrey, 179.
....., ..., escheator in Kent and Sussex, 283.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 340, 390.
....., ..., escheator in Kent, Surrey and Middlesex, 220.
....., ..., escheator in Kent, Surrey and Sussex, 253.
....., ..., escheator in Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, 338.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, 155, 327, 392.
Tyffeld, co. Northampton. *See* Tiffield.
Tykeford, co. Buckingham. *See* Tickford.
Tyliol. *See* Tillioll.
Tyndale. *See* Tindale.
Tyngelak, co. Devon. *See* Teign Week.
Tynker, Robert, 270.
Tynterel. *See* Teynturell.
Tyrel, Tirel, Tyrell, Hugh, 144, 266, 375.
....., John, 132, 144, 182, 266.
....., ..., Hugh, brother and heir of, 182.
....., Thomas, keeper of Upavon priory, 105.
Tyryngham, Roger de, 84.
Tyte, a fishery in the Tweed, 341.
Tytherley, Tudderle, co. Southampton, 171.
....., East, Thuderle, co. Southampton, manor of, 240.
....., West, Westuderle, co. Southampton, manor of, 86.

U

Ubley, co. Somerset, Hazel in, *q.v.*
Ufford, Edmund de, 158, 174, 184.
....., John, de, 8, 14, 174, 196.
....., ..., keeper of Horsham St. Faith priory, 62.
....., ..., knight, 184.
....., Ralph de, 8.
....., Robert de, earl of Suffolk, 257.
....., ..., Margaret late the wife of, sometime the wife of Thomas Kayly, knight, 388, 396 *bis*.
....., Walter de, Elizabeth late the wife of, 130.
....., William de, 172, 185, 218, 219, 228.
....., ..., Joan (de Monte Acuto), wife of, 130, 218, 219, 228.
Ughtred, Thomas *or* Thomas de, 93, 269.
....., ..., the elder, 310, 322.
....., ..., knight, 310.
Ui Faelain, Offelan, co. Kildare, serjeanty of, 11, 70.
Ui Muiredaig, Omorthy, Omurthy, co. Kildare, serjeanty of, 11, 70.
Uley, Iweleye, Ule [co. Gloucester], 198, 269.
Ulkeston, co. Northumberland. *See* Ouston.
Ulnes Walton, Oneswalton, co. Lancaster, manor of, 164.
Ulram, William de, 357.
Ulrome, Ulram in Holdernesse [in Skipsea], co. York, 357, 360.
Umframvill, Umframville, Umframvyll, Gilbert de, earl of Angus, 394.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer in Northumberland, 291.
....., Robert de, knight, Eleanor late the wife of, 396.
....., Robert de, son of the earl of Angus, knight, 114.
....., Thomas de, 78.
Unyng, William, 11.
Upavon, Uphaven, Uphavene, co. Wilts, alien priory of, 105, 147, 388, 390.
Upchurch, Oppechirch, co. Kent, 253.
....., Gore in, *q.v.*
....., Slayhill in, *q.v.*
Uphaven, Uphavene, co. Wilts. *See* Upavon.

Upmonyngeham, co. Kent. *See* Mongeham, Great.
Upperby, Hobridby [in St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, co. Cumberland], 99.
Upton [in Dinton], co. Buckingham, 186.
.... St. Leonards, co. Gloucester, manor of, 188.
.... Noble, Upton [co. Somerset], parson of, 271.
Upton, John, 372.
....., Philip de, 132, 166, 275.
Urdele, Urdelee, Richard *or* Richard de, 64, 250.
Ursewyk, Urswyk, Adam de, 199, 224.
....., Robert de, 224.

V

Vache, Richard la *or* de la, 234, 287.
....., ..., steward of Sherwood forest, and keeper of Clipstone manor and park and certain hays in Sherwood forest, 62, 64.
....., ..., constable of Windsor castle, 125, 321.
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 321.
....., ..., knight, 321.
Vaghan, Howel, ap Howel ap Eynon, 173.
....., John, of Tarr, Mabel late the wife of, 134.
....., Thomas, knight, 200, 246, 314, 315.
Vale, in Guernsey, alien priory of, 87.
Valle Osoul, Thomas de, monk of St. Mary's, Lire, keeper of the abbey lands etc. in England and Wales, 135.
Vanne, Fanne [in Crundale], co. Kent, manor of, 185, 334.
Vassal, Alberic, canon of Ste. Barbe in Normandy, keeper of Beckford priory, 66, 83.
Vastern, Fasterne [in Wootton Bassett, co. Wilts], park of, 134.
Vateman, Richard, proctor in England of the abbot of Préaux, keeper of lands belonging to Monks Toft priory, 118, 127.
Vaux, John de, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 290.
....., ..., sheriff and escheator of Nottingham and Derby, 50.
....., Roland de, the younger, 248, 253, 263.
Veer, John de, earl of Oxford, 122, 131.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, countess of Oxford, daughter of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, 122, 207 *bis*, 273, 338, 342, 344.
....., Thomas de, 122.
....., ..., earl of Oxford, 338, 342.
Vendour, John, 5.
Venour, Nicholas le, 68.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 68.
....., ..., ..., John and Mabel, children of, 68.
Venus, Hugh de, 279.
....., John de, 279.
....., ..., Constance, daughter of, wife of John Mareschal, 279.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 279.
....., Nicholas de, 279.
Vepount, Vepund, Robert de, knight, Margaret late the wife of, 85, 96.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 96.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, son of, 96.
.... *Cf.* Vispount.
Verney, Verneye, John de, 333.
....., ..., Joan (de Langele), wife of, 333.
....., Simon de, 333, 393.
....., William de, 333, 393.
Vernhams Dean, Fernham, co. Southampton, manor of, 100.
Vescy, John son of Alan, 248.
....., ..., of Conisbrough, co. York, 233.
vetch, 364, 368, 369, 370, 373.
....., arrested as forfeit, 88.
....., price of land sown with, 365.
Veulys, Peter de, prior of Hayling, 116.
Veysy, Gilbert de, Katharine late the wife of, 301.
Vispount, Visponte, Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, Ellen late the wife of, 232, 246.
....., ..., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 232.
.... *Cf.* Vepount.

Vitour, Roger, of Brayfield, co. Northampton, 344.
Vivacio, John de, monk of Séez, prior of Pembroke, 40, 115.
Volet, Peter, monk of the abbey of St. Wandrille and keeper of Ecclesfield priory, 2, 12.
Vynegre, Richard, 293, 324.
....., ..., king's serjeant, 272.
Vynter, John, 391.

W

Wacelyn, William, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 45, 64.
Waddesleye, co. York. *See* Wadsley.
Waddesworth, John de, 313.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 285.
Wade, Wathe [in North Cove], co. Suffolk, manor of, 189, 190.
Wade, John, dean of Hastings free chapel, 42 *bis*.
....., William, 274, 300.
....., ..., sheriff of Rutland, 154.
....., ..., escheator in Rutland, 213.
Wadling, Wodlynge [in Ripple, co. Kent], manor of, 368.
Wadsley, Waddesleye [co. York], 3.
Waffre, John, 8.
..... *Cf.* Wavre; Wayfer.
wagon, 368.
....., price of, 365.
Wahull, in Chadlington, co. Oxford, manor of, 186.
Waithe, Wathe, co. Lincoln, 382.
Wake, Wak, Hugh *or* Hugh de, 159, 194.
....., ..., knight, 132, 149.
....., John, 149, 181, 182, 314, 332, 375.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of Richard Michel, 181, 182.
....., ..., Isabel (Keynes), daughter of, 182.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son of, 182.
....., ..., Margery (Tyrel), daughter of, 182.
....., ..., ..., Hugh and John, sons of, 182.
Wake—*cont.*
....., William, of Blisworth, co. Northampton, 119 *ter*.
....., ..., Alice (de Pateshull), wife of, 119 *ter*.
Wakebrigge, William de, 204 *bis*.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, 285.
Wakerle, John de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Northants, 45.
....., Roger de, 112.
Walays. *See* Waleys.
Walberton, Walburton [co. Sussex], 353.
Walburn [in Downholme], co. York, 81.
Walburton, co. Sussex. *See* Walberton.
Walden, co. Essex. *See* Saffron Walden.
....., King's, co. Hertford, 324.
Walden, Andrew de, 206.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 198, 206.
....., ..., Thomas son and heir of, 206.
Waldern, co. Sussex. *See* Waldron.
Walderton [in Stoughton, co. Sussex], 152.
Waldingfield, Great, co. Suffolk, Brandeston Hall in, *q.v.*
Waldron, Waldern, co. Sussex, 102.
Wales, 75, 118, 135, 136, 141, 157, 187, 258, 298.
....., march of, 136, 137, 141, 157, 164.
....., ..., escheators in. *See* Auncell; Banastre; Barre; Hadham; Hakelut; Hildesle; Hurtesleye; Lutteleye; Monynton; Prestwode; Saundres; Swynnerton; Wode.
....., ..., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15 (4), 16 *ter*, 85 *bis*, 113 *bis*, 131 *bis*, 132 *ter*, 133 (4), 194 (4), 245, 246, 247, 248 *ter*, 277, 322, 397.
....., ..., serjeanty relating to building castles in, 151.
....., prince of. *See* Edward.
....., war in, serjeanties connected with, 7, 46, 232, 258.
Waleys, Walays, Austin, 34.
....., ..., Maud late the wife of, 34.
....., ..., Margaret, daughter of, late the wife of William de Carleton, 34.

Waleys, Austin—*cont.*
....., ..., Margery, daughter of, wife of John Malewayn, 34.
....., John, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 283, 316.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 327, 390.
....., Ralph, 141.
..... *Cf.* Walssh.
Walkerslow, Walkelowe [in Morville], co. Salop, 144.
Walkmylne, William del, 270.
Walles, co. Gloucester. *See* Wallscourt.
Wallewyk, John de, 360.
Wallop, Nether, Netherwallop, Netherwollop, co. Southampton, 221, 227.
....., ..., Garlogs in, *q.v.*
....., Over, Overwallop, co. Southampton, 312.
Wallscourt, Walles [in Stoke Gifford], co. Gloucester, 284.
Walmesford, Thomas de, parson of Kimbolton, co. Huntingdon, 176, 187.
Walmire, Walmyre [in Kirkby Ravensworth], co. York, 81.
Walsham, South, Suthwalsham, co. Norfolk, manor of, 218, 228.
Walsingham, Walsyngham [co. Norfolk], 55.
Walssh, Hugh, of London, tailor, 335.
....., John, 243.
....., ..., Rose late the wife of, 243.
....., ..., Alice, daughter of, 243.
....., ..., Maud, daughter and heir of, 226.
....., Nicholas le, 145.
....., ..., Maud, widow of, wife of Walter de Cancy, 145.
....., ..., Alice, sister of, wife of Walter Malet, 145.
....., ..., Edith, sister of, 145.
....., ..., ..., Christina, daughter of, wife of John atte Hulle, 145.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, 145.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, son of, 145.
....., ..., ..., Joan, daughter of, wife of William le Swon, 145.
....., ..., ..., Lucy, daughter of, wife of Roger Malet, 145.
Walssh, Nicholas le—*cont.*
....., ..., Joan, sister of, 145.
....., ..., Maud, sister of, 145.
....., ..., ..., Simon, son of, 145.
....., Walter le, king's yeoman, king's gauger in the port of London, 294.
..... *Cf.* Waleys.
Walsyngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Walsingham.
Walters, John, 11.
Waltham [co. Essex], forest of, 210.
....., co. Lincoln, 382.
Walthamstow, Welcomstowe, co. Essex, 96 *bis*.
Walton, co. Suffolk, manor of, 218.
..... on Thames, co. Surrey, Apps in, *q.v.*
Walton, Henry de, king's clerk, archdeacon of Richmond, 17, 30, 111.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Fontévrault abbey in England, 17.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe, 111, 112.
....., John de, of Gloucestershire, 378.
....., Robert de, canon of Chichester, 340.
....., William de, 210.
..... *Cf.* Wauton.
Wanborough, Wambergh, co. Wilts, 171.
....., Earlscourt in, *q.v.*
Wandesford, John de, 329.
Wansford, Wayneford, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 270.
Wanstede, William de, 199.
Wantyng, William *or* William de, 198, 201, 202.
Waplington, Waplyngton [in Allerthorpe], co. York, 75.
Wappenbury, Wappyngbury [co. Warwick], parson of, 349.
Wapplyngton, Wapplynton, Thomas de, collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 156, 389.
....., ..., collector of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 251.
Wappyngbury, co. Warwick. *See* Wappenbury.
Warameswey, in East Purbeck, co. Dorset, 41.
Warant, Griffith, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Salop, 45, 63.
Warbleton, Warbelton, Joan, 344.

Warbleton—*cont.*
....., John de (1), 304.
....., John de (2), 304.
....., John de (3), 304.
....., ..., Margaret late the wife of, 304, 322.
....., Margaret de, 348.
Warde, Ward, Robert de la, 179, 208.
....., ..., Ida, sometime wife of, late the wife of Hugh de Nevill, 179, 208.
....., ..., Joan (Meignill), daughter of, 179.
....., ..., Margaret, daughter of, 179, 183, 208.
....., Simon, 159.
....., William, of Sawston, co. Cambridge, 54.
wardrobe, the king's, moneys received in, 66.
....., ..., rents and farms payable in, 18, 29, 33, 49, 57, 65, 86, 88, 172.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bukyngham; Retford; Walton.
....., ..., treasurer of, 112.
....., the great, clerk of. *See* Dalton.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Neubury; Snayth.
....., the privy, in the Tower, keepers of. *See* Rothewell; Sleford; Snayth
Ware [co. Hertford], 44, 108.
....., bridge of, 108.
Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, alien priory of, 106.
Warenna, John de, earl of Surrey, Joan late the wife of, 196.
Warham, co. Dorset. *See* Wareham.
Warkworth, co. Northumberland, Brotherwick in, *q.v.*
....., East Chevington in. *See* Chevington, East.
Warmfield, Warnefeld, co. York, manor of, 164.
Warmington, Warmyngton, Wermyngton, co. Warwick, manor of, 99, 104, 127.
Warminster, Wermenstre, co. Wilts, 300.
Warmwell, co. Dorset, Watercombe in, *q.v.*
Warmyngton. co. Warwick. *See* Warmington.
Warnefeld, co. York. *See* Warmfield.
Warnell, Warnhull [in Sebergham], co. Cumberland, 82.
Warner, Thomas le, 341.
Warnhull, co. Cumberland. *See* Warnell.
Warre, John le, 150.
....., Roger, *or* Roger la, *or* Roger de, 108, 150.
....., ..., collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Wilts, 44.
Warren, co. Pembroke, Merrion in, *q.v.*
Warrewyk. *See* Warwick.
Warrewyk, Guy de, 132.
....., William, 124.
Warrington, co. Lancaster, Wilgrave in, *q.v.*
....., Woolston in, *q.v.*
Warter, Wartre, co. York, 5, 195.
Warthecopp, William de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Westmoreland, 46.
Warthewyk, co. Cumberland. *See* Warwick.
Warthewyk, John de, knight, 75.
Wartre, co. York. *See* Warter.
Warwick, Warthewyk, co. Cumberland, 75.
....., Warrewyk, co. Warwick, 116, 133, 147, 153, 156.
Warwick, county of, 73, 136, 158, 165, 166, 360, 376, 387.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 63.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., earl of. *See* Bello Campo.
....., escheators in. *See* Bernard; Catesby; More; Wyndesore.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15 *bis*, 16 *bis*, 85, 113 *bis*, 114 *bis*, 132, 133, 194 *bis*, 195, 196, 198, 199 *bis*, 200, 201, 246, 247, 277 *ter*, 278 *bis*, 301, 322 *bis*, 344 *bis*, 372, 398.
....., honour of Leicester in, 165.
....., sheriff of, 256.
Waryn, Bogo, 250.
....., Thomas, 342, 350.
Watenhull. *See* Wottenhull.
Watercombe [in Warmwell], co. Dorset, 379.
Watere, Watre, John atte, of Ware, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Hertfordshire, 44.
....., Simon atte, of London, 83.
Waterford, Ireland, bishopric of, temporalities of, guardians of, 105, 106.
....., county of, sheriff of. *See* Poer.

Wateringbury, Wateryngbery [co. Kent,] manor of, 365.
Waterperry, co. Oxford, Thomley in, *q.v.*
Watford, co. Hertford, Cassio in, *q.v.*
Watford, Edmund de, 196.
....., John de, 284.
Wath, co. York, Norton Conyers in, *q.v.*
Wathe, co. Lincoln. *See* Waithe.
....., co. Suffolk. *See* Wade.
Watre. *See* Watere.
Watton, co. Norfolk, manor of, 274.
Watton, John son of William de, 247.
Wauton, Gilbert de, 124.
....., Joan de, 125.
....., John de, Joan late the wife of, 125.
....., William de, knight, 283.
..... *Cf.* Walton.
Wavre, Thomas, 201.
..... *Cf.* Waffre; Wayfer.
Waxman, Thomas, 313.
Wayfer, Juliana, 325.
..... *Cf.* Waffre; Wavre.
Waylound, Edmund de, knight, 82.
Wayneford, co. Suffolk. *See* Wansford.
Waysshyngton, Robert de, 82.
Wayte, John le, 247.
Weald, Welde [in Hadlow], co. Kent, 185.
Weaverthorpe, co. York, Lutton in, *q.v.*
Webbe, William, 10.
Webbere, John, collector of customs at Exeter, 347.
Wedeford, co. Essex. *See* Widford.
Weedon, Wedon [in Hardwick], co. Buckingham, 49, 235.
Weeting, Wetyng, Wetyngge [co. Norfolk], 336, 343.
Weeton, Wytheton by Harewode [in Harewood], co. York, 360.
Wegge, John, of Clare, co. Suffolk, Beatrice (de Trehampton), late the wife of, 290.
Welcomstowe, co. Essex. *See* Walthamstow.
Welde, co. Kent. *See* Weald.
Welde, William, 9.
Weldon [co. Northampton], 394, 397.
Welewyk, Stephen, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Hampshire, 44, 63.
Welle, Well, Adam de, 1.
....., Stephen son of John atte, 83.
Welle—*cont.*
....., Thomas atte, 354.
....., William atte, of Sandwich, 120, 121, 131.
....., ..., Agnes late the wife of, 226.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 121, 199, 226.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, brother and heir of, 226.
Welles, John de, 197.
....., Richard de, 54.
Wellington, co. Salop, Hadley in, *q.v.*
....., Welyngton, co. Somerset, 18.
Welton, Master John de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle, 250.
Welwyn, co. Hertford, Mardley in, *q.v.*
Welyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Wellington.
Welyngton, Amaury de, knight, 192.
Wem, Wemme [co. Salop], 201, 209, 360, 376, 377.
Wendout, John, 282, 389, 396.
....., Robert, 267, 278, 282.
Wendover, Wendovere, co. Buckingham, manor of, 299.
Wendovere, Peter de, Elizabeth late the wife of, 189.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, daughter of, wife of Richard Duk, 189.
Wenghale, co. Lincoln. *See* Winghall.
Wenlock, Wenlok, co. Salop, priory of St. Milburga at, prior of, Henry, 24.
....., ..., ..., ..., vicar-general of the priory of La Charité-sur-Loire, 141.
Wenlok, William de, clerk, 195.
Wermenstre, co. Wilts. *See* Warminster.
Wermeston, John de, of Long Crendon, co. Buckingham, 217.
Wermyngton, co. Warwick. *See* Warmington.
Wescoe, Westscogh [in Harewood], co. York, 360.
Wescote. *See* Westcote.
Wesenham, Hugh de, 59.
....., ..., Agnes (de Bruys), wife of, 59.
....., John de, 287.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, 28 *bis*, 172.

Westbarbelyngg, co. Kent. *See* Barming, West.
Westbourne, co. Sussex, hundred of, 160.
Westbury, co. Wilts, 250.
Westchikerel, co. Dorset. *See* Chickerell, West.
Westcote, Wescote, Richard de, 264.
....., Thomas de, 200, 264.
Westcott, Westcote [in Dorking], co. Surrey, manor of, 267.
Westelee, co. Suffolk. *See* Westley.
Westesewrythe, co. Sussex. *See* Easwrith, West.
Westhakebourne, co. Berks. *See* Hagbourne, West.
Westherlesey, Westherleseye, co. York. *See* Harlsey, West.
Westheslerton, co. York. *See* Heslerton, West.
Westhorp, co. Derby, 223.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Westrop.
Westingby, Westyngby [*disappeared, probably* in Lythe parish], co. York, 100.
Westlevyngton, co. Cumberland. *See* Linton, West.
Westley, Westelee, co. Suffolk, manor of, 255.
Westmarsh, Westmerssh [in Yeovil], co. Somerset, 9 *bis*.
Westminster, co. Middlesex, 5, 101, 124, 134.
....., letters and writs dated at, *passim*.
....., abbey of, 101, 134.
....., ..., abbots of. *See* Langham; Littelyngton.
....., ..., guardianship of the temporalities of, 214.
....., ..., prison of the abbot of, 48.
....., palace of, 101.
....., ..., letter dated from, 337.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bray.
....., statute of, 212.
Westmoreland, county of, 234, 260, 279.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 46.
....., escheators in. *See* Denton; Musgrave; Nessefeld; Reygate; Scotherskelf; Threlkeld; Tillioll.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 16, 112, 113, 195, 196, 199, 201, 277, 344, 371, 397 *bis*.
Weston Ynge, co. Bedford. *See* Westoning.
Weston—*cont.*
..... Subedge, Weston Underegge [co. Gloucester], 143, 247, 260, 262.
....., co. Hertford, manor of, 218.
..... on Avon, co. Warwick, Milcote in, *q.v.*
Weston, John de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, 192.
....., William de, Margery late the wife of, 245.
Westoning, Weston Ynge, co. Bedford, 303.
Westow, Wyvestowe, co. York, 9, 254.
Westrop, Westhorp [in Highworth], co. Wilts, manor of, 205.
Westscogh, co. York. *See* Wescoe.
Westuderle, co. Southampton. *See* Tytherley, West.
Westyngby, co. York. *See* Westingby.
Wethersfield, co. Essex, Codham in, *q.v.*
Wetyng, Wetyngge, co. Norfolk. *See* Weeting.
Weymouth, Weymuth [co. Dorset], 22 *bis*, 40, 94, 156, 159, 252 *ter*, 290, 317, 325, 347, 389.
....., bailiffs of, 32.
Weyvill, John de, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 316.
Whalley, Whallay, Whalleye [co. Lancaster], abbot of, 24.
....., ... *See also* Lyndelay.
....., abbot and convent of, 238.
....., Ightenhill in, *q.v.*
....., Little Bowland in. *See* Bowland, Little.
Whaplode, Quappeland, co. Lincoln, 305.
Wharram, Percy, Wharrompercy, co. York, manor and advowson of, 385.
wheat, 60, 364, 367, 368 *bis*, 369, 370, 373.
....., arrested as forfeit, 116, 149, 228, 291.
....., export of, prohibited, 5.
....., price of land sown with, 365.
wheaten flour, purveyance of, 18.
Whelp, Peter, 270.
Whelton, Richard de, 231.
....., Thomas de, 231, 246.
Whetehale, Whetales, John de, 114, 117.
Wheteleye, John de, vicar of Yatesbury, co. Wilts, 171.
Whildfole, Robert, 354.

Whiston, Whissheton [co. Northampton], parson of, 6.
Whitby, Whiteby, Whyteby, co. York, 3, 21, 22.
....., abbey of, abbot of. *See* Haukesgarth.
....., ..., temporalities of, 3.
Whitchurch, Whitchirche [co. Salop], 194.
....., Blakemere in, *q.v.*
White, Whyte, Hugh le, 63.
....., Thomas, keeper of Steventon priory, 50.
....., William le, of Bartley, co. Southampton, 246.
White Carr, Whitker [in Strensall], co. York, 358.
White Castle [in Llantillio-Crossenny, co. Monmouth], castle and lordship of, 165.
Whiteby, co. York. *See* Whitby.
Whitefeld, John de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in Oxfordshire, 45, 63.
Whitelawe, co. Chester. *See* Whitley.
Whitelegh, John son of Hugh de, 271.
Whitewell, co. York. *See* Whitwell.
Whitewell, William de, 54.
Whithors, Walter, 320.
....., ..., king's yeoman, keeper of the Fleet prison, 321.
Whitker, co. York. *See* White Carr.
Whitley, Whitelawe [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, manor of, 164.
Whittingham, Whityngeham, Whytyngham, co. Northumberland, 358.
....., manor of, 230.
....., Barton in, *q.v.*
....., Eslington in, *q.v.*
....., Little Ryle in. *See* Ryle Little.
....., Lorbottle in, *q.v.*
....., Thrunton in, *q.v.*
Whittington, co. Worcester, Crookbarrow in, *q.v.*
Whitwell, Quytewell, co. Norfolk, manor of, 274.
....., Whitewell [in Catterick], co. York, 81.
Whityngeham, co. Northumberland. *See* Whittingham.
Whychwode, co. Oxford. *See* Wychwood.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whyteby, co. York. *See* Whitby.
Whytfelawe, John, 354.
Whythefd, John, of Wingham, co. Kent, 369.
Whytyngham, co. Northumberland. *See* Whittingham.
Whytyngton, William de, 84.
Wichenford, Wychyngford, co. Worcester, 210.
Wicken, Wykhamond, co. Northampton, manor and advowson of, 313, 332, 336.
Wiclyf. *See* Wyclyf.
Widevill. *See* Wydevill.
Widford, Wedeford, co. Essex, manor of, 214
Widnes, Wyndenes, Wyndes [in Prescot], co. Chester, 164,
....., serjeanty of, 164.
Wiggemer, co. Hereford. *See* Wigmore.
Wigginton, Wygynton, co. Hertford, 303.
Wight, Wyght, Isle of, 22, 40, 129, 156, 252, 289, 295, 299, 317, 325, 389.
....., bailiff errant in, 216.
....., bailiff of Isabel, the king's daughter, in, 178.
....., boat of, 289.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 44.
....., escheator in. *See* Routhe.
....., king's forest in, keeper of. *See* Dale.
Wigmore, Wiggemer, Wyggemer [co. Hereford], document dated at, 146.
....., lord of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Roger de, earl of March.
Wigton, Wygton, co. Cumberland, manor of, 336.
....., High Moor in, *q.v.*
....., Laurenceholm in Oulton in, *q.v.*
....., Longthwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Rosewain in, *q.v.*
Wikeham. *See* Wykeham.
Wikes, co. Essex. *See* Wix.
Wilby, Wyleby, co. Norfolk, 395.
....., Wyleby [co. Northampton], parson of, 6.
Wildegreve, co. Lancaster. *See* Wilgrave.
Wilderton, Wylryngton [in Throwley], co. Kent, manor of, 274.
Wilgrave, Wildegreve [in Warrington], co. Lancaster, 271.
Wilkynes, James, 49.
Willen, Wylyen, co. Buckingham, 12.
Willesborough, Wyvelesberghe [co. Kent], 368.

Willesthorp, co. Derby. *See* Wilsthorp.
Willeye, co. Wilts. *See* Wylye.
William, duke of Bavaria, Maud late the wife of, 246.
....., ... *See also under* Maud.
Wilmot, John, of Smithfield, 23.
Wilsthorp, Willesthorp [in Sawley], co. Derby, 223.
Wilton [in Bridstow], co. Hereford, manor of, 28.
....., co. Wilts, abbess of. *See* Auchier.
....., prioress and nuns of, 354.
..... in Pickering Lythe, Pykerynglyth [co. York], manor of, 3.
Wilton, Gibert de, bishop of Carlisle, 123.
....., John de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in the East Riding, co. York, 45, 63.
....., Thomas de, of Yorkshire, 385.
Wilts, county of, 17, 25, 30, 60, 157, 165, 173, 183, 205, 231, 320, 325, 375.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 64 *bis*.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 44.
....., escheators in. *See* Estbury; Everard; Evesham; Hungerford.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 14, 15, 16, 54 *bis*, 84 *bis*, 85 (4), 113 *ter*, 131, 132 (4), 133 (4), 194 (5), 195 (9), 196 (4), 197 (5), 198 (7), 199 *ter*, 200 *bis*, 201 *ter*, 202, 244 *bis*, 245, 246 *bis*, 248, 249 *bis*, 277, 278, 300 *bis*, 301 *bis*, 322 *bis*, 344 *bis*, 370, 371 *bis*, 372 *bis*, 396, 398.
....., outlawry in, 378.
....., sheriff of, 167, 242.
..... *See also* Haywode; Hungerford; Sturmy.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 378.
Winchcombe, Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, 380, 384.
....., Betharstrete in, 380.
....., Northstrete in, 384, 385.
....., Wynchecombe [in Crundale], co. Kent, 185.
Winchelsea, Wynchelse, Wynchelsee, co. Sussex, 94, 156, 252 *ter*, 317, 386, 389.
....., bailiff of. *See* Fynche.
....., port of, 186.
....., Higham in, *q.v.*
Winchester, co. Southampton, 10, 22, 40, 157.
....., bishop of, 39.
....., ... *See also* Edyndon; Wykeham.
....., bishopric of, guardianship of the temporalities of, 339.
....., castle of, 60, 264.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Brugge; Colrithe; Hampton; Haywode; Potenhale; Wodelok.
....., earl of. *See* Despenser.
....., gaol of, 130, 263.
Windermere, co. Westmoreland, Lickbarrow in, *q.v.*
Windsor, Wyndesore, co. Berks, letters and writs dated at, 133, 157, 159, 162, 168, 169, 171, 195, 196, 206, 209, 216, 229, 245, 248, 256, 273, 304, 307, 319, 321, 326, 327, 328, 347, 352, 379, 386, 387.
....., castle of, 128, 174, 184.
....., ..., constable of, 14, 175, 276, 317, 328.
....., ..., ... *See also* Cheyne; Foxle; Vache.
....., ..., works at, clerks of. *See* Bernham; Wykeham.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Wykeham.
....., ..., ..., surveyor of. *See* Wykeham.
....., forest of, 91, 184, 276, 317, 328.
....., free chapel of, warden and college of, 14.
....., park of, 28, 134.
....., New, co. Berks, 91, 101.
....., Old, co. Berks, 91, 101.
....., ..., Hornedwere in, 14.
wines, arrested as forfeit, 121, 294.
....., export of, prohibited, 32.
....., subsidy on, 135.
....., Gascon, 338.
Winghall, Wenghale [in South Kelsey, co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 81.
Wingham, Wyngham, co. Kent, 369, 370.
..... 'Herdemersch' in, 369.
Wingrave, co. Buckingham, Helsthorpe in, *q.v.*
Winkfield, Wynkefeld, co. Berks, 91, 101.
....., Ascot in *q.v.*
....., Foliejon in, *q.v.*
Winmarleigh, Wymmerleigh, Wynmerley in Gayrstang [in Garstang], co. Lancaster, 231, 234.

Winstone, Wynston, co. Gloucester, manor of, 357.
Winterbourne, co. Gloucester, Sturden in, *q.v.*
Winterburn, Wynterburn [in Gargrave], co. York, 382.
Winterslow, Wyntreslewe, co. Wilts, 96 *bis*.
Wirketon, co. Salop. *See* Wrickton.
Wisset, Wysete, co. Suffolk, 274.
Witham, co. Essex, manor of, 48.
....., Blunts Hall in, *q.v.*
Withernwick, Wythornewyk, Wythornwyk, co. York, 17, 269, 277.
Withornwyk. *See* Wythornwyk.
Withypool, co. Somerset, Landacre in, *q.v.*
Wittelbury, Wyttelbury, Aubrey de, Joan late the wife of, 398.
....., John de, 57.
....., Thomas de, 57.
Wittenham, Robert de, 203.
Wiverton, Wyverton, co Nottingham, 69.
Wix, Wikes, co. Essex, manor of, 163.
Wodburn, co. Northumberland. *See* Woodburn.
Wode, John del, 271.
....., John atte, 108.
....., ..., Lucy, wife of, 108.
....., John atte, king's yeoman, escheator in Salop, 91, 98, 103, 108, 134, 183, 209, 222.
....., ..., escheator in Salop and the march of Wales, 106, 139, 158.
....., ..., escheator in Staffordshire, 111, 117, 188, 190, 224.
....., ..., escheator in Staffordshire and the march of Wales, 130.
....., ..., escheator in Salop and Staffordshire, 209.
....., ..., escheator in Salop, Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent, 80, 144, 214.
....., Peter atte, 91, 276, 295, 317.
....., ..., keeper of the forest on this side Trent, 163, 279.
....., Robert atte, chaplain, 225.
Wodebergh, co. Wilts. *See* Woodborough.
Wodeborn, Wodebourn, co. Northumberland. *See* Woodburn.
Wodebourn, John de, 77.
Wodebury, co. Devon. *See* Woodbury.
Wodecok, John son of John, Joan late the wife of, 9.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 9.
Wodecote, co. Southampton. *See* Woodcote.
Wodeford, co. Northampton. *See* Woodford.
Wodeford, Joan de, 181.
....., ..., Joan, daughter of, wife of Hugh Cheyny, 181.
Wodehall, John de, collector of a tenth and fifteenth in the West Riding, co. York, 45.
Wodehalle, co. York. *See* Woodhill.
Wodeham, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Walter.
Wodehull. *See* Wodhull.
Wodelok, Nicholas, sheriff of Hampshire and keeper of Winchester castle, 315, 328.
Wodenesbergh, co. Kent. *See* Woodnesborough.
Woderove, Wodrove, Gervase, 227, 247.
....., ..., Gervase, son and heir of, 227.
....., John, 16.
Woderyngton. *See* Wyderyngton.
Wodewell, Nicholas de, guardian of the temporalities of the abbey of Westminster, 214.
Wodhull, co. Bedford. *See* Odell.
Wodhull, Wodehull, Wodhulle, Andrew de, 364.
....., John de, John son and heir of, 58.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor (de Molyns) wife of, 58.
....., John de, clerk, guardian of of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester, 395.
....., John de, knight, 372.
Wodlynge, co. Kent. *See* Wadling.
Wodrove. *See* Woderove.
Wodyton, co. Southampton. *See* Wootton.
Wogan, Thomas, 54 *bis*.
....., ..., John son and heir of, 41.
Wokefeld, co. Berks. *See* Oakfield.
Woking, Wokkynge, co. Surrey, 340.
Wolanton, Roger, bailiff of Bridgewater, 291.
Wolaston, John de, of Staffordshire, 2.
Wolaton, co. Nottingham. *See* Wollaton.
Wolavynton, co. Sussex. *See* Woolavington.

Wolf, Hugh, 112.
Wolferston, Wolferton. *See* Wolfreton.
Wolfhamcote, Wolfhampcote, co. Warwick, advowson of, 93.
Wolfreton, Wolferston, Wolferton, Roger de, escheator in Essex, 61, 92, 122, 179, 183, 189 *bis*, 191, 208, 209, 214, 225, 229, 241, 308, 329, 350, 351.
....., ..., escheator in Hertfordshire, 103, 119, 324, 362.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, 75, 99, 118, 129, 134, 151, 174, 190, 193, 291, 304, 331, 395 *bis*.
....., ..., escheator in Suffolk, 105, 126, 140, 144, 171, 182, 184, 189, 190, 209, 220, 221, 235, 257, 290, 327, 336, 353, 381.
....., ..., escheator in Essex and Hertford, 70, 188.
....., ..., escheator in Essex and Suffolk, 213 *bis*, 275, 343.
....., ..., escheator in Suffolk and Hertford, 151.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 93, 106, 111, 169, 174, 228, 282, 312, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Essex, Hertford and Suffolk, 168, 327, 338.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, 274, 355,
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, Suffolk and Hertford, 218.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford, 39, 128, 219.
..... *Cf.* Wolverton.
Wollaton, Wolaton, co. Nottingham, manor and advowson of, 221.
....., Sutton Passeys in, *q.v.*
Wollep, Thomas de, 245.
Wolmere, co. Southampton. *See* Woolmer.
Wolston, co. Lancaster. *See* Woolston.
Wolton, Woltone, Thomas de *or* Sir Thomas de, guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 327, 390.
....., ..., rector of Godmersham, co. Kent, 367.
Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, Hilton in, *q.v.*
Wolverton, co. Buckingham, barony of, 104, 313.
Wolverton, John de, the elder, 313.
....., John de, *or* John de, knight, 104, 313, 314, 332.
....., ..., Joan (1) late the wife of, 314, 332.
....., ..., Joan (2) late the wife of, 313, 314, 322 *bis*, 332.
....., ..., Ralph, son of, 314.
....., ..., Cecily, daughter of, 314.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, 314.
....., ..., ..., ..., wife of Thomas de Couelee, 332.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of William de Cogenho, 313, 314, 332.
....., ..., Joan, daughter of, 314, 332.
....., ..., Margery, daughter of, wife of Roger de Louth, 313, 314, 332, 336.
....., ..., Sarah, daughter of, 314, 332, 336.
Womersley, co. York, Cridling Stubbs in, *q.v.*
Wooburn, Woubourn, co. Buckingham, 374.
Woodborough, Wodebergh, co. Wilts, 250.
Woodburn, Wodburn, Wodeborn, Wodebourn [in Corsenside], co. Northumberland, 77 *ter*, 382.
Woodbury, Wodebury, co. Devon, manor of, 223.
Woodcote, Wodecote [in Bramdean], co. Southampton, manor of, 130, 263.
Woodford, Wodeford [by Thrapston, co. Northampton], 200, 212.
Woodham Walter, Wodeham, co. Essex, lord of. *See* Fitz Wauter.
Woodhill, Wodehalle [in Thirsk], co. York, manor of, 162.
Woodhorn, co. Northumberland, Cresswell in, *q.v.*
....., Newbiggin in, *q.v.*
Woodnesborough, Wodenesbergh, co. Kent, Grove in, *q.v.*
Woodstock, Wodestok, co. Oxford, letters and writs dated at, 37, 49, 111, 112, 114, 122, 133, 143, 145, 146.
....., park of, 134.
Woolavington, Wolavynton [co. Sussex], 381.
woolfells, arrested as forfeit, 238, 289, 311.

woolfells—*cont.*
....., customs and subsides on. *See* Wools.
....., illicit export of, 309, 360.
....., limitation of export of, 303.
....., ..., revoked, 306.
Woolmer, Wolmere, co. Southampton, forest of, 264, 279.
....., ..., bailiwick of chief forester of, 279.
wools, arrested as forfeit, 34, 35, 43, 149, 157, 265, 289, 295, 309, 311.
....., customs on, in Berwick, Scotland and England, compared, 153.
....., illicit export of, 2, 92, 98, 178, 309, 360.
....., limitation of export of, 302, 303.
....., ..., revoked, 306.
....., special licence for export of, 120.
....., staple of, at Ipswich, 304.
....., and woolfells, customs and subsidies on, 21, 40, 61, 85, 86, 94, 110, 127, 135, 155, 158, 218, 250, 251, 252, 253, 280, 289, 302, 303, 306, 307, 317, 325, 347, 361, 386 (5), 389, 390.
Woolston, Wolston [in Warrington], co. Lancaster, 271.
Wootton, Wotton, co. Bedford, 120, 198, 203.
..... Glanville, Wotton Glanvyll, co. Dorset, parson of, 166.
....., Wodyton [in Boldre], co. Southampton, 203, 243.
....., Leek, Wotton, co. Warwick, manor of, 164.
..... Wawen, Wotton [co. Warwick], alien priory of, 73.
..... Bassett, co. Wilts, Vastern in, *q.v.*
Worcester, co. Worcester, 72, 111.
....., bishop of, 39, 138.
....., ..., Henry, 72.
....., ... *See also* Bryan.
....., bishopric of, 210.
....., ..., guardianship of the temporalities of, 183, 395.
Worcester, county of, 137, 157, 211, 360, 376.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 64.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., escheators in. *See* Perton; Russell.
Worcester, county of, escheators in —*cont.*
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 15 *bis*, 113, 114, 131, 133, 134, 196, 199 *bis*, 201, 202, 244 *bis*, 246, 277, 322, 323 *bis*, 372.
....., outlawry in, 111.
Wordenesoldebury, co. Gloucester. *See* Oldbury on the Hill.
Wormegay, Wyrmegeye [co. Norfolk], 278.
Worstede, Richard de, citizen and mercer of London, 326.
....., ..., Alice (Sherman), wife of, 326.
....., ..., John, son of, a Carmelite friar, 326.
....., ..., Joan, daughter of, a nun, 326.
Worton, Nether, Netherorton, Notherorton, co. Oxford, 95, 396.
....., Over, co. Oxford, Groveash in, *q.v.*
Wottenhull, Watenhull, James de, 122, 128, 259.
....., John son of William de, 259.
Wotton, co. Bedford. *See* Wootton.
..... Glanvyll, co. Dorset. *See* Wootton Glanville.
..... under Edge, Wotton, co. Gloucester, manor and advowson of, 188.
...., Symondshall in, *q.v.*
....., co. Warwick. *See* Wootton, Leek; Wootton Wawen.
Wotton, Roger de, 15.
Woubourn, co. Buckingham. *See* Wooburn.
Wra, co. Lancaster. *See* Ribby with Wrea.
Wrickton, Wirketon [in Morville], co. Salop, 144.
writs, of the Exchequer, 76.
....., judicial, fees for sealing, 26, 55, 114.
....., *dedimus potestatem*, 12, 135.
Wrockwardine, Rugwardyn, co. Salop, hamlet of, 222.
Wroth, John, 169.
....., ..., of London, 121.
....., ..., collector of customs at London, 85, 86, 110.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 145, 148.
....., ..., keeper of Hames castle, 339.
Wrotham, Richard de, of Dorset, 118, 127.

Wrottynge, Thomas de, 196.
Wroxham, Simon de, searcher at Great Yarmouth and elsewhere in Norfolk and Suffolk, 22, 57.
Wyard, John, 295.
....., ..., keeper of Stogursey priory, 37.
....., Robert, Elizabeth daughter of, wife of John de Herle, 295.
Wych, co. Worcester. *See* Droitwich.
Wych, Wyche, Roger de *or* del, 67.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Waterford, 106.
....., Thomas de, 324.
Wycheford. *See* Wychford.
Wychemere, co. Berks, 101.
Wychewode, co. Oxford. *See* Wychwood.
Wychford, Wycheford, Alan de, 94.
....., William, 378.
Wychwood, Whychwood, Wychewode, co. Oxford, forest of, 333, 393.
Wychyngford, co. Worcester. *See* Wichenford.
Wychyngham, William de, 312.
Wycliffe, Wyclyf, co. York, 81.
Wyclyf, Wiclyf, John de, 384 *bis*.
Wyderyngton, Woderyngton, Gerard de, 67 *bis*.
....., Roger de, 67, 158, 164, 253, 261.
....., ..., sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 154.
Wydevill, Widevill, Wydevyll, Wydvill, Richard de, escheator in Northamptonshire, 172, 190, 203, 206, 209, 220, 224, 230, 273, 293, 298, 313, 327, 335, 338, 350, 355, 359, 377, 384, 394.
....., ..., escheator in Rutland, 213 *bis*, 265.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 155, 393.
....., ..., sheriff of Northamptonshire and keeper of Northampton castle, 236, 268, 316.
Wygan, William de, 384.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 384.
Wyggebear. *See* Wykebere.
Wyggemer, co. Hereford. *See* Wigmore.
Wyght, Nicholas de, Maud late the wife of, 201.
Wyght—*cont.*
....., Walter *or* Walter de, 169.
....., ..., of Northants, 112.
Wygton, co. Cumberland. *See* Wigton.
Wygynton, co. Hertford. *See* Wigginton.
Wyk, Robert de, 215.
Wyke, Wyk, co. Gloucester, manor of, 185, 186.
Wykebere, Wyggebear, Richard de, Maud late the wife of, 113.
....., Maud, 97, 113.
Wykeham, Wikeham, Wykham, William *or* William de, 28, 91, 128, 180, 209, 214, 217, 243, 276, 317, 333.
....., ..., clerk, 139.
....., ..., king's clerk, 101, 135, 140, 276, 330.
....., ..., clerk of the works at Windsor castle, 137.
....., ..., keeper of the works at Windsor castle, 140.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at Windsor castle, 134 *bis*, 139.
....., ..., keeper of the forest on this side Trent, 163, 279.
....., ..., archdeacon of Lincoln, 330.
....., ..., bishop of Winchester, chancellor, 363.
Wyken, Wykene [by Coventry], co. Warwick, 93.
Wykhamond, co. Northampton. *See* Wicken.
Wyleby, co. Norfolk. *See* Wilby.
....., co. Northampton. *See* Wilby.
Wyleby, William de, parson of Wilby, 6.
Wyles, Peter, of Egton, co. York, 100.
....., ..., Margery late the wife of, 101.
....., William, 100.
Wylryngton, co. Kent. *See* Wilderton.
Wylughby, Richard de, the elder, 221, 245.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 221.
....., Robert de, clerk, 190.
Wylye, Willeye, co. Wilts, manor of, 78.
Wylyen, co. Buckingham. *See* Willen.
Wylynghale, Richard de, of Essex, 320.
Wymbyssh, Walter, 320.

Wymmerliegh, co. Lancaster. *See* Winmarleigh.
Wymond, John, 225.
Wymodnham, co. Norfolk, 151.
Wyn, John, collector of customs at Chichester, 156, 252.
Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester. *See* Winchcombe.
....., co. Kent. *See* Winchcombe.
Wynchelse, co. Sussex. *See* Winchelsea.
Wynchestre, John de, 245.
....., Richard de, 225.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 197, 200, 225.
....., ..., Katharine, daughter of, wife of John atte Church, 225.
....., ..., Meliora, daughter of, wife of William Rolf, 225.
....., Thomas de, 82.
Wyndenes, Wyndes, co. Chester. *See* Widnes.
Wyndesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore, Wyndesores, John de, escheator in Leicestershire, 311.
....., ..., escheator in Warwickshire, 93, 95, 189, 227, 256, 275.
....., ..., escheator in Warwick and Leicester, 10, 111, 177, 209, 220, 263, 293, 307.
....., Master John, constable of Shrewsbury castle, 321.
....., Richard *or* Richard de, 352, 371 *bis*.
....., William de, sheriff of Cumberland and keeper of Carlisle castle, 347, 359, 391.
Wynewyk, John de, 65.
....., ..., king's clerk, keeper of Lancaster priory, 12, 24.
Wyngefeld, Wynkefeld, John de, bailiff of the hundreds of Blything and Wansford, 270.
....., ..., Eleanor late the wife of, 191, 288.
Wyngham, co. Kent. *See* Wingham.
Wyngod, Wynnegod, Wynnegode, John, collector of customs at Chichester, 317, 389.
....., ..., of Southampton, collector of customs at Southampton, 156.
Wynkalton, John de, 37.
Wynkefeld. *See* Wyngefeld.
Wynkefeld, co. Berks. *See* Winkfield.
Wynmerley, co. Lancaster. *See* Winmarleigh.
Wynnegod, Wynnegode. *See* Wyngod.
Wynslade, Richard de, Eleanor (Braunche) late the wife of, 141.
....., Stephen de, 141.
Wynston, co. Gloucester. *See* Winstone.
Wynterburn, co. York. *See* Winterburn.
Wyntershull, Wynterhill, Thomas de, 191.
....., William *or* William de, 191, 195, 197.
Wyntreslewe, co. Wilts. *See* Winterslow.
Wyresdale [in Garstang], co. Lancaster, 164, 231.
....., manor of, 234.
Wyrmegeye, co. Norfolk. *See* Wormegay.
Wysdome, Robert, escheator in Cornwall, 155.
Wyseman, Wysman, Andrew, 34.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 34.
Wysete, co. Suffolk. *See* Wisset.
Wysham, John de, Hawise late the wife of, 99.
Wysman. *See* Wyseman.
Wytegod, John, collector of customs at Southampton, 252, 289, 317, 325, 389.
Wytheton by Harewode, co. York. *See* Weeton.
Wythornewyk, Wythornwyk, co. York. *See* Withernwick.
Wythornwyk, Withornwyk, Thomas de, 362.
....., ..., escheator in the liberty of Holderness, co. York, 155, 206, 301, 322.
Wyttelbury. *See* Wittelbury.
Wyvelesberghe, co. Kent. *See* Willesborough.
Wyverton, co. Nottingham. *See* Wiverton.
Wyvestowe, co. York. *See* Westow.
Wyvill, Robert de, bishop of Salisbury, 123, 172.

Y

Yabek, Francis Fan, merchant of Flanders, 193.
Yafforth, Jafford [in Danby Wiske, co. York], 95.
Yardley Gobion, co. Northampton, Moorend in, *q.v.*
..... Hastings, Yerdele [co. Northampton], park of, 134.
Yarmouth, Jernemuth, co. Norfolk, 214, 222, 260, 292, 312, 334, 352.
....., Great [co. Norfolk], 22, 317.
....., ..., port of, collectors of customs in, 303, 304, 306.
....., ..., ..., ... *See also* Berneye; Beverle; Bury; Cobald; Drayton; Elys; Fastolf; Felbrigg; Fordele; Gappe; Langton; Lenham; Stalam.
....., ..., ..., controller and troner in, 304.
....., ..., searchers of money etc. in. *See* Colyn; Grymbolf; Herbert; Lucas; Randolf; Rokele; Wroxham.
Yatesbury, co. Wilts, parson of, Patrick, 171.
....., vicar of, 171.
Yedeford, co. Devon. *See* Ideford.
Yeovil, Yevele [co. Somerset], parson of, 332.
....., 'shameles' in, 332.
....., Eastmarsh in, *q.v.*
....., Kingston in, *q.v.*
....., Westmarsh in, *q.v.*
Yerdele, co. Northampton. *See* Yardley Hastings.
Yerdhull, co. Northumberland. *See* Earl.
Yetminster, co. Dorset, Leigh in, *q.v.*
Yevele, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.
Ymmere, co. Wilts. *See* Imber.
Yoo, William, sheriff of Devon, 53.
York, co. York, 22, 81, 95, 111, 384.
....., abbey of St. Mary at, abbot of. *See* Multon.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 92.
....., ..., voidance of, 92.
....., archbishop of. *See* Thoresby.
....., castle of, 255, 257, 285, 314.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Aton; Chaumon; Conestable; Musgrave; Nuttle; Stapelton.
York—*cont.*
....., cathedral church of St. Peter in, 16, 40, 123.
....., church of St. George Fishergate in, advowson of, 281.
....., church of St. Mary Bishopshill (Bychill) in, parson of a mediety of. *See* Manfeld.
....., collection of certain royal dues in, 64.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 46.
....., Parliament at, 9 Edward III, 43, 57, 122, 159.
....., province of, collection of clerical tenths in, 16, 40, 123.
....., searchers at. *See* Grantham; Santon.
....., sessions of the King's Bench at, 235.
....., Patrick Pool, Patrykpole, in, 381.
....., St. Saviour's Street in, 384.
....., Skeldergate in, 329.
....., Stonegate, Stayngate, in, 381.
York, county of, 12, 67, 140 *bis*, 158, 242, 260, 279, 285, 296, 298, 306, 314, 352, 353, 374, 380 *bis*, 381, 384 *bis*, 385 *bis*.
....., coroners of, 229.
....., escheators in. *See* Musgrave; Nessefeld; Nuttle; Reygate; Scotherskelf; Stapelton.
....., ..., writs of *diem clausit extremum* directed to, 14 *ter*, 15 *bis*, 16 *bis*, 54, 85, 113 *bis*, 114 *bis*, 132 *bis*, 134, 194 *bis*, 195 *bis*, 197, 199, 200, 246 *bis*, 248 (6), 249, 277 (4), 278 (4), 301, 322 (4), 323, 344 (4), 345, 370 *bis*, 371 (4), 372 *ter*, 396 *bis*, 397 *bis*, 398.
....., sheriffs of, 118, 143, 168, 235, 281, 310, 320, 335.
....., ... *See also* Aton; Chaumon; Conestable; Musgrave; Nuttle; Stapelton.
....., East Riding of, 362.
....., ..., collection of certain royal dues in, 63.
....., ..., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., North Riding of, collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
....., West Riding of, collectors of of a tenth and fifteenth in, 45.
Yorton [in Broughton, co. Salop], 393, 394.

Z

Zouch, Souch, Zouche, Alan la, 121.
....., ..., Eleanor late the wife of, 121, 131.
Zouch, Alan la—*cont.*
....., ..., Hugh, son and heir of, 121.
....., Hugh la, knight, 322, 397 *bis*.
....., Richard la, knight, 212.

PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY BURGESS & SON, ABINGDON-ON-THAMES.

DA
25
A2
1911
v.7

Gt. Brit. Public Record Office
Calendar of the Fine rolls preserved in the Public Record Office

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

DECATALOGUED